DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D/323 Joy. Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

R.C. Tilley 3/7/77
Signature/Date

3d Pion Div G-3 Journal May 44

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 ~~160001H~~ TO ~~162400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161135		35	160645	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C, B. 160645H, C. AT9663 D. 1/9/C PTL RPTD DISCOVERING AN ELBOW DUD ICOED AS A MINE, W/A PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION AT 960630. AT 0805H, IN THE VIC OF AT967626, THEY FOUND A 4.2 DUD ICOED AS A MINE. E. BOTH DUDS IN PLACE.	
161250		36	161205	FM 9TH MAR, APPROX 15 MIN. AGO AT 1205H, ELEMENTS OF 39TH RANGERS W/U.S. ADVISORS WERE PASSING THRU PSN. THEY RECD APPROX 10-20 RDS SA FM APPROX 300 METERS W OF BRIDGE (AT1621), ALONG BANK OF RIVER RESULTING IN 1 WIA. NOT SERIOUS. FIRE RET BY ARVN, APPROX 20-30 SA, 3 60 MORT FM ARVN OUTPOST IN VIC. APPROX 20-30 SA FM 39TH RANGERS AS THEY MOVED ACROSS THE BRIDGE. MAR RPT FIRE ALSO. INCOMING FIRE CEASED. WILL SEND SQD TO CHECK AREA.	
161300		37	161150	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT, A. 3/9 AO, B. 161150H, C. AT927527, D. SPOTTED 4 VC W/WPNS. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 52 105 HE RDS. RDS DIRECTLY ON TGT. AO RPT 4 VC KIA.	
161300		38	131208	FM D/1/3. COMMUNICATIONS IS ALL SECURE W/NEGAT CONTACT.	
161330		39	161315	FM 4TH MAR, ADVISOR TO PHU LOC DIST HQ RPTD THAT: (1) 10TH ENGR BN (ARVN), 1ST DIV HAS SET EXPLOSIVE CHARGES AT LANG CO BRIDGE (AT887956). BRIDGE WILL BE BLOWN IF A CROSSING IS ATTEMPTED. INDIVIDUAL VEHICLES ARE PERMITTED TO GO BOTH BUT NOT SOUTH. HK GIA ARTY UNIT (AT833999) HAS THEIR GUNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ENGR AT LANG CO BRIDGE. HOC BAU CO HAS THE CO (-) IN CAU HAI (BD087008) & 1 PLT IN A BLOCKING PSN. PHUOC TUONG PAS (BD120016).	
161340 DISREGARD, SAME AS J32		40	16MAY	FM 9TH MAR, WILL ESTAB A ROADBLOCK VIC BT017685 W/2 CMTOS & 1 SQD AT 1000H. MSN OF ROADBLOCK TO FURTHER CONTROL OF ANY TRAFFIC TO N IN VIEW OF FACT THAT THERE IS AN ELEMENT N OF THANH QUIT BRIDGE.	
161340		40	161305	FM 12TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. W/1/12, B. 161305H, C. NAMO VILL VIC AT936836, D. FIRE FIGHT REPTED IN VILL. 1/12 OPNS APPROX 15 ARVN IN VILL. APPEARED TO BE CONDUCTING A SWEEP. THERE WERE 2 OR 3 ARVN PLANES OVERHEAD. AT 1320H, FIRE REDUCED TO A FEW SHOTS PER MINUTE. SOME RDS DID COME NEAR W/1/12 PSN. NO DAMAGE OR CAS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001H TO 170400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170002H		10	0200H	FM MAF COC: FOLLOW UP ON J-4: REC 15-20 RDS STRAY SA FIRE. MORT RDS WERE FF 60MM ILLUM. NO CAS. AREA SECURE.	
170519H		11		A. 1/4/D B. 170440H C. YD 548325 D. CAN OBS 1 VC KIA WITH WPN & EQUIP ON WIRE IN FRONT OF PSN RESULTING FM SA EXCHANGE DURING MORT ATK. E. VC KIA BEING KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE, WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT CAUSE OF POSSIBILITY OF BEING BOOBY TRAPPED. I. ONE M. 1 CHICOM SMG.	
170521H		12		A. 1/4/D B. 170400H C. YD 548325 D. HAS NOT HAD CONTACT WITH XX LP FOR AP HOX 1 HOUR. E. PTL HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO REGAIN CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
170730		13	170700	HNGR ROAD RECON AT CK PT 37. AS OF 170700H	
L&)") 170800		14	170745	A. AO, B. 170745H, C. NEG, D. 10 ARVN TRUCKS LOADED W/ TRPS IN FRONT OF I CORP HQ. ALSO 6 ARVN TANKS ALONG ROAD APPROACHING I CORPS HQ. 4 TRUCKS LOADED W/ARVN LEFT I CORP HQ W/JEEP & BLK SEDAN HEADING E ON HWY LAP ST. 4 TANKS PARKED AT BT034872	
170805		15	170800	FM FSCC, A. HNGR ROUTE RECON, B. 3.3 MILES N OF GP 21, D. BRIDGE WAS MINED, BLEW UP. HAVE 2 WIA. LEAD TRUCK IS DAMAGED. WILL GET MED EVAC FM HERE.	
170820		16	170810	A. HNGR ROUTE RECON, B. 0810H, C. 3.3 MILES N OF GP 21, D. LEAD TRUCK FRONT END DEMOLISHED. RETURNING TO CK PT 21. CONVOY CMDR CALLING FOR TOW TRUCK (DO NOT NEED ASSISTANCE W/MED EVAC). REF J-15	
170830		17	170230	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1/4, B. 170230H, C. YD548325, D. S-E SAME F. 2, G. 16, H-Q SAME	
170900		18	170800	FM FSCC, REF J15 & 16, A. CONVOY CMDR, B. 170800H, C. 3.3 MILES N OF GP 21, D. LEAD SECURITY TRUCK HIT RIGHT FRONT OF MOTOR ON APPROACH TO BRIDGE. ALSO HEAD SA FIRE FM 500 METERS TO FRONT RIGHT FRONT. E. XXERT FIRE ON 4 VCS RUNNING FM TREELINE IN RIGHT FRONT, CALLED CLOSE AIR FOR RECON. FROM G. 2, H-K-NEG, I. BEING QUESTIONED, M-N-NEG, O. ELEC DETONATED MINE, P. AM PUTTING DAMAGED TRUCK BEHIND 2D TRUCK, WILL TOW IT. BRIDGE IS ABLE TO TAKE WEIGHT OF TRUCKS. WILL CROSS BRIDGE & CONTINUE. Q. WILL GIVE LATER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO C ++
HAS BEEN SENT 11/989/302025H MAY
~~302400~~ TO ~~010400H MAY 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302400		1	302400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
010020		2	302300H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/4 SIT REP #19 AS OF 2300H A. 241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY. F. NONE	
010020		3	302300H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #54 AS OF 2300H. A. NO CHANGE B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT. NIGHT PLANS ARE NOW IN EFFECT. C. NEG D. NONE E. NO CHANGE F. NONE THIS PERIO	
010020	SEE MSG #989 DTG 3016 SPECIAL # 39	4	302400H	FM: 9TH MARS SPECIAL SIT REP OPN GEORGIA NR 37. 301800-302400H. A. NO CHANGE B. ESTABLISHED DEFENSIVE PSNS. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES. C. 301715H. 909467 A.O. SPOTTED VC PLT, FIRED 105MM 6 VC KIA (BC) 12 VC WIA (POSS). 301845H. AT 947516 3 VC FIRED FROM TREELINE MARINES RET FIRE, WOUNDED 1 VC, ATTEMPTED TO RETRIVE BODY, VC BLEW SELF UP WITH GREN. 1 VC KIA, FOUND SECOND VC KIA IN SAME AREA. 2 VC KIA (BC). B. NONE E. CO/L (MAIN) CONDUCT ARMORED PTL BEGINNING 010600 FROM AT945516 - 938510 - 935550 - 920500 - 909485 873473 - RET CP BY 011630H. M/CO PROV SECURITY FOR MINE SWEEP FROM CP TO AT 909480. F/CO COMMENCING 010001 CONDUCT COMBAT PTLS THROUGHOUT GS 8749 - 8750 NORTH TO SONG THU MON AND 8850. F. USMC WIA 26, VC KIA 61 (BC), POSS 56, WIA 2, WIA POSS 29, VCC 6, VCS 221.	
010030		5	302330H	FM: 9TH MARS 24 A. 9TH MARS 24 B. 302330H C. AT933663 D. H/2/3 ON HILL 41 NOTICED 5-6 INCOMMING ARTY RDS IN THEIR VIC. E. CHECKED 3D MARS FSCC. NEG ARTY FIRE: ALSO CHECKED DANANG GARRISON. NEG ARVN ARTY FIRE IN AREA.	
010121H		6		A. 1/4 ANTIQUE 3/4 B. 302055H C. YD 605296,613293, 605285, 613285. D. 2 VC PLTS REPTED BY ANTIQUE (ARVN) 3/4. E. FIRED ARTY MSN 61 RDS EXPENDED, ARVN TO GO INTO AREA FOR A SWEEP. F-Q. NEG.	
010126H		7		A. 2/1 CAC 3 B. 302400H C. YD 912118 D. SPOTTED 1 VC E. TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 20 RDS 7.62, FT SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
010132H		8		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #120 300001H-302400H APR 66.	
010243H		9		A. 1/9 H/2/4 SQD SIZE AMB B. 010030H C. AT 949663 D. OBS 5 VC LEAVING VILLAGE MOVING IN A NE DIRECTION. E. PURSUED BY FIRE WITH 20 RDS SA, NO RET FIRE, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT TT
[redacted] 803/8/0922Z [redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 — 302400 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010325H		10		INITIAL: A. 3D MAR HQ CO 1ST LT SCHWARTZ B. 010250H C. POST #7 AT 944765 D. MOVEMENT WAS HEARD APPROX 60 YARDS IN FRONT OF PSN. E. THREW HAND ILLUM, WHEN SPOON POPPED PRIOR TO ILLUM, THE MEN ON POST SAW 3 FIGURES MOVING, 1 AUTO WPN & 1 M-14 OPENED UP & 15 RDS FIRED AT FIGURES. AREA CHECKED, NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG 0. TROOPS DEFINITLY SAW SOMETHING. P. AREA WILL BE SWEPT AT DAWN Q.NEG	
010400H		11		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 1204 301200-302400H.	
010400H		12		A. 1/1 B. 010400H C. NEG D. ON MOVE, LEADING ELEMENTS NOW PASSED CK PT 88. E-Q. NEG.	
010435H		13		A. 1/1 B. 010435H C. NEG D. AT CK PT 95 E-Q. NEG.	
010519H		14		3/4 SITREP #20 AS OF 010500H: A. 257781 B-D. NONE E. ESTAB LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE.	
010533H		15		A. 1/1 B. 010533H C. NEG D. AT CK PT 55 E-Q. NEG.	
010625H		16		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #39 010001H-010600H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAINED DEF PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. SAME AS SITREP NR 38 F. USMC WIA 26, VC KIA 61, KIA POSS 56, WIA 2, WIA POSS 29, VCC 6, VCS 221.	
010815H		17		INITIAL: A. (BIRD DOG 55) AIR FORCE 01E B. 010805H C. AT 883503 D. REC MVT SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. E. AO TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
010949H		18	010835	FR: 9th MAR, INITIAL RPT, J-4 A. 1/9/C SQD PTL B. 010835H C. AT 963654 D. PTL MEMBER STEPPED ON UNK TYPE OF FIRING DEVICE E. MEDEVACED F. NBC. G. ONE H-I-J-NONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SENT 11
Q94/010355Z Jan

GOC 010001 TO 012400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010953		19	010930M	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. J-5 A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 010930M C. RP 080625(FR) BT081613 (EN) D. OBSD 10 VC AT BT081613 DRESSED IN BLACK AND KHAKI UNIFORMS AND ARMED. E. FIRED 48 RDS 105MM ARTY (MIXED). VC FLED S. PAT IS CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
011020		20	011000	FR. 4TH MAR. INITIAL RPT J3 17 1/1 IS ON THE MOV E AS OF 1000M.	
011045		21	011016	FM III MAF GOC: NOI AN A/F RECD 4 RDS MORT FIRE ON N END OF STRIP AT 1016H. NO CAS. LOCATION OF MORT & TYPE UNK.	
011050		22	010900	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J-8 A. 3/9/M B. 010900M C. AT900474 D. SPOTTED 5 PEOPLE, PEOPLE RAN, ONE HAD WPN. E. FIRED 150 RDS SA, PURSUED & SWEPT AREA. 1 VC KIA & 2VCS WIA. F-N-NEGAT I. 1 (BC) J-K-NEG L. 2 WIA M-Q-NEG	
011115		23	011015	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J12, A. 2/4/K SQD PTL B. 011015M C. BT087697 D. PTL FOUND FRESH MAN TRAPS, NOT COMPLETED W/STAKES IN BOTTOM. ALSO FOUND 2 FRESH FOOT TRAPS COMPLETED. E. DEST SAME, SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F-Q-NEGAT	
011115		24	011010	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J9, A. 2/9TH PLT PTL B. 011010M C. BT003633 (FR), BT003632(EN) D. PAT RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 VC AT BT003632 E. FIRED 30 RDS M79. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RES. F-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FOUO 04/06 7-57/A

000 010001H TO 012400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011120		25	011130	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SITREP #21, AS OF 011100H A. NO CHANGE, B.B.NONE, E. PREPARING TO DISPLACE. F. NONE	(J19)
011120		26	011100	FM 4TH MAR, (J20), 1/1 SITREP #56, (OP VIRGINIA), AS OF 1100H A. 1/1 NOW AT DESTINATION. B&D.NONE E. PREPARING TO RETURN TO HOME BASE. F. NONE	
011125		27	011050	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J10 A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 011050H C. BT004614 (FR), BT005616(EN) D. PTL SAW 1 VC W/BAR. FIRED 15 MM SA AT VC. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RES. E.&.NEGAT	
011230		28	011220	GEN WESTMORELAND HAS ARRIVED AT 4TH MAR CP.	
011245		29	011140	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J16 A. 3/9 SPT CO F/2/9 B. 011140H C. ~~AT882978~~ 882508 D. TRIPPED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED MEDEVAC F. 1 G. 2 H.&.NEGAT	
011320		30	011305	FM 4TH MAR. GEN WESTMORELAND DEPARTED CP AT [redacted] 011305H	
011332		31	010835H	FM 9TH MAR, FOLLOW UP INITIAL, J.11 (REF ABOVE J-18) A. 1/9 SQD PTL, C CO B. 010835H C. AT963654 D. POINT MAN ON PATROL DETONATED MINE. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AN 81MM OR 105MM RD, WAS BURIED JUST B BLOW SURFACE ON SIDE OF TRAIL, ACTIVATOR WAS TRIP WIRE, IN GRASS ACROSS TRAIL ATTATCHED TO FULL DEVICE ON RD. DETONATED INSTANTLY. INTERVAL BETWEEN MEN WAS 25 METERS. THERE WAS NO WARNING MARKERS. E. MEDEVAC CALLED F. NONE G. 1 H.&.NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOD: 96/F7204/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

0100011 TO MAY 012400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011345		32	011110	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J13, A. 3/3/M SQD SECURITY B. 011110H C. AT909491 D. ENGR TM W/1 SQD SECURITY DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE APPROX 20 METERS FM ROAD, UPON DETONATION RECD 40 RDS SA FM EST 5 VC LOC AT911494 & AT912492. EST 5LBS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. E. RET FIRE W/SA & M79. VC WITHDREW THRU VILL TO EAST. F. N/A G. 1 K.M.NEG	
011345		33	010730	FM 3RD MAR, INITIAL RPT, J59, A. 3D SQD, 1ST PLT F/2/3 B. 01073 0H C. AT899707 & AT898706 D. AT AT899707 AT 0730H, PTL F-3-4 FOUND STEEL GATE ON TRAIL BOOBY TRAPPED W/C-4 TYPE EXPLOSIVE. FOUND ON STEEL POST TO WHICH GATE WAS ANCHORED. AT898706 AT 0745H, SAME PTL FOUND PUNJI TRAPS AROUND TRAIL. TRAPS WERE COVERED & PUNJI TRAPS & WERE CAMOUFLAGED. 1 HAD WIRE GOING INTO PIT IN GRND. E. BOTH ITEMS WERE BLOWN. OTHER PUNJI PITS WERE DEST. FRAGS FM GATE FLEW 50' UPON DETONATION. F. NONE G. 1 MED EVAC K.M.NEG N. A RUSTY METAL SIGN FOUND IN VIC OF GATE.	
011345		34	011200	FM 9TH MAR, OP GEORGIA SITREP #40, AS OF 011200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD. CP - NO CHANGE, E CO AT865492, PTL - AT892512, L CO AT913510, M CO AT920480, F CO AT887577. B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: CO I CONDUCTED COMBAT PTLS VIC AT8946, 9046, 9146, 9145, 9045 & 8945. CO L W/LVT COMMENCED SRCH FM AT940505 NE ALONG RR. CO F COMMENCED SRCH VIC AT8749, 8750 & 8650. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 0950H, M CO OBSD 5 PEOPLE, ONE W/WPN RUNNING AT AT AT900474. FIRED 150 SA RDS. PURSUED. SEARCHED AREA. 1 VC KIA, 2 VC WIA. (2) AT 1180H: AN ENGR TM W/SQD FM M CO DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. RECD 40 RDS SA FM EST 5 VC VIC AT911494 & AT912492. 1 USMC WIA. EN CAS UNK. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTION OF FOR NEXTH PERIOD: CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE PTLING & CO SAD ACTIVITIES. F. VC KIA (POSS) 62, KIA (BC) 56, WIA 2, WIA POSS 20, VCC 6, VCS 223, USMC WIA 27.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#617
TOD: 4/0858Z 77

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCC — ~~010001H~~ TO ~~012400MAR66~~ 01 2400 MAY

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011355		35	011210	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J18 A. 3/1/9 GO CLEARING OPN B. 011210H C. AT959589 D. RECD 5 SA RDS, RET 25 RDS SA. CONTINUED CLEARING OPN. E. Q NEGAT	
011355		36	011230	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J19 A. H/3/3 B. 011230H C. AT907487 D. RECD SA FM 5-6 VC FM AT903496. E. RET SA. MOVED THROUGH AREA. F. NEG G. 1 (MINOR) H. Q NEGAT	
011355		37	011210	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J20 A. L/3/9 B. 011210H C. AT909493 D. REAR OF LVT COLUMN CARRING L CO S RECD 40-50 SA RDS FM RET 6-8 VC. E. RET 300 SA RDS, 300 MG RDS, 3 105 FM LVT. CHECKED AREA. F. NEGAT G. 2 (MED EVAC) H. NEGAT I. 5 (BC) J. 3 (POSS) K. Q NEGAT	
011400		38	302400	1ST INF DIV INTSUM NR 120, FM 300001 TO 302400H	
011415		39	011400	FM 4TH MAR, GEN WESTMORELAND ARRIVED 1/1 CP AT 1400H	
011450		40	011440	FM 4TH MAR, GEN WESTMORELAND DEPARTED 1/1 CP AT 1440H	
011515		41	01MAY66	FM III MAF: QNES REQ AN AIRSTRIKE AGAINST A VC BN EST STR OF 500 CMD BY TRAN VAN CHAU. BN LOC VIC AT835546 TO AT840547 TO AT848545 TO AT855547, LAC TAN VILL. A VR A/C OVER AREA THIS MORNING RPTD MANY NEW FORT & TRENCHES BUILT DURING LAST DAYS. NO ACTIVITY IN VILL. DRAFT AGE MALE WORKING IN USMC FIRED ARTY MSNS LAST NIGHT. VR A/C RPTD LITTLE F AIR STRIKE WAS CNCARED BY USMC LNO. DASC IS PUTTING IN HOPE OF RUNNING AIRSTRIKES. INFO RPTD BY DET 90. 7TH BN ON 29TH APR66 W/PNNS OF THIS BN AS FO MORT, 4 60MM MORT, 1 .50 CAL MG, 3 .30 CAL MG, AR, 5 PRC-10 RADIOS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

003 ~~010001M~~ TO ~~012400MAY66~~ MAY

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011526		42	010930	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT. J1-66 A. 1/4/D3 B. 010730-010930H C. YD530309 D. D3 PTL FOUND SOMT 82MM WP RDS & CANNISTERS AT ABOVE COORD. APPEARED UNUSED. AT 0930H, LOC WOODLINE WHICH MAP IS NOT ON MAP, RUNNING SE FM HILL 33 VIC YD544312 THRU VILL VIC YD545310. E. EOD WAS NOTIFIED. ATTEMPT TO RECOVER RD. D3 WILL MAKE RPT ON LOT NO'S WHICH WILL BE SUBMITTED AT A LATER DATE. F-M-NEGAT G. SOME 82MM WP RDS & CANNISTERS.	
011530		43	011523	FM 3RD MAR, BLUE SPRINGS WAS LAUNCHED.	
011540		44	011055	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT, J14 A. 1/9/B GO CLEAR B. 011055H C. AT961598 D. 60MM RD RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE DEVICE BURIED OFF TRAIL IN CANEFIELD 10 METERS FM TERMI INF. SAME TYPE OF DEVICE WAS BLOWN YESTERDAY.NOSE HAD PRESSURE SPRING, ONE ABOVE A BUTTON E. BLOWN IN PLACE F-N-NEGAT	
011540		45	011105	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J15 A. 1/9/B PTL MOVING TO BLOCK PSN B. 011105H C. AT975600 D. AT AT980600 RECD HARASSING FIRE. 3 RIFLE GRENS & .30 RDS SA RECD. E. EST 30 SA RDS, 5 RDS M79. CONTINUED MSN. F-N-NEGAT	
011540		46	011110	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J17 A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 011110H C. AT955683 D. DETONATED ELECTRICAL DETONATOR DEVICE. E.-G. NEG	
011600		46	011200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 121, FM 301200H TO 011200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/23/01126982/mc

008 [redacted] TO [redacted] MAY

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011630		47	292400H	III MAF INTSUM NR 119, FM 290001H TO 292400H	
011644		48	011644	FM 3RD MAR, AS OF 1644H, KHE SPRINGS HAS RETURNED.	
011800		49	011620H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4 B. 011620H C. BT 046719 D. BT 053711 CAPTURED 1 VCS NO I.D. E. EVAC'D TO H-2 F.K.NEG 3 - 1 K.K.NEG G. POSS VC. F. WAITING FOR INTERPRETER Q. PENDING.	
011803		50	011700H	FM: 4TH MARS BIT REP/OPN VIRGINIA 1/1 AS OF 011700H A. NO CHANGE B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT, C. NEG D. NONE E. NO CHANGE F. NONE THIS PERIOD.	
011830		51	011000H	FM: 9TH MARS INTSUM #120 PERIOD ENDING 0110000H MAY 66.	
011910		52	011805H	FM: 4TH MARS A. MKS MEM - 161 B. 011805H C. YD 780105 D. AIR CRAFT ON RECCE MSN RECD SA AND TRACERS AT YD 780105. AIR CRAFT RECD NO HITS. E-Q. NEG.	
011922		53	911800H	FM: 9TH MARS BIT REP OPN GEORGIA NR 41 A. I/CO 877468, L/CO 877468, F/CO 877468, 867492, 851461, M/CO 915466. B. I/CO CONTINUED PTL GS 8946, 9046, 9146, 9145, 9045, 8945,. L/CO CONTINUED S&D OPN VIC 905485. S.W. ALONG RAILROAD. F/CO CONTINUED S&D GS 8749, 8750, 8850. C. AT011140. CO F S&D TRIPPED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT887508 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA. AT 011230H CO M 907487 RECD SA FROM EST 5-6 VC 903496. RETD SA PURSUED, SEARCHED AREA. NO FURTHER CONTACT. 1 USMC WIA (EVAC MED EVAC. AT BK 011210H L CO S&D 909493 RECD 40-50 RDS SA FROM EST 6-8 VC. RETD 300 RDSSA , 300 RDS M.G., FIRED 3 105 MMS FROM LVT H-6 SEARCHED AREA. 2 WIA, USMC. 5 VC KIA (BC), 3 VC WIA (POSS), D. NONE E. PREPARE NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES. CONDUCT PTLS THROUGHOUT PERIOD . F. USCM-1 KIA, 30 WIA,. VC KIA 67 (BC), 56 POSS, WIA 2, 32 POSS, 6 VCS, VCS 223.	
011945		54	011650H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/4 PLT PTL B. 011650H C. (YA) YD 539304 (XN) 538292 D. B/CO PLT RECD 8-10 RDS SA FROM 8-10 VC IN TREELINE AT 538292. E. RET APPROX 200 RDS SA, 20 RDS M-79, AND 6 LAW'S. AREA SEARCHED. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
012000		55	011800H	FM: 4TH MARS OPN VIRGINIA. LIFT COMPLETED FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI AT 011800 ARTY UNITS FROM KHE SANH COMPLETED 301645H.	
012000		56	011910H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 1ST ARVN DIV HUE TOC B. 011910H C. YD 602246 D. 60 VC ARMED WITH 1 80MM MORT AND 1 LIGHT M.G. RPTED BY RVN TASK FORCE. RPT ORIGINATED FROM PW'S GUARDING MAID RATED E-3 BY HUE, 4TH MARS RATES F-6.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Serial 11/027/011443/MC

~~300600~~ TO ~~012400~~ may 060

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012000		57	011740H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. H/1/4 PTL B. 011740H C. YD 553313 D. FOUND APPROX 1500 LBS OF RICE IN LARGE METAL CONTAINER. CONTAINER IN HAY STACK IN BUILT UP AREA. E. NOTIFIED MUDDY 57 (ARVN ADVISOR) THEY WILL CONTACT DISTRICT CHIEF FOR DISTRIBU-TION. F-Q. NEG.	
012020		58	300050H	FM: 12TH MARS A. B/1/12 B. ₰ 300050H C. 922741 D. B/O.P. HEARD 1 RD SA AND RETURNED 4 RDS SA. FIRING STOPPED. F-Q. NEG.	
012045		59	012035H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. A.O. B. 012035H C. IN TENT BK D. YD 593206 4 BOATS ALONG RIVER BANK. CONCEALAGED. HAVE UNK TYPE OF EQUIPMENT IN THEM. 3 BOATS DESTROYED BY ROCKETS. YD 606223. 1 VC IN RIVER NO ACTION TAKEN BECAUSE ROCKETS WERE EXPENDED AND NO RIFLE AVAILABLE. F-Q. NEG.	
012100		(60)	011845H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. B/1/3 B. 011845H C. AT 900811 D. AT 011850H A VN WORKING IN RICE PADDY AT 900811 DETONATED UNIDENTIFIED MINE OR BOOBY TRAP AND SUSTAINED WOUNDS ON TRUNK OF BODY. SHRAPNEL RESEMBLES THAT OF SHRAPNEL DISCOVERED IN SIMILIAR EXPLOSIONS WHICH OCCURRED 3 WEEKS AGO IN SAME AREA. E. 1 VN NEED EVAC. F-NEG G-1 VN H-M. NEG O. MINE OR BOOBY TRAP MAY HAVE BEEN PLANTED SOME TIME AGO AND IS NOT CONSIDERED TO BE A RECENT. P. SAMPLE OF MINE WILL BE FORWARDED TO EN FOR EVALUATION Q. NEG.	
012145		(61)	012115H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. C/2/1 PTL B. 012115H C. YD 793100 D. 1 HAND GRENADE RECD AT REAR OF PTL. E. PTL DID FIRE 15 RDS M-14 AND 5 HAND GRENADES. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-NEG G-1 H-Q. NEG.	
012145		62	012025H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL. A. 7TH ENGR BN SECURITY POST B. 012025H C. AT 946786 (FR) AT 950785 (EN) D. POST RECD APPROX 9 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC 950785. E. ALERTED SECURITY. DISPATCHED PTL SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-H. NEG O. POSSIBLE ARVN RANGER ON LIBERTY CHECKING WPNS. P-Q. NEG.	
012145		63	011800H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. B/1/12 B. 011800H C. AT 930722. D. FOUND PERIMETER WIRE CUT IN TWO PLACES. INSIDE AND OUT OUTSIDE WIRE WAS CUT AND HOOKED BACK UP. INSIDE WIRE CUT AND LEFT OPEN. 2 CUTS 150 METERS APART. 1 IN FRONT OF GUN, NO. 1 AND 1 150 METERS TO RIGHT OF GUN 1. E. WIRE REPAIRED. F-H. NEG. M. O. WAS DONE LAST NIGHT OR TODAY. P. WIRE REPAIRED. Q. NO HOLES IN FENCE.	
~~012200~~		~~64~~	~~302315H~~	~~FM: 12TH MARS A. A/1/12 B. 302315H C. NIEU DUC WIRE NO~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TT/28/Ø116152/Ø

~~302400H~~ TO ~~012400H MAY 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012205		64	302315H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. A/1/12 B. 302315H C. NIEU NUC DIST HQ AT (AT935688). D. AT 2315H A SHOT IN A/1/12 PSN OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE MORTAR FLASH XXXX AND BANK FROM NEAR ABOVE COOR. THEN OBS AIR BURST NEAR HILL 41. NO OBS SAME OCCURANCES AT 2337 AND 2359H. E-Q. NEG.	
012230		65	012140H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/1 GAG 5 B. 012140H C. YD 846194 D. MOVEMENT OF APPROX 6 VC ABOUT 60 METERS NORTH OF AMBUSH SITE. VC ARE KNOWN TO HAVE 2 A/WPNS AND 2 GRENADES. E. SQD NOW PHYSICALLY PURSUEING VC. F-Q. NNG.	
012235		66	012215H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. 2/1 HILL 180 B. 012215H C. YD 854133 D. MOVEMENT SIGHTED. E. FIRED 5 RDS ILLUM WITH NEG RESULTS. F. - Q. NEG.	
012305		67	012300H	FM: 4TH MARS OPN VIRGINIA 1/1 SIT REP #55 AS OF 012300H. A. NO CHANGE B. NEG C. NEG D. NONE E. NONE F. NO CHANGE.	
012343		68	012020H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 8" HOWITZER L.P. B. 012020H C. AT 958778 D. LP RPTD 6 RDS SA FIRE FROM NEW LIFE VILLAGE OR VIC. E. 8" ILLUM AREA. NO SIGHTINGS. F-Q. NEG.	
012345		69	011530H	FM: 9TH MARS A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 011530H C. AT 977672 D. AT ABOVE COOR LOCATED 1 U.S. M-26 GRNN AND 1 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (APP 3 LBS) BOTH SET WITH TRIP WIRE DETONATOR IN PUNJI PIT E. BLOWN IN PLACE BY PTL. F-Q. NEG.	
012345		70	011800H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 011800H C. AT970 682 D. AT ABOVE COOR LOCATED 1 105 MM RD WITH W.P. GRENADE ATTACHED TO IT. IT WAS SET WITH A PRESSURE TYPE ACTIVATOR. E. DEST IN PLACE BY MEMBS. F-Q. NEG.	
012345		(71)	011900H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 3D RECON B. 011900H C. AT942475 D. OBS 18 VC CROSSING BRIDGE AT AT944474 HEADING NORTH. E. CALLED ARTY MSN ON VC WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. F-H. NEG. I. 2 (KC) 10 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
012345		(72)	011837H	FM: 3D MARS A. A/1/3 B. 011837H C. AT 825805 D. VN STATE THAT ON 301500H 1 VC CO LOC ABOVE COOR. STRENGTH 150 MEN EQUIPPED WITH 1 82MM MORT, 1 57MM AND 6 M.G.'S WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS. EXPECTED DESTINATION AT 848778. VC WOULD BE IN THAT VIL TONIGHT. E. ARTY FIRE MSN F-H. NEG G. F/6 H. S-2 1/3 F. ARTY FIRE MSN Q. UNK.	
012400		73	012400H	FM: JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

012400 TO 022400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012400		1	022400	JOURNAL OPENED	
020022		2	012205	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. HQ CO, 3D MARS B. 012205H C. AT949763 D. A TRIP FLARE WENT OFF APPROX 50 METERS IN FRONT OF POST 18. MARINE ON POST SAW 3 FIGURES RUN AWAY. FIGURES DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT ALMOST IMMEDIATELY. E. INCREASED ALERT VIC POST 18. F-Q. NEG.	
020050		3	012400	FM: 9TH MARS SPECIAL SIT REP OPN GEORGIA NR [illegible]. PERIOD 1800-2400H. A. L/CO AND I/CO GP 877472, M/CO 917464. B. ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES. C. 011900H. RECON TEAM OBS 18 VC CROSSING BRIDGE AT 944474 HEADED NORTH. ARTY MSN CALLED ON VC WITH GOOD EFFECTS ON TARGET. 2 VC KIA (BC) 19 VC WIA POSS. D. NONE E. CO'S I AND L TO CONDUCT S&D OPERATIONS FROM AT 864486, 868474, TO 895495, 898500. CO/M TO CONDUCT COMBAT PTLS IN GS 9047, 9048, 7749, 9147, 9148, 9149. F. USMC 1 KIA, 30 WIA. VC KIA 69, KIA POSS 66, WIA 2, WIA POSS 32, VCC 6, VCS 223.	
020140H		4		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #121 010001H-012400H MAY 66.	
020148H		5		A. 1/4/D LP 3 B. 020005H C. YD 528298 D. LP THOUGHT THEY HEARD MOVEMENT & SAW 3 PEOPLE STAND UP. E. LP PULLED BACK INTO CO & FIRED 6 RDS AUTO WPNS FIRE & 1 RED FLARE. 2 RDS 81MM ILLUM FIRED, OBS NOTHING.	F-Q. NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020307H		6		A. 1/4 INITIAL NUMBER CHK 3-02 CO M SQD B. 020012H C. YD 553316 D. 81'S FIRED 1 RD WP HAI, PERS ON LINE HEARD STRANGE MOANS FM IMPACT AREA. E. 1 MAIN SQD SENT TO SEARCH AREA FOR POSS VC OR VM WIA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN TOMORROW. F-Q. NEG.	
020352H		7		RELEASED MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 181A 011200H-012400H. MAY 66.	
020355H		8		A. 2/1 CAC 7 B. 020250H C. YD 819179 D. SP IN VIC YD 819179 WAS BEING POUNDED BY MST 5 VC. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE, VC MET APPROX 15 RDS FM 1 AUTO WPN. CAC 7 PEL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
020530H		9		1/1 VIRGINIA SITREP #59 020001-020600H: A. NO CHANGE B. NONE. C. NEG D. NONE E. RET TRIP TO COMMENCE AS SOON AS TRANS IS AVAILABLE. F. NONE DURING PERIOD.	
020630H		10		DAILY WEATHER FORECAST 2 MAY 1966.	
020653H		11		OPN GEORGIA SITREP NR 43 020001H-020600H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED PTLS & AMBS C. NONE D. A CAPTURED VC CADRE FM LE DAC (2). AT 957529 MADE A TAPE ON 30APR 66. THEME OF TAPE: ARVN/USMC IS WINNING: GVN/USMC DO NOW TREAT CAPTIVES CRUELLY: VC ARE TRICKING YOUNG MEN INTO BECOMING GUERILLAS: THESE MEN WILL DIE NEEDLESSLY. THIS TAPE WILL BE BROADCAST FM 0600 TODAY OVER THE GEORGIA OPN AREA. E. SNFD TO SITREP NR 42, CO L & I TO COMMENCE SWEEP OPN AT 020630H, CO M TO BEGIN COMBAT PATROLLING AT 020600H. F. USMC: 1 KIA, 34 WIA, 1 DOW. VC: KIA (BC) 69, KIA POSS 66, WIA 2, WIA POSS 32, VCC 6, VCS 223.	
020850H		12		FM 4TH MAR REC: OPN LAM SON 264, H CO LANDED 020730H.	
020855H		13	02MAY66	MR. 9TH MAR. LOCATIONS: 1/9 CP- 970610; H CO,- 974586; G CO- 972662; D CO- 968819; A CO & KING MOVED TODAY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

020001M TO 022400MMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020954M		14	020830M	FR. 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, J-15 A. 4TH MAR. B. 020830M C. N/A D. 1/4/G ARRIVED PHU BAI. E..Q. NEG.	
020900M		15	020807M	FR. DIV AO. A. AO B. 020807M C. 844728 D. [illegible] 40 PEOPLE HEADING WEST, MOSTLY WOMEN. E-Q-NEG	
020900		16	020820	FM DIV AO, A. AO B. 020820M C. AT839668 D. 2 MEN - THEY DISAPPEARED WHEN AO MADE INITIAL PASS. E-Q-NEG	
020900		17	020825	FM DIV AO, A. AO B. 020825M C. AT856845 TO AT867830 D. 25-30 PEOPLE MOSTLY WOMEN & MEN HEADING W ON HIGHWAY. E-Q-NEG	
020925		18	01MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER: 233-66	
020945		19	020830	FM 4TH MAR, 4TH MAR J19, 4TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF CO C, ON ARRIVAL TO PHU BAI AT 020830M	
020955		20	02MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, OPN LAM SON 264, H OPN ANEG CONTACT. 2/1/H LOC YD778119.	
021015		21	020845	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/1 B. 020845M C. YD788113 D. LAM SON 264: H OPN: 1 VC WIA CAPTURED. VC SQD LDR WOUNDED BY VC MINE. E-J-NEG K. 1 (WIA) L-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 020001H TO 022400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021030		22	02MAY66	FM FSCC, TOTS ATK BY 12TH MAR GENERAL SUPPORT ARTY.	
021114		23	020915	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. AO B. 020715-020915H C. IN TEXT D. AT YD857947, AO OBSD 9 ELEPHANTS. FM YD685049 TO YD606043, AO OBSD 11 BOATS, CAMOUFLAGED. EQUIPMENT SUSP UNDER CAMOUFLAGE. BOATS MOVING DOWN STREAM. WHEN A/C FLEW OVER, BOATS PULLED TO SHORE, PEOPLE GOT OUT & SCATTERED. CALLED AIR STRIKE ON BOATS. HIT 1 W/RKTS FM A L-19, DIDN'T BEST IT. E-N-NEG	
021125		24	021100	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 2/1/H B. 021100H C. YD783116 D. NEGAT CONTACT, ALL SECURE. PRES LOC IS YD783116. E-N-NEGAT	
021125		25	021100	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 2/1 B. 021100H C. YD783116 D. OPN LAM SON 264: W1 PICKED UP 1 VN NATIONAL, ASS 14. PICKED UP BECAUSE HE HAD GOOD INFO. E-N-NEGAT	
021135		26	021040	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. RECON OP B. 021040H C. AT813509 D. SPOTTED 7 VC IN HUT AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED ARTY MSN. 32 105 HE RDS. F-N-NEG I. 3 (POSS) J-Q-NEGAT	
021145		27	021130	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J6 A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 021130H C. BT033629 D. FOUND A 105 RND RIGGED AS AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. ALSO APPREH 1 VCS IN AREA WHO ACTED SUSPICIOUS. E. BLEW DEVICE IN PLACE. VCS SENT TO BN S-2. F-K-NEG L. 1 M-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021239[redacted]		[redacted]	021[redacted]	FM 9TH MAR A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: 3/9 CP R. CHANGE; CO I 3/9, CO L, 3/9, FRONT LINES MARKED FROM (AT870500) TO (AT880485) MOVING NR. CO M , 3/3 VIC (AT9149); CO F, 2/9 NO CHANGE. B. SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD CO I 3/9 AND CO L 3/9 CONTINUED SAD AT 080630[redacted] FROM AT864486 - AT865[redacted] TO AT 895494 - AT898500. CO M 3/3 CONTINUED COMBAT PTL AT 080630[redacted] IN GS 9047, 9048, 9049, 9148 AND 9149. C. ENEMY GUN TACS, T.E., PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS AT 021044. RECON ELEMENT CMB 7 VC AT813509. CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION INFO TIMO IN VC KIA(F ES).-3 D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CO I/3/9 & L/3/9 CONTINUE SAD (2) CO M/3/3 CONTINUE COMBAT PTL F. CUMULATIVE DAS: NR USMC -2 KIA, 31 WIA; NR KIA (NC) 69, KIA POSS 69, WIA 2, WIA (POSS) 38, VCC 6, VCS 223. (1) LAST RPT REFLECTED 34 USMC WIA, SHOULD BE 31 WIA.	
021320		29	020957	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL SPOT J10 A. 1/9 CO CLEARING OPN B. 020957E C. AT977583 D. MINE DISCOVERED, PRESSURE TYPE, POSS PACK W/C.A. E. MINE LEFT IN PLACE. F-G-N/A	
021320		30	021045	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J11 A. 3/9/L , L CO DEMO TEAM B. 021045H C. AT878507 D. MINE DETONATED INSIDE TRAIL AT CROSSING BELIEVED TO BE BOUNCING BETTY OR M16. E. CONTINUED W/SWEEP. 6 WIA AND EVAC, 1 MINOR NOT NEC EVAC. F. NFG G. 4 USMC, 3 ARVN. H-Q-NEG	
021320		32	020955	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL SPOT RPT, J9 A. 1/9/R CO CLEARING OPN B. 020955H C. AT973583 D. 1 60MM MORT RD W/PRESSURE TYPE BOUNCY TRAP DISCOVERED. E. BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENG-S F-G-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 020001H TO 022400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021320		32	020950	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J8 A. 1/9/3 CO CLEARING OPN B. 020950H C. AT977584 D. FOUND MINE, ENGR STATE MINE WAS PACK W/C-4, PRESSURE FUZE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGINEERS. F-Q-NEGAT	
021320		33	021100	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J7 A. 1/9/3 SQD PTL B. 021100H C. AT980587 D. AT AT983588, RECD 5-10 RDS SA FIRE FM PAGODA. E. RET SA FIRE, 60 RDS, 3 M79 & 2 M72. F. N/A G. 1 NON EVAC H.-I-N/A J. 1 (POSS) K-Q-NEGAT	
021330		34	020815	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, K A. 1/4/D2 B. 020815H C. YB539293 D. DETONATED UNK TYPE CHEM W/TRIP WIRES. E. CONTINUED ON S&D MSN. F. NEGAT G. 2 H-Q-NEGAT	
021410		35	021045	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J12 A. 3/9/I CO S&D B. 021045H C. AT886494 D. RECD 5-8 RDS SA FIRE FM TREE LINE VIC AT886496 E. RET FIRE, ASSAULTED TREELINE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F-N-MSG	
021410		36	021025	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J13 A. B/1/9 CO CLEARING OPN B. 021025H C. AT983583 D. FOUND 1 81MM BUD. E. BLOWN IN PLACE, BY ENGR. F-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006 ~~020001H~~ TO ~~022400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021420		37	021035	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J14 A. 1/9/C CO GP B. 021035H C. AT970664 D. FM AT960680, RECD INFO FM 2/3 THAT THERE ARE 10 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. SENT PTL FM CK PT TO CHECK A REA. WILL ADVISE RES. H.Q.NEG	
021420		38	021200	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J15 A. 2/9/B CO PLT PTL B. 021200H C. BT007622 D. PTL DETONATED 1 BOOBY TRAP BY TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. N/A G. 1 H.Q.N/A	
021420		39	020843	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J16 A. 1/9/B CO CLEARING OPN B. 020843H C. AT973582 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM FRAG GRN. E. BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGINEERS. F.Q.NEGAT	
021420		40	020856	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J17 A. 1/9/B CO CLEARING OPN B. 020856H C. AT974583 D. FOUND 1 60MM MRD E. BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGR. H.Q.NEG	
021420		41	021020	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J18 A. 1/9/B CO CLEARING OPN B. 021020H C. AT979580 D. MAN STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. MAN NOT SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. NO MED EVAC REQUIRED. E..F.NEGAT G. 1 H.Q.neg	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC — [redacted] TO [redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021420		42	021020	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J19 A. 1/9/B CO CLEARING OPERATION B. 021020H C. AT981584 D. M79 HE W/M26 FRAG ATTACHED & TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO M26 WAS FOUND. E. ENGR BLEW IT IN PLACE. F.Q.NEG	
021430		43	021030H	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J2-66 A. 3/4/M B. 021030H C. YD549315 D. FOLLOW UP RPT OF MOST ATK ON 26APR. M CO DISCOVERED F.O. PSN IN TREES THAT W AS LOC AT VC MORT PSN RPTD 26APR66. CHINESE CHARACTERS WERE CARVED IN TOP OF TREE. A BAMBOO STICK 4-5 FT LONG HAD BEEN PLACED CROSS-WISE TO SERVE AS A SEAT. PSN PROVIDED EXCELLENT OBSERVATION. E. SKETCH OF CHINESE CHARACTERS WILL BE FORWARDED. F.Q.NEGAT	
021430		44	021430	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 2/1 B. 021430H C. SAME D. 2/1/M PSN REMAINS SAME. ATK PHASE CONTINUES. NEG CONTACT. E.Q.NEGAT	
021500		45	020830	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J3-66 A. 1/4/M B. 020830H C. YD551316 D. 3 RD PLT FOUND 3000 P&S, 1 SMALL BOTTLE OF STREPTOMYCIN, 1 SMALL VIAL OF CLEAR LIQUID & 1 BOTTLE OF UNK SUBSTANCE. E. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED VILL ELDER & HE INDICATED P'S WERE PAYMENT FOR WATER BUFFALO HE HAD SOLD. VILL CONSISTED OF 30 PEOPLE, ALL OLD MEN, WOMEN & CHILDREN. ALL MEN AFRAID OF VC, SO THEY WENT TO WORK IN THE CITY. F.M.NEGAT N. MEDICINE & CLEAR LIQUID.	
021520		46	021400	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, 1/1 COMPLETED RET TO PHU BAI AT 1400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT
042/02 11162 RM

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCC

0800H TO 022400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021525		47	021200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NR 122, FM 011200-021200HMAY66	
021543H		48	01MAY66	FR. 1ST INF DIV DNG RVN. INTSUM NO. 121	
021616H		49	021130H	FR. 9TH MAR. FOLLOW UP J-27 OF SHOVE. A. 2/9/H B. 021130H C. BT033629 D. VCS WAS INTERROGATED BY ITT AND RELEASED. E.Q. NEG	
021715H		50	021015H	FM: CIT OSI (AIR FORCE) CHUC THUA VAN MEMBER OF QUNAG NAM SPECIAL COUNCIL AD DEPUTY SECRETARTY GENERAL, QUNAG NAM PROV QHDD. RECD 1 GUNSHOT WOUND IN RIGHT SHOULDER. HE WAS SHOT DURING SCUFFLE WITH 3 YOUTHS AS HE WAS LEAVING USOM HOSPITAL WITH FRIENDS WHO WERE ATTENDIN FUNERAL OF PHAN THUYET. (QHDD MEMBER WHO WAS SHOT AND KILLED ON 27 APR NGUYEN HUU THANH WAS IDENTIFIED AS MAN WHO SHOT VAN REPORTEDLY 2 SHOTS WERE FIRED. SECOND SHOT HIT ONE OF THE YOUTHS. IT HAS BEEN REVEALED THAT VAN WAS IN PROCESS OF CONDUCTING AN INVESTIGATION ON THE 27 APR SHOOTING OF THUYET ANOTHER YOUTH WAS WOUNT AS BO DAN THAN WAS RELEASED THIS AFTER NOON FM USOM HOSPITAL WITH MINOR GUNSHOT WOUND IN RIGHT ARM. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN ONE OF THE ASSAILENTS. INFO HAS BEEN REC RECD THAT MAYOR OF DANANG (DR. NUYEN VAN LUM) MAY HAVE ISSUED 300 PISTOLS TO HIS SUPPORTERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAINTAINING LAW AND ORDER. THANH (MAN WHO SHOT VAN) IS REPORTEDLY A SUPPORTER OR IS WORKING WORKING FOR MAYOR. AS OF 1600H THERE IS NO RPT OF POLICE APPREHENSION.	
021815H		(51)	021500H	FM: 12 TH MARS A. 1ETH MARS B. 021500H C. AT 922729 D. 12 TH MAR SURVEY PARTY RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE AT 920720. SURVEY PARTY DID NOT RETURN FIRE. E.Q. NEG.	
021852H		52	021730H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 021730H C. 972708 D. 8 YR OLD VN BOY SHOT TO DEATH COOR 972708. LOCAL POPULACE STATES THAT 2 MARINES ARMED WITH 45 CAL PISTOL DID THE SHOOTING. ALSO CLAIM MARINES WERE DRUNK. INFO RELAYED TO 1ST 155 GUNS BY 3D TANKS INTERPRETER. HE DID NOT REMAIN ON SCENE. NO FURTHER INFO IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. E. 1 OFFICER CORPSMAN, 5 TROOPS SENT TO AREA TO CONSOLE POPULACE. F-P. NEG Q. CONTACT 9TH MARS FOR INTERPRETER. 4/12 CO NOTIFIED. ONLY INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.	
~~0918~~		~~53~~			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT — TT
045/02134 02 (SW)

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~022400H~~ TO ~~022400H~~APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021852H		53	021800H	FM: 9TH MARS CP GEORGIA SIT REP #45 AS OF 021800H A. 3/9 CP NOE CHANGE, CO/I 3/9 904476, 917483, 915473. CO/L/3/9 880508. M/3/3 877468, F/2/9 877468, 551461. B. CONTINUE S&D AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE. C. AT 021045H L/3/9 ENGINEER DEMOLITION TEAM AT 878507 DETONATED MINE WAS REPORTED AS A M16 MINE RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA. AT 021045H. CO I S&D AT 886494 RECD 5-8 RDS SA FROM EST 1-2 VC AT 886496. MARINES RET SA FIRE AND ASSAULTED VC PSN. NEG RESULTS. AT 021330H CO I S&D AT 887504 MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. D. NONE E. EST NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES. F. 2 US KIA, 36 WIA, VC 69 KIA (BC), 66 POSS, VC WIA 2, POSS 32, VCC CONFIRMED 20, VCS 223.	
021915H		(54)	021704H	FM: 9TH MARS A. B/1/9 B. 021704H C. 973588 D. RESUPPLY HELO RECD100RDS SA. E. B CO NEAR BY RET SA, 60MM AND 81MM MORT INTO AREA WHERE FIRE CAME FROM VIC 976590. CHECK AREA AND FOUND 1 VCS WIA. EVACED TO ARVN HOSP. F-K-NEG L-1 M-Q. NEG.	
021930H		(55)	021720H	FM: 9TH MARS A. A.O. B. 021720H C. 902506 D. 4 MEN IN TRENCH LINE. E. FIRED 2 2.75 ROCKETS WHICH STARTED FIRE WHICH DESTROYED 7 HUTS, 1 HUT HAD EXPLOSION WHICH DETONATED WHILE BURNING. F-H. NEG I-4 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
021945H		56	021912H	FM: 12 TH MARS INITIAL. A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 021912H C. 973708 D. 1ST 155 GUNS RECPTS O.P. SIGHTED 1 PERSON AT APPROX 100 YDS FROM POST 5. SNEAKING AROUND THAT AREA. E. PTL IS SOUTH OF THAT AREA NOW. PTL ENCOUNTERED THAT PERSON AND FIRED 3 RDS SA. STILL SEARCHING FOR PERSON. THEY DID NOT HIT HIM. F-Q. NEG.	
021950H		57	020952H	FM: 9TH MARS A. RECON TEAM B. 020952H C. 933495 D. 5-15 VC MOVING S.ON RIDGE LINE 933459, 3 VC MOVING E. 934455. CAMOFLAGGED WITH 10 WPNS AND PACKS. E. ARTY CALLED. SEARCHED AREA FOUND GREAT QUANTITIES OF BLOOD AND FLESH. ESTIMATE 50 PERCENT CASUALTIES. F-I. NEG J-1-7 POSS K-Q. NEG.	
021950H		(58)	021649H	FM: A. F/2/9 B. 021649 C. 864499 D. RECD SA FIRE FROM OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER. 3-4 VC SEMI AUTO FIRE. ER PSN 867502 PLT PROVIDING SECURITY FOR GRAVEL PIT OPERATION IN CONJUCTION WITH CIVIL ACTION. E. RET SEMI AUTO FIRE, AUTO MATIC AND M-79 RDS. FIRE CEASED FROM VC. CALLED ARTY MSN 48 RDS. RESULTS UNK. F-1 G-H. NEG I-2 J-Q. NEG.	
~~021950H~~		~~59~~	~~011430H~~	~~FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 011430H C. 892504 D. RECD 40-50~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT-TT
047/02143Z/MAY TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

012400H TO 022400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021950H		(59)	011430H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 011430H C. 892504 D. RECD 40-50 SA RDS FROM EST 15 VC AT 896505. E. RET 300 RDS SA FIRE, 10 3.5 AND 10 60MM. CALLED IN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT. MADE 5 RUNS WITH 20MM AND ROCKETS. CALLED ARTY AFTER LAST AIR STRIKE HEAD FIRE. FIRED 58 H.E., AND 14 W.P. NOW SEARCHING AREA. FOUND NUMEROUS BLOOD STAINES AND BITS OF SKIN. F-NEG G-1 H-NEG/J-6 POSS I-6(POSS) K-GROSS Neg L-Q. NEG.	
022020H		60	2MAY 66	FM: 3D MAR DIV A.O. 2 MAY 66 SER: 234-66.	
022035H		61	021945H	FM: 12TH MARS FOLLOW UP ON J-52 A. 1ST 155 GUNS. B. 021945H C. AT973708 D. 1ST 155 C.O. WENT TO VIC OF INCIDENT AND QUESTIONED A SENTRY FROM F/2/3. PFC DONALEN: HE REMEMBERED 2 MARINES PASSING HIM. BUT DID NOT REMEMBER THE TIME. AND DID NOT GET A GOOD LOOK AT THEM. NEAR THE INCIDENT THE C.O. QUESTIONED A PFC GLOVOR OF THE GAC PLT, HE SAW 2 MEN PASS HIM GOING TOWARDS VIC OF INCIDENT. WHO WERE APPARENTLY INTOXICATED. THEY APPEARED TO BE HEADING FOR THE LAUNDRY, THEY DID NOT COME BACK BY HIM. 1ST 155 GUNS NEPT CLOSEST UNIT IS K/2/3. E-Q. NEG.	
022107H		62	022107H	FM: 9TH MARS CORRECTION ON J-57. CHANGE LINE I. TO READ 1 BODY COUNT. CHANGE LINE J. TO READ 7 POSS.	
022125H		63 Ref J-56	022110H	FM: 12TH MARS FOLLOW UP. REFER J-56. A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 022110H C. AT 973708 D. AT APPROX 1915H O.P. SPOTTED 1 PERSON APPROX 100 YDS FROM POST #5. SNEAKING AROUND AREA. PTL SEARCHING AREA SPOTTED MAN. FIRED 3 RDS SA AT HIM CONT SEARCH. NEG RESULTS. E. PTL RET AT 1930H. F-Q. NEG.	
022130H		64	021205H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. I/3/9 B. 021205H C. AT904476 D. VC SQD IN OPEN AT908496. E. ARTY CALLED RESULTS NO YET DETERMINED. F-Q. NEG.	
022130H		(65)	021850H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. A.O. B. 021850H C. AT 900501 D. A.O. REPORTED RECEIVING APPROX 100 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 15-20 VC AT ABOVE COOR. E. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED. F-Q. NEG I-4 (BC) J-6 POSS K-N. NEG REMARKS: 8 BLDGS DESTROYED, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS NOTED IN TWO OF THE BLDGS. INITIAL	
022130H		66	021845H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. I/3/9 B. 021845H C. AT884497 D. TO REGISTARING NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES LOCATED AT 884497 TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY EST 20-30 VC AT 885494. E. CALLED ARTY MSN 58 RDS HE 12 RDS WP ON TARGET. PLT SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
022130H		(67)	021630H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL. A. I/3/9 542 PTL B. 021630H C.AT995698 D. DETONATED GRNN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. 1 US WIA. E. MED EVAC. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#850
FOOTAGE/16552/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022130H		68	022015H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. K/2/9 SQD ANG B. 022015H C. BT 006629 D. BT 004619 RECD 50 MM SA FROM UNKN UNK NO. OF VC. E. ENY 11 RDS 81MM M.E. VC FIRING STOPPED. MARINES SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
022130H		69	022045H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. K/2/9 PLT PEL B. 022045H C. BT 041643 D. PEL RECD 40 RDS SA FROM EST 3 VC BT 042644. E. PEL RECD 40 RDS SA. SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
022135H		70	022030H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. 2/1 GAC 7 (4 FF'S) B. 022030H C. YD 021170 D. FF'S SPOTTED 2 VC. E. FIRED 30 RDS SA. VC THREW GREN AND FIRED 30 RDS A/WPNS FIRE AT FF'S. BROKE CONTACT AND RAN TOWARDS LOI NORO (YD 040195). F-Q. NEG.	
022140H		71	021245H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL SNIPER J-66 A. L/3/9 B. 021245H C. AT 885494 D. RESULTS: EXCESSIVE BLOOD, FLESH, AND OTHER PARTICLES OF HUMAN BODY FOUND. ARTY COVERAGE EXCELLENT. EST 10 VC KIA (POSS), 5 WIA (POSS). E-M. NEG I-10 POSS J-5(POSS K-Q. NEG.	
022200H		72	012400H	FM: III MAF INTSUM #: 121 PERIOD ENDING 012400H NEG 66.	
022305H		73	022250H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. K/3/12 B. 022250H C. AT922799 D. RECD 1 INCOMING SNIPER RD, FROM UNDETERMINED AREA. E. NONE, DUE TO INFANTRY UNIT PROXIMITY. F-Q. NEG.	
022342H		74	021945H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. L/3/9 B. 021945H C. AT881501 D. UNIT IN FB AT AT 881501 OBS 5 VC IN WOODLINE AT887504. E. FIRED 20 RDS SA, 3 RDS 81MM. CHECKED AREA. FOUND TRACKS THAT INDICATED MOVED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. EST 1 VC KIA(POSS) 2 VC WIA. (BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS) F-NEMO I. 1 POSS J-2 (POSS K-Q. NEG.	
022345H		75	021945	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. K/2/4 SQD AMB B. 021945H C. AT941682 D. AT 945685 PEL OBS 1 MALE IN T KELIEF DRESSED IN WHITE, APPEARED TO BE SETTING BOOBYTRAPS. E. PEL FIRED 40 RDS SA AT VC FLED INTO TREELINE. SQD SWEPT THRU TREELINE FINDING 1 VNMC AND 1 VN CHILD SLIGHTLY WOUNDED. MED EVACED. F-M. NEG. G. LAISON ESTABLISHED WITH VILLAGE CHIEF, HE STATED THERE WOULD BE NO HOSTILE PUBLIC REACTION. F-Q. NEG.	
022400H		76	022015H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL SNIPER J-68. A-M. REMAIN THE SAME. O. UNK NO VC MAY BE ATTEMPTING TO PRIME AMBUSH LOC WITH A/W FIRE IN ATTEMPTED TO GET UNIT TO DISCLOSE POS. F. SQD SWEPT AREA FROM WHICH FIRE CAME. NEG. RESULTS.	
022400		77	022400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

022400H TO 032400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022400H		1	022400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
020005H		2	022000H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. A/1/9 SQD PTL B. 022000H C. AT964657 D. AT 962654 PTL RECD 30 RDS SA FROM UNK NR VC. E. RET 30 RDS SA AND 4 RDS M-79. SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
030005H		3	021630H	FM: 9TH MARS A. MED EVAC HELO B. 021630H C. IN TEXT D. MED EVAC COPTER REPT RECD HEAVY VOLUME OF SA FIRE. AT890510 E. - Q. NEG	
030010H		4	022210H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. L/3/9 SQD AMB B. 022210H C. AT881 509 D. UNIT IN AMBUSH OBS 2 BOATS, 1 WITH COVER CROSSING RIVER AT 880512. E. AMBUSH FIRED 1 M-79 AND 30 SA. FIRST BOAT FLED WEST. 2D BOAT SUNK. AMBUSH RELOCATION. F-N. NEG I-1 POSS J-Q. NEG.	
030040H		5	022250H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. B/1/9 CO C.P. B. 022250H C. AT 973588 D. RECD APPROX 50 RDS SA AND A/WPNS FIRE FROM AT 968568, AT970589, AT 972592. E. RET 2 81MM H.E. RDS AND MN FIRE CEASED. F-N. NEG O. HARRASSING FIRE. P. FIRED 2-81 MORT RDS. Q. MN FIRE CEASED.	
030100H		6		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #122 020001-022400H MAY 66.	
030100H		7		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #46 021800H-022400H: A. NO CHANGE B. ESTABLISHED MAJOR DEF PSN. CONDUCT PTLS & AMBS. C. AT 021780 AO AT 902506 OBS 4 VC IN TRENCHLINE, FIRED 2 2.75 RKTS AT VC RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA POSS AT 021430H CO I S&D AT 892504 REC 40-50 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 15 VC AT 896505. MARINES RETURNED 300 RDS SA, 60MM & 3.5 RKTS. CALLED A/S & ARTY MSNS RESULTING IN 6 VC KIA POSS & 6 VC WIA POSS. 1 US WIA. AT 021649, CO F 2/9 S&D AT 864499 REC HVY SA FIRE FM VIC AT 862499, MARINES RET SA & CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA BC, USMC SUSTAIN D 1 KIA. AT 020952, RECON ELEMENT AT 933495 OBS 8-15 VC MOVING IN VIC AT 933459 & AT 934455, WITH WPNS. CALLED ARTY MSN RE- SULTING IN 1 VC KIA BC & 7 VC WIA POSS. AT 021850 AO AT 900501 REC 100 RDS SA FM EST 15-20 VC ABOVE GOO D. CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA BC & 6 WIA POSS. AT 021905, CO I S&D AT 904476 OBS VC SQD IN OPEN AT AT 908496. CALLED ARTY MSN. UNDETERMINED RESULTS AT PRES. AT 021845, CO L S&D AT 884497 FO REGISTERING NIGHT DEF FIRE REC HVY SA FM EST 20-30 VC 885494. CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 10 VC KIA POSS & 5 VC WIA POSS. AT 021945, CO L S&D AT 881501 OBS 5 VC IN TREELINE AT 887504. MARINES FIRED 36 RD 81MM. SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING 1 VC KIA POSS & 2 VC WIA POSS. SITREP CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		7		SITREP CONTINUED: AT 022210, CO L SQD AMB AT 881509 OBS 2 BOATS IN RIVER AT AT 880512. SQD FIRED 30 RDS 3A & 1 M-79 SINKING ONE BOAT, 20 BOAT FLED ACROSS TO WEST BANK. 1 VC KIA POSS. D. NONE E. MAINTAIN NIGHT DEF PSNS & CONTINUE PTLS AND AMBS. COMMENCING 0630, CO L CONDUCTS PLT S&D THROUGHOUT GS 8749-8750, 8849, 8850, 8650, & 8741. COMMENCING 0630, CO I CONDUCTS PLT S&D THROUGHOUT GS 9048, 9049, 9048, 9149, 9147. F. USMC KIA 3, WIA 37. VC KIA (BC) 76, KIA POSS 76, WIA 2, WIA POSS 50, VCC 20, VCS 223.	
030415H		8		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NR 122A 021200-022400H MAY 1966.	
030515H		9		FM 9TH MAR: BACKLASH REPORT: 1. SHOOTING 2. 021545H 3. AT 956668 4. 1ST LT CONNELL 5. VICTUM: ANH QUANG THIEP, GIRL, AGE 13: FATHER, NGU YEN QUANG THIEP, AGE 54. SUBJECTS UNK. WITNESSES: JAMES A WOODWARD 2006609 CPL AGE 21, JIMMY L AMERISON 2149889 PFC AGE 18. 6. CHILD KIA DURING FIREFIGHT WITH VC. UNK IF KIA BY VC OR MARINES. 7. C-1-9 8. NO REACTION ANTICIPATED 9. 1-9-5 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. 10. N/A 11. CIVIL AFFAIRS ASSISTANCE GIVEN. 12. NO FURTHER REPT.	
030621H		10		CPN GEORGIA SITREP NR 47 030001-030600H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. SEE SITREP #46 F. USMC: KIA 3, WIA 37. VC: KIA (BC) 76, KIA POSS 76, WIA 2, WIA POSS 50, VCC 20, VCS 223.	
030700H		11		ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED ON PT 13 AT 0630.	
030755H		12		INITIAL: A. 2/3/63 J-42 B. 030720H C. AT 873710 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAP, CHICOM PRESSURE TYPE, PRONGS SEEN, BOOBY TRAP BURIED ABOUT A FOOT DEEP. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-N. NEG. O. VC BOOBY TRAPPING AREA. P. RE-EMPHASIZE NECESSITY FOR ALERTNESS TO SIGNS OF MINES & BOOBY TRAPS. Q. MINE DESTROYED.	
030810H		13		FM 9TH MAR: 030745H THE FIRST ELEMENTS OF F CO HAVE LANDED LANKH AT 2/9/GP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030925H		14		FM 9TH MAR LNO HOI AN: NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE AT PROVINCE HQ'S: AGENT REPTS THAT VC DIEN BAN DIST COMMITTEE WILL HOLD A MEETING AT THE HOUSE OF A MRS. CHUAN LOC DONG HO HAMLET BT 023607 SOMETIME TODAY. PURPOSE OF MEETING UNK, QUANG DA PROVINCE COMMITTEE MEMBER IS IN CHARGE OF THE MEETING. THERE WILL BE LOCAL DIST COMMITTEE CADRE IN ATTENDANCE. 1 VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY WILL PROVIDE SECURITY. NO RATING FM HOI AN OR S-2.	
030928H		15		FM 9TH MAR LNO HOI AN: L19 AIRCRAFT OBS 75-100 PEOPLE MEETING AT BT 026609. PEOPLE DISPERSED WHEN AIRCRAFT MADE LOW PASS.	
030931H		16	030848H	FR. 3D RECON. INITIAL RPT A. C/1/B B. 030848H C. AT868627 D. POSSIBLE VC OP E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. F-Q NRG.	
030935H		17	03MAY66	FR. 3MAR. 1/3/D FAM FIRE M 60 MG AT THEIR OP FROM 0945 TO 1045	
030945H		18	03MAY66	FR. 3D RECON. INITIAL REPORT. A. C/1/ B. 030925H C. AT872635 D. POSSIBLE VC OP E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. 1SECONDARY EXPLOSION. F-E. NRG	
031005H		19	031005H	FR, AO. INITIAL RPT. A. AO B. 031005H C. N/A D. CONVOY CONTROL A/C IS RETURNING TO MARBLE MTN BECAUSE OF INDICATED LOW OIL PRESSURE E-Q. NRG.	
031017H		20	03MAY66	FR. FMCC-TIO. TARGETS HIT BY TPQ-10 DROPS	
031026H		21	03MAY66	FR. 3D RECON. FOLLOW UP RPT IN REGARDS TO J-18, & J-16, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE HEIGHT OF SMOKE 6FT, COLOR WAS GRAY. SMOKED COVERED AREA OF 10 METERS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

030001M TO ~~032400MMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031035M		22	031010M	MR. 3D MAR. FINIAL RPT. A. 2/3/M1AM2 B. 031010M C. AT897674 D. ELECTRIC DETONATION OF CLAYMORE MINE WAS SET OFF. NO USMC INJURIES.	
031050M		23	031040M	MR. DASS . INITIAL RPT A. DASC B. 031040M C. AT937523 D. MMLO HEAD CONCENTRATED SA FIRE. E..Q. NEG.	
031054M		24	030700M	FR. 4TH MAR INITIAL RPT. A. AO B. 030700M C. YG875904 D. 20 ELEPHANTS WERE SIGHTED AT YG875904. E.Q. NEG.	
031110M		25	030930M	FR. 3D MAR. INITIAL RPT. A. 2/3/M B. 030930M C. IN TEXT D. VIETNAMESE ICE V ENDER STATED 100 VC WEARING MAROON SHORTS AND CAMOFLAGED BUSH HATS ARRIVED IN HOI VUC YESTERDAY AND ARE OPERATING FROM THERE. THEY ARE ARMED WITH M-14, M-1, AND CARBINES. SPECIFIC MISSION TO SET UP MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS IN GRID SQUARES 8969, 8970, 9070, 9069. RATED E-6 BY 2/3 S-2. E.Q. NEG	
031125M		26	030735F	FR. 9TH MAR. XXXXXXXXXX FINIAL RPT. A. M/2/4/ SQD PTL B. 030735M C. AT955683 D. MAN STEPPED ON PUNJI TRAP CONTAINING WHAT IS BELEIVED TO BE 20MM RD RIGGED W/PRESSURE FIRING DEVICE. ONE US WIA. FRAG WOUNDS IN LEG, RIGHT ARM, AND BROKEN RT FOOT. CALLED MED EVAC F. NEG G. ONE MEDEVAC E.Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — 030001M TO 032400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031125M		27	030700M	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. A. 1/9/C PLT SWEEP B. 030700M C. AT963658 D. ONE USMC WIA FROM FRAG. CAUSED BY SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. E. MEDEVAC F. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC H_Q. NEG	
031125M		28	030830M	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL FINAL RPT. A. 3/9/L SQD SWEEP B. 030830M C. AT889490 D. AT889490 OBSERVED ONE VC FLEEING EAST, CHALLENGING HIM, VC FAILED TO STOP. E. FIRED ONE RD HA, WOUNDING & APPREHENDING VC. F_). NEG K. ONE WIA L_Q. NEG	
031125M		29	030845M	FR. 9TH MAR FINAL RPT, J13 A. 1/9/C ENGR SWEEP TEAM B. 030845M C. AT984662 D. AFTER COMPLETING SWEEP W/ENGR, RECD FIRE. COULD NOT RET FIRE BECAUSE OF FR UNIT SWEEPING MAIN RWY. H_Q_NEGAT	
031125		30	030835	FM 9TH MARINES, INITAL RPT, J8 A. 1/9/D PLT CLEAR B. 030835M C. AT955607 D. DISCOVERED TUNNEL, 4 METERS IN DIAMETER, RUNNING S. SEARCHED AS FAR AS ROSS W/O LIGHTS. E. INST BY ENGR F_Q_NEGAT	
031125		31	030750	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4 A. 2/4 "F" F SQD PTL B. 030750M C. BT084668 D. FOUND 5 PUNJI TRAPS APPROX 2X2X4, 4 OF THE TRAPS HAVE BAMBOO, COATED W/PLASTIC, ALL HAVE LIGHT COAT OF DIRT ON TIPS. 1 TRAP HAD NO STAKES & ALL WERE ON THE TRAIL. 1 MARINE RECD SCRATCHES IN ONE LEG. E. TRAPS WERE DESTROYED. F_Q_NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 — 030001M — TO 032400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031130		32	030650	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J7 A. 1/9/B CO SWEEP B. 030650M C. AT959605 D. WHILE INVESTIGATING PUNJI TRAP AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS DETONATED. 1M WOUNDED MEDEVAC E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 3 (1 MED EVAC) H_N_NEG O. POSS 105MM RD KLEC DETONATED.	
031130		33	030835	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J11 A. 1/9/B CO CP B. 030835M C. AT984584 D. AT AT984590, VC FIRING HARASSING FIRE AT 1/9 CO'S CHOPPER, APPROX 50 RDS. 2 81MM MORT RDS FIRED AT VC PSN. VC FIRE CEASED. E_Q_NEG	
031130		34	030730	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J3 A. 3/9 B. 030730H C. AT796521 D. 2 VCS WALKED INTO RECON PSN, ON SEEING THE RECON TM VCS TRIED TO RUN. E. SHOT & WOUNDED 1 VCS. APPREH BOTH, MED EVAC BOTH TO BN S-2. F_K_NEGAT L. 2 (1 WIA) M_Q_NEGAT	
031130		35	031035	FM 9TH MAR, J14, ALL ELEMENTS OF CO F AT 2/9 CP.	
031140		36	031010	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP REP SHOWS J22 A. 2/3 B. 031010M C. AT887674 D. PFL FOUND WIRE & BATTERIES USED TO DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. E_RECEIVED FOUND PARTS OF CLAYMORE & RET TO CP. F_N_NEG O. VC IN AREA SETTING ELEC BOOBY TRAPS. P. HEAVY H&I PLANNED FOR AREA. Q. TO BE DETERMINED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 030001H TO 032400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031142		37	031055	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J66 A. M/3/4 3D PLT B. 031055H C. YD552282 D. RECD 9 MM SNIPER FIR E, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E. PMSS ENGAGED W/EN. 60MM MORT & ARTY WERE USED. F_Q_NEGAT	
031150		38	031120	FM RECON, A. 3RD RECON BN, A CO , 1ST PLT B. 031120H C. YD754067 D. LOC 3 HUTS APPARENTLY BEING USED AS AN OP. 1 VC RUNNING FM AREA WAS PURSUED BY FIRE. E. PTL RECOVERED DOCUMENTS, PACK, UNIFORMS & AMMO & ARE DEST HUTS. F_I_NEGAT J. 1 (POSS) K_N_NEG	
031200		39	030830	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16 A. K 2/4 (RNGR GANG) B. 030830H C. BT093659 D. 1 FEMALE APPROX 27 YRSOLD BOOKED SUSPICIOUS. CHECKED & HAD NO ID CARD. E. APPREH & BEING SENT IN ON RESUPPLY RUN. F_K_NEGAT L. 1 M_Q_NEGAT	
031200		40	030830	FM 9TH MARINES, J15 A. K 2/4 SQD PTL B. 030830H C. BT035668, BT034558 D. PTL APPROACHED VN MALE, MAN TRIED TO RUN. WARING SHOT FIRED, MAN STOPPED, WAS APPREH. ID SHOWED HE WAS 31 YRS OLD. 2D MALE TRIED TO STEAL AWAY AS PTL APPROACHED, ID CARD SHOWS HE IS 50 YRS OLD. E. 1ST VCS TO K CP, PASSED TO BN CP ON RESUPPLY RUN. F_K_NEGAT L. 2 M_M_NEG O. YOUNGEST NEEDS FULL INVEST. OLDER VCS, POSS JUST SCARED. P_Q_NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

~~030001H~~ TO ~~032400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
03 1300		41	031040	FM 9TH MARINES, J17 A. K 2/4 PLT PTL BASE B. 031040H C. BT089693 D. PTL PICKED UP 8 VCS AT FISHING VILL. THEY HAVE ID CARDS. THEY CLAIM TO BE FISHERMEN BUT DO NOT LOOK LIKE FISHERMEN. THEY WERE WELL DRESSED. E. THEY 8 CAPTURED AT FRENCH BUNKER. F.K.NEGAT L. 8 M.E.NEG	
031220		42	031200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #48, AS OF 031200H A. 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE, I/3/9 AT9149, L/3/9 -AT8850, M/3/3-AT877468, M/3/9 - AT877468. B. (1) CO L/3/9 & I/3/9 COMMENCED PLT S&D'S. (2) CO F/2/9 RELIEVED BY M/3/3 IN OPN GEORGIA AREA. CO F/2/9 COMPLETED AIRLIFT TO 2/9 CP AT 1035H. E. (3) COMMENCED RELIEF OF M/3/3 BY A/1/9 BY 0123. 50% COMPLETE C. AT 030730H, RECON ELMNS AT AT796521 OBSD 2 VCS WHO WALKED INTO CP'S PSN. VCS FLED UPON SEEING MARINES. SA WERE DIRECTED AT VCS & 1 WAS WOUNDED. BOTH WERE APPREH & FWDED TO BN S&I. AT 030830H, CO L SCD S&D VIC AT889490 OBSD 1 VC AT AT889491. MAR CHALLENGED & VC FLED. FIRED ON VC. VC WIA & CAPTURED. D. NEGAT E. CONTINE PLT S&D'S & RETRACTING OF M/3/3 & INSTALLMENT OF A/1/9. F. USMC KIA-3, WIA 37, VC KIA 76, VC KIA (POSS) 76, VC WIA 3, VC WIA (POSS) 50, VCC 20, VCS 225	
031230		43	031010	FM 3RD MAR, REF J36 & J22, 3D MAR J100 A. 2/3/M1 & M2 B. 031010H C. SAME D. NEGAT E. PARTS WILL BE FWDED FOR EVALUATION. F.Q.NEG	
031310		44	03MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, INIT RPT, RATED C/2 BY DUC DUC & F/2 BY 3/9 A. 3/9 B. 03MAY66 C. N/A D. ATTACHED I CORPS INTEL TM RELAYED RPT FM DUC DUC DIST OMINT. 2 NF COS MOVED INTO VIC AT8751 ON 2MAY & ARE REGROUPING ALL LOCAL GUERR IN AREA. MSN IS TO BLOCK USMC SWEEP NW OF TAOR. UNK # & TYPE OF WPNS. E.Q.NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

0300001H TO 032400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031315		45	031245	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, RATED B/2 BY 1/22-2 A. 1/12 Q'NAM SECURITY AGT B. 031245H C. IN TEXT D. Q'NAM AGT LIVING IN BA SON VIC AT963766 RPTS A VC BY NAME OF NGUYEN DUONG IS AGAIN WORKING AS A BARBAR NEAR ROAD AT PHUOC LY VIC AT966754. MSN IS TO GATHER INFO CONCERNING TRAFFIC TO 3RD MARDIV & MED BN HQS. E-N-NEGAT G. PREV RPTD ON 181745HJAN66. MAN WAS MISSED BY GIT THEN. F-Q-NEG	
031353H		46	031345H	FM. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. A. M/3/9 B. 031345H C. AT877523 D. CO M RECEIVING HVY SA FM FIRE AND 60 MORTARS FROM VIC 877514 E. NOW FIRING ARTY, FIXED WING ON STATION F-Q-NEGAT	
031410		47	031400	FM 3RD MAA, F2 CONVOY PREPARING TO PT 11 AT 1400H	
031401		48	031130	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT A. 1/4/M 3 B. 031130H C. XD551257 D. M CO, 3D PLT HEAD SNIPER FIRE FM 1 VC VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. RET M60 & 4 RDS 60MM MORT. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. BELIEVE SNIPER IS HIT. F-Q-NEG	
031145	LATE	49	031130	FM 3D MAR, RUNNING JOURNAL OF ROUGH RIDER NORTH	
031415		50	031317	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 1/9 B. 031317H C. AT984583 D.E CO FOUND & WILL DEST VIC AT984583, 30 M16A1'S, 3 81MM RDS, 9 60MM RDS, 2 WP RIFLE GRENS & 2 M79 RDS. F-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT - TT
058/03082 Stw

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

030001H TO 032400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031455		51	031345	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP OF J46 A. M/3/9 B. 031345H C. AT877516 (TR) D. AT COORDS AT877516, MST VC CO. CO L 3/9 HAS CROSSED RIVER BY LVT & IS PROCEEDING TO CONTACT. A/1/9 (-) IS PROCEEDING BY LVT TO M/3/9 PSN. EN COORDS IS UNDER ARTY RETALIATORY FIRES. E-N-NEG	
031500		52	03MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER NO: 235-66	
031510		53	031200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NR 123, 021200-031200HMAY66	
031546H		54	031545H	FR. 9TH MAR. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FOLLOW UP REF J46 & J51 A. VC DUG IN TRENCHES VIC AT871518. M/3/9 PINNED DOWN W/ SPORADIC SA FIRE. LVTH'S W/DIRECT SUPPORT. A/1/9 WILL GO INTO M CO PSNXX AFTER M CO MOVES N. L/3/9 ACROSS RIV AND EMPLOYED.	
031550		54	031100	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J23 A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING OPN B. 031100H C. AT998608 D. APPREH 1 VCS WHO LACKED PROPER ID & ACTED SUSPICIOUSLY WHEN PTL APPROACHED. E. VCS SENT TO BN COLLECTION POINT. F-K-NEG L. 1 M-Q-neg	
031550		55	031240	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J21 A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING OPN B. 031240H C. AT985583 D. WHILE DEST EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT ABOVE COORDS DURING OPN. E. 1 USMC WIA WAS MED EVA C F. NEG G. 2 M-Q-NEG	
031550		56	031400	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J22 A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING OPN B. 031400H C. AT9460 & 9560 D. ANTI-AMERICAN PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS FOUND ALL OVER THE ABOVE GS. LEAFLETS WERE POSTED ON STAKES & OUTSIDE & INSIDE HOMES. E. F'NDED LEAFLETS. F-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#66F
TCD: 013/1F42/1P
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — 030001H TO 032400H MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031605H		57	031200H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. G/2/9 GO PLT CLEAR MSN. B. 030800H TO 031200H C. IN TEXT D. DISCOVERED AND ESTROYED THE FOLLOWING 1 MINE (3 LBS IN WEIGHT AT AT963652, 1 81MM HE W/TRIP WIRE AT AT 963647, 1 105MM HE W/TRIP WIRE AT AT970644. E. ALL DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q NEG.	
031605H		58	031500H	FM: CIT FINAL A. CIT B. 031500H C. AT966754 D. CIT MADE UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO APPREHEND SUSPECTED VC. HARBER. REF 3D MARS GOC JOURNAL #45.	
031645H		(59)	030928H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. M/3/4 B. 030928H C. YD 548297 D. M/CO 1ST PLT ELEMENTS DETONATED WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE 105 WITH TRIP WIRE. E. INVESTIGATION REVEALS BURN AREA. 12' IN DIAMETER BELIEVED TRIP WIRE TO HAVE BEEN IN WAIST HIGH BRUSH F-NEG G-7 H-Q. NEG.	
031650H		60	031650H	FM: 9TH MARS PRACTICE SPARROW HAWK. A. AT968619 B. AT 967632 C. AT 964628 D; 5 VC WITH AUTOMATIC WPNS E. 964624 F. PORTRAYAL B/P/1 FM 49.2.	
031655H		61	031650H	FM: 9TH MARS 3A INITIAL CASUALTY RPT CASUALTIES OPN GEORGIA ACTION J-46, 51, AND 54 HEFERS. 30ØH FRIENDLY KIA, 13 OR 14 FRIENDLY WIA.	
031700H		62	031650H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 4TH MARS B. 031650H XXXXXXXXC. ZD 055025. D. TANK TRUCK BROKE DOWN AT ABOVE COOR. E-Q. NEG.	
031706H		63	031015H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. 12TH MARS B. 031015H C. AT918729 D. SURVEY TEAM RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE APPARENTLY CAME FROM NHAN THUOC HUNG AT 915723. TEAM TOOK COVER DID NOT SEE ANYONE. DID NOT PURSUE. E-Q. NEG.	
031734H		64	3MAY66	FM: III MAF GOC REQ NAME MSN NO. 3078.	
031750H		(65)	031335	FM 9TH MAR: 3/9 B. 031335 C. AT877514 (VC) AT877512(FR) D. CO M CROSSING RIVER AT ABOVE COORDS WERE HIT BY LARGEVOL OF S/A AND 12-14 RDS WP 60MM. E. LAUNCH ASSAULT CALLED ARTY/AIRSTRIKE ON VC-RIVER CO M WITH CO L MOUNTED CO A 1/9 ON LVT'S SENT IMMEDIATELY TO REINF ATTACK. F-3 G. 33 15(MEDEVAC) H-NONE I-17(BG) J-30 (RST) K.1 L-NONE M. HAND OPEN, ATTACK IN FORCE WILL MAKE DETAILED REPORT WHEN SITUATION PERMITS. N. N/A	
031750		66	031750	FM 9TH MAR: 1/2/4 RECT RESERVE FOR OPN GEORGIA, ALERT STATUS CHANGED TO 1 HOUR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CMC 962
ICO: 63/1562/A.
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~030001H~~ TO ~~032400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031800		67	031538	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9 SQD PTL B. 031538H C. AT963655 D. AT960655 RECD 2 RDS OF CARBINE FIRE FM CHU LAI VIC OF AT960655. E. RET FIRE WITH 7.62MM AND ASSAULTED S SUSPECTED EN PSN. F. N/A G.Q.NEGAT	
031815		68	031815	ROUGH RIDER IS IN.	
031817			031538H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. 1/9 SQD PTL B. 031538H C. AT963655 D. AT 960655 RECD 2 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM CHU LAI VIC OF AT 960655 E. RET FIRE WITH 7.62MM AND ASSAULTED SUSPECTED EN PSN. F.Q. NEG.	
031817H		69	031335H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. 3/9 B. 031335H C. AT 877514 (EN) (FR) AT 877512 D. CO/M CROSSING RIVER AT ABOVE GOAL. WERE HIT BY LARGE VOLUME OF SA AND 12-14 RDS WP 60MM. E. LAUNCHED ASSAULT CALLED. ARTY/AIRSTRIKE ON VC. REINFORCED CO/M WITH L/CO MOUNTED A/CO 1/9 ON LVT'S SENT IMMIDIATELY TO REINFORCE ATTACKE COMPANIES FIRED NUMEROUS ARTY AND MORT MSNS F-3 G-33. 15 MED. EVAC. H. NONE I. 17 (KC) J. 30 EST. K-1 L. NONE M. HAND GRENADES, ATTACKING FORCE WILL MAKE DETAILED REPORT WHEN SITUATION PERMITS. N. - Q. NEG.	
031817H		70	031245H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 1/12 B. 031245H C. IN TEXT D. QUANG NAM SECURITY AGENT LIVING IN DA SON AT 963766 REPTS VC BY NAME AT NGUYEN DUONG IS AGAIN WORKING AS BARBER NEAR ROAD AT PHUOC LY (AT 966754) MSN IS TO GATHER INFO CONCERNING ROAD TRAFFIC TO DIVISION AND THIRD MED BN. S-2 1/12 B-2. COMMENT: PREVIOUSLY REPTED ON 181745H JAN 66. MOVE WAS MISSED BY THIRD CIT. REFER J45	
031820H		71	031605H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. B/1/9 B. 031605H C. AT 964624 D. 964626 PTL FIRED ON. 1 FR WIA. E. RET FIRE. SPARROW HAWK INITIATED F. NONE G-1 NO MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	
031820H		72	031530H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. B/1/9 B. 031530H C. AT 9858 D. PROGRESS REPT ADDITION TO INITIAL. M-16 AR 53, 60MM 21, 81MM 1, 81MM H.E. 1, 40MM 1, RIFLE GREN. WP. 9, E. BEING GATHERED FOR DESTRUCTION F-Q. NEG.	
031845H		73	031800H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP OPN GEORGIA NR 49 FOR PERIOD 031200H-031800H A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE, I/3/9 AT8747, K/3/9 AT 8850, M/3/9 AT 8751, A/1/9 AT 8751. B. 031200H CO/M COMMENCED RIVER VIA LVT AT877512 TO CONDUCT S&D VIC 865187751. L/CO PROVIDED BLOCK AT 884516-880524. CO/M WAS ATTACKED BY UNK VC FORCE AT031335 RECEIVING SA AND MORT. CO/A (-) 1/9 CROSS CO M/3/9. RELIEF OF M/2/3 BY A/1/9 75 PERCENT COMPLETED GROUND AIRCRAFT HIGH WINDS. C. AT 031335H CO M/3/9 EXECUTING RIVER CROSSING VIA LVT AT877512 RECD HEAVY SA AND 12-14 RDS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#067
TOR: 03113242/A
T T 0850

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 032400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		73 (CONT)		KDS 60MM WP. CO M ASSAULTED. AIR STRIKE AND ARTY MSN,CALLED. 3 US KIA, 33 US WIA (15 MED EVAC) 17 VC KIA (BC). 30 WIA POSS. COMPLETED REPORT WHEN AVAILABLE. B. MORE M. COMPLETE BRD VIC AR8751 RETRACT UNITS TO VIC 8850 AND 8747. ESTABLISHED EIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. F. 6 US KIA, 70 US WIA, VC KIA 93 (BC), POSS 106, WIA 3,POSS 50, VCC 21, VCS 225. TENTATIVE VC CASUS. SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY S-2 DAILY ISUM FOR CONFIRMED COUNT	
031900H		(74)	031755H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. S-2 1/12 B. 031755H C. IN TEXT D. QUANG NAM SECURITY AGENT (DA SON) 963766, RPTS FOLLOWING: A WOMEN BY THE NAME OF BANH THI NGOC HAI WHO HAS LAUNDRY CONCESSION IN THE HOA KHANH VILLAGE COMPLEX HAS BEEN TRANSPORTING KNOWN VC IN HER JEEP. WHEATHER SHE IS DOING THIS KNOWINGLY OR NOT IS NOT KNOWN AT PRESENT. VC ARE USING OPPORTUNITY TO GAIN INFO. (S-2 1/12 RATING B-6). AGENT FURTHER RPTS THAT DURING THE PERIOD OF POLITICAL UNREST MANY VC HAVE INFILTRATED INTO HOA NI, AT 975775 AND HOA AN, AT 985761. THE VC ARE EMPLOYING LOCAL VC SYMPATHIZERS IN HOA KHANH AREA TO PROBE OUR LINES FOR WEAKNESSES AND STRENGTHS. RATED B/3 BY 1/3. E.O. NEG.	
031930H		(75)	031515H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/9 F.F. PEL B. 031400-031515H C. AT 983582 D. AT 982581 IN PREPARATION FOR MEDEVAC HELO'S LANDING, 6 PT PATROLS WERE SENT TO KNOWN AREAS AROUND CO PERIMETER WHERE PREVIOUS VC HARASSING FIRE WAS RECD BY HELO'S. AS HELO'S ARRIVED VC HARRASSING FIRE COMMENCED. ALL PTLS RET FIRE AND MOVED TOWARD VC PSNS, 2 HOUSES, 4 PAGODAS, ALL LOCATED 360 DEGREES AROUND CO CP (500-800 METERS). E. PTL FROM B/3 SIGHTED VC AND FIRED 4 RD SA FIRE, ONE VC FALL AS IF STRUCK BY FIRE. WHEN PTL REACHED AREA THEY FOUND FOOTPRINTS AND A TRAIL OF BLOOD HEADING N.E. PTL PHYSICALLY PURSUED, AND SIGHTED VC BEING PULLED INTO PAGODA AT 982576. PTL PURSUED AND RECD 11 RDS SA FROM 2 VC PSNS AT PAGODA, PTL RET FIRE W/28 RDS SA, MOVED TO PAGODA WHICH WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS, EXCEPT FOR POOLS OF BLOOD. RADIO CONTACT WAS LOST AND PTL RETURNED TO CP. F-I. NEG J-1 POSS K-NEG L-E. NEG O. HARRASING FIRE. P. SECURED HELO LZ. Q. ONE VC WIA POSS.	
031940		76	031605H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. B/1/9 SQD PTL B. 031605H C. AT 964624 D. AT 964627 RECD HARRASSING FIRE 20 RDS SA. E. PURSUED BY FIRE AND MANEUVERED S. SPARROW HAWK WAS COMMITTED AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS, JOINED AND RELIEVED D SQD PTL AT 1725 SPARROW HAWK ENTERED IP AT 1810. F-NEG K-1 WIA NOK MED EVAC (PREVIOUSLY RPTD) M-N. NEG O. HARR FIRE FROM 4 VC IN VILLAGE XUAN. P. RET FIRE REQ SPARROW HAWK SQD TO IMPLEMENT PLANNED APPLICATION OF SPARROW HAWK MEDEVAC. Q. SPARROW HAWK COMMITTED, COORDINATED SWEEP OF AREA GAVE NEG RESULTS. SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032000H		77	031900H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. H/2/9 PLT PTL B. 031900H C. BT010618 D. RECD 30 RDS SA FROM BT 019612. E. RET 6 RDS 105MM, 5 RDS 81MM. WILL SEND SQD AND INFO AREA TONIGHT, AT WHICH TIME AREA WILL BE CHECKED. F-Q. NEG 9TH MARS J-35.	
032037H		78	031630H	FM: 12TH MARS FOLLOW UP REPER J-61 BACKLASH REPORT: 1. FOLLOWING IS FOLLOW UP REPORT OF SHOOTING INCIDENT OF 1630 2 MAY 66 AT 977712. 2. H/12 ALONG WITH 155 GUN BTRY RESPONDED RAPIDLY TO THE INCIDENT. A COFFIN WAS BUILT AND PRESENTED TO THE FAMILY. OVER 3000 PIASTERS WAS COLLECTED AND GIVEN TO THE MAN TO THE FAMILY. RICE AND OTHER C/A GOODS WERE DISTRIBUTED AND AN INTENSE CIVIC ACTION FOLLOW UP IS BEING INITIATED. THE DISTRICT CHIEF WAS PRESENT AND APPEARED ALONG WITH THE VILLAGERS AND FAMILY TO BE CONTENT AND PLEASED WITH THE MARINES REACTION. 3. ALTHOUGH NO UNITS OF THE 12 MARS MARINES WERE INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT. THE HAMLET WAS IN THE VICINITY OF THE 155 GUN BATTERY AND HAD BEEN THEIR CIVIC ACTION RESPONSIBILITY. 4. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE NO ADVERSE REACTION IS ANTICIPATED.	
032037H		79	031055H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL. A. H/3/4 B. 031055H C. YD 552282 D. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	
032050H		80	031200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 36 PERIOD ENDING 031200H APR 66.	
032120H		81	031800H	FM: 9TH MARS ADDITIONAL INFO OPN GEORGIA A. 3/9 OP NO CHANGE, A/CO AT 878515, I/CO NO CHANGE, L/CO AT 868518, M/CO AT 880524. B. AT 1300H L/CO AND M/CO COMMENCED A SRCH OPN IN GOOR AT 867510, 884514, 867518, 882526, CO/M ESTABLISHED ENEMY CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY [redacted] AT879515. ARTY AND AIRSTRIKE WERE CALLED. BN CONTINUED ATTACK AND SEIZED BN OBJECTIV AT PHU LONG (1) VIC AT 869519 AND STREAM BETWEEN GOOR AT 880525 AND AT 886524. C. BN 1335H CO/M IN VIC AT 877512 AND AT 886524 WAS ATTACKED BY BAT VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY IN VIC AT 877514 VC USED SA AND 60MM MORTS. USMC SUSTAINED 3 USMC KIA AND 33 WIA, 15 OF WHICH WERE MED EVACED. L/CO AND A/1/9 REINFORCED M/CO. A BN (-) SRCH WAS CONDUCTED IN GS 8651, 8751, AND 8851. ARTY/ AIR STRIKE WERE USED. BN CASUALTIES (18) KIA BODY COUNT, 20 WIA ESTIMATED. 1 VC [redacted] ASSORTED DOCUMENTS EQUIPMENT AMMO (4) CHICOM HAND GREN AND MEDICAL SUPPLY WAS CAPTURED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent/11/070/031745-E/KET Copy

022400H TO 032400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032143H		82	031917H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 3/9 B. 031917H C. (FR) 877515 DH (EN) AT 869518 D. WHILE BATRY WAS IN PROCESS OF CROSSING AT ABOVE COOR CO/A/1/9 ON SOUTH BANK OF XXX RECD 8-10 RDS. E. CONT RIVER CROSS. LAST UNIT ACROSS AT 032010H PRESENTLY UNITS LOCATED IN VIC 874504 ENTIRE UNIT CO/L WILL RETURN C.P. M/CO WILL REMAIN AT 874504. F-1 &- 4, 1 PF NOT SERIOUS. K-Q. NEG.	
032153H		83	031245H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. 3/9 B. 031245H C. 907485 D. A/O SPOTTED 1 VC SQD AT 900499. E. A/O CALLED ARTY AND 1 CO PLT MOVED INTO AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA. F-H. NEG I-1 (BC) J-3 POSS K-Q. NEG.	
032200H		84	032200H	FM: 9TH MARS INTSUM #122 OF GEORGIA VC CASUALTIES. FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD. KIA (CONFIRMED) 4 KIA (POSSIBLE) 34 VC CAPTURED 0 VC CAPTURED WIA' 0 VC WIA (POSSIBLE) 20 VC SUSPECTS APPREHENDED 5 RETURNEES (SINCE 21 APR 66) 0 CUMULATIVE SINCE 21 APR 66. KIA CONFIRMED 72 KIA POSSIBLE 91 VC CAPTURED 0 VC WIA CAPTURED 2 VC WIA POSSIBLE 71 VC SUSPECTS APPREHENDED 289 RETURNEES (SINCE 21 APR 66) 0 REFERENCE GEORGIA SIT REP #46.	
032215H		85	031245H	INITIAL FM: 9TH MARS XXXXX A. K/3/9 SQD AMB B. 032100H C. 093650 D. 2 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH E. APPREHENDED 2 VC F-J-NEG K-2 L-Q. NEG.	
032300H		86	03APR66	FM: MAF COC RPT FM MAG 11. INFO FM: CAPT THONG, CMDR DEFENSE FORCE. 1 BN 25TH DIV QUANG NAM CANS TO DANANG TO ATTACK AIR BASE FUEL STORAGE AND NAMO BRIDGE. THE HQOO AND 2 OTHER CO'S ARE AT ROCK MA MOUNTAIN XD070930. 1 CO NO VINH MOUNTAIN TO DESTROY ALL BRIDGES ON ROUTE #1 FM BAI GA TO CAN NAI. 1 CO NO DOW NOA HIEP VILLAGE AT800875. THEY HAVE 1 81MM MORT, 1 30 M.G. AND 1 50 CAL M.G. REPORT UNRATED. AS PREVIOUSLY RPTD AS OF 302115H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

022400MAY66 TO 032400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032320M		87	3MAY66	FM: 9TH MARS A. B/1/9 B. 3 MAY 66 C. 984585 DESTROYED IN VIC 984585 IN CLEARING OPERATION TODAY. 90 M16A1'S, 2-60MM M.P., 30-60MM M.M., 3-81MM M.P., 1-81MM M.M., 21-40MM, 1-2.75 ROCKET, AND 2-M26.	B. B/00
032400M		88		JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/071/032140Z/66

[redacted] TO 042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED	
040015H		2	MAF CCC	OPN GEORGIA SITREP #50 031800H-032400H: A. A 2 PLTS 868491, L (-) 888306, L 1 PLT & 1 PLT A CO 880501, M/3/3 (-) 873453, 1 SQD M/3/3 853449, I 1 PLT 904474, I 1 PLT 914483, I 1 PLT 913467, M/3/9 AT BN CP. B. ALL UNITS MOVED INTO NIGHT PSNS & SET UP NIGHT DEF PSNS. C. CO A/1/9 (O(AT 031917H 877515 REC 8-10 RDS 60 MM MORT FM 869518, RET ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. D. PSY WAR-AUDIO TEAM TONIGHT BROADCAST FM AN HOA 2 MOVIES FOR WORKERS & FAMILIES AT AN HOA. E. CONDUCT NORMAL PTLS & AMBS. F. 7 USMC KIA, 74 USMC WIA. VC KIA 93 (BC), VC KIA 106 POSS, VC WIA 3, VC WIA POSS 50, VCC 21, VCS 225. SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY RECT S-2, SEE DAILY RECT INTSUM.	
040145H		3		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #123 030001H-032400H MAY 66.	
040207H		4		A. 3/9/L INITIAL B. 040035H C. AT 880505 D. REC 4 RDS 60MM FIRE FM 889505. E. MUZZLE FLASHES NOTED ON AZIMUTH 1900. FIRING COUNTER MORT FIRE WITH 81MM & 105 BTRYS. F-Q. NEG. ADD INFO: FIRED 40 81MM & 40 105MM RDS. NO FURTHER VC FIRE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT-TT
074/0401 2 1 STD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040310H		5		A. 3/9/L INTERROGATOR (J-3) B. 031915H C. AT 875514 D. WHILE INTERROGATING PRISONER, MARINES WPN (45) WAS GRABBED BY VC & IN A STRUGGLE WAS FIRED WOUNDING INTERROGATOR IN LEG. E. PISTOL RETRIEVED & MED ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO INTERROGATOR. G. 1 NON EVAC. O. ATTEMPTED ESCAPE P. APPROPRIATE ACTION Q. VC RETAINED.	
040420H		6		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #123A 031200H-032400MAY66.	
040600H		7		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #51 040001-040600H: A. NO CHANGE B. NO CHANGE C. AT 040035H CO L AT 880505 REC 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FM AT 889505. FIRED 40 RDS 81MM & 40 RDS 105, WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT, NO USMC CAS. D. NO CHANGE E. NO CHANGE F. NO CHANGE.	
040639H		8		FM 9TH MAR: REFER J-69: AT 031335H IMMEDIATELY AFTER CROSSING RIVER CO M CAME UNDER HVY FIRE CONSISTING OF 50-60 RDS OF 60 MM, 3-4 RDS OF 57 RECOILLESS RIFLE & HVY CONTINUOUS SA FIRE, ENEMY LOC IN VIC OF AT 869518, FR LOC AT 877585. CO M IMMEDIATELY ENGAGED THE ENEMY & CALLED FOR SUPPORTING FIRES. CO L VIC AT 873504 EMBARKED ON LVT'S & PROCEEDED ACROSS RIVER TO REIN CO M. CO A EMBARKED ON LVT'S VIC AT 877468 PROCEEDED TO AREA OF ENGAGEMENT TO REIN CO M. AT 031500H CO L ON LEFT FLANK OF CO M IN VIC AT 870512 COMMENCED ADVANCE TO ENVELOPE ENEMY. CO M COMMENCED A N N.E SWEEP. SUPPORTING FIRES CONSISTED OF A/S & ARTY FIRES. 1 ST A/S COMMENCED AT 031330H AT 870518, VC IN A TRENCH LINE. 2D A/S AT 031445H AT 879515. 3D A/S COMMENCED AT 031640H. ARTY FIRES COMMENCED AT 1340H ON 6 VC WITH WPNS AT AT 915499. 2D ~~A/S~~ ARTY~~031445H~~ ARTY AT 1410H, 30 VC IN A TRENCH LINE AT 874521. 3D ARTY MSN AT 1520H, 8 VC ENTRENCHED AT 881528. 4TH ARTY MSN AT 1620H AT 869512. AT 1645H 5TH ARTY MSN. AT 1800H CO M & CO A COMMENCE RETRACTION TO THE S ALSO CO L RETRACTED. CO M & L RETRACTED TO S BANK WITHOUT INCIDENT. CO A REC 20 RDS 81&60MM MORTAR. COUNTER FIRE WAS CONDUCTED AT AT 869518. RETRACTION WITHOUT FURTHER CONTACT, CO'S M & A PROCEEDED TO BN CP. CO L REMAIN IN PSN AT AT 868491. CAPTURED GEAR: 2 KHAKI TROU, 3 KHAKI SHIRTS, 3 GREY TROU & 3 GREY SHIRTS, 2 BLK TROU & 2 BLK SHIRTS, 2 GREEN TROU & 2 GREEN SHIRTS, 3 RICE STOCKS (UNK AMT), MED SUPPLIES (UNK AMT), 4 CHICOM GRENS, 2 US GREEN SMOKE GRENS, 36 .30 CAL RDS, 80 7.62 CHICOM SMG RDS, 2 BAR MAGS, 3 PACKS, 2 GAS MASKS, 3 SHOVELS, 1 GREN POUCH, 2 CANTEENS, 1 CUP, 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL, 1 COMPASS POUCH,	

CONTINUED ON NEXT JOURNAL PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		8	CONTINUED:	1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 FLASHLIGHT & 1 BAR CLEANING TOOL & ADDITIONAL FOOT LOCKER OF MED SUPPLIES DEST BY FIRE. CASUALTIES: 4 US KIA & 48 US WIA (36 MED EVAC). VC KIA 18, VC WIA 30, 1 VCC DOW, 21 VCS.	
040920H		9	040855H	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT A. 3/9/L B. 040855H C. AT886496 D. 4 VC LOCATED AT COORD AT890511 SIGHTED BY BY AO IN TRENCHLINE. E. AO CONTACTED L CO. L CO FIRED 12 RDS 81MM MORT. CALLED ARTILLARY MISSION. F.N ENG L.N UNK UNTILL AREA CAN BE CHECKED.	
040920H		10	040800H	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. A. 1/9/C SQD PTL. B. 040800H C. AT966653 D. MAN TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC F. ENG G. ONE H.Q. ENG.	
040920H		11	030600H TO 031445H	FR. 9TH MAR. FINIAL RPT. A. 1/9/B CLEARING B. 030600H TO 031445H C. AT9460, 9560 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 5 FOOT TRAPS WITH M-26 IN BOTTOM 9 PUNJI TRAPS, 12 MAN TRAPS, AND 5 FIGHTING HOLES. E. TOTAL OF 5 WIA. (1 MED EVAC.) F. ENG. G. 5 H.Q. ENG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

040001H TO 042400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040957H		12	040810H	FR. 9th MAR. INITIAL RPT J-11 A. B /1/9 CLEARING OPERATION B. 040810H C. AT984583 D. B CO CLEARING AREA. MARINE TRIPPED M16A1 MINE. E. AREA CLEARED BY LVT 1's YESTERDAY. MED EVAC CALLED. F. ONE. G. 4 (1 MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
041057H		13	040920H	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. J-12 A. B/1/9 CLEARING OPERATION. B. 040920H C. AT986583 D. MARINE DETONATED ONE M16A1 MINE. E. AREA WAS CLEARED YESTERDAY BY LVT 1's. MED EVAC CALLED. F. ONE G. 2 (1 MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
041120H		14	04MAY66	FR. 3D RECON BN. PTL RPT. OPERATION NO 32-66	
041150		15	03MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, CASUALTY TOTAL (FR) FOR VC ATK OF M3/9 & A/1/9 ON 03MAY66: 4 KIA, 1 DOW, 54 WIA (37 MED EVAC). TOTAL CAS FOR OPN GEORGIA: 7 KIA, 90 WIA, 1 DOW.	
041215		16	041100	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J14 A. 3/9/L CO SWEEP B. 041100H C. AT889506 D. UNIT ON SWEEP CAME UPON 1 75MM RD. E. BLOWN IN PLACE USING ½ BLOCK C-4, SKETCH WILL BE FWDED ASAP. F-Q-NEG	
041215		17	041137	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J- A. 3/9/L B. 041137H C. AT891508 D. CO L RECEIVING SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS FM EST 8 VC. E. F-4 A/C ON STATION REQ TO MAKE RUN ON VC. REQ APPROVED & AIR STRIKE COMMENCED. WILL FOLLOW AIR W/ARTY. F-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001H~~ TO ~~042400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041230		18	041200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 52, 040600-041200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE (2) I/3/9 - AT915466-909400-904481 (3) M/3/9 - AT880500 (4) A/1/9 - AT894500 (5) L/3/9 - AT899509 B. BRIEF SUMMARY OF ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) COMMENCED ES S&D VIC AREA BOUNDED BY E-W GRID LINE 94-89, SOUTH GL 50, NORTH TO SONG THI CON. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 040855H, CO L/3/9 (AT886496), AO RPTD 4 VC IN TRENCH LINE AT (AT890511). FIRED 12 RDS 81MM MORT AND CALLED ARTY MSN. ELEMENTS CO L SEARCHING AREA. (2) AT 041137H, CO L (AT891508) RECD SA FIRE FROM EST 8 VC (AT897507), CALLED AIR STRIKE & ARTY MSN. RES UNK. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CONTINUE ES S&D. F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES, FRIENDLY-ENEMY: USMC: KIA 7, WIA 90 & DOW 1; VC: KIA (BC) 93, KIA (POSS) 106, WIA 3, WIA (POSS) 50, VCC 21 VCS 225.	
041240,		19	041140	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT A. AO B. 041130 & 041140H C. IN TEXT D. NEW TRENCH, 20 METERS LONG & "U" SHAPED GUN PSN AT YD603262. 1 MAN W/RIFLE IN TRENCHLINE AT YD554251. E-Q-NEGAT	
041245		20	04MAY66	FM FSCC, TOTS ATTACKED BY TPQ-10 DROPS.	
041310		21	041030	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 2/4/G PLT PTL B. 041030H C. BT085627 D. BT081611, RECD 20 RDS SA. E. DEPLOYED ONE SQD TO INVEST AREA. REMAINDER OF PLT BROUGHT UP TO SUPPORT W/REQ RES. F-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC ~~040001H~~ TO ~~042400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041310		22	041245	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/L B. 041245H C. AT891508 D. MG (8950) AIRSTRIKE CALLED. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT. AO RPTD THAT NO ENEMY GAS COULD BE SEEN. ARTY FIRED 8 RDS 105MM. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. E-Q-NEGAT	
041320		23	041100	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT A. 2/1 57 B. 2/1 57 (ARVN ADVISOR) CONFISCATED A TOTAL OF 20 TONS OF RICE FM HAMLET ON 3 MAY. RICE WAS PREV RPTD TO 2/1 57 BY THIS HAM PFC BN 1/4/H WHO DISCOVERED 7000LBS OF RICE ON 27APR. FOR DISPOSITION, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS BEGAN MOVING RICE ON 3 MAY. A SEARCH REVEALED MORE RICE HID IN AREA IN HAY STACKS ETC. AS OFFICIALS BEGAN MOVING RICE, PEOPLE WERE RESTANT IN LETTING THE RICE GO UNTIL THEY LEARNED RICE WOULD BE HELD BY GVN & REDISTRIBUTED AMONG FAMILIES IN AREA. PEOPLE THEN HELPED OFFICIALS TO LOAD RICE ETC.	
041435		24	041300	FM 3RD MAR, INITIAL RPT A. VN CIVILIAN RPT TO 0/2/3 B. 041300H C. AT888705 D. 2 MEN TURNED VC ABOUT A WEEK AGO WHEN THEY WERE TOLD TO LEAVE HOI VUC VIC AT8770. THEY ARE NOW IN THE HOI VUC AREA. 1 IS NAMED NGUYEN THAN, MARRIED W/2 KIDS WHO LIVE W/HIS MOTHER IN PHUOC GIANG VIC AT875684. HIS MOTHER IS NAMED HUYNH THI LOC. 2D VC IS NAMED NGUYEN XE. HE HAS WIFE W/2 KIDS. WIFE IS DINH THI NGHI, LIVE IN PHUOC GIANG. E-Q-NEG RATED F/6 BY 3RD MAR	
041935		25	04MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER: 236-66	
041445		26	040930	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 1/9/C PLT CLEARING OPN B. 040930H C. AT966647 D. UNIT RECD HVY SNIPER FIRE FM EST 4 BN'S. THERE WERE APPROX 80 RDS RECD FM TREELINE VIC AT966648. E. UNIT ADVANCED BY FIRE & MANEUVER TO TREELINE. UNIT RET FIRE W/5 M79 RDS, 2 3.5 RDS, APPROX 150 7.62 RDS. VC PURSUED BY FIRE AS THEY FLED INTO BRUSH. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES. F-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 040001H TO 040400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041445		27	041030	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 1/9/C PLT CLEARING OPN B. 041030H C. AT957640 D. UNIT CESD A MAN RUNNING FM HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD, CARRYING A RIFLE, UPON INVESTIGATION OF HOUSE, UNIT FOUND 2 WOMEN INSIDE. E. MAN W/RIFLE DISAPPEARED BEFORE HE COULD BE APPREH. THERE WERE NO EDS, FIRED & NOTS RET. UNIT APPREH BOTH WOMEN AS VCS & ARE RETURNING THEM TO 1/9/C CP. F-K-NEGAT L. 2 M-Q-NEG	
041450		28	041200	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP A. 1/9/B CLEARING OPN B. 040800-041200H C. AT9858 D. MUNITIONS LOC 6 M16A1, 8 60MM HE, 1 81MM HE, 2 M26, 1 81MM ILLUM, 1 5" RKT, MORT MK 27 MODEX, 14 40MM. E. NBST F-Q-NEGAT	
041450		29	041255	FM 5TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9/I CO B. 041255H C. AT912484 D. MARINE DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE M16A1 LOT NO LOP 41-7. E. MARINE MED EVAC TO BAS F. 1 G. 1 M-Q-NEG	
041515H		30	041445H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. HMM-161 PILOT B. 041444H C. YD 660 257 D. A UH34D RECD 2 EDS RA FIRE FROM ABOVE COOR. AIR CRAFT RECD NO HITS. M-Q. NEG.	
041535H		31	041200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO. 124 PERIOD ENDING 041200H MAY 66.	
041545H		32	041130H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/9 CO SWEEP B. 041130H C. AT968607 D. CBS MAY ATTEMPTING TO FLEE APPROACHING MARINES. F. CAPTURED SAME F-K. NEG J-NEG L-ONE RETAINED AS VCS M-Q NEG.	
041545H		33	041130H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. D/1/9 CO SWEEP B. 041130H C. AT969607 DISCOVERED SEVERAL TUNNELS AND HIDING ROOMS. 1 VILLAGE 970608 TUNNEL LEADING TO 3x4 ROOM N. RIVER BANK 970606 TUNNEL LEADIN(INTO BANK 10 METERS LONG. LEADING TO ROOM 1x6x5x4 WITH CACHE HOLES IN WALLS. EMPTY C-RATION CANS IN ROOM. D. GANG ATTEMPTIN(	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

Sent/TT/84/041315H/mc

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		33 (CONT)		TO DESTROY. WE DID REQUIRE ADDITIONAL C-4. F-N. NEG. O. HOLES ARE GOOD STATE OF REPAIR AND WELL CONSTRUCTED, HAVE NOT BEEN USED FOR 2-3 WEEKS. APPEARS TO BE ROOMS FOR ABOUT 12 MEN FOUND SO FAR. F-Q. NEG.	
041600H		34	041455H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. K/2/9 PLT PTL B. 041455H C. AT994608 D. AT994606 CMS 2 VC ONE WITH CARBINE. ONE WITH M-1. E. FIRED 2 RDS M-79. F-I. NEG J-1 POSS K-Q. NEG.	
041607H		35	041130H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. G/1/9 PLT CLEARIN OPN B. 041130H C. AT 958654 D. DETONATED MINE BELIEVED TO BE 81MM OR LARGER AS SUCH. WARNING MARKERS WERE S EN BUT SEEN TOO LATE AND DETON-ATED. PUNJI STAKES 7 METERS APART POINTING TOWARD DEVICE AS WARNING MARKERS. E. MED EVAC CALLED. F-1 G-6 (5 MED EVACED) K-K. NEG L-2 (2 KIA 1 WIA) MED EVACED. M-Q. NEG.	
041700H		36	041650HFM:	MAF COC A. L/3/3 B. [redacted] 041650H C. 055731 D. VIETNAMESE WALKED UP TO SECURITY POST, POINTED TO THE SKY AND SAID, "VC TONIGHT".	
041700H		37	4MAY66	FM: 3D ITT SPECIAL INTERR REPORT OF 4 MAY 66.	
041700H		38	4MAY66	FM: 3D ITT INDIVIDUAL INTERR REPORT # 11-5-66.	
041900H		39	041855H	FM: 3D MARS B/3/A (SQD PATROL) PATROL LOST COMM CONT ABOUT 1630. DO NOT KNOW LOCATION BUT ARE NORTH OF DONG DIN OP AT 1815H SENT 1 TANK, 1 ONTOS AND 1 INFANTRY SQD FROM B/1/3 OP TO MAKE CONTACT WITH PTL. TANK/INF UNIT IS NOW AT 880826 (1845H) LAST PSN OF PTL. AT 830840 AT 041430H.	
041907		40	041800H	FM: 9TH MARS SPECIAL SIT REP OPN GEORGIA NR 53 041200-041800. A. 3/9 OP NO CHANGE B. I/3/9 877468, 1 PLT 884458, L/3/9 877468, 1 PLT 874455, M/3/9 876486, A/1/9 928491, 937483, 929478. B. AT 1A1255H I/3/9 S&D DETONATED M16 MINE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. D. NONE E. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC KIA 6, WIA 70. VC KIA (BC) 93, KIA (POSS) 106, WIA 3, WIA POSS 50, VCC 21. VCS 225.	
041935		41	041730H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. E/2/9 OP F.F. PTL B. 041730H C. 997616 D. PTL KILLED 1 VC 987616 PTL WENT TO CHECK BODY WHEN ANOTHER VC RAN UP AND PICKED UP VC WPN AND RAN TO THE WEST. E. PTL MOVING BACK TO NIGHT PSN. F-N. NEG L-1 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

Sent 1/11/84/0415 Z dtg TO 042400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041945H		42	041945H	FM: 3D MARS ENTER J-39 PTL HAS BEEN LOCATED AND BEING RETURNED TO CO C.P.	
041950H		(43)	041930H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 041930H C. IN THIS D. ARTY MSNS FIRED. 1 YD 883224. 1 VC CO IN OPEN. FIRED 18 RDS 105. UNOBSERVED. 2. YD 882250. VC CO IN OPEN. FIRED 18 RDS 105. MSN CALLED IN BY FF. THEY EMPLOYED A CIVILIAN GUIDE. THE GUIDE STATED THAT 1 OF 3 VC KIA WAS A LOCAL VILLAGE CHIEF AND A HIGH RANKING VC IN THIS AREA. HE HAS BEEN SUSPECTED FOR SOME TIME. E-Q. NEG.	
041950H		44	032400H	FM: III MAF/NCC INTSUM NR 123 PERIOD ENDING 032400H MAY 66.	
042000H		45	041330H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. G/1/9 CO CP B. 041330H C. AT 973663 D. VN BROUGHT A VN CHILD AGE 6 INTO CO CP. VN SAID CHILD TRIPED A (VC) EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. VIC AT 979651. CHILD DIED IN G/CO CP VN TOOK CHILD TO BURY. PSYWAR OFFICER WILL ASSIST IN ANY WAY POSSIBLE. E-Q. NEG.	
041950H		46	041645H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 041645H C. BT105653 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCC WHO WAS RUNNING FROM PTL AND RAN INTO HOUSE. PTL SEARCHED HOUSE AND FOUND 12 GAGE SHOTGUNS SHELLS 20MM EXPENDED SHELLS AND BATTERY. E. WILL EVAC TO ITT. F-Q.NEG	
041950H		47	041400H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. G/1/9 SQD PTL B. 041400H C. 975650 D. RECD 20 RDS SA FROM 978656 EST 5 VC. E. RET FIRE AND MOVED INTO AREA. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
042010H		48	041745H	FM: 12TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. 12TH MARS B. 041745H C. NONE D. FOLLOW UP ON MR 03MAY66 J-74. CHECK MADE OF MADAM HANH THI NGO HAI AND HER EMPLOYER. ALL HAVE VALID ID CARDS ISSUED BY 3D MARDIV. THE LADY IS WELL KNOWN IN THIS AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
042035H		(49)	042030H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 9TH MARS B. 042030H C. MARBLE MT D. OF MARBLE MT OBS MODERATE SA FIRE VIC MARBLE MT, AIR MOBILITY, ALSO RED STAR CLUSTERS. (BN HAS BEEN NOTIFIED TO BE ALERT FOR INCREASED VC ACTIVITY.). E-Q. NEG.	
042035H		(50)	041830H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. K/3/9 B. 041830H C. AT 872530 D. AO KEPT RECEIVING EXTENSIVE SA FROM VILLAGE AT ABOVE COOR. FROM EST 10-15 VC. E. AIR STRIKE CALLED DELIVERING 800 20MM RDS IN ADDITION A TOT ARTY MSN WAS FIRED USING 18 H.E. AND 18 WP RDS. ALL HAD EXCELLENT RESULTS ON TARGET. F-K-NEG I-10 (POSS) J-5(POSS) K-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~033400H~~ TO ~~042400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042300H		51		FINAL A. 1/9/G PLT PTL B. 041550H C. AT 981621 D. REC 3 RDS SA FM PAGODA E. RET FIRE SAW 2 MEN RUNNING NORTH WITH WPNS, RET 5 M-79 RDS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
041106H		52	MAF COC	INITIAL A. 2/4/H SQD AMB B. 042030H C. BT 046716 D. REC 2 KIA AND 4 WIA (3) MED EVAC FM CLAYMORE MINE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SET OFF MANUALLY. E. RET 3 RDS AT FIGURE RUNNING AWAY, RESULT UNK. F. 2 G. 4 WITH 3 MED EVACED H-Q. NEG.	
042310H		53		FINAL A. 3/9/I B. 041300H C. AT 9148 D. 6 VN MALE OF MILITARY AGE E. APPREH THEM AS VCS WHEN THEY COULD NOT JUSTIFY PRESENCE IN AREA. L. 6 O. APPREH 6 VCS P. DELIVERED TO ATTACHED ITT FOR QUESTIONING.	
042315H		54		A. 3/9/I B. 041735H C. AT 872471 D. 2 VN MALE ABOVE GOORD SHOWING UNDUE INTEREST TOWARDS 3/9/DP E. APPREH THEM AS VCS L. 2 O. APREH 2 VCS P. DELIVERED TO ITT FOR QUESTIONING Q. NEG.	
042319H		55	MAF COC	INITIAL A. 2/9/F GP B. 042100H C. BT 018616 D. REC 5-10 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE E. FIRED 4 RDS 105 MM. F-Q. NEG.	
042330H		56		A. 1/3/C CO COMMANDER B. 042020H C. AT 927843 D. A BOAT WAS OBS MOVING FM S TO N ON CA DE RIVER 100 METERS WEST ON HAM O BRIDGE. BOAT ILLUM WITH LVT SPOTLIGHT. NEXT OCCUPANTS DISEMBARKED INTO WATER AND GOT BACK ABOARD BOAT WHEN LVT ILLUM WAS SHUT OFF. BOAT NOW GOING TOWARD SOUTH BANK. E. TANKS USED LIGHTS TO ILLUM AND WILL FIRE ACROSS BOW TO TURN BOAT BACK TO N BANK WHERE MARINES WILL TRY TO CAPTURE BOAT AND ITS PERS. F. THE BOAT AND OCCUPANTS WERE APPREH. THE OCCUPANTS PROVED TO BE FRIENDLY LOCAL CIVILIANS WHO WERE WARNED AND RELEASED.	
042335H		57		A. 4TH MAR FSCC B. 042215H C. YD 946162 D. ADVN REQ ARTY ON VC PSN ABOVE GOORD PHUKHU PENINSULA E. AT 2235H ARTY ADJUSTED IN PURSUIT OF VC AT YD 939181. MSN UNOBS. F-Q. NEG.	
042358H		58		INITIAL A. W/3/12 B. 042210H C. AT 925655 D. 6-8 ARTY RDS LANDED 300-500 METERS SW OF INFANTRY PSNS NEAR HILL 41. E. CHECKED ALL MARINE ARTY UNITS, NONE FIRED AT THAT TIME. F-Q. NEG.	
042400H		59		JOURNAL CLOSED 04 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050001H				JOURNAL OPENED	
050028H		1		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY # 124 040001H-042400H MAY 1966.	
050225H		2	MAF COC	OPN GEORGIA SITREP # 54 041800-042400H: A. NO CHANGE B. OCCUPYING NIGHT DEF PSNS & CONDUCTING NIGHT PTLS & AMBS. C. LATE REPT: AT 041745H HQCO APPREH 2 VN MALES WHO WERE HANGING AROUND EN OP ACTING SUSPECIOUS. D. NONE E. SAME AS B ABOVE. F. NO CHANGE EXCEPT VCS IS NOW 227.	
050425H		3		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 124A 041200-042400 MAY66.	
050500H		4		FOLLOW UP J-58: A. W/3/12 B. 050430H C. AT 925655 D. RDS WERE WP, OBSERVER UNABLE TO TELL IF EXPLOSIONS WERE ARTY, MORT, GRENS OR RKTS. K/4/12 FIRED 25 RDS WP APPROX SAME TIME. TO HAVE RDS LAND AT 925655 WOULD TAKE 3 ERRORS: DEFLEXION 550 MIL INCREASE, CHARGE 6-7 AND QUADRANT INCREASED 200 MILS. M.O. NEG.	
050645H		5		OPN GEORGIA SITREP NR 55 050001-050600H: A. NO CHANGE B. NIGHT DEF PSNS, PTLS & AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE EN S&D OPN UTILIZING THREE COMPANIES IN GEORGIA'S CENTRAL ZOA. F. NO CHANGE	
050705		6	050700	FM 3RD MAR, RF HAVE FINISHED THEIR SEARCH OF VILL IN COUNTY FAIR. B CO IS LETTING VILLAGERS RET.	
050630		7	050600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 55, FM 050001-052400H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: NO CHANGE B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: NIGHT DEF PSNS, PTL/AMB C. ENEMY CONTACT; TIME, PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS: NONE D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENT. FOR NEXT PERIOD: CONTENUE EN S&D OPN UTILIZING 3 COS IN GEORGIA'S CENTRAL ZOA. F. SEE DAILY ISUM FOR CONFIRMED COUNT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 050001H TO 052400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050740		8	050700	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4 A. 2/4/G GO BAD B. 050700H C. BT065645 D. 1 WIA FM UNK TYPE OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, NOT SERIOUS. E. ROUTINE MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. NBG G. 1 MED EVAC H-Q-NEG	
050715		9	050700	FM III MAF GOC: OPN CHEROKEE HAS KICKED OFF AS SCHEDULED.	
050755		10	050700	FM 4TH MAR: 4TH MAR GP LOC AT YD544324, 050640H. L HOUR WILL BE ON SCHEDULE.	
050820		11	05MAY	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4/K TOUCHDOWN LZ EAGLE. I AT LZ DOVE, M AT LZ SWAN VIC 546251. 2D PLT M AT LZ SPARROW 522250. 1/1 & 1/4 IN PSN AT LOD.	
050820		12	05MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 & 1/4 HAVE CROSSED LOD.	
050840		13	050720	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5 A. 3/9 B. 050720H C. AT910720 D. MINE EXPLODED, 2 USMC WIA. BELIEVED TO BE BOUNCING BETTY TOMATOE CAN TYPE VIC AT911488. E. MED EVAC CALLED F. NONE G. 2 H-M-NEG N. 2 M26 GRENS, 50 METERS W OF CROSSROAD AT AT911488. O-Q-NEG	
050840		14	050645	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J6 A. 2/9/F GO BLOCK (COUNTY FAIR) B. 050645H C. BT034617 D. BT033618, KILLED 1 VC ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE BY SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER. E. RECOVERED THE BODY F-M-NEG I. 1 J-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G00 — 050001H TO 052400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050855		15	04MAY66	FM III MAF GOC: A. MAD B. 04MAY66 C. IN TEXT D. A SYMPATHETIC SOURCE FM A VC CONTROLLED AREA DISCLOSES 3 NEW NVN VOLUNTEERS ARE NOW POISED FOR ACTION IN KY LAM (5), HIEN BAN DIST AT AT993543, AT999558, BT007564 & BT023564. COMPOSED OF 16-25 YR OLD YOUTHS, SPRINKLED W/NVN CHINESE. IT'S ORDNANCE IS COMPLETE. E. EFFORTS TO TRACE DOWN VC ELEMENTS ARE NOW BEING TAKEN (CI). F-Q-NEG	
050855		16	050430	FM 12TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP RPT, REF J58 A. W/3/12 KILL 41 B. 050430H C. AT925655 D. OBSERVER RPTD RDS WERE WP. UNABLE TO TELL IF EXPLOSIONS WERE FM ARTY, MORTARS, GRENS OR RKTS. K BTRY 4/12 FIRED 25 RDS WP APPROX SAME TIME. TO HAVE RDS LAND AT AT925655 WOULD TAKE 3 ERRORS: DEFLECTION 550M INCREASE, CHARGE (6T07) AND QUADRANT (INCREASE 200 M) GRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT. E-Q-NEG	
050915H		17	050730H	FR. 3RD MAR. FINIAL RPT. A. E/2/3 B. 050730H C. AT928672 D. PFL DISCOVERED MAN IN VILL THAT HAD NOT SEEN BEFORE DURING FREQUENT PFLS THROUGH VILL. VCS NAME IS [redacted] DANG CHAY. VCS WAS BORN IN 1951. HE CLAIMS TO LIVE IN DUYEN SON (NO 5) E. MAN TAKEN TO NINH-DUC HQS. F-K. NEG. L. 1 M-N. NEG. O. VCS APPREHENDED FOR INTERROGATION P. REPORT TO DISTRICT HQS TO BE INTERROGATED. Q. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 050001H TO 052400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050930H		18	050745H	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. A. K AND S CO (RAIDER PLT) B. 050745H C. BB055644 D. FOUND REIN. BUNKER (12FT DEEP-15FT WIDE). WAS BUILT IN "L" SHAPE AND FOUND OLD FRENCH UNIFORMS-BELIEVED USED BY VC. E. ENGINEERS DESTROYED BUNKER. F-Q. NEG.	
050930H		19	050725H	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. A. 3/9 (RECON OP) B. 050715H C. AT805528 D. RECON OP AT ABOVE COORDS REPT (5) HEAVILY LOADED BOATS MOVING EAST ON RIVER AT AT940587. A/O OPER IN AREA, RPT'D SAME AND ADDS THAT BOATS HAD A CREW OF 2. WHILE OVER BOATS REC'D 6 BURST OF A/W FIRE. E. A/O REQUEST PERMISSION TO FIRE ON BOATS. FOLLOW UP MSG WILL FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
050930H		20	050755H	FR. 4TH MAR. OP CHEROKEE 1. AT 050755H ARVN RPT'D MINE DETONATION LOCATION YD579284, 1WIA. 2. AT 050800H AO RPT'D TRENCH LINE 200 METERS LONG LOCATED YD551255. 3. AT 050753H HELO'S RECIEVED S/A FIRE FROM YD514274.	
050955H		21	05MAY66	FR. FSCC-TIO. LONG RANGE TARGETS ATTACKED BY SUPPORTING ARMS BETWEEN 040660-050600H, RPT OF.	
051010H		22	050849H	FR. 9TH MAR FINIAL RPT. A. 3/9 SPOT RPT 050715H B. 050849H C. AT940547 D. CORRECTION TO SPOT RPT DTG 050715H A/O NOW BELIEVES FIRE CAME FROM NORTH BANK OF RIVER. BELIEVES BOATS ARE CARRYING CHARCOAL. DOES NOT BELIEVE BOATS ARE MILITARY TARGETS. FIRE MISSION NOT FIRED. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

050001H TO 052400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051010H		23	050740H	FM, [illegible] 9TH MAR FINIAL RPT. A. A/1/9 B. 050740H C. AT908487 D. RECIEVED 40-50 RDS SA FIRE FROM VILL AT905493. EST 6-8 VC. E. AO ON STATION CALLED AIR STRIKE 2/F/4. A/C FIRED 300 RDS 20MM NEG RESULTS. AFTER STRIKE, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
051020		24	050745	FM 3RD MAR, FINAL RPT, J55 A. 2/3/M B. 050745H C. AT924696 D. 4 VN CHILDREN TPACING WIRE IN RICE PADDY TRIPPED WIRE WHICH WAS ATTACHED TO AN M26 GREN SET AS TRIP TYPE BOOBY TRAP. ALL 4 CHILDREN WERE WOUNDED. E. CHILDREN MED EVAC BY USMC HELO. C.O. THROUGH INTERPRETER DISCUSSED ACCIDENT W/LOCAL PEOPLE. PEOPLE UNDERSTAND BOOBY TRAP WAS PLACED BY VC. F. NEG G. 4 (VN CHILDREN) H-N-NEG O. VC PLACED BOOBY TRAP P. MED EVAC CHILDREN, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. SCOUT SNIPER TEAM WAS EMPLOYED IN AREA. Q. WILL MAINTAIN 24 HR WATCH OVER THE AREA & ATTEMPT TO KEEP CHILDRENS'S PARENTS INFORMED OF CHILDREN'S CONDITION.	
051030		25	050830	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 1/4: HELO RECD SA FIRE FM YD530275	
051030		26	050915	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, (OPN CHEROKEE) AT YD549282, 2 USMC WIA FM 105MM ED BOOBY TRAP DEVICE. MED EVAC. AREA BEING SEARCHED FOR FURTHER DEVICES.	
051050		27	051010	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J2-66 A. 1/4/D B. 051010H C. YD548282 D. DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE GREN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 H-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 050001H TO 052400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051050		28	051015	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J3-66 A. 1/1 B. 051015H C. YD515263 D. ONTOS APPEARED TO HIT MINE. ONTOS BURNING. DETAILS TO FOLLOW. E_Q_UNK	
051100,		29	050800	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J10 A. 1/9/H&S SQD SIDE ENGR ROAD SWEEP B. 050800H C. AT985633 D. (1) 105MM HE RD RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR, FOUND IN ROAD AT ABOVE COORDS. E. DEVICE REMOVED FOR INVESTIGATION. ENGR LNO HAS DEVICE. F_Q_NEGAT	
051130		30	051000	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J11 A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 051000H C. BT007613 D. BT007611 Y BT008608, RECD 12 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE W/50 RDS SA FIRE & 6 M79 RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES. F_Q_NEGAT	
051150H		31	05MAY66	ENGR ROAD RECON HAS DEPARTED. RMF 3RD MAR DIV MSG 011320Z.	
051228		32	051000	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5-66 1/1/C FOUND VC CLOTHING & SA AMMO VIC YD508262. WILL FORWARD TO 4TH MAR_2.	
051232		33	051220	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J14 A. 3/9/I B. 051220H C. AT872502 D. CO I ON PTL RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC VIC AT872503. E. EST 30 RDS SA & 10 RDS M79. VC BROKE CONTACT. USMC MOVED INTO AREA. FOUND 1 LARGE POOL OF BLOOD. F_I_NEGAT J. 1 (EST) K_Q_NIL	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC ~~050001H~~ TO ~~052400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051304H		34	04MAY66	FR. 3RD RECON BN. OPO 27-66, PTL RPT	
051304H		35	04MAY66	FR. 3RD RECON BN. OPO 26-66, PTL RPT.	
051313H		36	051135H	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. J-15 A. 2/4/G CLEARING OPERATION. B. 051135H C. BT071624 D. G CO DETONATED 3 EXPLODING DEVICES AT ABOVE COORD. E. MED EVAC. F. 1 G. 13 fr w14 H.Q. NEG.	
051325H		37	051305H	FR. 3D DMAR. B/1/3 WAS RETURNED FROM OP COUNTY FAIR AS OF 051305H. OPERATION SECURED.	
051340		38	04MAY66	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT J-16 A. 9TH MAR LNO AT HOI AN B. 04MAY66 C. AT860520 D. 1 VC BN CMDED BY NGUYEN NGOC LAM LOCATED AT AT860520. THIS IS PART OF THE V-25 MF BN. E.M. NEG. O. F/4 POSSIBLE COMPANY IN AREA. P.Q. NEG.	
051345H		39	01MAY66	I CORPS INTSUM #121 FROM 010001 TO 012400MRS.	
051410H		40	050830H	FR. 4TH MAR. 050830H AT CAC'S XD914145 5 OR6 CHILDREN WALKED REQUESTING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. IT LOOKED LIKE THEY HAD RECIEVE FRAG WOUNDS, COULD NOT TELL FOR SURE. PRESENTLY AT HUE HOSPITAL RECIEVING TREATMENT. OFFICER AND INTERPERATURE FROM 2/1 IN HUE INVESTIGATING. INVESTIGATION PROCEEDING.	
051415H		41	050825H	FR. 4TH MAR. ~~FR 3RD RECON BN RPT~~ 050825H VIC XD903145, INTERIOR OF H/2/1 DEFENSIVE WIRE. ENLISTED MAN FIRED 1 RD AT A 13 YR OLD MALE. MAN SHOUTED TWICE FOR CHILD TO HALT. WHEN HE DID NOT HALT, FIRED 1 HIGH (OVER HIS HEAD). UPON FIRING THE CHILD HIT THE DECK & CRAWLED THRU THE WIRE & RAN OFF. AT THE TIME THE SHOT WAS HEARD, THE CHILD WAS SEEN TO DROP AN OBJECT. LATER DISCOVERED TO BE A CLAYMORE MINE IN CO H AMMO BUNKER. LATER IN THE A.M., A SERIOUSLY WOUNDED CHILD WAS BROUGHT TO PERIMETER BREAK BY AN OLD MAN. CHILD WAS WOUNDED BUT WOUND DID NOT APPEAR TO BE FM M14 (BUT WAS RIFLE WOUND OF SMALLER CALIBRE). CHILD COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED AS SAME ONE PREV SHOT AT. EVAC IMMEDIATELY TO HUE HOSP FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT.	

Investigation underway.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 050001H TO 052400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051430		42	051200	FM 9TH MAR, OPT GEORGIA SITREP NR 96, FM 050600-051200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 GP AT877873 (2) A/1/9 - AT894495 (3) I/3/9 - AT877473 (4) L/3/9 AT877473 (5) M/3/9 - AT892508 B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) AT 050630H, L/3/9 CROSSED LOD & COMMENCED SAD IN GS AT8948 - 8648. COMPLETED 051100H W/NEG RES. (2) AT 050630H, A/1/9 CROSSED LOD & COMMENCED SAD IN GS 9049-8949. COMPLETED 051100H W/NEG RES. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 050720H, A/1/9 DETONATED WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE A BOUNCING BETTY MINE AT AT911488 RESULTING IN 2 WIA'S. (2) AT 050715H, RECON GP AT805528 RPTD 5 LOADED BOATS AT AT840347. AO CHECKING AREA RECD SA FM N BANK, BUT BELIEVED BOATS TO BE CIVILIAN OWNED CARRYING CHARCOAL. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN. (3) AT 050740H, A/1/9 AT908487, RECD 40-50 SA RDS FM VILL AT905493 FM EST 6-8 VC. AO ON STATION CALLED AIR STRIKE. TWO F-4'S FIRED 300 RDS 20MM. AREA SWEPT AFTER AIR STRIKE W/NEGAT RES. (4) AT 051120H, CO I/3/9 PTL AT AT872500 RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC AT872503. EPT FIRE & S WEPT THRU AREA & FOUND 1 VERY LGE POOL OF BLOOD. 1 VC WIA (PROB). D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CO A 1/9 WILL CONDUCT CC PTL FM AT894495 TO GS 90-47, 91-47, 91-48, UPON COMPLETION, WILL ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. (2) CO M/3/9 WILL CONDUCT CC PTL FM AT892508 TO AT880508, UPON COMPLETION, WILL ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES, ENEMY/FRNDLY: MR: KIA 7, WIA 93, MIA 1, VC: KIA (BC) 93, KIA (PROB) 106, WIA 3, WIA (PROB) 51, VCC KIA VCS 227.	
051540H		43	051200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV IFTSUM NO 125 PERIOD ENDING 051200HMAY66.	
051550H		44	05MAY66	FM: 3D MAR DIV A.O. REPORT OF 5 MAY 66 SER: 237-66.	
051555H		45	051430H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. K/3/9 SQD PTL B. 051430H C. 094642 D. RECD SA FIRE FROM EST 6 VC, 1 WITH AUTOMATIC WPN. E. EXPT 20 RDS SA, 2 RDS 81MORT, 1 SQD AND 1 TANK SENT TO LOCATION TO REINFORCE. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051618H		46	051110H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. B/1/9 B. 051110H C. 985583 D. HELO RESUPPLY RECD 20-30 RDS SA FROM 988581. E. MARINE SNIPER TEAM RETURNED FIRE AND AIR SUPPORT CALLED IN. 2 VC SEEN TO FALL AS IF HIT. CHECKED AREA FOUND DRAG MARKS AND BLOOD. F-I. NEG J. 2 (POSS) K-Q. NEG	
051619H		47	051530H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/9 SQD ROAD SWEEP B. 051530H C. 981634 D. FOUND 1 8" H.E. DUD. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
051626H		48	051600H	FM: FSCC A. FSCC B. 051600H C. NEG D. USS NORTON (DD-948) ASSIGNED FOR ROUGH RIDER 8 MAY.	
051815H		49	051607H	FM: 3D MARS A. C/1/3 SQD LEADER B. 051607H C. AT 907855 D. SQD PTL WAS MOVING S.E. AT AT 907855 WHEN THE POINT MAN ONS A HAMMOCK IN A GROVE. ONE VN WAS OBSERVERD IN BRUSH NEAR BY AND THE POINT MAN BELIEVING HIM TO BE A WOOD CUTTER CALLED FOR HIM TO COME OUT. THE VN STARTED OUT WITH HANDS UP WHEN THE POINT WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 1 AUTO VPN TO THE WEST AND A CARBINE TO THE EAST. E. FIRE WAS RETURNED BY PTL AND VC BROKE CONTACT. THE PTL PURSUED THE VC PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE, HOWEVER THE VC GOT AWAY IN THICK BRUSH. F-M. NEG N. 1 PACK, 1 HAMMOCK AND A CUTTING BLADE. O-Q. NEG.	
051900H		50	051800H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. K/2/4 B. 051800H C. AT920695 D. FIRE TEAM ESCORTING ARTY F.O. TEAM FROM 3D PLT PSN TO CP ONS 18 YR OLD VN MALE IN RICE PADDY. E. CHECKED AND HE HAD NO ID CARD. APPREHENDED AND SENT TO DIST HQ. F-K. NEG L-1 M-N. NEG O. POSSIBLE VC P. SENT TO DIST HQ FOR EVALUATION. Q. NEG.	
051908		51	051516H	FM: 3D MARS A. C/1/3 B. 051516H C. AT 925875 D. SQD PTL FOUND A PAIR OF TROUSERS WITH BLOOD AND FRAGMENT HOLES. E. THE TROUSERS FOUND AT 1130H. SQD SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. M BROUGHT TROUSERS TO CO CP. F-M. NEG N. 1 PAIR BLACK TROUSERS O. CO COMMANDER BELIEVES THAT THIS IS SIGN OF VC CASUALTY CAUSED BY 20 RDS 81MM H.E. MSN FIRED ON 3 VC ON 051950H AND GOING TO CLAIM 1 VC WIA (POSS). P-Q. NEG.	
051915		52	051850H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. M/2/12 B. 051850H C. 98636445 D. 1 RD SNIPER FIRE RECD IN PSN. 1 USMC WIA, WOUNDED LOWER LEG, ANKLE. E. EVACED BY VEHICLE. F-M NEG O-1 P-Q. NEG.	
051930		53	051733H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. I/3/4 B. 051733H C. YD 577225 D. O.P. REPTD HEARING SUSPECTED VC AT YD 577225. E. A.O. SENT UP AND REPTD NEG SIGHTING. 81'S ARE FIRING INTO SUSPECTED AREA. 12 RDS 81MM MORT EXPENDED. F-M. NEG O. GOOD COVERAGE ON AREA P. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#004

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~042400H~~ TO ~~052400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051940H		53	051800H	FM: 9TH MARS GEORGIA HIT HKF FOR 051200-051800H. #37. A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE, A/1/9 AT905476, I/3/9 AT 877473, ~~K/3/9~~ ~~AT[illegible]~~ 1 SQD AT 868440 (OP), L/3/9 AT877473 1 PLT AT 848457, 1 PLT 874455, M/3/9 AT 892508, 1 PLT AT883502, 1 PLT AT 875486. B. CO A/1/9 CONDUCTED PTLS IN GS 9047, 9147, 9148. M/3/9 AND L/3/9 WERE ON 30 MINUTE ALERT. C. NONE D. LATE ENTRY: AIR DELIVERY CONDUCTED AT 050730H. ~~[illegible]~~ ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC KIA - 7, WIA 93, DOW 1, VC KIA (BC) 93, POSS 106, WIA 3, WIA POSS 51, VCC 22, VCS 227.	
052000H		54	051755H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. D/1/9 PLT PAT B. 051755H C. AT964630 D. AT 963629 RECD 8-10 RDS HARRASSING FIRE. E. ~~RET~~ 1 M-79, 1 3.5, AND 10-15 RDS M-60. F-N. NEG Q. NEG	
052000H		(55)	051805H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. D/1/9 PLT PAT B. 051805H poss grenade C. AT 968627 D. DETONATED 1 SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. E. CALLED FOR MED EVAC F-NEG G-1 M.C. NEG Q. CALLED FOR MED EVAC.	
052000H		(56)	051645H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/9 CLEARING OPN B. 051645H C. AT 984584 D. 3 LINE CHARGES BLOWN IN MINE CLEARING OPN. ENGINEERS CLAIM TWENTY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS BELIEVED TO BE M-16. THE AREA CLEARED MEASURES 15' x 40 METERS. M-Q. NEG.	
052000H		57	051710H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. M/3/9 PLT PTL B. ~~MAM~~ 051710H C. AT 891504 D. M/CO PLT PTL IN VIC 891504 LOCATED XT A RICE CACHE UNDERNEATH A CHURCH. E. ~~MAM~~ ORGANIZED 1 SQD VCS LABORERS WITH A SECURITY TEAM PLUS 2 LVT'S AND CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER TO RETRIEVE RICE. WHILE MAKING A SEARCH OF ENA CACHE, LOCATED APPROX 10,000 LBS OF RICE WHICH WAS SENT TO DUC DUC DIST HQ. F-M. NEG E. 10,000 LBS OF RICE. G. VC RICE STORAGE CACHE. F-Q. NEG.	
052030H		58	051845H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. W/1/12 B. 051845H C. AT934833 D. PTL FOUND ANTI-AMERICAN SLOGANS WRITTEN ON WALLS IN OLD RAIL ROAD STATION IN HAM-O. RAILROAD STATION WAS BEING RENOVATED BY 1/12 FOR USE AS AID STATION. E-Q. NEG.	
052045		59	051800H Ref J-50	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. M/2/4 B. 051800H C. AT 920695 D. REFER J-50. VN MALE HAS BEEN CLEARED AND RELEASED BY DIST HQ. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#114
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted] MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052130H		60	052110H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. C/1/3 B. 052110H C. AT 910855 D. C/2/A HRCD 3 KIA SNIPER FIRE WHILE PROCEEDING IN ROUTE TO CHECK POINT #2. AREA ILLUM WITH ARTY AND SEARCH CONDUCTED. WHILE SEARCHING THEY HRCD 30 RDS M-14 RIFLE FIRE AND 1 GRENADE. RETURNED FIRE. AREA AGAIN SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. D. C/2/A RET IN AMBUSH AT CHECK POINT #2. F.Q. NEG.	
052140H		61	052120H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. A/1/3 B. 052120H C. AT 864759 D. A/2/3 SPOTTED A VC AT CHECK POINT #1. VC RAN INTO ENGAGED HAMLET AT AT 864759. D. A/2/3 PURSUED BY FIRE. PEL MOVING INTO HAMLET TO SEARCH FOR VC. F.Q. NEG.	
051700H		62	051635H	FM: 3D MARS AT 1635 ROAD BLOCK RETURNED FROM PHU MAI.	
052220H		63	052120H	FM: 3D MARS FOLLOW UP A. A/1/3 B. 052120H C. AT 864759 D. REFER J-61. CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS. WILL FIRE 81'S ON VILLAGE, WILL RESET AMBUSH AND SEARCH VILLAGE AGAIN IN MORNING. F.Q. NEG.	
052230H		64	052030H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 052030-052032 C. 889483 D. S-2 INTELL REPT OF A VC BN, CP LOCATED AT ABOVE COOR. E. ARTY FIRED TOT ON THIS ABOVE COOR. 54 RDS 105MM FIRED THEM. NO OBSERVATION DUE TO DARKNESS F.Q. NEG.	
052230H		65	051845H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 051845-051855H C. 867517 D. S-2 INTELL REPT OF A VC CO. WITHIN THIS AREA. E. ARTY FIRE TOT ON PHU AN COOR 867517. 64 RDS FIRED; AO RPT. 2 FIRES START ED. AREA WELL SATURATED. MUCH SMOKE AFTER MSN COMPLETED. NO ACTION IN FRIENDLIES. NO KIA'S OR WIA'S OBS F.Q. NEG.	
052230H		(66)	052130H	FM: 9TH MARS A. F/CO CP B. 052130H C. BT 035620 D. PINNED BY 4-8 VC. VC FIRED 50 CAL SA. F. THREW (3) GREN AND FIRED (10) RDS M-79. ONE 1 VC FELL IN RIVER, BUT DID NOT TRY TO RECOVER BODY. F.M. NEG L-1 (BC) J.Q. NEG.	
052230H		67	051925H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 051910-051925H C. 889520 D. S-2 INTELL REPT OF VC CO. WITHIN THIS AREA. E. ARTY FIRED TOT ON HA QIANG HOA. COOR 889520 B AN F BTRYS FIRED 162 RDS 105M FUSE AO ADJUSTED FIRE. BUT COULD NOT MAKE ONE BDA TO DARKNESS. F.Q. NEG.	
052230H		68	051120H	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/2/4 CO CP INITIAL B. 051110H C. AT954 667 D. 1 SNIPER RD. HRCD FROM 956666. E. HVY FIRE WITH 1 M-79 RD SQD CHECKING AREA. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted]2400 TO 052400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052245H		69	052110H	FM: 12TH MARS FINAL A. W/1/12 OP#2 B. 052110H D. OP #2D OBS AND HEARD 4 RDS SA FIRE COMING FROM AZMUTH 5650 AT APPROX 400-500 METERS. RDS FIRED AT EASTERLY DIRECTION RDS NOT FIRED AT PSN. E.Q. NEG.	C. AT926832
052245H		70	052120H	FM: 12TH MARS FINAL A. W/1/12 C.O. B. 052120H D. OP TO REAR OF S.W. PNS OBS 1 VN RUNNING THROUGH STONE QUARRY TOWARD HWY #1. HEADING TOWARD NAMO VILLAGE. H. MAN CHALLENGED. HE DID NOT STOP. 1 RD SA FIRED IN PURSUIT. (MISSED) 4 MAN PTL SENT TO SEARCH AREA. NEG RESULTS. E.Q. NEG.	C. AT934838
052245H		71	052100H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. MMM-163 B. 052100H C. YD 889180 D. AIR CRAFT RECD LIGHT SA FIRE 30 CAL TRACERS EST 12 RDS, NO HITS. ALTITUDE OF AIR CRAFT 800'. AT 052115H A WHIE RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE TRACERS FM YD 915145. NO HITS. ALTITUDE 400'. E.Q. NEG.	
052245H		72	042400H	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 124 PERIOD ENDING 042400HMAY 66.	
052340H		73	052315H	REFER J-68 FOLLOW UP: A. 2/4/H OP B. 052315H D. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT DAYLIGHT. E.Q. NEG.	C. AT 954667
052400H		74		JOURNAL CLOSED 5 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H 060400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS
060001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 06 MAY 1966
060042H		2		RR DANANG GARRISON: RIVER PEL SPOTTED 4 VCS WITH WPNS OBSERVED IN RVN WALKING ALONG RIVER VIC 043938. ONE VC SPOTTED AT 041939. WHITE FLARE FIRED IN AREA. 9TH MAR & III MAF NOTIFIED.
060044H		3		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #125 050001H-052400H MAY 66.
060118H		4		INITIAL A. 2/4/RHG REAR B. 052310H C. AT 068712-071712 D. RMC 8 RDS SA FIRE & 2 RDS 60MM WHICH HIT BOO RR RR NUMBER. E. RMT 30 RDS SA FIRE, RESULTS UNK. F.Q. NEG.
060328H		5	REPEA J-22	1/1/5 REPTED WOUNDED IN ONTOS INCIDENT, SUPERFICIAL SHRAPNEL WOUNDS BUTTOCKS, SINGLE PENETRATING WOUND LEFT FOREARM. CORRECTED CAS FOR THIS INCIDENT IS 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
060424H		6		THIRD MA DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 125A 051200-052400H MAY66.
060425H		7		INITIAL A. 1ST 155 MCN RKET (SP) 12RK MAR: B. 060345H C. AT 963771A D. TRIP FLARE POST #1 WAS SET OFF NEAR DEF WIRE IN FRONT OF GUN #1. FIVE SAW MAN SQUAD BROKE AS FLARE IGNITED. E. RMT 15 RDS AUTO WPN FIRE. F. CLOSE OBSERVATION WILL BE MAINTAINED. PEL PUT OUT AT 1ST LIGHT.
060445H		8	SENT TO MAF CGC	OPN GEORGIA SITREP #98 051800H-052400H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED PELS & AMBT, MAINTAINED DEF PSNS. C. NONE D. NONE E. WILL CONDUCT PELS & AMBS & MAINTAIN DEF PSNS. F. NO CHANGE
060530H		9		INITIAL A. 2/9/RAR FT PEL B. 060230H C. AT 994677 D. RMC 4 RDS SA FM 995677 E. RMT 40 RDS SA, 2 FRAG GRNDS & 1 LAW. F.Q. NEG.
060615H		10		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #99 060001-060600H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PELS & AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. OPORD NSG 0514335 FRAG O 22-66 F. NO CHANGE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060745H		11	060615H	HR. 12TH MAR. FOLLOW UP OF J-7 A. 1ST 155 HON [redacted] (SP) B. 060615H C. AT96337114 D. CO OF 1ST 155 GUNS SENT OUT PTL TO INVESTIGATE INCIDENT OF 060345H (MAN OBSERVAVION OF FENCE LINE). NEG RESULTS. (MAN WAS OBSERVED ABOUT 75M FR FENCE LINE. CLOSEST POST XLL ILLUMINATED AREA AND FIRED 25 RDS AT SUSPECT OR SA.) E.Q. NEG.	
060940		12	060815	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 8" BTRY B. 060815H C. AT964617 D. APPROX AT 060245H, HEOD 1 ORDN WHICH LANDED APPROX 15 METERS FROM AMMO BUNKER. E.N.NEGATA	
060940		13	060855	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 8" BTRY B. 060855H C. AT935790 D. DRIVER GOING TO 1/12/A NORTH, RPTD 6-8 8" LIFTING PLUGS IN THE ROAD. THEY CONTACTED 7TH ENGR. E.Q.NEGAT	
060940		14	06MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, 1ST ARVN DIV TOC RPTS FM MAN HOA RATED C/3 THAT A VC CO IS VIC YD0025. RPT	
061020H		15	060925H	HR. 9TH MAR INITIALER RPT. A. 3/9 B. 060925H C. [redacted] 928483 D. UNIT ON SWEEP RECIEVED APPROXIMATLY 30 RDS SA FR 930485 FR ESTIMATED 4-6 VC. E. UNIT RETURNED 12 RDS 60MM MORTAR, AND 8 RDS 105. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 060001H TO 062400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061200H		16	061010H	FR. 3D MAR. FOLLOW UP RPT. A. G/2/3PTL B. 061010H C. AT874206 D. PTL MEMBER WALKED INTO HOUSE AND DETONATION OCCURED, WOUNDING 1 USMC. DETAILS OF EXPLOSION UNK AT THIS TIME. E. MED EVAC. SEARCHED AREA. F. NEG. G. 1 (SERIOUS IN LEFT LEG) H-M. NEG N. HOUSES ARE BOOBY TRAPPED. P. DESTROYED ALL UNIHABITED HOUSES. Q. NO MORE BOOBY TRAPS IN UNINHABITED HOUSES.	
061245		17	061140	FM 12THMARINES, FINAL RPT, A. W/3/12 B. 061140H C. AT941643 D. W RECON PTL, 8 MEN, ENCOUNTERED VC AW FIRE. RECD APPROX 100 RDS. E. RET SA, VC BROKE CONTACT. VC WERE UNSEEN. REQ K/2/4 TO SWEEP AREA. F. 1 G-Q. NEGAT	
061310		18	061200	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 60, 060600-061200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 AT877473, A/1/9 AT877473, I/3/9 AT920492-920503, L/3/9 AT923503, M/3/9 AT877473. B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: CONDUCTED S&D OF PHU NHUAN (7) VIC 9048. CO A/1/9 PROVIDED BLOCK, WHILE I/3/9 ENCIRCLED VILL. L/3/9 CONDUCTED SEARCH OF PHU NHUAN (4) AT9350 FOR TUNNELS & BOOBY TRAPS. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME PLACE, EST EN FORCES, RESULTS: 060925H. L/3/9 AT928483 RECD APPROX 30 RDS SA FM EST 4-6 VC AT830484. RET 12 RDS 60MM MORT & 8 RDS 105, RESULTING IN 3 VC WIA POSS. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: CONTINUE S&D & PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. F. CUMULATIVE CAS, EN-FR: USMC KIA 7, WIA 93, DOW 1, VC KIA (BC) 91, KIA POSS 148, WIA 3, WIA (POSS) 107, VCC 9, VCS 348	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

060001H TO 062400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061340		19	061323	WW DIV AO, RAN RECON IN GS AT9948, RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 VC. RET FIRE W/RKTS AT AT997480. VC RAN INTO TREELINE AT AT997479. WAS ADVISED IT WAS OUT OF ARTY RANGE, LAST SAW OF VC. THERE ARE 150 PEOPLE STRETCHED ALONG ROAD FM AT987478 TO BT005484.	
061420		20	06MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT A. 2/1 B. 06MAY66 C. IN TEXT D. A VN NAT'L, A CATHOLIC PRIEST, WHILE RIDING IN VEHICLE W/AN AMERICAN CIV CAME TO A ROAD AT YD846171 & REFUSED TO GO ANY FURTHER. A BAMBOO SIGN ON SIDE OF ROAD, PRIEST SAYS WAS A VC SIGN FOR MINES IN AREA. E. ECD NOTIFIED F-Q-NEGAT	
061445		21	06MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, COUNTY FAIR FINAL SITREP: FM 9TH MAR LNO. 061100H, COUNTY FAIR SECURED. HAVE BEST 2 CAVES, 2 VCS APPREH BY ARVN.	
061445		22	061140	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J17, J10 A. 1/9 F BTRY, SQD TO DUD SEARCH B. 061140H C. RECD 60 RDS .30 CAL AW FIRE WHILE ABOARD TRUCK. D. MOVED OUT OF AREA. F. 1 SHOT THROUGH HEAD. G-Q-NEG	
061455		23	06MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER: 238-66	
061530H		24	041700H	FM: 3D RECON PTL REPORT OF 041700H MAY 1966	
061535H		25	061215H 973482	FM: 9TH MARS PSN REPORT A. 3/9 DIV RECON B. 061215H C. 973482 D. 2 VC MOVED EAST INTO VILLAGE AT COOR 985479 1 WITH A/WPN AND 1 WITH AR ARTY FIRED 4 RDS 155MM APROX 25 VC FLED SOUTH OUT OF VILLAGE. E. ARTY FIRED 38 RDS 105MM WITH 6 BUILDING DESTROYED. F-H. NEG I-1 (BC), 3 POSS, J-1 CONF, 10 POSS. K-N. NEG F. VC LOCATION EST Q. TUBE ASSEMBLY AREA ARTY FIRED. WILL KEEP UNDER SURVALIANCE.	
061535H		26	061245H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 061245H C. 914498 D. WHILE CONDUCTING S&D MSN UNIT CAME UPON 1 VC WHO JUMPED FROM TUNNEL THERE. 2 GRENADES AND 5 RDS OF SA FIRE AND SWEPT IN FOR RESULTING 1 USMC WIA. VC THEN JUMPED BACK INTO TUNNEL. E. UNIT SET 6 CHRG INTO TUNNEL. TUNNEL BLOWN RESULTING 4 VC KIA. (BC). AND M1 RIFLE, USMC WIA MED EVAC. F-NEG G-1 H-NEG I-4 J-L. NEG M-1 M1 RIFLE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

133 TOO: #6/11072/A TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061535H		27	061330H Ref J-19	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9 A.O. B. 061550H C. 990480 D. WHILE ON RECON, RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM APPROX 2 OR 3 VC. E. EXT 4 ROCKET HE AND SAW NO FURTHER MOVEMENT. F&E - G.1. HQ J.1 RST K.Q. NEG.	
061590H		28	061200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO. 126 PERIOD ENDING 061200H MAY 66. AR915908	
061610H		29	061590H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B. 061540H C. [redacted] D. CONT SRO LOC TUNNEL. E. NEW TUNNEL, FOUND VPNS AND ONE VC KIA. F.H. NEG I.1 (BG) J.1. NEG M. ONE M.1, ONE THOMPSON SMG, ONE M.1 CARBINE, ONE CHICOM K.53 CARBINE. N. NEG.	
061700H		30	061705H	MR. CAPT CHAPMAN, USA, AGENT RPT DATED 6-2. S.E ADVISE CAPT AS BCK AM. A VC BN IS LOCATED AT AR870597, AR805595, AR808555, AND AR795598. THIS INFO PASSED TO M/SGT BLACKBURN FOR 3RD MAR ACTION.	
061750H		31	061810H	MR. 3RD MAR. FINAL RPT. REF OUR J.16 A. 6/3 PEL B. 061010H C. AR874706 D. PEL MEMBER STEPPED ON BOARD INSIDE OF BUNK. DETONATION OCCURRED WHEN MAN STEPPED ON BOARD. TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP UNK. E. MAR WAS MED EVAC. SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 H.I. NEG. O. HOUSES BOOBY TRAPPED. P. DESTROYED ALL UNEARTHED BOOBYS. Q. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.	
061830H		32	061715H	FM. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. REF J14 A. 6/1/9 SQD PEL. B. 061715H C. 965650 D. PEL MADE CONTACT WITH VC SQD. E. FIRING BN SA, CHICO'S AND 81 MORTARS. NEW CHECKING AREA. F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC.) H.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NHS #156
RD: 06/13227/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061914[redacted]		(33)	061830[redacted]	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. J-15 A. 3/9 AO B. 061830[redacted] C. 948483 D. AO SPOTTED 2 VC. E. CALLED ARTY. 19 RDS 105'S FIRED. F-H. NBG. I. 1 BC. J. 1 POSS. K-Q. NBG.	
061747[redacted]		34	061845[redacted]	FR 9TH MAR FINIAL RPT. A. 3/1/3 B. 061845[redacted] C. AT994788 TO AT996786 D. SUPPLY TRAM FR 1ST PLT [redacted] PLT POSITION [redacted] RECEIVED 1 RR SNIPER FIRE. 3D MAR SNIPER TEAM ACCOMPANING RESUPPLY TRAM RETURNED 8 [redacted] RDS SA FIRE. VC FLED OVER RIDGE TO THE EAST. E. NONE. TAKEN UNDER OBS TO EXTEND RANGE OF INITIAL CONTACT.	
061955[redacted]		35	06MAY66	FR 4TH MAR. 4TH MARINES INTSUM NO 39.	
062005[redacted]		36	061950	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. A. 3/2/4 B. 061900[redacted] C. AT049716 3rds M-79 D. 3/2/4 [redacted] RECEIVED [redacted] AND SA FIRE. NO FURTHER [redacted] INFORMATION GIVEN. E-Q. NBG.	
062037[redacted]		37	061925[redacted]	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT J-16 A. 2/9PEL BARN B. 061925[redacted] C. [redacted]006621 D. AT [redacted] SPOTTED 3VC DRESSED IN BLACK W/WEAPONS, AND 3 VC DRESSED IN GREEN W/WEAPONS MOVING NORTH AL NG HR TRAIL E. FIXED BOMB ILLUMA RR. F-Q. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#413
TOP: 06/15382/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

060001H TO 062400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062055H		38	062030H	HR MAF CCC. 2/4-3 RPTS H CO DID NOT RECIEVE INCOMING MORT. THEY RECEIVED 3 M-79 RDS, RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM MORT AND CALLED ARTY MISSION.	
062150H		39	061925H	HR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT (SNN J-17) A. 2/4 CP B. 061915H C. BT046716 D. BT048716 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 200 RDS SA AND 15 M-79 IN THEN CO CP. E. RETURNED SA FIRE AND 58 RDS 105 HE. VC BROKE CONTACT. F-H. NEG. O. RECON PROBE TO DETERMINE STRENGTH. R-Q. NEG.	
062150H		(40)	061835H	HR. 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT. A. 3/1/9 SQD PTL B. 061835H HR C. AT963603 D. AT 959610 MADE CONTACT WITH ONE SNIPER. E. RETURNED FIRE. [redacted] VC BROKE CONTACT SENT ADDITIONAL SQD TO AREA. TRIPPED EXPOLISIVE DEVICE. F. 2 (ONE OF WHICH WAS SQD LDR) K. 2 M-Q. NEG.	
062150H		41 40	06MAY66	SPECIAL SITREP OPN GEORGIA NR 61. LOCATION AT END OF PERIOD. 3/9 CP AT877473. A/1/9 AT877473. I/3/9 AT877473. L/3/9 AT877473. M/3/9 AT877473. B. CONT SAD MISSION. C. AT 061215. RECON OF (OPCON 3/9) [redacted] OBS 2 ARMED VC ENTER PHU LOC (1) AT 985479. FIRED 4 RDS 155MM INTO AREA AND OBS ABOUT 25 VC FLEEING S. FROM TARGET AREA. ARTY CALLED AND FIRED 38 RDS 105 MM, RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (BC), 3 VC KIA POSS, 1 VC WIA CONF, 10 VC WIA POSS. AREA TO BE KEPT UNDER OBS. AT 061245. I/3/9 CONDUCTING SAD MSN AT AT914498 CAME UPON 1 VC WHO EMERGED FROM TUNNEL. THE VC THREW 2 GRENADES AND FIRED 5 RDS SA, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. MED EVACED. THE VC ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE BY REENTERING TUNNEL. TUNNEL DESTROYED WITH 6 HAND GREN RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA (BC). AT 061530H AN AO RECD APPROX 20 RDS SA FROM 2-3 VC AT 990480. AO RET FIRE WITH 4 ROCKETS RESULTING IN 1 VC WIA POSS. AT 061540 I/3/9 LOC A TUNNEL AT 915497. TUNNEL WAS DESTROYED. RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (BC) AND THE RECOVERY OF 4 WPNS. 1 M-1, 1 THOMPSON SMG, 1 M-1 CARBINE AND 1 CHICOM M-53 CARBINE. D. MAJ THOMAS R. KELLY ASSUMED COMMAND OF 3/9 FROM LT COL W.W. TAYLOR AT 061500H E. BEST NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC KIA 7, WIA 94, DOW 1, VC KIA (BC) 97, KIA POSS 151, WIA 4, WIA POSS 117, VCC 9, VCS 348.	
		42			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062335H		42		[redacted] A. 1/9/B6 SEC PETIN B. 061650H C. AT 984584 D. OIE A/C MADE RET RUN VIC 1/9/B OP WITHOUT APPROVAL OF GROUND COMMANDER SHORTLY AFTERWARD POWER GLIDE REQUESTED PERMISSION TO FIRE HELO MG'S AT ARMED VN IN FIELD APPROX 600 METERS N OF 1/9/B OP APPARENTLY SAME VOL RUN WAS MADE ON PERMISSION THIS RUN WAS GRANTED. E. HELOS MADE STRAFING RUN ON TARGET EXPENDING 100 RDS I. 1 POSS Q. HELO CLAIMED 1 VC KIA INITIAL SPOT REP 061935H.	
062345H		43		INITIAL A.2/3/E7 B. 062059H C. AT 933687 D. POINT MAN TRIPPED WIRE TO M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP, DID NOT DETONATE. E. AREA SEARCHED & DISCOVERED ELECTRICALLY RIGGED SHAPE CHARGE. BOOBY TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE. H. 1 M-26 BOOBY TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE, 1 SHAPE CHARGE. O. VC IN AREA P. WILL ANE AREA BUT WILL REMAIN OUT OF BLAST AREA. Q. WILL BE DETERMINED AT 1ST LIGHT WHEN ANE WILL SEARCH AREA.	
062355H		44		LATE REPT: A. 2/9/E PAT OP B. 061940H C. AT 998616 AT 998616 *M-34 LANDING TO PICK UP WCS, REC & RDS SA FIRE WHICH DAMAGED OIL LINE. E. SENT 100 RDS SA FIRE AT SUSPECTED VC PSN, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. L. 4 SEMI TO BE HUNG. *M-34 WAS REPAIRED AT RAILROAD LZ.	
062400H		45		JOURNAL CLOSED 06 MAY 1066	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 07 MAY 1966	
070026H		2		FINAL A. 2/3/H B. 062330H C. AT 934685 D. LP SPOTTED 2 MEN CARRYING RIFLES, ADDITIONAL NOISE HEARD IN VIC. E. LP FIRED 25 SA RDS, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA. ALERTED ADJACENT UNITS. O. MAY BE BOOBY TRAP SETTERS. P. MAINTAIN MAXIMUM ALERT & CHECK AREA DURING NIGHT & IN MORNING. Q. TO BE DETERMINED.	
070042H		3		OPN GEORGIA SITREP NR 62 061800H-062400H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAIN NIGHT DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN NIGHT DEF PSNS. COMMENCE A 4 DAY SWEEP AT 070300H IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARVN, RF AND PF FORCES. F. NO CHANGE	
070053H		(4)		INITIAL A. 1/9/C SQD B. 061630H C. AT 968650 D. AT 962648, PTL PF 06 P 31 RETURNING TO IP TAKEN UNDER HVY SA FIRE FM GRP OF ABOUT 20 VC. WITH SEVERAL AUTO WPNS. PTL REC 1 WIA. MET HVY VOL OF FIRE. E. 1 SQD REIN WITH ONTOS WHERE DISPACHED TO SUPPORT AND 81MM MSN WAS CALLED. THE UNIT MOVED AGAINST ENEMY BY FIRE AND MANUVER UNDER HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE. AFTER FINALLY REACHING THE ENEMY PSN THE UNIT SEARCHED THE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. ENEMY SUCCEEDED IN BRAKING CONTACT. AFTER INCIDENT UNIT CONTINUED ON AND ARRIVED AT OP, ABOUT 062140H.RADIO CONTACT WAS VERY POOR DURING THE ENTIRE INCIDENT AND INFO COULD NOT BE OBTAINED UNTIL RETURN. AND DEBRIEFING OF PTL FOUND 1 MALE BODY, NO ID WHILE SEARCHING NEAR VILLAGE. EST KIA OF LINE I WAS OBSERVING ENEMY FALL AND BEING DRAGGED AWAY. ENEMY FIRED 400 TO 500 RDS SA. UNIT EXPENDED 400 RDS/ 7.62 5 M-79 RDS, 3 3.5 RDS , 21 81MM RDS, 8 106MM RDS. F. NONE G. 1 I. CONFIRMED BY BODY COUNT UNK. J. EST 4 POSS K-Q. NEG.	
070107H		5		INITIAL A. 155 GUNS NOW BTRY/12TH MARINES B. 062355H C. AT 96587111 D. SPORADIC SA FIRE FM UNK SOURCE WERE HEARD & OBS APPROX 500 METERS NW OF BTRY PSN FM 2340-2355. E. ALERT STATUS & HAD 4/12 PREPARE TO FIRE CONCENTRATION DK 1100. O. FIREFIGHT IN 2/3'S AREA. P. SAME AS E Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070115H		6		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #126 060001H-062400H MAY 66.	
070140H		7		ACCIDENTAL DEATH: INITIAL: A. 2/9/G FT PTL B. 062035H C. AT 994677 D. 6 MAN PTL GAVE THE ORDER TO HALT. ONE MAN DID NOT HEAR AND WENT FORWARD, REALIZED HIS MISTAKE AND STARTED BACK. PTL CHALLENGED, DID NOT REC REPLY, FIRED SA. NOTE: 4 OF THE MEN WERE REPLACEMENTS RECENTLY JOINED. 1 US WIA (DOW) E. CALLED MED EVAC F. 1 (DOW)	
070204H		8		FINAL A. 2/3/CAC PLT B. 070115H C. AT 944697 D. MEMBER SUFFERING FM DIARRHEA WENT TO A 4 HOLER VIC CAC HQ'S & REC 1 RD INCOMING SA HITTING MAN IN REAR OF LEG, NOT SERIOUS. E. CAC ALERTED, MAN MOVED TO BN CP TO BE EXAMINED BY BN SURGEON. G. ONE O. SNIPER FIRE P. CAC PUT ON 100% ALERT, MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE OVER AREA. Q. CONTINUED SURVEILLANCE.	
070536H		9		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 126A 061200-062400HMAY66.	
070730		10	070600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #63, AS OF 070600H A. NO CHANGE B. (1) MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS & AMBUSHES. (2) AT 070300H, 3/9 COMMENCED A 4 DAY S&D OPN IN THE NW SECTOR OF ZOA IN CONJUNCTION W/ARVN UNITS. C_D_NONE E. CONTINUE S&D MSN. F. NO CHANGE	
070815		11	070830	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 3/9: PLAN B IN EFFECT. EXECUTION IN EFFECT 0830H.	
070840		12	062059	FM 3RD MAR, FOLLOW UP FINAL RPT OF J43 A. 2/3/H B. 062059H C. AT933687 D. FOUND 10 LB SHAPE CHARGE. IT IS CRUDE, OF POOR MANUFACTURE. HAD APPROX 40' OF COMM WIRE ATTACHED W/SMALL CAN ATTACHED TO COMM WIRE. IT WAS OLIVE DRAB IN COLOR W/YELLOW MARKINGS WHICH RESEMBLED TNT. ALSO HAD NUMBERS & S YMBOLS. E. HAS BEEN DISARMED. WILL FWD TO DIV. F_Q_SAME	
070905		13	070620	AO RPTS RECD FIRE FM BT004597, WHILE ON ROUTE TO OP GEORGIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

070001H TO 072400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070915		14	070835	FM 9TH MAR, (OPN GEORGIA). 3/9 SITREP: LEADING ELEM OF M CO HAS ENTERED RIVER AT SPLASH POINT VIC AT864496. NEG EN CONT.	
071010		15	070925	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J7 A. 3/9/M B. 070925H C. AT859487 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 3-4 VC AT AT850485. E. RET FIRE, RNQ ARTY. F-Q-NEGAT	
071040		16	070925	FM 9TH MAR, FOLLOW UP ON J15, FIRED 18 RDS 105MM. 2 VC KIA (POSS).	
071050		17	071000	FM 9TH MAR, RATED F/2 & F/3 BY 3/9. A. 3/9 B. 071000H C. IN TEXT D. THE DUC DUC DIST S-2 OFFICER RPTS FOLLOWING INFO RECD FM A CAPTURED VC CADRE: 1 VC BN VIC AT864520. EST 300 MEN. ALSO RPTS 3 MF CO LOC VIC AT900505.	
~~071200H~~		~~18~~	~~071155H~~	E-Q-NEGAT	
071200H		18	071155H	FR. 9TH MAR. INITIAL RPT. A. 3/9 B. 071155H C. AT832507 D. DIM AO SPOTTED TWO MALES WEARING GREEN TOPS AND BLACK PAJAMA BOTTOMS. DO NOT LOOK LIKE THEY ARE CARRYING ANY WEAPONS. LOW PASS OBSERVED ONE CARRYING POSSIBLE RADIO. MI E. FIRED ROCKET AT THEM AND THEY DUCKED INTO TRENCH LINE. CALLING FIRE MISSION ON THEM. F-K. NEG. L. 2 MALES. M-Q. NEG.	
071210H		19	071130H	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL. A. 3/9 B. 071130H C. AT865508 D. OBSERVED 8 VC IN TRENCH. E. FIRED 10 RDS 105 HE. LAST SIGHT OF VC. BELEIVED VC WENT INTO TUNNEL. F-Q. NEG.	
071224H		20	071149H	FR. 3RD MAR FINAL A. 1/3/G B. 071149H C. AT915855 D. 2 CHILDREN, APPROXIMATLY 7-8 YRS OF AGE FOUND 1 M-79 RD AND DETONATED IT BY HITTING IT WITH A ROCK. DETONATION TOOK PLACE IN VIC OF AT915855 AT 0930H. 1 CHILD KILLED AND 1 CHILD WOUNDED. WOUNDED CHILD WIVEN FIRST AID AND FORWARDED TO 1ST BN 9TH MAR FOR FUTHER TREATMENT. BACKLASH RPT WILL BE SUBMITTED. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 070001H TO 072400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071245		21	071200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #64, AS OF 071200H A. (1) 3/9 - AT877473 (2) A/1/9 - AT860501 (3) I/3/9 - AT845493 (4) L/3/9 - AT857493 (ALSO GND CRP) (5) M/3/9 - AT856484 B. (1) COMMENCED 4 DAY S&D OPN AT 070830H C. AT 070925H, M/3/9 VIC AT859487 RECD 15 RDS MA FM EST 3-4 VC AT AT850485. RET SA & CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 18 105 HE RDS RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (POSS). D. NEGAT E. CONTINUE S&D MISSION. F. USMC KIA - 7, WIA - 94, DOW - 1 VC KIA - 97, VC KIA (POSS) 153, VC WIA - 4, VC WIA (POSS) - 117, VCC - 9, VCS - 388.	
071325		22	062059	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT REF J43 & J12 A. 2/3/H B. 062059H C. IN TEXT D. 2/3 IN CONJUNCTION & COORDINATION W/DIST HQS WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF KHEUONG MY (1) VIC AT930668. 2 PLTS OF CO H WILL SURROUND VILL W/THE CAC & ADDITIONAL PF CONDUCTING ACTUAL SEARCH. SEARCH WILL COMMENCE AT 071400H E-Q-NEG	
071325		23	07MAY66	FM 3RD MARDIV, AO REPORT, SER: 239-66	
071330		24	071230	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT J11 A. 3/9 A CO B. 071230H C. AT865508 D. CO A RECD 8-10 RDS FM 6-8 VC IN SAME VIC. E. CALLED ARTY MSN & ADJUSTED. A CO CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. F-QNEG	
071415		25	071340	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. A/1/9 B. 071340H C. AT865509 D. OBSD 4 VC VIC AT857516. E. ARTY MSN, GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. F-H-NEG I. 1 (BC), 2 (RST) J-QNEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071455H		26	071445H	FM: 3D MARS BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 1445H.	
071515H		27	071200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO. 127 PERIOD ENDING 071200H MAY 66.	
071555H		28	071430H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. HMM-161 B. 071430H C. YD 685089 D. SMALL HUT WITH TRENCH ON LEFT SIDE WITH MMMM FAIRLY FRESH CAVE ENTRANCE. THERE IS A WELL USED SMALL TRAIL FROM THE HUT TO THE RIVER. E-Q. NEG.	
071610H		29	071505H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. A.O. B. 071505H C. AT 801508 D. A.O. OBS 4 VC VIC 801505. E. CALLED ARTY. 16 RDS 105. RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA POSS, AND 2 VC WIA POSS. F-H. NEG I-2 (POSS) J-2 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	
071630H		30	071530H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. 4/12 B. 071530H C. 930777 D. VR TOLD PTL THAT 4 VC IN AREA AND POINTED OUT AREA OF ABOVE COOR. PTL COULD NOT PHYSICALLY CHECK AREA, BUT SAW 2 MEN SITTING ON SIDE OF CLIFF. E. 4/12 CALLED 1/3 S-2. E-Q. NEG.	
071635H		31	071622H	FM: 3D MARS SPARROW HAWK FOR OPN BLUE SPRINGS RETURNED AT 071622H.	
071645		32	071545H	FM: 9TH MARXXXXXX INITIAL A. 2/1/9 SQD PTL B. 071545H C. AT 967616 D. HEARD SA FIRE FROM EST 6 VC FROM 946608. E. RET 8 RDS 81 MORT. SQD MOVING INTO AREA STILL RECEIVING S. FIRE. AT 071555H VC FIRE CEASED. PTL NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
071645		33	071545H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 071545H C. AT 977648 D. HEARD LIGHT SA FIRE FROM 978647. E. RET SA. NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TI COPY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TI/166/2528H/ac

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071630H		34	5 MAY 66	FM: 9TH MAR PACIFICATION CADRE LEADER IN HOA LOI VILLAGE REPTD TO LT STONE THAT TEN LA BONG HAMLET CHIEF HAD BEEN KIDNAPPED ON THE NIGHT OF 5 MAY BY A 20 MAN PLT OF VC. LT STONE UNABLE TO CONFIRM REPORT THUA HOA VANG AND PACIFICATION CADRE HQ AT BO NONG. LA BONG LOCATED AT AT 975671. UNCONFIRMED REPORT.	
071865H		35	071945H	FM. 9TH MAR. FINAL A. 1/9/D SQD PEL. B. 071945H C. AR967616 D. AT 946608 EST 6 VC IN UNIFORMS ONE IN AND AROUND HOUSE ON TREE LINE. SQD TOOK FIRE FR HOUSE AND TREE LINE 20 LEFT OF HOUSE. EST 70 - 90 RDS REC'D FROM L-16 RANGE. E. MARINES RETURNED FIRE. 1 VC FIRING AUTOMATIC WEAPON WAS SEEN TO FALL. SQD FIRED 8 RDS. SQD MOVED INTO TREE LINE AND SEARCHED AREA. SEVERAL FIGHTING HOLES WERE FOUND. BLOOD WAS FOUND IN AREA WHERE VC WAS SEEN TO FALL. EXTENSIVE SEARCH FAILED TO FIND ANY OTHER PERSONS OR ITEMS. MARINES FIRED APPROXIMATELY 250 RDS SA, 2-3.5"P 3-LAAW AND 8-81MM RDS. F-I. NEG J. 1 KIA KNOWN CASUALTIES. K-M. NEG O. BELIEVED THAT VC WERE MAIN CORPS. WEAPONS AND WILLINGNESS TO FIGHT INDICATE THIS. P. USED 81MM MORTARS IN SUPPORT OF SQD. Q. VC BROKE CONTACT. 1 VC WIA ESTIMATED.	
071925H		36	071728H	FM. 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/9 B. 071728H C. 868519 FRIENDLY, 870520 ENEMY D. SWEEPING FORCE REC'D 4 RDS SA HARASSING FIRE FR EST 1 VC E. CONTACT BROKEN. F-Q. NEG.	
071920H		37	071500H	FM. 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/2/4 B. 071500H C. YD093601 D. CAPTURED 1 VCS. HE HAD ID CARD WHAT APPEARED TO BE ALTERED AND STATED HAM WAS 82 YRS OLD. HE APPEARS TO BE ABOUT 45 YEARS OF AGE. E. WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ISF. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

070001H TO 072400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071920H		38	071545H	FR. 9TH MAR. FINAL A. 6/1/9 SQD PTL B. 071545H - 071730H C. AT977653 D. AT 978647 PTL REC'D 20 RDS CONTINOUS SA FIRE FR TREE LINE. ESTIMATED 1 VC WITH 30 CAL WEAPON. E. PTL ASSULTED BY FIRE AND MANUVER AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. PTL CONTINUED TO REC FIRE BUT VC BROKE CONTACT BEFORE PTL REACHED TREE LINE. AMMO EXPENDED. 150 SA 7.62; 2 M-79; 1 3.5; and 1 WP RIFLE GRENADE. F-Q NNN.	
071920H		39	071200H	FR. 9TH MAR. INTIAL A. A/1/9 B. 071200H C. 865502 FRIENDLY: 863507 ENEMY D. REC'D EST 16 RDS SA FR EST 2 VC. E. PROPOSITION WITH ARTY. ASSULTED THROUGH POSITION. F-N. NNN. G. ARTY FIRE INEFFECTIVE DUE TO SOME SLIGHTLY SHORT RDS. P. COMPLETED SWEEP. NO OTHER CONTACT. Q. SECURED HAMLET.	
071920H		40	07MAY66	FR. 9TH MAR 1. HOI AN JUST TOOK 4 INCOMING 60MM RDS. CRATER ANALUSIS SHOWED THEY CAME FROM 198577; RESULTS HIT PRISION COMPOUND. 2 PRISIONERS KIA, 3 PRISIONERS WOUNDED, 3 CIVILIANS WOUNDED. AND 1 VN SOLIDER WOUNDED. RDS LANDED 800 METERS FROM THIS COMPOUND.	
071931H		41	071815H	MAF OOC (AT 1815H TONIGHT HOI AN CITY REC'D 2 RDS MORT FIRE, TYPE UNK. RDS LANDED VIC OF RADIO XXXX STATION.	
071958H		42	071815H	FR. MAF OOC HOI AN HIT WITH 3 RDS 60MM MORT. RDS HIT NEAR VC STOCKADE KILLING 2 VC, AND WOUNDING 2 VC. 1 ARVN AND 3 CIVILIANS ALSO WOUNDED. SUSPECTED VC POSITION BT148577. PARTY NOW CHECKING AREA. RADIO STATION NOT REPORTED AS DAMAGED. ALERT CALLED OFF AT 1815H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/167/072345H/ TT 983

AC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072020H		43	071300H	FR 3D MAR A. 3MAR (NOT SIT REP # 1) B. 071300H C. [redacted] AT927688 D. AS A RESULT OF DETONATION OF AN M-26 GRENADE AND DISCOVERY OF BOOBY TRAP OR EXPLOSIVE IN KHUONG NY (-). FOUND 062059H "F" [redacted] CO AFFECTED. A CORDON AROUND KHUONG NY (-1) AT 1300. (AT 927688, 934688, 925686) CAC AND DIST HQ'S REMOVED AR/R CON IN AREA AND INHABITANTS WERE MOVED TO VIC 934688 WHERE THEY WERE SEARCHED AND ID'S CHECK WAS MADE. CAC AND DIST DESTROYED 3 VAWS AND MOVED ALL PERSONEL TO ASSEMBLY AREA. DISTRICT CHIEF TALKED TO 250 INHABITANTS CONCERNING VC ACTIVITY IN AREA AND IMPORTANCE OF REPORTING ACTIVITY TO DISTRICT. 7 VC'S APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO DIST HQS FOR FUTURE QUESTIONING. E. DISTRICT CHIEF, ARVN LIAISON OFFICER AND USMC PERSONNEL ALL PLEASED AT SUCCESS OF THE OPNS. CIVILIANS RESPONDED EXTREMELY WELL TO DISTRICT CHIEF SPEECH AND APPLAUDED HIM. FURTHER DETAILS ON VOS WILL BE FORWARDED AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE. CORPSMEN TREATED 65 CHILDREN FOR VARIOUS AILMENTS. 25 LBS OF FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED. F.Q. NIL.	
072042H		44	06MAY66	MR. 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NUMBER 126 ENDING 062400H	
072100H		45	061200H	FR. 4TH MAR INTSUM NO 40 PERIOD ENDING071200H	
072100H		46	071000H	FR. 9TH MAR INTSUM NO 187. PERIOD ENDING 071000H	
072110H		47	062400H	FR. III MAF INTSUM NO 126, PERIOD ENDING 062400H	
072120H		48	071800H	FR. 4th MAR. SIT REP NO # 1 A. VIC 569245 B. PURPORTED VC IN DEFENSIVE POSITION C. [redacted] AT APPROX 071330H , 3/3 FOUND ON SAD PEL , SIGHTED 2 ARMED VC VIC YD578862 FROM THEIR POST AT YD577261. 3/3 FIRED APPROX 5 RDS AT VC AND RECD 4-5 RDS. 3/3 SWAM RIVER TO SEARCH AREA , NEG RESULTS. D. NIL. E. 6 SQD AMBUSH, 2 PLT AMBUSH, 6 SQD SECURITY PEL, 2 PLT SECURITY PEL F. ~~5 WIA (EVACED), 2 KIA VC~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		49	[redacted]	FR. [redacted] 9TH MAR INITIAL RPT A. F/2/9 B. [redacted] C. 992678 D. [redacted] EXPLOD D IN TENT AT F 60 ARMIN. NO MORE DETAILS AT THIS TIME. E-O. NEG.	
[redacted]		50	[redacted]	FR. [redacted] MAR MSG INFORMATION REC'D FROM [redacted] INDICATED 30 VC BETWEEN GOORD YD945203 AND YD834196 MOVING TO YD827178.	
[redacted]		51	[redacted]	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. E/2/4 SQD PEL B. [redacted] C. 945666 D. REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC 945657. E. AMBUSHED 3 RD 90MM BANK. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-O. NEG.	
[redacted]		52	[redacted]	FR. 9TH MAR. MSG AT [redacted], 9TH MAR EX O CALLED TO REPORT AN ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION INVOLVING A GRENADE IN 2/9 CP, WHICH CAUSED 6 WIA. A MED EVAC IS IN PROGRESS. NO E LATER.	
[redacted]		53	[redacted]	FR 9TH MAR. SIX RNP OPN GEORGIA NO 65 A. 3/9 XRAY CP AND H/3/9. AT877473; A/1/9 AT868518 - 874517; I/3/9 AT855520; L/3/9 AT851519 - 855511 - 852515; B. CONT SAD MISSION. SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PREPARING FOR NIGHT PEL AND AMBUSHES. C. (1) AT [redacted] OB A/1/9 AT865508 RCD 8-10 RDS SA FROM EST 6-8 VC, ARTILLARY MISSION REQUEST FIRED AND ADJUSTED BY AO. AREA CHECKED A/1/9 WITH NEG RESULTS. (2) AT [redacted] A/1/9(AT865508) OBSERVED 4 VC (AT857516). ARTILLARY MISSION CALLED., RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (BC) AND 2 VC KIA (POSS) (3) AT [redacted] AO OBSERVED 4 VC(AT801505) ARTILLARY MISSION CALLED. FIRED 16 RDS 105'SM RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (POSS) AND 2 VC WIA (POSS). [redacted] D. NEG E. MAINTAIN NIGHT DEFENSE POSITIONS [redacted] CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PEL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITY F. [redacted] USMC: KIA 7, WIA 94, DOW 1; VC: KIA (BC) 99, KIA (POSS) 157, WIA 6, WIA (POSS) 144, VCC 9, VCS 345	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606

070001H TO 072400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072210H		54	[redacted] 072140H	FR. 4TH MAR. 1ST ARVN [redacted] DIV MSG 100 VC SPOTTED IN VIC YD715120 ARMED WITH 2 60MM MORTARS, 2MACHINE GUNS, B.A.R.'S AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. SPOTTED AT 071200H.	
072321H		55	071530H THIS ENTRY SAME AS J-30	FR. 4/12 SPOT INCIDENT RPT. A. 4/12 B. 071530H C. AT 930777 D. VN TOLD PTL THAT 4 VC IN AREA AND POINTED OUT. PTL COULDN'T CHECK OUT DUE TO TIME AND DISTANCE BUT SAW 2 MEN SITTING ON SIDE OF CLIFF. E. 4/12 CALLED 1/3 S-2 F.-G. NEG. P. CALLED 1/12 S-2. Q. NEG.	
072400H		56		JOURNAL CLOSED 07 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT/169/21-19 2/5m

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 08 MAY 1966	
080028H		2		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #87 070001-072400H MAY 66.	
080035H		(3)		INITIAL A. 1/4/D1 B. 072307H C. YD 561254 D. D1 AMB ENGAGED A VC UNIT WITH 25-30 RDS SA FIRE. E. 2 VC BODIES & 2 VC WPNS TO BE RET TO CP. M. 2 BOLT ACTION RIFLES. N. TO BE COVERED IN FOLLOW UP REPT.	
080109H		(4)		1/4 SITREP #~~1~~ 2 AS OF 080045H: A. YD 559245 B. PREPARATION OF DEF PSNS & CONDUCTED CONTROL & DEFENSES. C. AT 072307H D1 AMB ENGAGED VC. 25-30 RDS SA AT YD 561254. 2 VC KIA & 2 WPNS CAPT. D. NONE E. CONDUCTING PTLS & AMBS. F. ~~5 KIA WIA & 4~~ 2 VC KIA. See J-6 which changes this	
080142H		5	SENT TO MAF	OPN GEORGIA SITREP #66 071800-172400H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF PSNS & CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBS. C. AT 071200 A CO 865502 REC 15 RDS SA FIRE FM 863507 FM EST 2 VC. FIRED ARTY AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. AT 071728H A CO 868519 REC 4 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1 VC WHO BROKE CONTACT. NEG RESULTS. D. NONE E. CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN NIGHT DEF PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS & AMBS F. USMC KIA 7, WIA 94, DOW 1. VC KIA BC 99, KIA POSS 157, WIA 6, WIA POSS 144, VCC 9, VCS 348.	
080244H		(6)	REFER J-3	FOLLOW UP: A. 1/4/D1 B. 072307H C. YD 561254 D. PTL RET WITH 2 VC, 1 KIA & 1 WIA. DRESSED IN GUERRILLA CLOTHES. INITIAL INTERROGATION OF VC WIA INDICATED 5 VC CAUGHT IN AMB & 3 RAN AWAY. ONLY 2 WPNS. CLAIMED TO BELONG TO LOCAL FORCE CO OF VIL OF XUAN. STATED PAVN BN OUTFIT IN THANH TAN UNTIL THIS WEEK. WOULD NOT INDICATE HOW MANY DAYS BN HAD LEFT, IF EQUIP WITH MORT OR HOW MANY VC. PAVN BN LEFT THANH TAN WHEN THEY HEARD TANKS & HELOS. SEPARATED INTO SMALL GROUPS. HALF WENT TO MTS & HALF SCATTERED TO VILS. CAPTIVE IN SOME PAIN AND WAS VERY TALKATIVE. E. WIA GIVEN MED TREATMENT & PLACED UNDER GUARD, WHEN HE WILL BE EVACED TO COLLECTION POINT. I. 1 K. 1 WIA M. 2 MOSSIN NAGANT CHICOM 7.62 CARBINES. N. 2 CHICOM GRENS, ASSORTED CLOTHING INCLUDED FULL KHAKI UNIFORM, ASSORTED MEDICINE, PICTURES, DOCUMENTS, FOOD, HAMMOCKS, & PLASTIC BAGS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080340H		7		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 127A 071200-072400H MAY 1966.	
080539H		8		A. INTTIAL 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 080525H C. FR AT 986649 ENEMY UNK D. VC THREW 1 FRAG GREN FM UNK PSN WHEN E CO WAS MOVING INTO BLOCKING PSNS. NOW RECEIVING SA. E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. NINE MORE TO FOLLOW.	
080639H		9		1/4 SITREP # 3 AS OF 080600H: A. YD 569245 B. PTLS & AMBS & NIGHT DEF PSNS. C. NEG D. NEG E. 2 COS E & D & 1 PLT S&D CONTINUE IMPROVING DEF POSTURE. F. 1 VC KIA & 1 VC WIA KNE CAPTURED.	
080654H		10		OPN GEORGIA SITREP # 67 080001-080600H: A. NO CHANGE B. REMAINED IN DEF PSNS C. NONE D. NONE E. AT 080630H CONTINUES THE ATTACK WITH 3 CO'S IN A GENERALLY NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. I/3/9 CONDUCTS S&D TO 866525 CONTINUES TO 856545. L CO CONDUCTS S&D TO 863542 CONTINUES TO SWEEP TO 880545. A CO CONDUCTS S&D TO 873512 THEN SWEEP TO 885527 TO MORE SEARCH IMMEDIATE AREA. M CO TO PROVIDE CP DEFENSE. F. USMC NO CHANGE. VC KIA BC 99, KIA POSS 157, WIA 6, WIA POSS 144, VCC 9, VCS 348.	
080745		11	080700	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, J46 A. 2/3/81, B. 080700H, C. AT894704 D. 81 PTL DIS_ COVERED BOOBY TRAP. WAS AN M26 GRNN W/TRIP WIRE. GREN WAS IN TIN CAN. E. PTL BLEW GREN IN PLACE. F. NEG G. VC IN AREA AT NIGHT. P. SEARCHED AREA. Q. NEGAT	
080820		12	080705	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5 A. K/2/4 SQD PTL, B. 080705H, C. AT952648 D. RECD SA FIRE FM AT951645, E. RET SA & M79 FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT, F. NEG G. 2 (MINOR), H-Q NEGAT	
080835		13	080710	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. AB, B. 080710H, C. YD685090 D. AO SPOTTED 12 VC IN OPEN, E. A/S CALLED. A/C ON WAY TO TGT AT 0745H. NO VC BODIES SEEN. RICE STORAGE AREA WAS DEST.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 080001H TO 082400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080900		14	080520	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT REF J-8, 9TH MAR J7 A. E/2/9 PT, B. 080520H, C. AT978648 D. PTL RECD SA & 5-6 GREN FM CLOSE RANGE. RET 20 GREN & 5 M79 E. SAME, F. 1, G. 9 (MED EVAC), H-MSG, II 1 (BC),	
080915		15	080730	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/B2, B. 080730H, C. YD563254, D. B2 RECD 2-3 RDS SA FIRE, AT 080230H. E. RET FIRE. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 DEAD VC & 1 LIVE VCS. VCS BEING BROUGHT IN. F-H-NEG, I. 1, J-K-NEG, L.1 M-Q-NEGAT	
081040		16	080505	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP OF J14 & J8 A. E/2/9, B. 080505H, C. AT976649 D. 1ST GREN RECD AS E CO MOVED INTO TREELINE, ORIGINALLY THOUGHT TO BE SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. FWD E CO PERSONNEL CARRIED WIA FM SITE OF EXPLOSION. 1 CORPSMAN WENT TO ASSIST 2D & 3D GRENS WERE RECD IN THIS GRP WHILE MOVING WIA TO REAR. THIS IS REASON FOR LARGE NUMBER OF GAS. E. MED EVAC, F-H-[illegible], I. 1 (BC) , (POSS) 1, J. 1 (POSS)	
081110		17	080730	FM 4TH MAR, REF J13, A. AO, B. 080730H, C. YB685090, D. A/N CALLED. TRAPPED 7 VC IN TREELINE WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS, H-H-NEG, I. 7 KIA, J-Q-NEG	
081145		18	080715	FM 9TH MAR (J9), FINAL RPT, REF J12 A. E[illegible]/4 SQD PTL, B. 080715H, C. AT952645 D. MADE CONTACT W/3 VC, E. FIRED 50 M14 RDS, 4 M79 & 2 M72. F. NEGAT G. 2 (MED EVAC), H-Q-NEG	
081145		19	080950	FM 9TH MAR (J10), O P GEORGIA, A. AO, B. 080950H, C. AT849501, D. SPOTTED VC IN VILL. E. CALLED ARTY. 40 RDS 105 HE FIRED.	
081157H		20	04MAY66	FR. COMD I CORPS ADV GROUP, DANANG. I CORPS ADVISORY GROUP [illegible] IN INTSUM NO 126 ENDING 042400H.	
081340		21	081300	FM 9TH MAR, COUNTY FAIR 13, A. 9TH MAR LNO, B. 081300H C. AT977647, D. 3 VC KIA (BC), 4 VCC. CAPTURED 1 CHINESE CLAYMORE, 1 K50 SMG, 1 MAS 36 & UNK # OF CHICOM GRENS.	
081340		22	081315	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 081315H, C. AT836516, D. AO SPOTTED 8 MEN DRESSED IN BLK IN A VILL VIC AT836516. PASSED OVER A 2D TIME & THEY WERE GONE - THE 3D TIME THROUGH AO SPOTTED THEM IN A BUNKER IN THE SW CORNER OF THE VILL. AO CONTACTED 3/9 X.O. & HIS TRPS ARE GOING TO CHECK OUT AREA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCN 178

R 080637Z

TOD 08/0647Z MAY66

COC

080001H TO 082400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081340		23	081125	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/B SQD PTL, B. 081125H C. AT979600 D. PTL APPROACHED CK PT #3, 1 VCS MOVED OUT OF TREES AT A FAST WALK. PT MAN SAW A WPN, YELLED "HALT OR I'LL FIRE" IN VN. MAN RAN. PT FIRED 1 WARNING RD, YELLED HALT AGAIN & FIRED AGAIN KNOCKING MAN DOWN. MAN GOT UP, MOVED TO RIVER, THREW WPN INTO RIVER. PTL DIVED FOR WPN BUT COULD NOT LOCATE. VC WAS APPROX 20 YRS OLD. RECD 15 RDS SA FM AT978596 & AT977598. F.H.NEGAT, I. 1 (BC), J.O.NEGAT, PL PTL CONTINUING ON ROUTE TO SET UP COVER FOR SPARROW HAWK.	
081340		24	08MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, SPARROW HAWK, A. LZ BLUEBIRD, B. AT981599 C. AT978596 & AT977598, D. 4-5 VC W/AW'S. E. AT979600 F. 1/9/B 49.6 FM, G. 1/9 14 GOLD	
081305		25	05MAY66	FM 9TH MAR I.O. VIA 9TH MAR S-2, SUBJECT: RPT OF VC ACTIVITY 1. NGUYEN LUONG, LA BONG HAMLET CHIEF WAS CAPTURED ON NIGHTD OF 4MAY & HELD PRISONER VIC OF HILL 55 FOR ABOUT 24 HRS. LUONG WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT MARINE UNITS IN HIS AREA. WAS TOLD THAT VC PLAN TO ATK THOSE UNITS IN THE FUTURE. LUONG HAS A 22 YR OLD SON, NGUYEN HAI, WHO IS AN ACTIVE VC LOCAL GUERR & THEIR RELATIONSHIP WAS OSTENSIBLY THE REASON FOR LUONG'S RELEASE. 2. LUONG RPTD A L&S NVN FORCE WAS IN THE AREA ON 5MAY. HE DESCRIBED THE UNIT AS A REGT BUT GAVE NO UNIT DESIGNATION & DID NOT SEE WPNS. 3. THIS INFO WAS RELAYED THRU PACIFICATION CADRE LEADER OF HOA LOI VILL. THE CADRE LDR ALSO RPTD AN 18 MAN GUERR PLT OPERATES IN LE SON (3). THIS INFO IS FM LOCAL VILLAGERS & IS BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE.	
081330		26	8MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, HIEU DUC HQ RPTD THAT 1 OF THE 7 VCS TURNED OVER TO THEM WAS A VC MED AGENT. NAME: NGUYEN VAN QUANG, DATE OF BIRTH IS 15JAN44 FM TAM KY. REF: 3D MAR ISUM #27 DTD 8MAY66. SEE ENCL (2) PARA (3).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
CCN: 179

TOP 08/06577/MAY66/DO

CCC

R 0806577

080001H TO 082400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081350		27	081200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #68, AS OF 081200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 CP AT877473 (2) CMD GRP AT854516 (3) A/1/9 AT881518 (4) I/3/9 AT865525-870525 (5) L/3/9 AT871526-875526 (6) M/3/9 AT877473 B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) CONTINUING SECOND DAY OF THE FOUR DAY S&D OPN IN CONJUNCTION W/ARVN, PF & RF UNITS. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, BET EN FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 080950H, AO SPOTTED - ----VC IN BAI MHUONG (3) VIC AT849501. ARTY MSN, CONSISTING OF 40 105MM FIRED W/UNK RES. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CONTINUE S&D OPN (2) CO M/3/9 WILL CONDUCT DAYLIGHT PTS 3000 M SW OF BN CP F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES, BN-BN: NO CHANGE	
081415		28	081130	FM 4TH MAR, FINAL RPT, A. 2/1 MP ON POST #1, B. 081130H C. YD895133 (FR), YD899137 (EN). D. RECD 1 SNIPER RD. RD WENT OVER HEAD & LANDED IN DIRT. PERSONNEL FM MCB-7 HEARD THE RD & MP ASKED IF THEY WOULD CHECK THE AREA. CHECKED AREA W/FIELD GLASSES & SAW NOTHING. F-Q-NEG	
081415		29	081340	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4/I DEPARTING FM BN CPN.	
081415		30	081200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM 128, 071200H TO 081200H	
081425		(31)	081030	FM 9TH MAR, INTEL RPT: ARVN BN S-2 OFFICER INDICATED 1 MF BN IS NOW LOC VIC AT8047. THIS BN HAS 2 81MM MORT. NOTHING ELSE KNOWN ABOUT THIS UNIT AT PRES. S-2 RATED F/3. SAME SOURCE ALSO RPTS THAT VC CADRES HAVE CONTAMINATED THE WATER IN THE PHUAHUAS & THERON HAMLET AREA VIC AT9051. S-2 RATES F/3. SAME SOURCE ALSO RPTS A MF CO LOC VIC AT970543. MSN IS TO MINE AREA SW OF OUR LOC TO ENGAGE USMC UPON THEIR DEPARTURE FROM HOA. S-2 RATES F/2.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT—TT—G3
181/68-04522/Jm

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 TO 082400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081425		32	081050	FM 9TH MAR. SPARROW HAWK. 1/9 REQ AT 081050H. APPROVED AT 081150H. HELO LANDED TO PICK UP TEAMS AT 1209. LIFT OFF W/TEAMS 1221H. LANDED IN LZ AT 1229H. PR AT AT979600. VC LOC AT978596-977598. LZ AT AT981599.	
~~081425~~		~~33~~	~~081050H~~	FM 9TH MAR, INTEL RPT: DUC DUC DIST S-2 RPTS THE 20TH BN THAT ENGAGED ELEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION ON 3MAY DISPLACED TO VIC AT8752. THIS BN RPTD SEEKING ENGAGEMENT. USMC. S-2 RPT'D C/3. 70TH MF BN	
081425		33	080MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, INTEL RPT: DUC DUC DIST S-2 RPTS THE 20TH BN, THAT ENGAGED ELEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION ON 3MAY DISPLACED VIC AT8149 FOR REGROUPING AFTER SUFFERING OVER 100 KIA & WIA DURING THAT ENGAGEMENT. THE 70TH MF BN HAS DISPLACED TO VIC AT8752. THIS BN RPTD SEEKING ENGAGEMENT W/USMC. S-2 RATED C/3.	
081945H		34	081350H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/3/9 PLT PTL B. 081350H C. AT 908502 D. PLT MACD HEAVY SA FIRE FROM EST 15 VC WITH AUTOMATIC AND SEMI AUTOMATIC WPNS, FROM TREELINE 906505 AND 904502. E. EST 200 RDS SA, 8 RDS 3.5, CALLED ARTY. 58 HE MIXED FUZES BETWEEN BOTH TARGETS. F-H. NEG L-1 EST J-2 EST K-Q. NEG.	
081600H		35	081300H	FM: MACC FINAL A. MACC B. 081300H C. NEG D. USS [illegible]TON (DD 968) ASSIGNED MUCH MIDAS 5-9-66. K-Q. NEG.	
081610H		36	081520H	FM: 4TH MAR FINAL A. HMR-161 PILOT B. 081520H C. (EE) YD 583303 D. PILOT RETURNING FROM LEA SA- 2 MEN DIGGING ALONG RAILROAD TRACK. ALSO SAW 2 MEN WATCHING. E-H NEG TIFIED HUK. K-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081635H		(37)	081600H	FM: 9TH MAR LNO COUNTY FAIR RESULTS AS OF 081600H. 5 VC KIA, KILLED BY ARVN 1 VC KIA KILLED BY MARINES, 4 VC CAPTURED BY ARVN, 2 VCS CAPTURED BY ARVN, CLAYMORE MINE MANUFACTURED IN CENTRAL VIET NAM, UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF CHICOM GREN, ALSO 1 MAP SHOWING EXACT PSNS OF MARINE COMPANIES AND AR TRACKS. Map + Info will be forwarded as soon as info received by 9th Mar S-2.	
081635H		(38)	081430H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. HEDGE O.P. B. 081430H C. AT 940476 D. CMS 10 VC MOVING ON TRAIL. FIRED 35 RDS 105 H.E. ONLY 3 VC SEEN LEAVING AREA AFTER FIRE MSN. E.K. NEG K.A (POSS) W.3 (POSS) K.Q. NEG.	
081645H		(39)	081200H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. K/6/12 B. 081200H C. IN TEXT D. VN WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS NGUYEN HON AND CLAIMED TO BE SECRET AGENT CAME TO K/6 GATE ON 6 MAY AND SAID HE HAD NAMES OF VCS HE WOULD FURNISH NAMES ON 8 MAY. K/6 WITH AN INTERPRETER WENT TO MEET HON AT HOA THANH AT 0600 DTG081030 INTERPRETER VERIFIES THAT HON IS INTELL OFFICER. HON FURNISHED FOLLOWING NAMES OF VCS. TRUONG VAN THANG, DO DON, HA LANH, DANG QUANG TIEN, PHAN LANH, NUONG NU,. ALL ARE LIVING IN HOA VINH. GOOD 900800. HON ALSO STATED VCS WERE IN HAMLETS OF TRUNG SON, VAN DUONG, VCS COME INTO AREA AROUND DUSK ABOUT EVERY 4TH NIGHT FOR OBSERVATION. HON SAYS NO ATTACK IS PLANNED AT THIS TIME. HON STATED HE HAD FOUND A RIFLE AND PISTOL AT TRUNG SON THIS MONTH. HON WILL FURNISH K/6 WITH FURTHER INFO AS AVAILABLE. E. S-2 IS REQUESTED TO VARIFY HON STATUS AS INTELL OFFICER. ADDITIONAL AMBUSHES WILL BE SET OUT TO CAPTURE VCS. RECON UNITS REQ INTERROGATION TEAM GO TO HOA VINH TO INTERROGATE VCS. F.N. NEG G. UNABLE TO EVALUATE. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT-TT-G-3
182/081053Z/FN

TT Copys

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081726H		40	081640H	HR. 4TH MAR FINAL RPT. A. HMM 163 (PICLET) B. 081640H C. YD8811 D. PICLET SPOTTED 1 MAN WHO APPEARED TRYING TO AVOID DETECTION APPROXIMATELY ½ TO 1 MILE SOUTH OF LZ. HELO SPOTTED HIM TWICE BUT LOST SIGHT WHEN THEY CIRCLED FOR A BETTER LOOK. E. NONE[illegible] 2/1 F.-Q NEG.	
081726H		41	081145H	FR. 4TH MAR FINAL A. 1/4 B. 081145H C. YD522303 D. ACCIDENTIAL (WORKING PARTY) R-3 WAS DISMANTLING GOC WHEN 8 VC WERE OBS APPROACHING FROM THE EAST. VC FIRED 4-5 RDS AUTOMATIC AND THEN DISAPPEARED. 2 VC WAS SIGHTED AT ABOVE GOORD. USMC FIRED 15 RDS SA. 2 USMC RETURNED TO CP AND SPOTTED THAT ACCIDENTIAL FIRINGS HOME. E. 1 SQD WITH 2 SHARPSHOOTERS DISPATCHED TO AREA. NO VC SIGHTED. SQD SWEPT GRID SQUARES 5229 AND 5329. AREA WHERE VC LAST SIGHTED. NEG RESULTS. R/3 RETURNED TO CP AT 081330H. SQD RETURNED AT 081345H. F-Q. NEG.	
081726H		42	081200H TO 081500H	FR 9TH MAR INITAL A. COUNTY FAIR 3 B. 081200H to 081500H C. AT786405 D. INFO FROM CAPTURED VC AT COUNTY FAIR INDICATES OWN LOCAL FORCE VC UNIT OF 112; 81MM AND 60MM MORTARS LOCATED ABOUT 4[illegible] KM FROM XM 80170660 TO AT805668. ARVN AT SCENE EXPERIENCED A NEED FOR AN AIR STRIKE IN THAT AREA. E. PASS INFO TO HIGHER AUTHORITIES FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION. F-H. NEG. O. POSSIBLE INTELLIGENCE. P. PASS ON TO HIGHER AUTHORITY Q. NEG.	
081746H		43	081520H	FR. XXI MAF A. 1ST MAW B. 081520H C. YD583303 D. PILOT RETURNING FROM LSA SPOTTED 4 MEN DIGGING ALONG SIDE OF RAILROAD TRACKS. THEY RAN ON APPROACH OF A/C E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081800[redacted]		44	0814[redacted]	FM. 4TH MAR FWD A. 3/1/4/HPLT 9RD B. 0814[redacted] C. YD5[redacted] D. 3/2 RCD FOUND 2 VC HIDING IN BUSH VIC ABOVE COORD. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC IN SPIDER HOLE 15 METERS FROM LOC VCS AT 1500[redacted]. 3/2 REC'D 2 X 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM 1 VC IN HOLE AT DISTANCE OF 20 METERS. E. 2 VCS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. RECOVERED 3 RDS SA FIRE AND 1 X GRENADE. 2 VCS KILLED SENT TO 4TH MAR CP. F.M. NIL I. 1 J.K NIL L. 2 M. 1 7.62 MOSSIN-NAGANT (M-53) N. ASSORTED CLOTHING, FOOD STUFF, VARIOUS SMALL ITEMS (FLASH LIGHTS), AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. O.Q. NIL.	
081800[redacted]		45	08MAY66	FM. 9TH MAR. INTSUM NO 128. PERIOD ENDING 081000[redacted]MAY66	
082056[redacted]		46	081800[redacted]	FM. 9TH MAR INITIAL A. AO B. 081800[redacted] C. 982557 D. AO SPOTTED A SUPPLY CACHE BY A NEW HOOCH. THERE IS ALSO A BUNKER IN THE AREA. E. A CO IS IN THE AREA AND WILL INVESTIGATE. F.Q. NIL.	
082110[redacted]		47	082005[redacted]	FM. 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/4/1/3RD SQ/ 1ST PLT B. 082005[redacted] C. YD906038 D. AT 082005[redacted] 2 VC ENTERED 1 CO AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORD. FRIENDLY EXPENDED 80 RDS SA, 3 M-79, AND 1 M-26. VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE. E. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F.M. NIL G. TROOPS VERY ALERT. F.Q. NIL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

000

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		48	[redacted]	FR 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SIX OPP #69. AS OF [redacted] A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 GP AT877473 (2) COMMAND GROUP AT875542 (3) A/1/9 AT895542 (4) I/3/9 AT865555 - 867552 (5) K/3/9 AT881543 (6) M/3/9 AT877473 B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD (1) CONTINUED S&D OPERATION. (2) M/3/9 PATROLLED 3000 METERS S.W. AND N.E. OF BN GP. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, RESULTS. (1) AT 081350H, M/3/9 PLT PEL (AT906512) RCV'D HEAVY SA FIRE FROM EST 15 VC (AT906505 - AT904502) ARMED WITH AUTO AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. RETURNED 200 RDS SA, 8 RDS 3.5, AND 58 RDS 105MM RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (POSS) AND 2 VC WIA (POSS). (2) AT 081435H PATROL OP (CPC M 3/9) OBSERVED 10 VC FULLY CAMOFLAGED MOVING ALONG TRAIL. ARTILLERY MISSION OF 35 RDS 105MM FIRED RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA (POSS) AND 3 VC WIA X (POSS) AS ONLY 3 VC SEEN TO LEAVE AREA. (3) AT 081800H AO SPOTTED A SUPPLY CACHE,(AT892557) A/1/9 WILL INVESTIGATE. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE. E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS NEXT PERIOD. (1) MAINTAIN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIV PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES. F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES, FRIENDLY AND ENEMY USMC KIA 7 WIA 94 DOW 1 VC (-) [redacted] KIA (BC) 99 KIA (POSS) 160 WIA (POSS) 149 VCC [redacted] 9 VCS 370	
082210H		49	081125H TO 081500H	FR. 9TH MAR. SPARROW HAWK # 40 CONDUCTED BY 1/9, VIC AT1221, FROM 081150H TO 081500H RESULTED IN 1 VC KIA (BC) CAPTURED 1 HANDBAG AND 390 P'S. (REFER TO SPARROW HAWK FOLDER).	

No

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#185
TUD: 04/16 14:14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082158H		50	081336H	HR. 9TH MAR, RMG PACIFICATION TEAM LEADER REPTED THAT HE RECD INFO FROM A CIVILIAN IN THE AN THACH MARKET THAT THERE IS A VC CO IN CAM NE 3. RATED B-4 BY IR-2	
082214		51	082129H	FR 9TH MAR, INITIAL A. F/2/9 SQD PEL B. 082129H C. 989579 D. PEL MOVING INTO AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH 3-6 VC. MARINES OPENED FIRE AND ARE MOVING CHECKING G AREA. E-Q. RMG.	
082220H		52	082200H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/2/4 [redacted] B. 082200H C. 080044 D. RECD 35 RDS SA FIRE. E. NOTHING FIRE. WILL ADVISE. F-Q. NEG.	
082254H		53	082130H	FR 9TH MAR. INITIAL A. 3/9 B. 082130H C. 866440 D. ABVE OUR POST AT ABOVE COORD RPT MOVEMENT AT 077434. E. #1 FIRED ILLUMINATION. OBSERVED 10-12 VC. FIRED 11 RDS MM, AND 10 RDS WP 105'S. M CO WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-H NEG. Q. POSSIBILITY OF VC PLACING MORTARS TO ATTACK AN HOA. F-Q. NEG.	
082330H		54 *	081700H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 4/12 K BATTERY PEL B. 081700H C. AT909785 D. PEL PICKED UP VN BOY AT COORD AT909785 BETWEEN 1400H AND 1700H. BOY WAS WOUNDED IN BOTH LEGS BY SHRAPNEL OF M/M ORIGIN. BOY WAS TAKEN TO 1/3 AND TO DA NANG HOSPITAL. BOY REMAINS AT HOSPITAL FOR FUTHER TREATMENT. E. CID NOTIFIED, FUTHER INVESTIGATION AT 1ST LIGHT. NO ENEMY ADVERSE REACTION ANTICPATED. F-Q. NEG.	
082400				Journal Closed	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

#187
ROD: 98/1724 2/A

~~080001~~ TO ~~082400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				GROWD J-113	
090007H		1		FINAL A. 2/3/M B. 082312H C. AT 916671&920663 D. 2 INCOMING 105 RDS LANDED ABOVE COORD. BELIEVED TO BE FR RDS. E. CHECKED FR ARTY UNITS WITH NEG RESULTS WILL HOLD TARGET ANALYSIS AT FIRST LIGHT. O. BELIEVED TO BE FR FIRE. P. TGT ANALYSIS. Q. UNK.	
090015H		2		INITIAL A. 1/9/D CF B. 082245H C. AT 971647 D. REC 30-40 RDS SA & 3 GRENS AT CLOSE RANGE. E. RET 200 RDS SA, 10 M-79, 8 M-26 GRENS, SQD SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG. FOLLOW UP: E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. O. THIS IS CONSIDERED FR A PROBE TO LOCATE & HARASS COUNTY FAIR OPNS. P. EXPECT SIMILIAR ACTION & PROBING THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. Q. VC BROKE CONTACT, NEG RESULTS.	
090021H		3		INITIAL A. 2/4/H&S PLT AMB B. 082130H C. FR BT 073653 ENEMY 071651 D. AMB 2 SPOTTED 1 VC, AMB 1 SPOTTED 8 VC. E. AMB 1 FIRED 150 RDS SA, AMB 2 FIRED 20 RDS SA. BOTH AMBS SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
090023H		4		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY # 126 080001-082400H MAY 66.	
090025H		5		OPN GEORGIA SWEEP # 10 081800-082400H: A. NO CHANGE B. MAINTAINED DEF PSNS & CONDUCTED AGRESSIVE PTLS & AMBS. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE DEF POSTURE & PTLS & AMB ACTIVITY. F. NO CHANGE.	
090055H		(6)		FINAL A. 1/9/C SQD AMB B. 082300H C. AT 974655 D. VC UNIT BELIEVED TO BE SQD SIZE MOVING N-S TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY AMB. E. FIREFIGHT RESULTED & GRENS EXCHANGED. VC BROKE CONTACT & WITHDREW. 4 MINOR US WIA FM FRAG GREN. G. 4 NON MED EVAC I. 2 VC KIA (BC) J. 2 VC WIA POSS. REST NEG.	
090107H		7		INITIAL A. 2/1/OP HILL 180 B. 090015H C. YD 855131 D. NOISE HEARD SE, FIRED 3 ILLUM, 2 HE & 1 M-79. F-Q. NEG.	
090109H		8		INITIAL A. 2/1/E B. 082255H C. YD 883123 D. NOISES IN FRONT OF LINES, 6 FIGURES SPOTTED AT K FLANK PSN. E. K 60 FIRED 70 RDS. PTL TO SEARCH AREA. J. 1 VC WIA MORE TO FOLLOW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~090001~~ TO ~~092400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090139H		9		INITIAL A. W/3/12 B. 082315H C. HILL 55 AT 965618 D. REC WHAT APPEARED TO BE 1 RD MORTAR FIRE BETWEEN POST 1 & 2. L/3/12 FWD OBS 1 RD APPROX 500 METERS FM THEIR PSN N POST 1&2. ARE 150 METERS APART. POST 2 TOOK SCHRAPNEL, NST RD LANDED 300 METERS AWAY. E. CRATER ANALYSIS AT 1ST LIGHT. Q. TOR 2345H. WATCH OFFICER MAJ DITTMAN.	
090207H		10		A. E/2/3 B. 090130H C. AT 931665 D. REC 1 INCOMING MORT RD 200 METERS W OF HILL 41. BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FM AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. Q. TOR 0145H, WATCH OFF CAPT BERRY.	
090224H		11		REFER J-9 FOLLOW UP: A. W/3/12 B. 090128H C. AT 965618 D. REC ANOTHER RD OF ARTY OR MORT FIRE AT 0125H APPROX BTRY. E. CANCELLED H&I CONCENTRATION #3280 ON AT 974632 WHICH WAS FIRED BY L BTRY. CHECKING OTHER H&I'S. Q. TOR 0200H, WATCH OFF CAPT BERRY.	
090347H		12		INITIAL A. K/4/12 B. 090230H C. AT 919800 D. LP SPOTTED 2 VCS APPROX 100 METERS FM THEM. PHYSICALLY FOLLOWED TO EDGE OF PADDY WHEN MEN JOINED APPROX 3 OTHERS. E. REACTION SQD ALERTED TO MOVE OUT AT LP. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE WHEN VC LEFT IN NW DIRECTION. FIRED 40 RDS FM ABOUT 400 METERS. O. BELIEVED TO BE RECON PARTY CITED IN MY REPT AT 031200H, REFER J-39. F. REACTION PLT SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. Q. TOR 0230H, WATCH OFF CAPT BERRY.	
090353H		13		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 126A 081200-082400H MAY 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~090000H~~ TO ~~092400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090614H		14		[illegible] SITREP # 71 090001-090600H: A. [illegible] CHANGE B. MAIN [illegible] INFO [illegible] ITEM PLUS A/C ACTIVITY. C. NONE D. NONE E. C [illegible] 3D DAY 4 DAY SWEEP [illegible], C [illegible] L C ED OF S[illegible] 8955, C [illegible] A CONDUCT SWEEP OF 8954, 8955, C [illegible] M C [illegible] TH OF 8649, 8749, 8540, 8550. F. [illegible] CHANGE	
090753H		15		ENGINEER DATA FOR GR PT 13 AT 060H.	
090710		16	090700	FM 2/3: COUNTY FAIR - THE SEARCH HAS BEGUN.	
090845		17	090845	FM FSCC, ARTY FIRE MSN TO VC VIC ING [illegible] A/C AT AT9959.	
090905		18	090830	FM 12TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, REF J11 A. 1/3/12 [illegible], B. 090830H, C. AT969618 D. CRATER ANALYSIS [illegible] DE. E. SEARCH D AREA W[illegible] F FOR A FIRED WEAPONS. F-N-SWG, O. VIVID IMAGINATION [illegible] SIGHTED. HAI TGT PLOTTED AB OUT 800 [illegible] FM SENT Y'S PSN.	
090935		19	090353	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. W/1/12 OP, B. 090353H, C. AT941837, D. OBSD 5 SMALL FISHING BOATS [illegible] VIC T[illegible] & F[illegible] 2 JUNKS [illegible] LGE FISHING BOATS. E. 3 105 [illegible] FIRED. F. VIOLENT CHANGED. 2 SMALL BOATS [illegible] VED [illegible] FIRED F RAY. F-Q-NEGAT	
090940		20	090910	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/4/1, B. 090910H C. ID977050, D. 9 VCS [illegible] MEN, APPX 20 YDS [illegible], CUTTING WOOD. THEY HAD NO IDS. E. BEING SENT TO [illegible]. F-Q-NEGAT	
091010		21	091010	FM 3D MAR (COUNTY FAIR), 2/3: C [illegible] CTION PT MSG. CIV [illegible] VIC TAL C [illegible] ECTION PTS & ID A[illegible]S. NO DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED	
091030		22	091000	FM 3D MAR, 1/3 WILL SEARCH WILL OF MIN LINE VIC AT9185 FM 091000-091200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 090001H TO 092400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091045		23	090830	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/G S&D, B. 090830H, C. BT084595 D. RECD APPROX 100 SA RDS FM BT092595. E. RET SA, & 60 MORT, CALLED ARTY. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RES.	
091045		24	090845	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT (GEORGIA), A. 3/9/I, B. 090845H, C. AT865555 D. RECD HVY SA FIRE FM VC IN TRENCHLINE VIC AT865555. E. CLOSED IN ON AREA. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. F-Q-NEG	
091050		25	09MAY66	FM FSCC, LONG RANGE TGTS ATK BY SUPPORTING ARMS	
091055		26	082330	FM 4TH MAR, INTTIAL RPT, A. ITT CAPTIVE HOANG KHAC, B. 082330H, C. YD545257-553259 D. IN HAMLET OF HIEN AN RUNNING N-S ON ROAD TO PHO LAI. ROAD IS BOOBY TRAPPED W/M26 GREN. INSIDE HAMLET & ALONG THE ROAD ARE MANY TRENCHES ABOUT 6' LONG. ALSO 20-30 FOXHOLES IN SAME AREA. FOXHOLES CAMOUFLAGED W/LEAVES. TO W TOWARDS WOODS & MTNS MANY PUNJI STAKES IN FIELD. E. NOTIFIED 1/4. ITT RATED C/6. F-Q-NEGAT	
091055		27	090920	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/4/I, B. 090920H, C. YD900063, D. 2 MALE VCS, 15-20 YRS OLD, DIGGING ROOTS W/FARM TOOLS & WEARING SHORT TROUSERS & SHIRTS. E. WILL BE SENT TO ITT. F-Q-NEGAT	
091100		28	091059	FM FSCC, RUNNING JOURNAL OF ROUGH RIDER NORTH FM 0645-1059H.	
091100		29	09MAY66	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J22, SHOULD BE MED CAP PTL VICE SEARCH.	
091100		30	081630	FM 3D RECON, OPO 28-66, PTL RPT	
091100		31	08MAY66	3D RECON OPO 29-66, PTL RPT	
091120		32	091005	FM 3RD MAR, INITIAL RPT, J98, A. W/3/12, B. 091005H, AT 932666, D. W BTRY LOC ADJACENT TO E CO ON HILL 41 RCVD 6 SA RDS. 4 WENT OVER HEAD & 2 HIT PSN. RDS BELIEVED COME FM AT929664 FM A VILL. E. E CO SENT E2 PTL TO CHECK AREA F-N-NEG, O. POSS VC IN AREA HOWEVER, NO ONE FM E CO HEARD RDS FIRED & NO FR UNITS HAVE FIRED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

090001H TO 092400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091150		33	091015H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. D/1/9 SQ PEL B. 091015H C. AT973647 D. BOOBY TRAPED GRENADE BLOWN IN PLACE. LOCAT D TUNNEL 6'-6' WITH RIGHT TURN 4 FT INSIDE TUNNEL. ARVN TROOPS ARE CHECKING THE TUNNEL. E-Q. NEG. P. ENGINEERS DISPATCHED. Q. NEG.	
091150H		34	091100H	FR 9TH MARINES. OPS AT CUA COUNTY FAIR SITREP CAPTURED: 1 SPRINGFIELD 03 RIFLE. 4 CHICOM GR HAD'S. 2 PACKS	
091150H		35	091050H	FR 9TH MAR. IR FINAL A. C/2/9 C PEL. B. 091050H C. AT992617 D. 1 VIA FROM METAL PUNJI STAKE. MED EVAC REQUESTED. E. NEG. F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	
091150H		36	091050H	FR 9TH MAR FINIAL A. 2/9/MAS PLT CP B. 091050H C. 014627 D. ABC'D 12-15 ADS SA FROM BT014623 E. RETURNED 20 ADS SA, 2 ADS 3.5 RP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
091150H		37	090845H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/1/9 CO PEL B. 090845H C. AT953653 D. APPREHENDED 5 VCS. 2 MEN MILITARY AGE WEARING CIVILIAN CLOTHES. 1 MAN HAD MP BURN ON HAND RECENTLY TREATED. OTHER MAN HAD 1 EYE AND HEALED BULLET WOUND FROM CONVICTION BY HLT PLATOON. PEL TOOK THEM INTO CUSTODY. ANOTHER MALE AS OBSERVED ESCAPING TO THE E R OF PEL. HE HAD NO CALLOUSES ON HIS HANDS. ALSO TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. WILL BE EVACUATED TO DIT IF TRANSPORTATION AVAILABLE, IF NOT TO HILD FOR DISPOSITION. E-Q. NEG.	DISREGARD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 090001H TO 092400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091150		38	091100	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J13 A. 3/9/L, B. 091100H, C. AT892553 D. OBSD 1 VC RUNNING VIC AT895553 W/WPN. E. FIRED SA & 1 M79 RD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F-Q-NEG	
091215		39	091115	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J9 A. 2/4/H&S RAIDERS FIRE TM PTL, B. 091115H C. BT067654, D. VC WAS SURPRISED IN HOUSE. HAD POSSESSION OF HAND DRAWN MAP SHOWING 3/9 CP AREA. E. APPREHENDED VC & BROUGHT TO CP FOR INTERROGATION. WILL BE EVAC TO ITT.	
091150		37	090845	FM 9TH MAR, DISREGARD FIRST J-37, A. 1/9/H CO PAT B. 090845H, C. AT953653, D. APPREH 5 VCS, 2 MEN MILITARY AGE WEARING CIVILIAN TROUSERS, 1 MAN HAD WP BURN ON HAND RECENTLY TREATED. OTHER MAN HAD 1 FYE & HEALED BULLET WOUND IN FORE ARM OBVIOUSLY NOT FARMER. PTL TOOK THEM INTO CUSTODY. WHILE RETURNING OBSD 2 OTHER MEN WAVING PAPERS & & POINTING TO SUSPECTS. THEY IN TURN WERE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. ANOTHER MALE WAS OBSD KEEPING TO THE REAR OF PTL. HE HAD NO CALLOUSES ON HIS HANDS, ALSO TAKEN INTO CUSTODY. WILL BE FORWARDED TO ITT IF TRANSPORTATION AVAILABLE, IF NOT TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS.	
091400		40	091355	FM 4TH MAR, ROUGH RIDER S DEPARTED ON WAY AT 091355H	
091400		41	090730	FM AO, OBSD 3 ELEPHANTS , NO PERSONNEL AT AT855691.	
091405		42	091200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 72, AS OF 091200H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE A/1/9, AT889546, I/3/9 - AT867556-863553, L/3/9 -893 556-896555, M/3/9 - NO CHANGE, CMD GRP - AT875542 B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) CONTINUED PHASE III OF OPN GEORGIA W/ M/3/9 CONDUCTING PLT PTLS IN THE THU BON (2) AT877503 & THU BON (3) AT882502 AREA. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, EST EN FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 090845H, I/3/9 AT863554 RECD SA FIRE FM UNK # OF VC IN TRENCH LINE AT865555. ASSAULTED & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. (2) AT 091100H, L/3/9 AT892553 OBSD 1 ARMED VC AT895553. FIRED SA & 1 M79 RD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CONTINUE S&D OPN W/M/3/9 CONDUCTING AGGRESSIVE PLT SIZE PTLS. F. CUMULATIVE CAS, FR-EN, USMC KIA 7, WIA 94, DOW 1, VC KIA (BC) 99, KIA (POSS) 160, WIA 6, WIA (POSS) 149, VCC 9, VCS 370	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] HAS BEEN SENT [redacted] TT-COC

197/690905 (DM)

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC ~~090001H~~ TO ~~092400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091415		43	091240	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J15 A. 2/9/G CO (-) PTL, B. 091240H, C. AT992617 D. M16 MINE EXPLODED. E. MED EVAC, F. NKK,2 C. 3 H-Q-MFG	
091415		44	091000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9, B. 090700-091000H, C. AT8744 D. ARTY & MORT MSN FIRED ON REQ OF SVN OP F SS VC MOVEMENT AT AT877434. TIME OF REQ 082130H. E. NO CHECKED OUT AREA W A S OF LAKE AT 8744 W/NEG RES.	
091415		45	091320	FM 9TH MARINES, J17, A. 3/9 AO & DIV ENGR B. 091320H C. AT798515. D. 5 VC HEADING N ON TRAIL W PACKS & RIFLES AT AT810510. E. ARTY CALLED 84 RDS FIRED. F-H-Q G I. 1 (BG) J. 1 (CONF)	
091420		46	09MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO RPRT, SER 241-66	
091445		47	091145	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/D, B. 091145H, C. YD543243, D. D CO PLT ON SWEEP RPCD 2 SA RDS FM 500-600 METERS W. E. NOT FIRED W/SA & A [illegible] & 2 M79. AREA SEARCHED W/NEGATIVE RES.	
091450		48	091415	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. AO, B. 091415H, C. IN TEAT, D. AT YD764140 OBSD 1 MAN IN KHAKI ENTERING A BLDG. AT YD685041, SAW 10 MEN & 2 WOMEN DOING LAUNDRY IN RIVER, AT UNALTERED PAT. F-Q. NEG.	
091535H		49	091426H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 091426H C. AT951466 D. OBS 2 VC MALE AT 951644. UPON SIGHTING PTL VC RAN TO UN- KNOWN. F. FIRED 10 RDS SA KILLING 1 VC. F-H-Q I-1 K-NEG N. 2 M-26 GRN, 1 FISH LINE BELT, NO I.D. CARD. C-Q. NEG.	
091540H		50	091200	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 129 PERIOD ENDING 091200H MAY 66.	
091547H		51	091540H	FM: DASC A. DASC B. 091540H C. 985588 D. 2 DIFF JET AIRCRAFT COMPLETED SA FIRE FOR AIR VC CBD. E-Q. NEG.	
091605H		52	9MAY66	FM: 3D MAR C UNIT DAILY SITREP 1. DIV BAND PLAYED 1 HR. ENTHUSIASTICALLY RCVD. 2. DISTRIC CHIEF SPOKE APPROX 1 HR. 3. C NT FEEDING OF APPROX 600 PEOPLE. 4. 3D MAR DIV - 6, 3D MAR 5[illegible] VISITED AREA. 5. 2 HR PSICOLOGICAL WARFARE FILM PLANNED THIS EVENING. 6. ARVN PSY/ ACT TEAM WILL EXPLAIN SIGUATION TO VIL ACT. 7. NO PROBLEMS OR DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED.	
091630H		53	091000H	FM: 9TH MAR INTSUM #129 PERIOD ENDING 091000H MAY 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#199

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001H TO 092400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091620H		54	091040H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP. A. 6/2/4 PLT PTL B. 091040H C. BT 084595 BT 082596 D. 1 FEMALE VN KIA, 1 MALE WIA FOUND AT ABOVE COOR. BELIEVED HIT BY FIRE FIGHT. SUBJECTS DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. E-H. NEG I-1, J-K. NEG L-1 M-Q. NEG. BACK LASH RPT WILL FOLLOW	
091630H		55	091630H	FM: 3D MARS BLUE SPRINGS RETURNED AT 1630H.	
091750H		56	07MAY66	FR III MAF. III MAF INTSUM NO 127. PERIOD COVERED 070001 TO 072400H.	
091750H		57	09MAY66	FR 9 MAR. ROUGH RIDER SECURED AT 091710H.	
091728H		58	091722H	FR DASC INITIAL A. DASC B. 091722H C. 985582 D. HELOCOPTER HIT BY SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORDINATES. E-Q. NEG.	
091740H		59	09MAY66	FR 3RD MAR. MSG. 1 VC BN REPORTED AT FOLLOWING COORD. AT870520, AT865515, AT876514. ARVN REQUESTED ARTY MISSION AT ABOVE COORD. RATED C-2 BY ROA AN HQS.	
091814H		60	09MAY66	FR 3MAR. OPERATION COUNTY FAIR NO 3-2-66, HAS BEEN SECURED AT 091805H	
091816H		61	091321H	Fr 3RD RECON BN. A. 4/B 3RD RECON BN. B. 091321H C. YD858988 D. 4B FOUND 4 HUTS. OVERHEARD PEOPLE RUNNING FROM AREA. E. SEARCH HUTS, FOUND 1 MAP, (1) LETTER CONSISTING OF 4 PAGES, SOME MEDICATION, AND 2 LBS OF SUBSTANCE LIKE TNT. XXXXXXXXXXXX HUTS COULD HOUSE 50 PEOPLE. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#791
FOD: 69/12 Mar/K

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091956H		62	091530H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9 SQD PTL B. 091530H C. AT948635 D. RCV'D 10 RDS AUTOMATIC RIFLE FIRE FROM GOOKS AT 950633. E. RETURNED 20 RDS SA AND 1 RIFLE GRENADE. F.1 KIA J. 1(POSS) K.O. NEG. P. RETURNED FIRE AND MOVED INTO AREA. Q. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS.	
091956H		63	091400H	FR. 9TH MAR FINAL A. 3/1/9 PAT PTL B. 091400H C. AT977628 D. 25 METERS OF CAVE WITH CONCEALED OPENING DISC'VERED AT 3D ABOVE GOOKS. LACK OF CAVE WEBS INDICATED RECENT USE. GR NOW REMEMBERED POSITIONED AS A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE DISCOVERED 20 METERS FROM CAVE ON TRAIL. Z. BOOBY TRAP CHKD. F-Q. NEG.	
091956H		64	091730H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. MAS/1/9 SQD PTL B. 091730H C. AT963621 D. WHILE ON PTL, SQD MEMBER DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MOVE CAVE IN PLACE, AT ABOVE GOOKS. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. [redacted] F. NEG G. 1 (MEDEVAC) K-Q. NEG.	
091906H		65	091115H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 1/4 MOTOR TRANSPORT PATROL B. 091115H C. ID970245 D. 1 SQD FROM MT SEARCHING HOUSES AT SON QUE ENCOUNTERED 3 OLD WOMEN WHO ATTEMPTED TO CONVEY INFO. INTERPRETER FROM 3-2 REQUESTED. INTERPITOR WITH D CO WITH SQD WENT TO AREA. ONE OF THE WOMEN TOLD INTERPRETATOR HER SON WAS A WOUNDED VC AND WISHED TO BE CAPTURED. OLD WOMEN LED 2 SQDS TO PASS WHERE VC CAME OUT WITH 1 HAND RAISED SAYING "ARM OF VC, I WISHED TO BE CAPTURED." SQD TOOK VC INTO CUSTODY. HE THEN LED THEM TO 2 HOUSES. IN THE 1ST HOUSE LOCATED IN THE HAMLET WAS A BAMBOO CAGE CONTAINING	

(SEE ON PAGE # ADDED)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		65 (CONT.)		DOCUMENTS AND 1 VC BANNER. IN THE 2ND HOUSE, THEY FOUND ANOTHER BRIEF CASE WITH BLANK PAPERS. ON THE WAY TO CP VC SHOWED SQD WHERE HIS TWO FRIENDS HAD FLED, LEAVING BEHIND LARGE VIN ANTI US PROPAGANDA. ALSO STATED PUNJI STAKES MADE IN SCHOOL HOUSE. VC ALSO STATED THAT VC REGULAR FORCES WHICH OCCUPY THANH TAM VIC XD965345 AREA, TRIPPED 2 LAND MINES KILLING 2 VC AND WOUNDING SEVERAL OTHERS. MINES HAD BEEN PLACED BY VC. VC WERE THEN MADE TO DIG UP ALL MINES IN AREA. THE EVALUATION OF MINE INCID NT IS RATED C-3. B.VC TAKEN TO 1/4 CP WHERE WAS TREATED FOR WOUNDS AND INITIALLY INTERROGATED. WILL BE SENT TO 4TH MAR CP SOMETIME TODAY. F-M. NEG. H. 2 BRIEF CASES, 1 VC PENNANT, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. NOTE: VC SAID HE REC'D WOUNDS 2 NIGHTS AGO ABOUT 2200. BELIEVED TO BE WOUNDED BY AMBUSH AT 072307H MAY66. O-Q. NEG.	
071935H		66	091300H	FROM 3/4, FINAL A. 3/1/4 1ST PLT B. 091300H C. XD976207 D. PLT FOUND 3 VCS HIDING IN CAVE. E. APPREHENDED VCS AND RETURNED THEM TO 1/4 CP FOR TRANSFER TO 4TH MAR COLLECTION POINT. F-M NEG. L. 3 N-Q. NEG.	
071950H		67	091430H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 3/1/4/1ST PLT B 091430H C XD978269 D. PLT OBSERVED 2 VCS FLEEING IN FRONT OF PLT. APPEARED TO BE CARRYING WEAPONS. E PURSUED AND APPREHENDED VCS. SEARCHED AREA, BUT FOUND NO [redacted]. WEAPONS F-K. NEG. L. 2 M-Q-NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

TT Copy
#285
TOD: 091513ZA
[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091953H		68	091230H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. MAG SQD PTL. B. 091230H C. YD563249 D. 25-30 VN GATHERED AROUND D SQD. HAVE NO INTERPRETER. E. MAG SQ PLT APPREHENDED PEOPLE. ANOTHER REPORTING D PLT WAS GIVEN CUSTODY OF THE GROUP. D PLT RELEASED REM MBR & MR THEM. ALL BUT 6 OF THE VN WERE MILITARY AGE. WILL BE SENT TO 4TH MAR COLLECTION POINT. F.K. NIL. L. 6 M.Q. NEG.	
092000H		69	091630H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/9 ROAD SECURITY SQD B. 091630H C. AT977623 D. A MALE VC CONTACTED PTL AND INFORMED IT THAT A FEMALE WAS LYING AT ABOVE GOORD. E. WOMAN WAS WOUNDED IN HEAD, ARM, CHEST AND SIDE. THERE WAS NO FIRING IN THAT AREA ALL DAY. INCIDENT BELIEVED TO HAPPEN ELSEWHERE. NO RPT OF SHOOTINGS INVOLVING CIVILIANS HAS BEEN RPTD TO THIS UNIT TODAY. WOMAN WAS MVAC TO BN RMKR. FURTHER MED EVAC. F.Q. NEG.	
092100H		70	091800H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP OPN GEORGIA NOR 73. A. 3/9 CP AT 877473, COMMAND GRP AT 888547, A/3/9 AT888547, K/3/9 AT 866552, 866555, 866537, L/3/9 AT 896559, 897555, M/3/9 AT 877473. B. CONTINUED SAD OPNS WITH THREE COMPANIES WHILE M/3/9 CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PTL ACTION IN THU BON #2, AT 877503 AND THU BON 3 AT 882502 AREA. PREPARED NIGHT DEFENSIVE FSES. C. AT 091380H AN AO AT 798515 OBS 5 ARMED VC WITH PACKS ON TRAIL AT 810510. ARTY MSN OF 84 RDS 105MM RESULTED IN 1 VC (BC) AND 1 VC WIA (CONF). D. 9TH E. MAIN-TAIN NIGHT DEFENSIVE FSES AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PTL AND AMB ACTIVITY. FRIENDLY 7 KIA, 94 WIA, 1 DOW, VC 100 KIA (BC) 160 POSS, 7 WIA, 147 POSS, 10 VCC, 378 VCS.	
092110H		71	9MAY66	FM: 9TH 4TH MARS INITIAL INTERR RPT. (Ref J-65) VCC CLAIMED HE WAS A SCHOOL TEACHER AND WAS FORCED TO TEACH FOR VC. HE STATED THAT A LARGE UNIT, BN SIZE, HAD OCCUPIED AT CHANH TAN FOR THE 1ST 2 DAYS IN MAY HE STATED THAT THE UNIT WAS A MF UNIT, BUT DID NOT KNOW DESTINATION. CAPTIVE STATED THE UNIT WAS UNIFORMED IN GREY. HE ALSO SAID A VC UNIT WAS ARMED WITH 12.7 AA. HE ONLY FOUND 1, ALSO 81 AND 82MM MORT., RVN M.G. AUTO WPNS AND SA. CAPTIVE INDICATED THIS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		71 CONT.		UNIT REMAINED 1/4 OR 4 OR 5 NIGHTS AND VC CLAIMED THEY DEST 2 ARTY PIECES. VCC STATED THEY MOVED FROM HIEN AN TO 9425 TO VIC CO KHAN VIC TO 9428. TO NOVT USMC UNITS. CAPTIVE SAID THAT WHILE THANH IN THANH TAN, VC OCCUPIED HAMLET OF HIEN AN TO 9425 GONG THANH TO 5525, THANH TAN TO 5624, AND GO BI TO 5925. CAPIVE STATED THAT VC MEN WAS TO PUSH MARINES OUT OF AREA AND REGAIN RICE. VC HEARD THAT A LARGE UNIT OF USMC WAS COMING THANH TAN AND LEFT, AREA FROM GONG THANH TO 5525 VC HEADING S. INTO THE MTS. CAPTIVE STATED A SMALL VC UNIT WAS LEFT BEHIND TO KEEP TRACK OF USMC ACTIVITY AND TO HARRASS.	
092130H		72	092030H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 1/3/B B. 092030H C. AT 897803 D. B/2 A/2 AMBUSH RECD 1 RD CARBINE FIRE FROM AT 897804. AREA WAS ILLUM AND B/2/A/2 MOVED INTO AREA FROM DIRECTION FIRE WAS RECD. 2 VC OBS MOVING NORTH NORTH EAST INTO HAMLET AT 898806 AND TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 8 RDS M-14 VC DISAPPEARED IN HAMLET E. B/1/B WILL BE DIVERTED TO SEARCH HAMLET FOR VC. F-Q. NEG.	
092139H		73	092030H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. A/2/3 NATIONAL POLICE FROM HIEU DUC RATED C-2. B. 092030H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO COMMANDER (LAM) EQUIPED WITH 2 SKS-75 KARCOILLENS RIFLES, A-81MM MORTS AND COMPLETE SA MOVED INTO HIEU DUC AND ARE HIDING VIC NOI-VEO COORD AT 869706 MOVED IN DURING NIGHT OF 4 MAY 66. 2 PLTS OF VC CO HID AT LE-SON HAMLET OF HOA-LUC VILLAGE AT 963659. DURING NIGHT OF 5 MAY 66. THE CO IS FROM QUANG TINH HAS CAPA-BILITY OF FIRING INTO 2/3 PSN. E. REQUESTED TOT TO BE FIRED AT 2105H. MSN FIRED AT 2055H RESULTS UNK. F-H. NEG G. RATED F-6 BY 2/3. P. REQUESTED TOT Q. UNK AS OF YET.	
092020H		74	092020H	FM: 9TH MARS SPECIAL INTELL RPT RAPT RECD FROM TWO RALLIERS WHO TURNED THEMSELVES INTO DIST TODAY. INDICATED THAT THERE WERE NO MAIN FORCE UNITS IN THE AREA WHERE OUR UNIT HAVE BEEN OPERATING FOR THE PAST 3 DAYS. THESE 2 RALLIERS ARE FROM HANH TAY (1) HAMLET VIC AT897482 HANH DONG HAMLET VIC AT856886. THIS SOURCE DI RPT INDICATES THE THE PRESENCE OF NVA MAIN FORCE LT VIC AT915550 ARMED WITH UNK NO OF BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLES, RAPS, UNK NO OF 81MM'S AND HAS ANTI TANK CAPABILITIES, KIND UNK.	
092145H		75	091745H	FM 9TH MAR INITIAL . A. 2/3/9 B. 091745H C. 890553 D. UNIT MOVING INTO OP BRAVO OBSERVED 1 VC HIDING IN A BUNKER 6X6X3 AT COORDINATES 890553. E. ENGINEERS DESTROYED BUNKER USING 10 LBS C4. CHECKED BUNKER OUT. FOUND 3 VC KIA.. 2 VC WERE OBSERVED RUNNING FROM REAR OF HOLE. A SWEEP W, 25 CAL PISTOL TOP SW OBTAIN, DOCUMENTS AND ID CARDS WERE FOUND LATER. CAPTURED 2 VC THAT RAN FROM HOLE AT 880506 AT 092145H F-6 NEG. A. 3(NG) B. NEG E. 2 K-Q NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOP 09/1627Z/MAY66 SD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3 CCN 206

000 R 091627Z 0 0001H TO 092400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092210H		76	09MAY66	FR 9TH MAR. A. 2/9/F CO (RPT OF TODAYS OPERATION) XX B. 09 MAY66 C. NEG. D. STILL WORKING WITHIN CO POSITION. USING LINE CHARGES TODAY, THEY SET OFF 20 SECONDARY XXXXXXXX EXPLOSIONS: DESTROYED 4 81MM MORT RDS, [illegible] 2 60MM MORT RDS. AND 2 M-16A1 WITH PROPELLENT CHARGE REMOVED. E-Q. NEG.	
092230H		77	091955H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 CP B. 091955H C. BT090653 D. REC'D 20-30 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC BT092653 EST 3-5 VC. E.RETURNED 50 RDS MG. FROM TANK M-60. AREA BEING KEPT UNDER SERVILLENCE BY INFRA RED FROM TANKS. F-N NEG. G. HARRASSING FIRE. P. NOT FIRE W/M-60 Q. NEG.	
092250H		78	092200H	From 12TH MAR INITIAL A. OPERATION #1 HILL 364. B. 092200H. C. AT938755 D. OPERATION 1 OBSERVED FIRE FIGHT AT DAI-LA PASS GOOD 922743. FIRE FIGHT LASTED ABOUT 6 MINUTES. 2 AUTO WEAPONS OBSERVED FIRING AND ILLUMINATION. THERE WAS AN EXCHANGE OF FIRE BETWEEN POSITIONS. E. 2D AND 3RD MAR NOTIFIED. F-Q. NEG.	
092358H		79		A. 2/1/CAC 4 FINAL B. 092300H C. YD 927105 DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT DOG BARKING E OF CP. REC FM 1-2 VC. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. ONE NONE MED EVAC REST NEG.	B. PTL 1 GREN
092400H		80		JOURNAL CLOSED 09 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001H TO 102400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 10 MAY 1966	
100010H		2		INITIAL A. 2/1/OP 180 B. 092300H C. YD 855131 D. PICKED UP NOISES ON SID. E. OP THREW 1 HAND ILLUM IN AREA OF SUSPECTED NOISES. SPOTTED 3 VC, FIRED 20 SA RDS, THREW 8 GRENS. F-Q. NEG.	
100115H		3		OPN GEORGIA SITREP # 74 091800-092400H: A. 3/9 CP AT 877473, CMD GRP AT 880555, CO A 1/9 AT 909546, CO I 3/9 AT 880555, CO L 3/9 AT 882553, CO M 3/9 AT 877473. B. MAINTAINED NIGHT DEF PSNS & CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBS. C. LATE ENTRY: AT 091745H CO L OBS 1 VC HIDING IN BRUSH A BUNKER WITH 6x6x3 AT AT 890553. ENGRS BLEW BUNKER WITH 10 LBS C-4. MARINES CHECKED BUNKER AND FOUND 3 VC KIA (BC). 2 VC WERE OBS RUNNING FM HOLE & WERE CAPTURED AT 880506 AT 091845H. ONE 25 CAL PISTOL, DOCUMENTS & ID CARD FOUND. LATE ENTRY: AT 091645H CO I OBS YOUNG VN APPROACHING PSN AT 864553 UPON CHALLENGING, VN BEGAN TO RUN. 6 RDS OF SA FIRE REC FM ONE VC HIDDEN NEAR THE RUNNING VN. 20 RDS FIRED. FLEEING VN WOUNDED AND APPREH BY MARINES. AT 091850H CO I LOC IN A HAYSTACK AT 878554, 1 CHICOM GREN (DEST IN PLACE) AND 15 RDS RUSSIAN 7.62 CARBINE AMMO. D. NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, AND PTLS & AMBS ACTIVITY. TERMINATE OPN GEORGIA 100800H. F. USMC KIA 7, WIA 94, ~~MIA~~ DoW 1. VC KIA 103, KIA POSS 160, WIA 8, WIA POSS 147, VCC 10, VCS 378.	
100140H		4		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #129 090001-092400H MAY 66.	
100154H		5		A. 2/9 /K MIXIBX SQD AMB B. 100115H C. BT 017620 D. BT 013624 AMB OBS 2 VC MEETING AT ABOVE COORD. EACH MAN CAME FM OPPOSITE DIR. E. CALLED 81 MM MORT, FIRED 17 RDS, WILL SEARCH AREA LATER. F-Q. NEG.	
100257H		6		INITIAL CROWD J-8 A. 2/3/84 B. 100130H C. AT 892707 D. PTL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. EXPLOSION OCCURRED BETWEEN POINT MAN & SECOND MAN IN PTL. TO DARK TO DETERMINE TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP. E. CONDUCTED SEARCH, WHILE SEARCHING, SCOUT DOG WITH PTL SIGNALED ALERT. PTL INSTRUCTED TO SET IN AMB & AWAIT FOR VC MOVEMENT IN AREA. O. SUSPECT VC IN AREA. P. SAME AS E. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~100001H~~ TO ~~102400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100414H		7		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #1294 092200H-092400H MAY 66.	
100421H		8		MAPER J-6: AMB SET UP WITH MEG CONTACT AND REPTED NEG CONTACT OR INCIDENT AT THIS TIME. 0421H.	
100600H		9		A. 3/9/CP B. 092015H C. AT HOA B. 3 MARINES ON UNAUTHORIZED LIBERTY, BHUNK, DISCHARGED CHEN RESULTED IN 1 USMC MEC KIA, 2 USMC MEC WIA & 1 VN FEMALE WIA. E. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD. F. 1 G. 3 (1 FEMALE VN.) ~~(AT 978464)~~ (AT 978464)	
100601H		10		A. 12TH MAR OPN HN 1 HILL 364 B. 092200H C. AT 938755 E. OP HN 1 OBS FIREFIGHT AT DAI LA PASS 922743. FIRE FIGHT LASTED ABOUT 6 MINUTES. 2 AUTO WPNS OBS FIRING & ILLUM. THERE WAS AN EXCHANGE OF FIRING BETWEEN PSNS. F. 1/12 B AND 3D MAR MOVING. G. NONE.	
100715		11	100600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP 75, FM 100001-100600H A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: NO CHANGE B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) PREPARE FOR RETRACTION FROM OPN GEORGIA C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, BDY HN FORCES, RESULTS: NONE D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 092015H, 3 MARINES VIC AT978464 ON UNAUTHORIZED LIBERTY, BHUNK, DETONATED A HAND-GREN AT AT978464 DURING AN ALTERCATION AMONG THEMSELVES. DETONATION RESULTED IN 1 MAR KILLED, 2 MARINES SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. NON-BATTLE CAS. 1 VN FEMALE WAS WOUNDED. "G" MED BACKLASH EVAC MADE. FEMALE EVAC TO G MED. E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: (1) CONTINUING AT 100630H, CO'S L, & I EXECUTE EXTRACTION HN AT900560 & RELO TO AN HOI. (2) CO A ASSUM SECURITY AT 874555 UPON EXTRACTION OF 3/9 UNITS, JOIN W/1ST AMTRAC BN/3 UNITS & CHOP OPCON TO 1/9. (3) CO M COMMENCING AT 100900H, CONDUCT CO SIZE PEL TO VIC THU BON (3) VIC AT883502. RETRAN CO BASE. F. CUMULATIVE CAS COUNT, FM: USMCKIA 7, WIA 34, DOW 1. VC KIA (BC) 103, KIA (POSS) 160, WIA 8, WIA POSS 7, VCC 9, VCS 370	
100820		12	082400	XII MAF INTSUM 128, FM 080001-082400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~100001H~~ TO ~~102400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100825		13	100620	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J4 A. 1/9/E CO CP B. 100620H C. AT960547 D. WHILE MOVING INTO BLOCKING PSN, DISCOVERED 3 57MM RDS, RIGGED WITH PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE F-Q-NEGAT	
100900		14	100750	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5 A. 2/4 CO PTL, B. 100750H, C. BT903653 D. AT90365, OBSD 1 VN MALE RUNNING INTO RICE PADDY. E. CHALLENGED VN, HE DID NOT COMPLY CMD, FIRED SA WOUNDING HIM, ANOTHER VN MALE RAN INTO RICE PADDY BT096650. FIRED SA W/NEG RES. F-K-NEG, L. 1 WIA TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION, M-N-NEG, O. SAME VILL THAT HE RAN FM WAS WHERE SA WAS RECD FM LAST NIGHT. P-Q-NEGAT	
100930		15	100840	FM 3ED RECON, A. 2/C B. 100840H, C. ZD193845 D. 1 VC WALKING N, ELK SHORTS, WHITE SHIRT, COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY WPN. CHOPTER FLEW OVER, MAN RAN INTO BRUSH. E-Q-NEG	
101000		16	101425	FM 3D MAR, BLUE SPRINGS ASSIGNED 3D MAR, PICK UP AT 1425 FOR EMPLOYMENT AT AT9382.	
101000		17	10MAY66	FM FSCC, TGTS ATTACKED BY TPQ-10 MORTS & ARTY.	
~~XXXXX~~ 101005		18	101000	FM 4TH MAR, 1ST WAVE DOWN AT 1000H, NO CONTACT.(CPT WAYNE)	
101015		19	100900	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/D, B. 100900H, C. YD525266, D. RECD 2-3 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT A TIME ALONG ROUTE, E. HIGH VEL. AREA RECON BY FIRE & PHYSICAL SEARCHED WHERE POSSIBLE. E	
101140		20	100915	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J6 A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 100915H, C. AT959604 D. FOUND LGE TUNNEL W/3 OPENINGS E. DID NOT DEST. PTL DIDN'T HAVE DEMOLITIONS. SEARCHED TUNNEL W/NEG RES. WILL DESTROY THIS AFTERNOON.	
~~101~~ 101156H		21	100945H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL REPORT (SENATOR'S # 8) A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 100945H C. AT925643 D. AT 925643 RNG'D MODERATE SA FIRE FROM EST 5 VC. 1 AUTOMATIC WEAPON AND 2 CARBINES. E. RETURNED SA FIRE PHYSICALLY PURSUING AND RNG'D SPARADIC SA. F. NEG. G. 1 MINOR, NO MEDEVAC REQUIRED. H-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#219

TOD: 10/780527A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1012134H		22	101030H	HR. 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP.GRA091955H REQ A. K 60 PLT PSN. B. 1010301H C. BT 098644 D. SEARCHED AREA WHERE PSN WAS REC'D AT 091655H. APPREHENDED 9 VCS (MALE) P: ACTING SUSPICIOUS. E. SENT TO BN CP. F.E NEG. L. 9 M.N REG.	
101214		23	101045	HR 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. J9 A. 3/9/K SWP PEL. B. 101045H. C. AT998666 D. APPREH 1 FEMALE VCS W/NO ID AT ABOVE COORDS. E. SENT TO BN CP. F.G.NEGAT	
101245		24	101130	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. 2/9/F PLT PEL. B. 101130H. C. AT998612 D. RECD 6 SA RDS FM AT998616. E. EXP SA FIRE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES.	
101245		25	100930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. (OP GEORGIA) A. 3/9. B. 100930H. C. AT899561. D. APPROX 10 VC SPOTTED CARRYING BURT AT AT899561. GAINED ABTY MEN & FIXED BI NOW. A/1/9 WILL SEARCH AREA.	
101245		26	101130	FM 9TH MARINES. INITIAL RPT. (OP GEORGIA) A. 3/9/L SWEEP. B. 101130H. C. AT901559 D. APPREH 1 VCS, AGE 49, AT AT897558. E. VCS MEANS SENT TO BN S-2.	
101340		27	101245	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 1ST 155 GUNS/4/12. B. 101245H. C. AT963711 D. RECD 2 SA RDS FM BN OP NEAR PSN APPROX 300 METERS. E. PTL SENT AT 1255H. NEG MIS. F.M.NEG. G. FIRE FM VILL AREA N: OF PSN.	
101355		28	101135	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. (OP GEORGIA) A. 3/9 RECON OP. B. 101135H. C. AT800515 D. 15 VC WALKED INTO VILL VIC AT814507 W/WPNS, PACKS & FOOD. E. ARTY CALLED. AO RPTD UNABLE TO EST CAS.	
101355		29	100930	FM 9TH MARINES. FOLLOW UP OF J28. (OP GEORGIA) A. 3/9. B. 100930H. C. AT899561. D. A/1/9 MOVED INTO AREA & APPREH 3 VCS, 2 OF WHICH STATED HE HAD INFO OF WHERE VC'S PSN WAS LOC. VCS PICKED UP AT AT897562. CONTINUED TO SEARCH AREA. E.G.N/A	
101400		30	101000	3RD RECON BN OPO 36-66, PTL REPORT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

101001H TO 102400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101425		31	101415	FM 9TH MAR, HAWK SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 1415H.	
101425		32	101415	FM 9TH MARINES, ~~XXXXX~~ RATED P/6 BY 9TH MAR & 3/9. A. 3/9. B. 101415H, C. IN TEXT. D. INTEL RPT FM AN NOA DIST SEAVES 1 VCMM, EST 300 MEN, LOC IN VIC AT875524, AT890525.	
101430		33	101400	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. L/4/12. B. 101400H. C. AT987671 D. OUTPOST #1 HEARD 6 MIS FIRED OVER HIS POST FM UNK DIRECTION. E. OBSD NOTHING SUSPICIOUS . FEL SHOT OUT W/NEG RES. F-Q-NBO	
101435		34	101205	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, OP GEORGIA A. 3/9 AO. B. 101205H. C. AT814507 D. RPTD RECEIVING SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS & OBSD SPIDER TRAPS IN AREA & A TRENCH LINE THAT RUNS ALONG TREELINE OF VILL. E. A/S CALLED. 8-500 LB NAPALM BOMBS, 32-5"ROCS DROPPED. 22 STRUCTURES DEST. NO GAS OBSD. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION OBSD. 800-1000 SA MEN BLEW UP. F-N-ENG, G. POSS VC WAY STATION. P. ENG, Q. ENTIRE M SHOPOH OF PHU LOI (1) DESTROYED.	
101553H		35	101200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM MEN NO 130 PERIOD ENDING 101200HMAY66	
101600H		36	101300H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 9/1/9 SQD FEL B. 101300H G. 980676 D. SPOTTED VCS WHO HID IN CAVE E. APPREHENDED VCS SENT TO S-2. F-N. NEG L-2 N-Q NEG.	
101600H		37	101340H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 9/1/9 B. 101340H G. 945590 D. HRCD 20 LBS SA FROM 945586. E. RET 40 LBS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
101600H		38	10MAY66	FM: 3D MAR DIV A.O. REPORT SER 242-66.	
101610H		39	101600H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP #1 SUBSEQUENT TO AN AIRSTRIKE CALLED ON PHU LOI/HAMLET AT 814506 A RECON OP RPTED SIGHTING ONE MALE IN EXCESS OF 6 FT TALL, LIGHT COMPLEXION AND HEAVY GAIT. WHO MOVED NORTHEAST OF PHU LOI #1. HAMLET TO A REMOTE POINT OUTSIDE OF HAMLET AT816514 WHERE HE WAS MET BY TWO VN MALES ALL THREE MEN THEN ENTERED A HUT AT THAT LOCATION. SUBJECT WAS RPTD WEARING BLACK SHORTS NO SHIRT AND NO EQUIPMENT.	
101610H		40	100200H	FM: 9TH MARS A. A/1/9 B. 100200H G. 899941 D. SEARCH AND CLEAR VILL PICKED UP VARIOUS PROPAGANDA MATERIAL INCLUDING PAPER SAYING KILL AMERICAN AND VIETNAMESE SERVICE MEN. 1 SUSPECT AS WITHOUT ID & WITH ID. QUESTIONED AND RELEASED. E. DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND VC HAMLET LEADERSHIP HOUSE. F-N. NEG N. 1 US TYPE HELMET, 2 CANTEENS, 50 CAL CARTRIDGE CASEINGS,. O. VCS IS A VCC. P-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 223

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TOD 10/102227/MAY 66 TT [redacted]

CCN; 223 R 101017Z

100001H TO 102400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101615H		(41)	101510H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. G/2/3 PTL B. 101510H C. AT 875709 D. 1 MAN FROM G/3 PTL TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP. PTL COULD FIND NO EVIDENCE OF BOOBY TRAP. COULDN'T FIND ANY WIRES, HOLES, STICKES OR ANYTHING ELSE. 1 USMC WIA. LEG WOUNDS, NOT SERIOUS (FRAG WOUNDS). E. MED EVAC EFFECTED. SEARCHED AREA. F-NEG G-1 H-N. NEG O. VC IN AREA WITH BOOBY TRAPS. P. SEARCH AREA FOR ANY IDENTIFYING INFO. Q. NOTHING FOUND.	
101630H		42	101200H	FM: 9TH MARS 1/9 COMMAND GROUP CP 915581 ESTABLISHED AT 101200H. NOW ASSUME OP CON 1/9/B.	
101630H		43	101545H	FM: 9TH MARS. 101545H UNITS STARTED LIFT OFF FROM LZ TO VIC BN CP.	
101645H		44	101630H	FM: 9TH MARS I/CO AND L/CO 3/9 HAVE BEEN LIFTED AT 1630H.	
101700H		45	101615H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. G/2/3 PTL B. 101615H C. AT871709 D. PTL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT AT 871709. M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH EE LINE STRECHING ACROSS TRAIL. GREN APPARENTLY FAULTY AS IT BURNED AND DID NOT EXPLOD . 1 MARINE WAS BURNED. NOT REQUIRRING MED EVAC. E. SEARCHED AREA FOR MINES AND PEOPLE. F-NEG G-1 H-N. NEG. O. BOOBY TRAPS MORE FREQUENT IN AREA. INDICATING VC HAVE MOVED BACK IN AREA. P. ADVISE PTL TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION AND CONTINUE PTL. Q. NEG.	
101710H		46	101552H	FR. 4TH MAR FINAL A. A/1/1/2PLT B. 101552H C. YG923991 D. FOUND 1 HUT WITH 200 LBS RICE, SOME DOCUMENTS AND 1 SHOTGUN. E. RICE DESTROYED. DOCUMENTS AND SHOTGUN WILL BE SENT TO 4TH MAR S-2 ON EARLIEST OPPERTUNITY. F-L NEG. M. 1 SHOT GUN N. 200 LBS RICE AND SOME DOCUMENTS. O-Q NEG.	
101730H		(47)	101645H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/9. B. 101645H C. AT978586 D. DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. ATTEMPTING TO DETERMINE TYPE OF EXPL SIVE DEVICE. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
101754H		48	10MAY66	FR 9TH MAR. 9TH MAR INTSUM # 130. PERIOD ENDING 101000HMAY66	
101755H		49	~~[illegible]~~ 101650H	FR 9TH MAR SIT REP. A/1/9 AND L/T6 UNITS RETURNED TO PORT OPCON 101650H. HELO LIFT OF 3/9 UNITS COMPLETED 101700H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

R 1013487

TT Copy

CCN:229

TOD 10/1353Z/MAY66/X0

[redacted] TO 101800HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101820H		50	101200H	FR 4TH MAR. 4TH MAR INTSUM #3. PERIOD 091200H TO 101200H.	
101839H		51	101730H	FR. 9TH MAR INITIAL. A. B/1/9 PLT PTL. B. 101730H C. AT957597 D. BOOBY-TRAPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE SUNK IN WITH PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC) K-Q. NEG.	
101846H		52	101622H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/9 INFORMATION A/1/9 B. 101622H C. 894542 D. RECD NEG'S AUTOMATIC SA FIRE FROM MY HIMP (3) GOOD 894542. NO DAMAGE. E. CONTINUE TO LIFT UNITS. F-Q. NEG.	
101855H		53	101840H	FR ANVH DISTRICT HQS. A. XXXXX ANVH DISTRICT HQS, HOI AN B. 101840H C. AT980330 D. VC DEFECTOR TURNED SELF IN TO ANVH OUTPOST (UNK) AND GAVE INFORMATION AS TO LOCATION OF HIS COMPANY AND HIS BATTALION. HE IS FULLY ARMED AND ALLEGEDLY AT ABOVE GOORD. E. HOI AN SENDING "GAS KILLER" TO AREA AND REQUESTING AIR STRIKE THROUGH CHANNELS. F-Q. NEG.	
101934H		54	101740H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/4 PLT PTL. B. 101740H C. BT060635 D. FOUND BOUNCING BETTY MINE AT ABOVE GOORD. TRIED TO DESTROY WITH FRAG GRENADES, BUT WOULD NOT DETONATE. WILL MARK. E. REQUESTED ENGINEERS TO BLOW THE MINE WITH EXPLOSIVES 110900H. F-Q. NEG.	
102034H		55	101900H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL & FINAL A. 6/2/4 PLT PTL. B. 101900H C. 060635 D. STRIPPED M-26 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT ABOVE GOORD. E. MED EVAC. CONT MISSION. F. NEG. G. 2 K-Q. NEG.	
102034H		56	101845H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9 PLT PTL. B. 101845H C. 964604 D. REC'D SA FIRE. E. RETURN D FIRE. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 1 K-Q. NEG.	
102134H		57	102045H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 102045H C. 008613 D. REC'D 50-60 RDS SA FROM 007617. RETURNED SA AND 19 RDS 81MM MORTAR. 2ND SQD TO REINFORCE. K-Q. NEG.	
[redacted] 102124H		[redacted] 58	101940H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL. A. K/3/9 CP B. 10194 H C. 097654 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE NVT 2 VC FROM 091626. RETURNED 20 RDS 30 CAL MG, 6 RDS 60 MORTARS. K-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 100001H TO 102400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102124H		59	101945H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M&S/2/4 BN CP B. 101945H C. 874655 D. REC'D 10 RDS MMMM SA FROM 078659. E. RETURNED 15 RDS SA, 5 RDS 81MM MORTAR. F-Q. NEG.	
102233		60	102145H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 102145H MK C. AT999616 D. PLT MOVING TO AMBUSH SITE DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. 1 USMC WIA. E. MED EVAC. F. MMM.1 C. 1 K-Q. NEG.	
102255H		61	102025H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. MMM-161 B. 102025H C. YD608229 D. 2 UNKN'S REC'D INTENSE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE. ENEMY FIRE SUPPRESSED. NO HITS ON MMLO. F-Q. NEG.	
102255H		62	102040H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/1/2ND PLT B. 102040H C. YD779149 (FRIENDLY), YD782132 (ENEMY) D. SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT. E. K/2 REQUESTED ILLUMINATION. REC'D 21 RDS OF 155 ILLUMINATION. FIRED 500 KDM SA. RESULTS UNK. F-Q. NEG.	
102355H		63		INITIAL A. 1/4/B AMB #2 B. 102205H C. YD 577257 D. UNDETERMINED NO VC SPRUNG B2 AMB, VC THREW FRAG GREN INTO AMB AREA. E. B2 HEARD SPOON FLY THEN REC INCOMING SA FIRE, B2 RET FIRE AND CALLED ILLUM, EXCHANGED FIRE WITH VC SEVERAL TIMES. VC BROKE CONTACT WITHDRAWING ACROSS RIVER TO THE SOUTH. B AMB CLOSED INTO 360 DEGREE PERIM WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST OPPORTUNITY. C. 1 WIA REST NEG.	
102400H		64		JOURNAL CLOSED 10 MAY 1966	

NK. 536
HAS BEEN SENT
AT 1016 Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#240
TCD: 14/224402/14

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001H TO 112400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 11 MAY 1966	
110039H		2		OPN WAYNE SITREP #3 AS OF 102400H: A. NO CHANGE B. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT DEF TYPE OPNS & FIRES WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY TO INCLUDE PTLS & AMB ACTIVITY. C. AT 101915H 3/4/M OBS MOVEMENT ON A VC OP AT YC 948018, ARTY MSN FIRED WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET, RESULTS UNK. D. NONE E. CONTINUE TO EXECUTE BY FRAG ORDER #3-66. F. NO CHANGE	
110042H		(3)		FM 3D MAR A. AGENT FM HUE DUC DIST B. 102155H C. IN TEXT D. 110 MAN MAIN FORCE VC CO WITH 1 60MM MORT, 1 .30 CAL MG, 5 BAR & SA WEARING DIFFERENT TYPE CLOTHING MOVED LAST NIGHT FM AT 935603 TO AT 952623. MSN TO SUPPORT LOCAL GUERRILLAS AROUND LOC CHANH GS AT 9463 DIA LOC DIST & HOA LUONG GS 9463, HUE DUC DIST. S-2 BELIEVES CO TO BE PART OF R22 CO, ALSO BELIEVE CO WILL CONCENTRATE ON AMB ON USMC UNITS. E-Q-NEG.	
110046H		4		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #130 100001H-102400H MAY 66.	
110400H		5		INITIAL A. 2/3/M1 B. 110300H C. AT 918678 D. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP GREN, BELIEVED TO BE OLD TYPE US FRAG GREN. E. GREN DISARMED, AREA SEARCHED, WILL BE BROUGHT TO H CP AT 121000H. F-Q. NEG.	
110402H		6		A. 3D MAR PSCO B. 110330H C. UNK D. B BTRY AMB PTL APPREH 4 VCS, 1 ARMED WITH GREN. E. INFANTRY WILL HANDLE. F-Q. NEG.	
110415H		7		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INSTUM 103A 101200-102400H MAY 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110700H~~ TO ~~110900H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110820	LATE ENTRY	8	101930	FM 3RD AMTRAC BN, A. 1A1, B. 101930H, C. YD606225 TO YD608226, D. PTL VIEWED UPON VC 12-20 VC. CONSTANT CONTACT FM 101930-102030H. E. RET VIA, ATTEMPTED TO BREAK CONTACT, UNABLE TO DO SO, REQUESTED EXTRACTION, CLOSEST CONTACT 15-20'. CONTACTED AT EXTRACTION 150 METERS. A/C HIT A NVA AFTER EXTRACTION. F. 2 (KIA)5 WIAS (3 BY PTL & 2 NVA), J. K. MEG	
~~XXIX~~ 110855		9	092400	III MAF INTSUM NR 129, FM 070001H-092400HMAY66	
110900		10	110745	FM 9TH MARINES, J6 A. 3/9/M, B. 110745H, C. AT879489 D. RECD 10-15 RDS AUTO WA FM AT885492. E. CALLED A TRY WITH A WILL COMMENCE ATK INTO A NVA ON COMPLETION OF ARTY. NO MED E VAC	
110945		11	110735	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J8 A. K/3/4, B. 110735H, C. AT951607 D. WOUND GAVE RADE OF CONCRETE BLOCK. E. DEST 3/C-4.	
110945		12	110600	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J7 A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 110600H, C. AT953607 D. APPROX 2 VCS, 1 W/OVER 3000 P'S. E. EVAC TO BN S-2. F. K. MEG L. 2, M. Q. NEGAT	
110955		13	110800	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/D PLT SWEEP, B. 110800H, C. AT954598 D. APPROX VCS W/BULLET WOUND IN LEFT ELBOW. E. EVAC TO S-2 F. K. NEGAT, L. 1, M. Q. NEGAT	
111040		14	11MAY66	FM FSCC, LONG RANGE TOMS ASKED BY SUPPORTING ARTY	
111050		15	072400	I CORPS ISUM 127, FM 070001-072400H MAY66	
111115		16	11MAY66	FM III MAF SCC: FM HARBOR SECURITY, PTL BOAT 14 REPS EX-PLOSION ON NR BRIDGE N OF DANANG E OF PORT ENTRANCE. CHAIN GAS CROSSING AT THIS TIME VIC AT955905. ENY AC DIVERTED TO OBSERVE.	
111130		17	110935	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J11 A. 2/9/F CLEARING, B. 110935H, C. AT992586 D. MARINES TRIPPED 2 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES, E. MED EVAC, F. 1, G. 5 H. Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 1100001K TO 1123[illegible]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111130		18	111045	FM 9EH MARINES, FINAL SPT, J12 A. 3/9/M PLT PEL. B. 111045H, C. AT885496 D. MARINE TRIPPED M16A1, E. MED EVAC. VIA DIRD BEFORE HELO EVAC ARRIVED. F. 2, G.Q.NFG	
111130		19	111045	FM 9EH MARINES, FINAL SPT, J13 A. 3/9/M, PLT PEL, B. 111045H, C. AT925505 D. 15 VC IN ENFILIN. E. FIRED 22 105MM RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES. F.Q.NEGAT	
111145		20	111140	FM DIV AO. REF J16, A. AO, B. 111140H, C. AT955505, D. BRIDGE IS IN WAOR, ENEMY WAS NOT OBSD. AO STILL SWEEPING AREA.	
111150		21	111140	FM DIV AO, REF J16 & J20, A. AO, B. 111140H C. AT958515, D. AO RPTS BRIDGE BLOWN & TRAIN STOPPED. MORE DETAILS TO FOLLOW. F.Q.NEGAT	
				FOLLOW UP	
111200H		22	111145H	FM AO XRRRRRR, A. AO B. 111145H C. 958915 D. BRIDGE BLOWN TRACK UP-HEAD. 3 CARS DERAILED. ENGINE AND NO 1 CAR ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE, ANT 6 CARS REMAIN ON SOUTH SIDE OF BRIDGE. NO PEOPLE IN SIGHT. APPEARS TO BE A FREIGHT TRAIN. E. RELN PLT FROM 9TH MAR ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE REINFORCEMENT AS SECURITY. AO REMAINS ON STATION. III MAF NOTIFIED. ALERT PLT IS FROM D/1/1 AND IS READY FOR PICK UP AT LZ TOMMY (NEAR 1/3 CP) F.Q. NFG.	
111250		23	111000	FM 2/3 HQ CO, A. SGT WILLIAMS, 3 SQD, 1ST PLT, B. 111000H, C. AT918878, D. E1 PFC DISCOVERED CHICOM PINEAPPLE TYPE GREN BOOBY TRAPPED. IT HAD FRICTION TYPE FUSE W/TRIPWIRE. TRIP WIRE WAS STRETCHED ACROSS SMALL HOLE IN DIK TRAIL. THE HOLE WAS COVERED BY A PIECE OF CARDBOARD & GREN WAS PLACED INSIDE OF HOLE IN SUCH A WAY THAT IF DETONATION OCCURRED, IT WOULD EXPLODE INCHES FM MAN'S FEET. MAR WAS SUSPICIOUS OF CARDBOARD & CHECKED IT OUT & FOUND GREN. MAR WAS SAME WHO DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP LAST WEEK. BOOBY TRAP DISARMED BY PEL LDR & TAKEN TO CP. GREN WILL BE DEST & REST OF BOOBY TRAP WILL BE FOUND. F.N.FNG, C. APPEARS THERE IS TRAP SWITCH IN AREA. FOUND 4 IN SAME DAY.	
111250		24	110935	FM 9EH MAR, REF J17, A. 2/9/F CO CLEARING OPN, B. 110935H C. AT992586, D. NEGAT, E. TOTAL OF 11 GAS MEDEVAC, THE RIFLES WERE PRESSURE TYPE FILLED W/MLK POWDER WHICH LEFT CRATERS 12" IN DIAMETER & 6" DEEP. F. 1, G. 10 H.Q.NFG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [illegible] TO [illegible]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111250		25	111000	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16 A. 1/9 -3 SQD ENQUIRY. B. 111000H, C. AT982684 D. A PW TRUCK FM 9D AT BE DESIGNATED AS UNK TYPE MINE HURLING TRUCK ACROSS ROAD INTO RIVERBED PER. FOUR MEN INJURED. E. SQD ARRIVED ON SCENE & SET UP 360 PERIMETER DEFENSE. CALLED 1/9 FOR MED EVAC. F. NONE. G. A. H.Q.NEGAT	
111300		26	111100	FM 3RD AMTRAC BN. A. Co. B. 111100H, C. 2[illegible]05838 D. FOUND 5 BOOBYTRAPS, ACTIVITY NOT KNOWN. WATER CANS, ROTTEN BLACK SHIRTS, PLASTIC PONCHOS, & RICE BOWLS FOUND. LOOKS LIKE VC LEFT IN A HURRY. ABOUT 1 MONTH OLD. H.Q.NEGAT	
111320		27	111315	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J18 A. E/9 WAS SO PREPARING DEF CP. B. 111215H, C. BT013627 D. 1 VN FEMALE DETAINED PER W/SHRAG WOUNDS IN BACK. E. SHE WAS MED EVAC. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHERE SHE WOUNDED HER WOUNDS.	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	THERE WAS NO ACTIVITY IN SURVEY AREA LAST NIGHT. H.Q.N/A	
111345		28	111115	FM 3RD MARINES,. A. 2/3/G1 PEL. B. 111115H, C. AT913726 D. G1 PEL APTURE 1 VCS REMAIN FOR ID VIOLATION. FORMER RESIDENT OF HOI VUC. ALSO FOUND MED SUPPLIES & REMNANTS OF A MORT IN NEARBY EMPTY HOUSE. E. PEL SEARCHED AREA, NOTHING FURTHER FOUND. VCS & SUPPLIES BEING SENT TO S-2. F.N.K.NONE G. MEDICAL SUPPLIES & ANTI BIOTICS, 1 BOTTLE CONTAINING SEVERAL TYPE PILLS. O. FOR VC ACTIVITY TO NEAR. P. SCHEDULED WHETHER PELS IN AREA. Q. N/A	
111945H		29	111000H	FM: 9TH MAR INTSUM #131 PERIOD ENDING 111000H MAY 66.	
111945H		30	111200H	FM: 3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 131 PERIOD ENDING 111200H MAY 66.	111200H
111600H		31	111320H	FM: 9TH MAR KILO FINAL A. B/1/9 SQD PEL B./[illegible]959A C. AT 949594 D. AT 945594 RECD 10 RDS MA FIRE. E. NOT 60 RDS MA. VC FIRE CEASED. F.NEG G. 1 MINOR NON MED EVAC. H.N. NEG O. VC HARASSING FIRE. P. NOT FIRM. DID NOT PURSUE VC FIRE CEASED.	
111615H		32	111515H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. HQCO 3D MARS B. 111515H C. AT952982 (KHANH HOA MARKET) D. 3D MARS INTERPRETER CHECKING ID CARDS AT MARKET DISCOVERED VCS MENTIONED IN 3D MARS INTSUM #133. ENCLOSURE 3, PARAGRAPH 3. MAN SUPPOSEDLY IS KNOWN VC NGUYEN DUONG. WHO WAS ATTEMPTING TO GATHER INFO CONCERNING TRAFFIC TO DIVISION HQ AND 3D MED BN. MAN FORWARDED TO 3D ITT. H.K.N/A L-1 H.NEG N. 1 MOTOR BIKE O. ID OF VCS NATIONALS ID ATTEMPTED AGAINST. POSS VC KNOWN AGENT. P. FORWARDED TO ITT. Q. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110001H~~ TO ~~112400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111630H		33	111430H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. F/2/4 CO CP B. 111430H C. BT035875 D. BT 042672 RECD 8 RDS SA FIRE, FIXED IN 3 BURSTS, BELIEVED TO BE M-14 OR BAR. E. RET 200 RDS SA. VC WERE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
111758H		34	110600H TO 111200H	FR 9TH MAR. INTELL INFO FOR 110600 TO 111200HMAY66	
111734H		35	111735H	FR 3RDMAR. BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 111735H FROM 3RD MAR.	
111800H		36	102400H	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 139 PERIOD ENDING 102400H MAY 66.	
111926H		37	111130H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4/1ST PLT B. 111130H C. YB558776 D. 2 VC, NO ID CARDS, BOTH OF MILITARY AGE. 1 VCS WITH 8 OR 9 CHILDREN. 1 VCS WITH GROUP OF WOMEN. ALL MOVING ALONG TRAIL AT YB558776. GROUP HAD SOAP, RICE AND CLOTHES. APPEARING TO BE GOING TO STREAM TO WASH CLOTHES. E. BOTH VC MALES APPREHENDED AND RETURNED TO 1/4 CP. INITIAL INTERROGATION HELD AND VCS FORWARDED AT APPROXIMATELY 111730H TO ITT. F.X. NEG. L. 2 M.Q. NEG.	
111929H		38	111810H	FR 3RD MAR. BLUE SPRINGS RETURNED AT 111810H. MISSION WAS ABORTED.	
111930H		39	111715H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 3/9/AO B. 111715H C. 930482 D. SPOTTED 5 VC B. CALLED ARTY. 22 RDS 105'S EX. I CO SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
111930H		40	111620H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PLT PEL. B. 111620H C. 955591 D. SPOTTED 20 REG SA. RETURNED 50 RDS SA, 3 M.79 RDS, 1 M.72. WHILE CROSSING IOR PADDIN TO CHECK AREA, REC'D 10 MORTAR RDS SA. RETURNED 20 RDS MO, 1 3.5 RP, 1 60MM MORTAR RD. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q NEG.	
111930H		41	111700H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9/ PLT PEL. B.111700H C. 959991 D. LOCATED 2 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q NEG.	
111942H		42	111730H	FR 2/3 FINAL A. NATIONAL POLICE NIEU DUC B. 111730H C. IN TEXT D. 10 MAY- 2 VC PLTS ARMED WITH 3 A/PS AND 3 M-79'S, WITH WPNS FOR EACH MAN, ARE LOCATED AT LA CHAI AND BEI NONG, VIC 9587. MISSION TO ORGANIZE PEOPLE TO HELP THEM ON 9 AND 9 MAY. ONE VC CO CAPTURED BY LAM FOR QUANG PHU A ARE NOW HIDING VIC LAGHAU AND HOASHAI, BOI VAN, DIST. AT955677 AT965765 AND AT963659. F-X. NEG. O. ~~NEG~~ DATED F-3 BY 2/3 F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#362

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000

112000K TO 112400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112000K		43	111840K	MR 3 MAR FINAL A. M/2/3 B. 112040K C. AT971693 D. PLT LDR DETONATED BOOBY TRAP THAT WAS UNDER SOME CARD BOARD. ONION TYPE SHT UNDER CARD BOARD AND TIED WITH STRING SO GRENADE WOULD BE DETONATED BY STEPPING OR LIFTING OF CARD BOARD. DETONATION WAS INSTANT. PLT FOUND FLAT STONE IN SAND WITH INITIALS C. A. M. WITH A ROW SCRATCHED IN ROCK. ARROW WAS POINTING TOWARD BOOBY TRAP. BOOBY TRAP SAME AS ONE FOUND THIS MORNING. E. MED EVAC EFFECTED, AND SEARCH OF AREA. F. NEG. G. 1 M-D. NVG. H. BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA. I. EVACUATED MED EVAC AND SENT TO SEARCH AREA. ALL TROOPS HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED ON THIS TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP. Q. UNK.	
112023K		44	111920K	MR 9TH MAR 66. FOLLOWING INFO GAINED FROM INTERROGATION OF VCS CAPTURED BY A/1/9 AT890945 VILL OF MY KHE CONTAINS FOLLOWING VC: 4 GUERRILLA WITH M-59 AND GRENADES. 12 GUERRILLAS WITH M-58 CARBINES AND RIFLES. MOUTH YNH IS VC HAMLET CHIEF LR TWO IMPORTANT CADRE ALSO STATED THAT A NEGRO WAS SEEN MOVING WITH A GUERILLA BAND IN VIC AT8054 1/9 TAKES F-U. 9TH MARS NO RATING YET.	
112043K		45	112000K	MR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/4 CP B. 112000K C. BT073655 D. BT077659, BT068655 REC'D 3 RDS SA FROM 077659 AND 4 RDS SA FROM 068655. E. RETURNED 50 RDS 81MM MORTAR. F-Q. NEG.	
112050K		46	111900K	MR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 PLT CP B. 111900K C. BT083689 D. BT083697 REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 25 RDS SA, 4 RDS M-79. SQD SEARCHING AREA F-Q. NEG.	
112050K		47	111945K	MR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/2/4 B. 111945K C. BT037677 D. BT035678 REC'D 6 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 6 RDS M-79 AREA WILL BE SEARCHED. F-Q. NEG.	
112100K		48	112020K	MR 12TH MAR FINAL A. K/4/12 B. 112020K C. 987665 D. PTL PICKED UP 1 MALE VOS IN YEN KE (1). CORD 987665 AT 111845K. SUSPECT SEEMS TO HAVE INVALID ID CARD (REPLACE A. VOS TURNED OVER TO S-2 2/9. RELEASED AFTER INTERROGATION AT 112040K. F-K. NEG. L. 1 M-D. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

262
FOO 11/18

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Op. 110001H TO 112400H~~MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112135H		49	110530H TO 111030H	HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 PLT S&C B. 110530H - 111030H C. VC AT9566 AND AT9565 D. FOLLOWING WAS FOUND DURING S&C OPN: 110800H AT951643, [illegible] C ENCMYS REINFORCED GAVE 5'X5'X4' WIRE 1'X3' ENTRANCE. 110820H X AT952643, AT952641 FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE, MARKED WITH CARDBOARD SIGN IN VN. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
112140H		(50)	111955H	HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 CP B. 111955H C. BT097654 D. BT095622 REC'D 50 - 60 RDS SA FROM EST 5 VC. E. RETURNED 3 RDS RP, 3 RDS WP 81MM AND 13 M-79, 50 RDS SA. CURRENTLY ILLUMINATING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
112140H		51	112005H	HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 CP B. 112005H C. BT072672 D. BT078704 REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
112205H		52	111150H	HR 3RD RECON A. 2A B. 111150H C. YD731118 D. OBSERVED 2 MEN ON ELEPHANT. NO WEAPONS OBSERVED, ELEPHANT APPEARED TO HAVE PACK LOAD. BOTH MEN WITH ELEPHANT ATTEMPTED TO HIDE IN BUSH WHEN AO FLEW OVER. E-Q. NEG.	
112150H		53	111550H	HR 3 RECON A. 1/A/2 B. 111550H C. YD582108 D. OBSERVED 2 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH WEB GEAR. NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK F-Q. NEG.	
112210H		(54)	111135H	HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/9/ SQD AMBUSH B. 111135H C. BT804634 D. BT002633 REC'D 10 - 20 RDS SA FIRE IN AMBUSH POSITION FOLLOWED BY ONE GRENADE. E. RETURNED 50 RDS SA AND 4 RDS M-79 HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. FNEG. G. 1 NOT NED EVAC M-Q. NEG. J. 2 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	
112302H		(55)	112215H	HR 3RD MAR FINAL AS/2/3/1 PEL B. 112215H C. 902713 D. PEL HEARD NOISE IN BUSH. EXPLOSION FOLLOWED IMMEDIATLY INJURING 1 USMC. PEL DID NOT DETERMINE IF IT WAS A BOOBY TRAP OR HAND GRENADE. E. CASUALTY EVACUED 450 METERS TO CP PEL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. G. 1 NED EVAC M-H NEG. G. VC ACTIVITY IN AREA. F. PEL RETURNING TO AREA WITH A DOG TEAM TONIGHT. Q. UNK.	
112205		(56)	111955H	HR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP SPT. ILLUMINATED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS SEVERAL VILLAGERS WIA & KIA DURING EXCHANGE OF FIRE. TREATED 1 VN FEMALE, AND 2 VN CHILDREN FOR FRAGMENTATION WOUNDS. 1 VN FEMALE KIA BY SA FIRE UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF CASUALTIES WERE CAUSED BY USMC OR VC FIRE. 2/4 CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WILL SUBMIT A COMPLETE REPORT.	
112400H				Journal Closed	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#263
TOO: 11/19 15Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 12 MAY 1966	
120010H		2		A. 1/4/D B. 111745H C. YD 545321 D. RELIEF FOR OP DISCOVERED THE RUSSIAN MADE RPG-2 AT RKT, HEAD INTACT & UNEXPLODED BUT LOOKED WEATHER BEATEN. E. EOD NOTIFIED FOR POSITIVE ID OF RKT & PICK UP. M. 1 RPG-2 AT RKT.	
120012H		(3)		INITIAL A. 2/4/F OP B. 112115H C. BT 037673 D. BT 036672 REC 3 HAND GRENS. E. FIRED 9 RDS SA I. ONE VC KIA (BC) M. 3 M-26 GRENS N. SMALL SACK OF RICE & FOOD. REST NEG.	
120019H		4		A. 1/4/D B. 112300H C. YD 586320 D. A DEF PSN REC 3-4 RDS SA. E. FIRE RET WITH APPROX 50 RDS 7.62. AREA ILLUM FOR VISUAL CHECK & NOTHING OBS. F-Q. NEG.	
120050H		5		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #131 110001-112400H MAY 66.	
120138H		6		A. D/2/12 B. 112215H C. IN TEXT D. OP HEFT MOVEMENT & NOISES TO LEFT FLANK BT 068688 . RS E. 20 RDS SA DIRECTED AT MOVEMENT. ILLUM REQ FM 81MM MORT, RANG TO GREA, ARTT ILLUM THEN REQ FM L/4/12, FIRED 4 RDS, AREA WELL LIGHTED, NO ENEMY ACTIVITY, OBS. F-Q. NEG.	
120200H		7		A. 2/4/HAS NEAR BUNKER B. 120115H C. BT 068707 D. REC 1 INCOMING HAND GREN & 1 INCOMING SA RD FM 067707. E. ILLUM AREA, NO SIGHTING. F-Q. NEG.	
120245H		8		FINAL A. 3/12 B. 120120H C. YD 923054 D. TC SIGHTED 2 PEOPLE MOVING IN BRUSH TO THEIR FRONT. E. ILLUM FIRED BY H&M BTRY. OP FIRED 200 RDS SA ON MOVEMENT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~120001 MAY~~ TO ~~122400 MAY 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120417H		9		SHIED MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 131A 111200H-112400H MAY 66.	
120615H		10		INITIAL A. 2/3/M3 PTL B. 120515H C. AT 913694 D. REC INCOMING GREN WHICH TO CK PT 4, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN ORIGIN. E. HAVE SEARCHED AREA & SET IN. WILL MAKE THROUGH SEARCH OF AREA AT DAY LIGHT. F.N. REC C. VC OPERATING IN AREA. F. SEARCH AREA. Q. UNK.	
120628H		11		FINAL A. MAP COC - BN I TOC: B. 120150HA120350H C. ED 153010 & ZD 098006 D. PF'S AT PHU LOC SUB SECTOR HQ AT ZD 098006 AND AT BRIDGE ON HWY # 1 AT ZD 153010 WERE ATTACKED BY UNK NO OF VC WITH SA AND MORTARS. BRIDGE ON HWY #1 WAS DESTROYED. 2 PF WIA'S. 0. 2 PF	
120725		12	120635	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, J39, A. 2/3/F. B. 120635H. C. AT928610 D. F CO RECD WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE AN INCOMING 60MM MORT RD VIC AT928610. E. FORCES ALERTED. REQ AO. ANTY FIRED ON SUSP BN PSN VIC AT919613. 2-0-NEGAT	
120745		13	120515	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT REP J10, 30 MAR J41 A. K/2/3 PTL. B. 120515H. C. AT913694 D. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND FRESH FOOT PRINT LEADING TO HUT. HUT OCCUPIED BY 2 VCS, ONE HAD FRESH SCRATCH ON HIS BACK. TAKEN TO AREA OF FRESH FOOTPRINT. PRINTS APPEARED TO BE IDENTICAL.	
121050		14	120700	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, K A. 1/9/3 REINFORCED SQD PTL. B. 120700H. C. AT907552 D. RECD 50 RDS OF CAR FIRE FM 2 WPNS VIC AT917553 WHILE ON ROUTE TO CK PT 1. E. RPT 120 RDS SA FIRE & 5 RPG RDS. THEY ASSAULTED THROUGH SNIPER FIRE & FOUND 2 WIRING PSNS W/ EXPENDED CARBINE CASES. 2 VCS WERE TAKEN HOSTAGE NEAR AT91755	
121050		15	121000	FM 3RD MARINES. 2/3 SITREP: 2/3/F AT CK PT4. STARTING AREA AT 0950H CRSD 3 VC VIC AT910597 TOWARD HILL 65. SEARCHED AREA, FOUND NO NEW GAS. AT 1000H, FOUND NUMEROUS CAVES & BUNKERS VIC AT923607 SURROUNDED BY TRENCHLINE. SEARCHED ALL CAVES & BUNK DEST 6. ALL VILLS IN AREA MOSTLY DESERTED BUT FEW PEOPLE IN AREA WHEN HOSTILE. NO NOTICEABLE TRAFFIC ON ROADS. ENGR HAVE COMPLETED SWEEP. TO DEPART CK PT 4 AT 1030H, ETA IS 1300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121100		16	120850	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 2/9/F COUNTRY FAIR. B. 120850H. C. BT043651 D. GO [redacted] DETONATED M26 CHEM RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. MAR SUSTAINED 2 MINOR FRAG WOUNDS. E. WILL EVAC TO BAS BY HELO.	
121100		17	120945	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9/L PLT BLOCK. B. 120945H, C. AT831468 D. AT AT836468 OBSD 3 VC FLEEING S SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER. E. FIRED 15 RDS SA, 200 WPN, 4 60MM HE. F.N.G. I. 1 (BC) J. 1 OBSD BEING DRAGGED AWAY. K.G.NKG	
121115		18	120700	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 2/9/G PLT ATTACHED TO F CO, B. 120700H. C. BT044657 D. FOUND 2 GRENS IN PUNJI PIT. E. DISARMED SAME.	
121115		19	120845	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9/L. B. 120845H, GA AT836478 D. AT AT841475, OBSD 11 VC W/WPNS, MI E. ARTY CALLED, FIRED 18 RDS 105MM HE. 4 GO NOW SEARCHING AREA. FOUND 2 VC KIA (BC)	
121130		20	121045	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 RET THIS LOC AT 121045H.	
121130		21	120745	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/9/F. B. 120745H, C. BT040658. D. RECD 1 HAND GREN FM VC FM VIC BT041658. 2 VC OBSD FLEEING S, 1 W/CANE. E. SENT 6 RDS SA AT VC. SCHIFLED ROCK POINT WHAM VC FLED IN CONFUSION.	
121130		22	121015	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 2/4/K SQD PTL B. 121015H, C. BT061691 D. 60 MORTRS E. RECD APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 4 VC. E. SENT 20 RDS SA, 3 M79/ VC BROKE CONTACT. MOVED E. I. 1	
121130		23	121030	FM 3RD MAR, HQCO SECURITY PLT APPREH 1 MALE VN WHO HAD NO ID. INTERR REVEALED HIM AS AN ARVN RANGER, POSS A DESERTER. MAN WAS ESCRTD TO ARVN MILITARY HQS IN DANANG.	
121145		24	121120H	F/ VSCO MSG. AFNT AO REPORTED 3/1/9 SQD PINNED DOWN BY APPROXIMATELY 20 CAV PLACED VC AT AT921552. AO A/C ALSO RECEIVING SA FIRE. AIR STRIKE REQUESTED.	
121145		25	121120H	FR [redacted] 3RD MAR. F CO ROAD RECON COMPLETED 121120H. RETURN TO CP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NR. 278
NOS BEEN SENT
AT 120736Z

CCC

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1112		26	121120	FM 9TH MARINES, [illegible], INITIAL RPT, J- A. B/1/9 CLEARING OPN. B. 121055H. C. AT954605 D. [illegible] 2 3.5 RDS INSIDE VILLAGE. APPEARED TO BE PRES- SURE RELEASED DETONATOR. E. CALL MED EVAC. F. NEG. G.1	
121215		27	121130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J13 A. L/3/9 PLT BLOCK. B. 121130H. C.AT830477 D. PLT BLOCK HAS APPROXIMATED 18 VCS. E. WILL EVAC TO S-2.	
121219		28	121145	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J14 A. F/2/9. B. 221145H. C. AT999586. D. ENCD 18 RDS SA FROM DIST 6 VC. E. ENCD 50 RDS SA, 6 RDS 3.5 RKT.	
121221		29	120945	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J15 A. L/3/9 BLOCK. B. 120945H. C. AT831468 D. ENCD 5-15 VC SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER 700 METERS S OF BLOCK VIC AT831461. ENCD 20 RDS SA FM S. E. ENCD 220 RDS SA, 200 RDS MG FIRE, 14 RDS 60MM MORTAR. FU SURD VC & SEARCHED AREA. F-E-NEG. I. 11 (BC), J-L-ENG, K. 1 M26 GRN	
121225		30	121120	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J16 A. G/2/4 PLT OPN. B. 121120H. C.BT044657 D. FOUND & DEST 1 M16A1.	
121210		31	121210	FM 9TH MAR, FM 9TH MAR LNO, (OP COUNTY FAIR): FOUND AT COLLECTION PT, 1 KA4 RIFLE, 1 M1 RIFLE, 1 CARBINE RIFLE W/1 M26 GRN ATTACHED & SEVERAL DOCUMENTS.	
121310		32	121145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J1-66 A. 1/4/3. B. 121145H. C. BD568268. D. CHECKED VILL & FOUND MAN 45-50 YRS OLD IN HOUSE. MAN KEPT DISAPPEARING VC. E. WILL BRING MAN IN. F-E-NEG. I. 1, K-Q-[illegible]CAT	
121315		33	121310	FM FSCC (RADIO). RPTS 15 VC IN TRENCH LINE VIC AT925545.	
121330		34	130300	1/3/D IB AT AT831801 UNTIL 130300H	
121345		35	121330	FM FSCC. AO RPTS TRENCH LINE 200 METERS LONG VIC AT925545 W/20-25 GAME UNIFORMED VC. PC TROPS 300 METERS W. HAVE 1 GUN SHIP GOING INTO MARK.	
121400		36	121250	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J20, A. F CO RCN. B. 121250H. C. BT000585. D. ENCD 5 RDS 60 MORT & RVT SA FIRE. VC HAVE 1 MG. E. ARTY ASN FIRED	
121410		37	121230	FM 4TH MAR, 2/1/G RPT TO THIS LOC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCC

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121415		38	11MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO [illegible], SER; 843-66	
121415		39	12MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER: 844-66	
121420		40	121300	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J22 A. 2/9/B FLT PEL. B. 121300H, C. AT997624 D. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE WHILE GETTING READY TO GO ON PEL. E. HIT IN FOOT, MED EVACED. F. NEG, G. 1(USN) E.Q.NEG	
121430		41	121200	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J23. A. 1/9/M6 SCD PEL. B. 121200H, C. N/A D. AT922547, BP 10 OUT OF COMM & PRES LOC UNK. 1/9/B SENT REINFORCING ELEMENT TO LOCATE & ASSIST BP 10. REQ AO OF LAND SHAFT. NONE AVAILABLE 45 MINUTES. ARTY AO HAVE BEEN INTO AREA. AO RPTD APPARENT FIRE FIGHT AT AT922547/ 1/9/B NOTIFIED & PROCEEDING THAT DIRECTION. ARTY MSN CALLED BY ARTY AO ON RPTD VC. RESULT OF MSN UNK. AT 121230H, STILL NO MARINE AO AVAILABLE. COMM W/BP 10 REMAINS OUT. ARTY AO INDICATES NO SUITABLE SITUATION FOR SPARROW HAWK. E. 1/9/B C.O. MOVED REINFORCING ELEMENTS TOWARD INDICATION OF BP 10. DIRECTED AO IN AREA TO OBSERVE & DIRECT ARTY MSN ON VC PERS. F. N/A, G. HARASSING ATK ON BP10 BY EST 10-20 VC. P. SENT REINFORCING ELEMENT TO ASSIST BP 10 & AO CALLED ARTY MSN ON VC PERS. Q. UNK THIS TIME.	
121500H		42	121450H	FM: RGCC A. A.O. B. 121450H C. 937947 D. RECEIVING SA AND AR FIRE FROM VILLAGE 937947. NO IMMEDIATE DANGER TO GROUND TROOP, O BIT TILL GROUND CO HAS BETTER TARGET. E.Q.NEG	
121515H		43	111730H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL (LATE REPORT) A. A/1/3 B. 111730H C. AT 875768 D. MAN SOUTH VAN [illegible] HAD STRAY SHOT A/CO OF A CHIEU CHIEADE BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD. MAN LED THEM TO BOOBY TRAP. E. E.O.D. NOTIFIED, G VEN PICKED UP 12 MAY MAN WILL BE EXAMINED. F.L. NEG M.I CHI_COM GREN. E.Q. NEG.	
121530H		44	121200H	FM: 3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 132 PERIOD ENDING 121200H MAY 66.	
121555H		45	121410H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A.P/CO RECONPEL B. 121410H C. AT002602 D. ENCOUNTERED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED EVACED F.NEG G. 2 E.Q. NEG .	
121610H		46	121250H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. B/1/9 CO S&C B. 121250H C. ATQUOK AT 940614. D. TRIPPED SIGN POST AND AFTER WARD 2 VCS E. MED EVAC CALLED. EVACED 2 VCS TO BN S-2. F. NEG. G.1 E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121615H		47	121605H	FM: FSCC A. FSCC B. 121605H C. AT 980550 D. [illegible] DOWN AT ABOVE COOR, HIT IN ENGINE. E.Q. NEG.	546 HELO
121615H		48	111540H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 9TH MARS B. 111540H C. 88 BT 0061 D. F/2/9 RECEIVING NO FANS AGAIN. REQ A.O: E. A.O. TO LAUNCH ASAP. E.Q. NEG.	
121615H		49	121530H	FM: 9TH MARS 50 MAR PLT FM A/1/9 WILL BE FLOWN INTO 9855 TO SUPPORT B/1/9.	
121625H		50	121400H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/4/CP B. 121400H C. YD 560250 D. HELO LEAVING 1/4 12 RPCD 3-5 KDS SA FIRE IN ROUTE TO DA LSA. E. 1/4/5 CHECKING AREA. E.Q. NEG.	
121625H		51	110830H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL (LATE REPORT) A. 1/3/A B. 110830H C. AT 879763 D. MAR GIAN EX-VILLAGE CHIEF IS NOW RESIDING IN NLA THIS. TOLD MARINES THAT AT AT 879763 THEY WOULD FIND A 45 CAL PISTOL SER NO 263123. PISTOL IN VERY POOR CONDITION. MAR TO BE AWARDED. E.M. NEG F. 1ST 1 45 CAL PISTOL G. NEG F. PISTOL RECOVERED Q. NEG.	
121625H		52	121600H	FM: FSCC A. FSCC B. 121600H C. 920550 D. 1 AIR C AFT TOOK ROUND HAD TO DIVERT TO DAI LOC, ANOTHER A/C ROUND IN ENGINE HAD TO PAD CASE VIC 920550. E.Q. NEG.	
121625H		53	121515H	FM: 4TH MARS 4TH MARS COMMAND GRP EST AT 121515H	
121635H		54	121415H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 121415H C. 965646 D. RPCD 50 KDS SA FROM 975646 E. [illegible] SA AND M-79 FIRE. NON SWEEPING AREA. E.Q. NEG.	
121635H		55	121230H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. D/1/9 CO S&C B. 121230H C. 940613 D. [illegible] RECEIVED E. MED EVAC P.NEG G.1 E.Q. NEG.	
121640H		56	121105H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 121105H C. 966747 D. RPCD APPROX 150 KDS SA FROM 964644. E. FIRED 8 KDS 60 MORTS 3 KDS M-79. 150 KDS SA. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. E.Q. NEG.	
121640H		57	121542H	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/2/9 PLT BLOCK B. 121542H C. 010614 D. OBS 4 VC WITH WEAPONS (020608). E. TANK FIRED 3 KDS 90MM. AS 3 VC HIT. F.1. NEG 4-3 (80) E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy
Too: 12/16542/A
#281

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121710H		58	121105H	FM: 9ER MARS A. B/2/4 B. 121105H C. NEG D. INTEL 9 VCS, 4 OLD MEN RELEASED 1 FEMALE AND 4 MALE VCS TAKEN TO ITT. 1 DOCUMENT TAKEN FROM VC KIA GIVES THE NAME OF A VC (HUYNH VAN CA) THAT LIVES IN HOA HAI VILLAGE. 2/4/E-6 NOTIFIED. CHECKED WITH VILLAGE CHIEF WHO STATED HE DID NOT KNOW MAN. HIS NAME WILL BE ADDED TO BLACK LIST. OTHER DOCUMENT WHICH IS BEING TRANSLATED APPEARED TO BE A BOOKLET OF VC PROPAGANDA BOTH THESE DOCUMENTS WILL BE FORWARDED TO 9ER MAR S-2 ON NEXT MING MUN.	
121729H		59	121300H	FM 9ER MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9 AND B. 121300H C. 920550 FRIENDLY, 927946 ENEMY D. B/1/9 AFTER DISPLACING REINFORCING ELEMENT TO FIND AND ASSIST BP 10 REPORTED MANY VC LOCATED IN TRENCHLINE RUNNING S.W. FROM 927947. CONTACT WAS MADE AND A FIREFIGHT ENSUED. AIR STRIKE AND ARTY WERE CALLED IN. AT 1350H A REQUEST FOR HELOCOPTERS TO DELIVER 1 PLT FROM CO A. REINFORCEMENT B/1/9 WAS MADE. AT 1600H THE PLT LANDED IN LZ. PRELIMINARY REPORTS INDICATED THAT BP 10 WAS HIT BADLY AND XXX SUSTAINED CASUALITIES. INFO ON THIS ENC WHICH AIR COVER ON STATION AT 1530H TO COVER HELO LIFT OF CO A PLT TO 920550 AT 1425H. REQUESTED HELO LIFT FOR PLT CO A. LIFT COMMENCED AT 1350H. COMPLETED AT 1600H. MAN. ENC. C. LARGE VC FORCE CONTACTED. F. MANUVER TO JOIN WITH ENEMY AND DESTROY BY ALL AVAILABLE MEANS. Q. UNIT IN CONTACT AT THIS TIME.	
121735H		60	121715H	FM 9ER MAR MSG A & B CO IN AREA D CO. WILL BE LIFTED IN X A HA HILL 55. HELO WILL BE DOWN UNTILL ABOUT NLT 131200H REQUIRES ENGINE CHANGE. 1/9 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR HELICOPTER. 2 COMPANIES IN 9ER MAR HAVE BEEN PLACED ON ALERT FOR COMMITMENT TO 1/9.	
121745H		(61)	121645H	FM 9ER MAR INITIAL A. B/3/9 B. 121645H C. AT865490 D. AT865501 OBSVD HVY SA FIRE FROM EST 2 VC SQDS HILL MAKING A RIVER CROSSING. EN. RETURNED FIRE WITH 5K RDS 105MM HE. CONTROLLED BY ARTY FO WITH L CO. F. NEG. I. 4 POSS J. 2 POSS K. Q NEG.	
121755H		62	12MAY66	FM HOA VANG DIST HQS A. HOA VANG DIST HQS. B. 12MAY66 C. IN TEXT D. VN SOURCE (RATED B-2) SAYS 1 VC CO MOVED FROM HOOD NR B-194865 TO HIDE AT AT 890908 AND AT 890888 PRETENSES UNK. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#283

TT Copy

TOD: 13/1339 2/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

110001H TO 112400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121811H		(63)	121500H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/1/9 SQD PTL B. 121500H C. AT958665 D. DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.I. NEG. O. CLAYMORE MINE ELECTRICLLY DETONATED. P. PTL ADVANCED TO LOCATE VC. Q. REC'D CARBINE FIRE.	
				Followup Refer 1-63	
121811H		(64)	121510H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/1/9 SQD PTL. B. 121510H C. AT958675 ME FRIENDLY, AT960677 ENEMY D. WHILE AWAITING MED EVAC, PTL ADVANCED TO AREA WHERE ENEMY FIRE CAME FROM. E. RETURNING FIRE. ATTACK AREA BELIEVED TO CONTAIN VC. CAPTURED VCS MALE DRESSED IN WOMENS CLOTHES TRYING TO FLEE. H.I. NEG. I: 1 TO BE SENT TO S-2. M.M. NEG. O. 3-4 VC IN VILL. P. ATTACKED VILL. Q. ENEMY SIGHTED FLEEING INTO IC AREAIX ACROSS RIVER. 1/9/C NOTIFIED.	
121849H		65	121805H	FR 3D RECON. INITIAL A. C/1ST PLT/2D SQD/ 3D RECON BN. B. 121805H C. AT893664 D. TWO PEOPLE MOVING NORTH. DRESSED IN UTILITIES. COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY WEAPONS. H.I. NEG.	
121858H		66	121730H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 (COUNTY FAIR) B. 121730H C. K/A D. BT 046667 REC'D 50-60 RDS SA FIRE FROM 4-5 VC. E. RETURNED 100 RDS SA, 5 60MM, 5 M-79. H.Q. NEG.	
121922H		67	12MAY66	FR 1ST INF DIV RUSRVN. 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 131. PERIOD FROM 110001H TO 112400MAY66	
121941H		68	12MAY66	FROM 9TH MAR MSG. 1 VC CO LOCATED AT 070673. ARMED WITH 9 AUTO WEAPONS, 1 60MM MORTAR. ARVN SOURCE RATES B-3.	
121940H		69	121845H	FR 9TH MAR. B/1/9 LANDED AT 121845H. NEG CONTACT.	
122019H		70	121805H TO 121830H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 9TH MAR B. 121805 TO 121830H C. GRID SQUARES 0466 AND 952623 D. NVY VC AUTO WPNS FIRE. 100 VC - VIC HILL 55.	
122024H		71	121545H	FR DASC A. DASC B. 121545H C. AT920550 D. MED REC'D SEVERAL SA HITS. H.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H284/121352
TOD 12/1423/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121928H		72	12 MAY66	FR 3D MAR A. HIEU(DUC HQS. B. 12MAY66 C. INTEL D. 19 DAYS AG(6 CHIEU HOI'S FROM VC DIST HQS WITH 1 INTERPRETER CAME TO STUDY SITUATION IN HIEU DUC. THEY TRAVELED AT NIGHT AND SPENT THE DAY IN AN-TAN, C-O-D AT9170 HIEU-AN C-O-D AT9070. RATED C-3 BY HIEU DUC AND F-6 BY 2/3 C-2 COMMENT: CONCUR WITH F-6 RATING. E-Q. NEG.	
121933H		73	NO DTG	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. 1 VC CO CONSISTING OF 5 PLTS FROM R-20 AN VIET STRENGHT OF 100 MEN. WPNS: 3 M-79. 2 57 RFC'L LESS RIFLES, 4 60MM MORTARS, COMPLETE WITH SA MOVED TO HIEU DUC FROM QUANG TIN. HAVE BEEN IN HIEU DUC SINCE 2MAY66. 1 PLT IS LOCATED AT LA GHAU (3) C-O-D AT935678. 1PLT AT PHU SEN (2) C-O-D AT9356. REST OF CO ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER BETWEEN THESE TWO POINTS. THEIR MISSION MAY BE SO NO TAX THE FOLLOWING PLACES: HILL 41, H/2/3, HILL 22, HIEU DUC DIST HQS, AND MAY AMBUSH PT 5 ALSO. RATED C-1 BY HIEU DUC AND F-1 BY 2/3. COB COMMENT: R-20 BE CHP UNIT OPERATI N GENERAL AREA OF DAI LOC DIST. DOUBTFUL WHAT UNIT MOVED FROM QUANG TIN PROVINCE. ABOVE RPT RATE F-2.	
122010H		74	121915H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. F/2/4 B. 121915H C. BT044657 D. DISCOVERED SMALL, WELL CONCEALED CAVE. E. SEA-CHD CAVE AND WILL DESTROY. F-N. NEG. H. 1 BOTTLE MEAL, 1 BOTTLE WATER, 1 BOTTLE CANDY. F. RETURNED CAPTURED EQUIPMENT TO BN S-2 Q. NEG.	
122035H		75	122015H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. A BATTERY SWEEP. B. 122015H C. AT935725 D. A BOOBY TRAP WAS FOUND THAT BE Y PTL AT AP HOA KHU MO AT AT935725 AT 121910H. NOTED THE TOTAL LACK OF YOUNG MALES 15-25 AGE GROUP. UNUSUALLY NO CHAT AS A. E. CALLED 3D MAR F-Q. NEG.	
122037H		76	122015H	FINAL FR 9TH MAR [redacted] A. E/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 122015H C. BT044657 D. RECD 5 RDS SA FROM UNK NO VC. E. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO TOO MANY HOUSES IN AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
122048H		77	122015H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. E/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 122015H C. 005625 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS FROM UNK NO VC. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE IN ORDER NOT TO GIVE AWAY POSITIONS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		78	122000K	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 0/2/4 CP B. 122000K C. 060641 D. REC'D 12 MDS 8A FROM UNK NO VC. [illegible] RCVD 9 MDS 81MM VC FIRING CEASED. UNK RESULTS. NEG. NEG.	
[redacted]		79	122000K	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 2/4 K/3/9 CO CP B. 122000K C. 096698 D. OBSERVED 1 VC ON RIDGE LINE WITH TANK INFRA CP. E. FIRED 30 MDS 8A AND 6 MDS M-79 WITH UNK RESULTS. N.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		80	120900K	FR 9TH MAR MSG. INTELL AETO T "B" CO PTL AT APPROXIMATELY 120900K ENCOUNTERED WHAT THEY BELIEVE TO BE A VC TRAINING SCHOOL IN THE VIC OF 921948. VILLAGERS CONFIRMED THAT IT WAS A TRAINING SCHOOL. SILHOUETTE TARGETS, OBSERVATION TOWERS A BUILDING WITH MANY BUNKS WAS FOUND. VILLAGERS SAID MANY VC WITH ALL TYPES OF WEAPONS AND UNIFORMS STAYED THERE. VC TRAINING SCHOOL WAS NOT DESTROYED. WILL DESTROY IN MORNING.	
[redacted]		81	121145H	FR 4MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4 PLT B. 121145H C. YB568268 D. OLD MAN WAVED AT MARINES FROM HOUSE. SAID THERE HAD A [illegible] IN THE AREA ALSO SAID VC HAD EATEN HIS FOOD. E. RETURNED TO 1/4 CP. INITIAL INTERROGATION REVEALED 1 SCM. MAN WAS LOCAL PO OF VC LEADER OF THANH TAM. WOULD SAY NOTHING OF VC DISPOSITION IN AREA TO INTERROGATORS. FORWARDED TO 9TH MAR CP. N.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]		82	121740K	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 3RD PLT B. 121740K C. YC874921 D. SIGHTED 5 VC WALKING ALONG SANDBAR. WHEN A/C WAS HEARD APPROACHING, THEY DISAPPEARED INTO THE BUSHES. N.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		83	122105H	FR 12TH MAR FINAL A. 2D PLT 1ST BN MONTEZUMA B. 122105H C. 90118196 D. 2D PLT REC'D 4 MDS 8A WHEN IN POSITION. APPEARED TO COME FR N TOWN S.E. OF POSITIONS. (LE NY) E. INFANTRY PTL SENT OUT. NEG RESULTS. N.Q. NEG	
[redacted]		84	12MAY66	FR 9TH MAR. INTELLIGENCE REPORT REC'D FROM DIC LOC DIST CHIEF STATED N.Q. 1. AT 120900K 1 VC COMPANY COMMANDED BY THONG THANH WITH 160MN, 5 SUB MACHINE GUNS WAS LOCATED AT 866550 AND 870553. THEIR MISSION IS TO LOOK FOR THEIR TROOPS MISSING AFTER CONTACT WITH USMC UNITS AT LOC H A VILLIAGE ON 9MAY66. 2. 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA. WAS LOCATED AT AT845568 AND AT844568. 3. ON 12MAY66 THERE WERE ABOUT 100 VC TROOPS MOVING FR E PHU THO TO 817570 CARRYING AMN AND MINES. 4. 1-38 CO COMMANDED BY LAM IS LOCATED AT THE SAME PLACE. IT WAS YESTERDAY AT 937555 AND 947554. 5. AT 120900K THERE WAS 2 COMPANIES FROM PHU NY MOVING TO REINFORCE OTHER UNITS (VC) AT 930539, 938543, AND 935550. THEIR MISSION TO AMBUSH USMC UNIT PATROLS AT LOC HOANG. LOCATION OF VILLAGES TAKEN WOULD BE USE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 12/1816Z MAY 66/280

CCN 286 R 121620Z

~~120001H~~ TO ~~122400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122350H		85		FM 9TH MAR: TOTAL CAS: (1). 12 MIA ACCORDING TO A WIA SURVIVOR. HE WAS INTERVIEWED AT 3D MED BN. MAN STATES THE MIA MIGHT BE KIA BY NOW. (2). SUBJ TO CONFIRMATION: KIA BY GROUND FIRE 55 (BC), KIA 30 (POSS), KIA KILLED BY ARTY & AIR 120 EST & 75 POSS. WIA 100 (POSS).	ACCOUNT THIS VC CAS
122400H		86		JOURNAL CLOSED 12 MAY 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130000H~~ TO ~~140000H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 13 MAY 1966	
130513H		2		INITIAL A. 1/4/B B. 130135H C. YD 570249 D. LP ONS 3 PEOPLE MOVING TOWARDS FRONT. E. LP STARTED T MET TO LINES & VC THREW 1 GREN. LP CONTINUED TO LINES, PTL SENT OUT TO SEARCH AREA & NOTHING WAS FOUND. AS THEY LP WILL BE SENT OUT. F-Q. NEG.	
130515H		3		FM 4TH MAR: 1 INITIAL A. [illegible] TOC B. 122130H C. YD 619183 D. VC FIRED ON ARVN TRUCK. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. G. 3 ARVN	
130646H		4		1/3/D DEPARTED AT 0630H.	
130805		5	130800	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/D SITREP - ALL SECURE.	
130800		6	122000	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 1/4/12. B. 122000H. C. AT988673 D. DEFENSIVE WIRE DETAIL DISCOVERED THAT BARRIER AROUND PSN HAS BEEN CUT & WIRE TOGETHER W/BAMBOO SHOOTS BLACKENED W/CHARCOAL. WIRE WAS LIKE THAT IN MANY PLACES. E. ANOTHER WIRE IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. F.N.E.G G. 1 CO C.O. ASSUMES WIRE WAS CUT DURING R MKY'S OCCUPATION OF PSN. P. NEW WIRE BEING INSTALLED. Q. NEGAT	
130850		7	121539	FM 4TH MAR, AO ADVD THAT THE BUOC NONG ROAD & BR BRIDGES VIC ZD158010 APPEARED TO BE IMPASSABLE. ARVN UNITS ARE NOW MAKING REPAIRS.	
130920		8	122000	FM 12TH MAR, CANCELL J6, INFO CONTAINED IN THIS RPT H IS APPRO 3 WEEKS OLD AND HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.	
130950		9	130935	FM III MAF COC:FM 1 CORPS: AT BK145433, ROAD CULVERT OUT. NOT PASSABLE. EST TIME OF REPAIR IS 3-4 HOURS.	
131025		10	130815	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 1/9/HAS SQD PTL. B. 130815H. C. AT958622 D. APPREH 1 VN WOMAN W/NO ID. E. EVAC TO BN S-2. F.N.E.G. G. 1, H.Q.NEG	
131100		11	131030	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J9 A. 3/9/L CO S/S B. 131030H C. AT977497 D. RECD 10-20 RDS SA FM WST 6 VC FM AT971500. E. NFT SA, CALLED ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA. F. NEG G. 1 H.Q.NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 130001H TO 132400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131105		12	120700	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J6, A. 1.CO PLUS, 2. PTL, DEVELOPING TO MULTIPLE CO OP B. FM 0700 THRU OUT THE DAY, C. AS IN PARA D. D. RP 10, SQD SIZE PTL, 14 MEN DEPARTED 1/9/B ON A 0630 TO 0930H PTL MV TOWARD AT917556. RPT RECD APPROX 30 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC VIC AT917553. FIRE WAS HVY & VC PSN WAS ASSAULTED. 2 FIRING PSNS WERE FOUND & 2 VCS WERE APPREH. RADIO CONTACT WAS MAINTAINED UNTIL APPROX 0915H WHEN SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS HEARD N OF 1/9/B & COMM W/THE PTL WAS IMMED LOST W/O RPT ON THE INCIDENT. AT 0930H, A 2D PTL WAS SENT TO LOCATE & ASSIST MB10. THIS PTL MOVED E & MADE CONTACT W/VC SA & AW & MORT. 1/9/B MOVED OUT TOWARDS CONTACT AT 1030H. AO REQ BUT UNAVAILABLE. DELAYING SEARCH, DURING MOVE OF 1/9/B. ARMY AO SPOTTED FIRE FIGHT IN VIC AT922547 & ARTY MSN WAS CALLED IN ON EM PSN AFTER COMM DIFFICULTIES WERE RESOLVED W/AO AT APPROX 1300H. 1/9/B MADE CONTACT W/LGE VC FORCE IN TRENCH LINE RUNNING SW FM AT927 547. HVY FIRE FIGHT ENSUED W/ARTY, AIR & MORT FIRES DELIVERED ON VC. SOME VC 60 & 81MM MORT FIRE WAS RECD BY FR. 1/9/B CON'T SEARCH FOR PTL 2 MEN OF PTL WERE RECOVERED AT THIS TIME. BOTH WIA. MEN INDICATED PTL MADE CONTACT W/A SIGNIFICANTLY LGE VC FORCE. RPT APPROX 30 VC KIA. PRIOR TO PTL BEING HIT, CLOSE COMBAT INDICATES ALL MEMBERS OF PTL WERE CAS. 1/9/B CONTINUING SEARCH FOR MISSING MEMBERS OF PTL. REQ RES THIS TIME. ELEMENTS OF 1/9/A LIFTED INTO 1/9/B AT 1500H. 1/9/B HELOLIFTED 1845H. H. ADDITIONAL S&D, PLT & CO ULTIMATELY INVOLVED. A PLT OF 1 /9/A SUBSEQUENTLY W/AVAILABILITY OF HELO'S & 1/9/B AFTER COMPLETION OF AN OP LIFTED THAT UNIT TO OBJECT AREA. LATENESS ON AVAILABILITY FOR D HELO LIFT (1815H) REQUIRED THAT D BE MOVED TO SAME AREA AS B TO LINK UP. SECURE BOARDED HELO & PREPARE FOR SUBSEQUENT S&D OP. F. 2 KIA, 12 WIA (PRESUMED DEAD), G. 12, H. 12 I. 55 (BC) 30 (POSS), J. EST 100, K. 0, L. 0, M -N-NONE O. CMDR ADVISES APPROX 2 VC CO INVOLVED INTERMITTENTLY IN THIS OP. P. REQ ARTY & ADDITIONAL TRPS. COMMITTED ALL AVAILABLE WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION.	
131202H		13	131040H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. L/3/9 S&C OPN B. 131040H C. 866493 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 2½ LBS C-4 IN TIN CAN. ALSO 1 M-16A1 AT COORD 867493 M-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006 ~~130001H~~ TO ~~132400HMAY~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131230H		14	131030H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/3/9 B. 131030H Q 895497 FR. 871500 HE D. FIRED 2 5.5", 49 105 HE, 19 60MM, 400 M-60, 12 M-79. FR OBSERVED 2 VC HIT BY SA AND 2 VC HIT BY ARTY. ALSO EST 4 VC WIA FOSS BY ARTY H.E. HEG. I. 2 POSS J. 6 POSS KIA. HEG.	
131310		15	131300	FM FSCC, AO SPTS 16 VC AT AT945470. CALLED AIR STRIKE. NO BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AT THIS TIME.	
131310		16	131300	FM 9TH MAR, REF J-12, 12 OF THE 12 MIA FM 1/9/X HAVE BEEN RECOVERED & PRES BEING EVAC. ALL ARE KIA. BODIES WERE FOUND AT AT924550.	
131355		17	131155	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP OF J12 & J14. A. 1/9/X, B. 131155H, C. INTEL, D. OPN BEING CONDUCTED IN GR'S 9255 & 9254 TO ATTEMPT TO LOC LOST SQD & ESTAB CONTACT W/VC. LOST SQD FOUND AT 131145H. NO MORE DETAILS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.	
131400	MAY	18	122105	FM 3D FSR, 8" HOW BTRY, A. 2 PLT 8", B. 122105H, C. AT90118196, D. RECD 4 RDS SA IN PSN. APPEARED TO COME FM TOWN SE OF PSN (LE ME). E. INF PTLS SENT OUT. HEG RES.	
131415		19	131400	FM 9TH MARINES, J14, 1/9/X SIX RPT, REF J12, 14 & J17 COMPANY SIZE SWEEP & DEST OPN BEING CONDUCTED IN 9255 & 9254 TO ATTEMPT CONTACT W/VC SEEN IN AREA. PROVIDING SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO AT919549. NO VC CONTACT AS OF 131130H. LOST SQD FOUND 131145 AT AT926547. 9 KIA, 3 STILL MIA, NO MORE DETAILS. CUMULATIVE GAS FIGURES FOR OPN THIS AREA AREA 12 KIA, 14 WIA, 3 MIA. 6 NBC.	
131420		20	131155H	FM 9TH MAR. FOLLOW UP TO 9TH MAR 131155H. 12 KIA FM LOST SQD FOUND. CUMULATIVE CAS FIGURES STAND AT 15 KIA, 14 WIA, 6 NBC.	
131435		21	131430	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/D AT AT831790, NEGAT EN CONTACT.	
131450		22	110700	FM III MAF, FM I CORPS. ON 110700MAY, A NEGRO SOLDIER PRESUMABLY SICK WAS BEEN CARRIED BY VC FM AT796548 TO AT80851	
131455		23	131425	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16, A. 2/9/E PLT PTL, B. 131425H, C. BT005524, D. MAR TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NBC, G. 1 E.O.NBC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 291 R 130915Z

TOD 13/0927Z/MAY66/DD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130001Z~~ TO ~~132400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131500H		24	131435H	FM: 12TH MARS FINAL A. W/2/12 B. 131435H C. AT 983621 D. 1 MARINE FROM SUPPORT ENGINEERS IN A M462A1 STRUCK MINE AT ABOVE COOR. E. 2/12 GO IN ROUTE FROM HILL 55 WHEN INCIDENT AND REQUESTED MED EVAC. F-NEG G-1 N.O. NEG P. NEG MED EVAC Q. MARINE TAKEN TO C-MED.	
131515H		25	131450H	FM: A.O. A. A.O. B. 131450H C. AT 862513 D. 4 VC WEARING CAMOFLAGED UTILITIES IN TRENCHLINE IN VILLAGE NEAR 3/9 AREA THEY ARE CARRYING RIFLES. E. FIRE MSN REQUESTED F-Q. NEG.	
131545H		26	131045H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 0/2/9 SQD PTL B. 131045H C. 967616 D. APPROX 12 VC AT 955607 SPRUNG WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE AN L SHAPED AMBUSH WITH SA, GARANDS, A/MPER POSS M1. HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE RECD (300 RDS) E. ASSAULTED WITH 1 FIRE TEAM M-60 BASE OF FIRE SPRAYED AREA, M79 MSN FIRED APPROX 10 RDS. TWO CANNISTER RDS FIRED FROM TANK PARTIALLY DESTROYING HOUSE WHERE FIRE WAS HEAVIEST. RETURNED 375 SA FIRE. F-NEG G-1 NINE CIVILIAN EVACUATED. I-2 POSS J-3 POSS K-E. NEG O. AMBUSH TO CATCH PTL P. SENT TANKS TO REINFORCE. NINEKKE Q. BELIEVED TO HAVE KILLED 2 AND WOUNDED 3. EVIDENCE OF BLOOD POOLS.	
131600H		27	131200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO 133 PERIOD ENDING 131200H MAY 66.	
131610H		28	121015H	FM: 3D MARS A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ B. 121015H C. IN ZEMO D. A CHIEU HOI VC SURRENDERED TO HIEU DUC HQ. HIS NAME IS TRAN NOT. HE IS 25. HE IS A RESIDENT OF KHUONG MY #2 (AT 909692 WHEN INTERROGATED HE STATED. AT PRESENT TIME 1 VC GUERRILLA PLT WITH STRENGTH OF 25 MEN ARE IN LA GHAU AREA. AT 9567. THEY ARE ARMED WITH 1 AUTOMATIC RIFLE, 2 M-1'S. REST OF OTHER'S HAVE SMG, GARANDS, AND GRENADES. THEY BREAK INTO SMALL GROUPS AND OPERATE VIC AT 960675, AT 956677. ALSO AGENTS SENT INTO VILLAGES TO GATHER INFO ON USMC ACTIVITIES THEIR MAIN MSN IS TO ANNOY NEW LIFE HAMLET. COMMANDER OF PLT IS TRAN LAN. VC ALSO SAID THAT ON 19 MAY GUERRILA'S MAY STAGE MANY SMALL SKIRMISHES THROUGHOUT TAOR. RATED B-2 BY HIEU DUC DIST HQ.	
131625H		29	131425H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. B/1/9 PLT PTL B. 131425H C. BP 995628 D. MARINE TRIPPED PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE MINE, 6-8 POUNDS TST. ON TRAIL LEADING INTO BAMB O THICKET, CRATER 30" IN DIAMETER 20" DEEP. COULD FIND NO FRAG. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F-NEG G-1 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	
~~131625H~~		~~30~~	~~131420H~~	~~FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A.2/9 ENG NO KING PATROL B. 131305H 131420H C. 985625 D. ENGR HIT WITH DRIVEN HIS LAND MINE~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131625H		30	131420H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. 1/9 ENGR WORKING PARTY B. 131420H C. 985625 D. ENGR MINE WITH DRIVER HIT LAND MINE (20-25 LBS) 50 METERS OFF MSR LEADING TO BADLY DMG BLAST CBS BY 28A AMD MED EVAC TEAM DISPATCHED. 1410 RECD 1 MD SNIPER FIRE (POSS CAMBIE) FROM VILLAGE 300 TO 400 METERS EAST OF FRIENDLY CBS E. MED EVAC SECURITY CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC SAW VC UNARMED RUNNING INTO TREELINE ABOUT 200 METERS N.E. OF SOURCE OF SHOT. USMC CASUALTY MED EVACED. F. NONE G. 1 K.Q. MSG (CORRECTION TO PARA "F" LINE 1) SHOULD READ 20-25 LBS OF TNT.	
131630H		31	131520H	FM: III MAF G2C A. MSG 164 B. 131520H C. AT 920545 D. AIR CRAFT RECD SA FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT AT920545. E.Q. NEG.	
131630H		32	131535H	FM: III MAF G2C A. MSG 164 B. 131535H C. BT 025610 D. AT 131535H OBS 8-9 VCS IN OPEN AS AC FLEW OVER. 4 RAN INTO TRENCH, OTHERS SCATTERED. E.Q. NEG.	
131655H		33	092400H	FM: MACV INTSUM NR 130-66 PERIOD ENDING 092400H MAY 66.	
131700H		34	131300H	FM: 9TH MAB FINAL RESULTS OF COUNTY FAIR. REPTD BY 9TH MARS INTO. COUNTY FAIR TERMINATED 131300H. CAPT 7 VCC (FROM BLACK LIST) 15 VCS, 3 K-44, 1 M-1 RIFLE, 4 M-79, 100 (PLUS) RUSSIAN 7.62 MMS, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 M-26 GRN, 16 TUNNELS DESTROYED. CAPTURED UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS. AWNS HAVE RETAINED ALL OF THE ITEMS ABOVE.	
131710H		35	131130H	FM: 9TH MAB 1/9 S-2 CASUALTY REPT IS OFFICIAL. NO WPNS CAPTURED. VC FIRED FST 2 OR 3 CO. (200 MEN PLUS). VC BROKE UP INTO SMALL GROUPS AND DISPERSED TO THE EAST, SOUTH, AND SOUTH WEST CAPTURED DOCUMENTS AND MATERIAL INCLUDE 150 RDS MIXED AMMO (M-1 AND M-14) 2 GRAY UNIFORMS AND VC NOTE BOOKS. MATERIAL CAPTURED BY 1/9 AT 131120H AT 927551.	
131720H		36	131630H	FM 3MAB INITIAL A. 6/2/3 PEL B. 131630H C. AT899708, AT899704 D. 6-1 PEL FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPS AT F LOCATED AT:899708, AND AT899704. THE 1ST BOOBY TRAP AT 899708 OF UNK TYPE WITH TRIP WIRE ACCROSS TRAIL. UNABLE TO DETERMINE TYPE BECAUSE IT WAS LOCATED IN DENSE BRUSH AND COULD BE TO DANGEROUS TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND DISARM. 2D BOOBY TRAP AT 899704 WAS M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP ACROSS TRAIL. E. 1ST BOOBY TRAP AT 899708 WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. 2D BOOBY TRAP WAS DISCHARGED AND IS BEING EVACUATED TO REAR TO BE DESTROYED. PEL CONT TO SEARCH AREA. F.L. NEG. M. 1 M-26 GRENADE, N. NEG. VC BEGINING TO SET BOOBY TRAPS CLOSER TO FRIENDLY POSITIONS. P. PEL SEARCHED AREA THROUGHOUT. Q. REMAINS TO BE SEEN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 13/1311Z/MAY66 TTC088

SOC CCN 293 R 1313087 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131740H		37		FR 3D MAR. DAI LOC DC REPORTS THAT VC HAVE A CAPTURED MARINE WITH THEM AT FOLLOWING COORD: AT798548. REPORT IS UNCONFIRMED.	
131745H		38	13.620H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. HEK-161 B. 131620H C. YD882148 D. EASTERN END OF TAKI HAVE A SHOT WAS HEARD, IT SEEMED TO HAVE COME FROM THE DIRECTION OF RUNWAY 090. A MOHAWK A/C WAS APPROACHING AT THE SAME TIME. E. CHECKED WITH KNOWN SURROUNDING UNITS. THEY DIDN'T KNOW WHERE SHOT CAME FROM, NOT THEY HEARD IT. F-Q, NEG.	
131901H		39	13MAY66	MSGN: AO AIR OBSERVATION REPORT FOR PERIOD OF 13MAY66 SER: 245-66	
131905		40	131840H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL & FINAL. A. 6 CO 3D PLT PTL LDR. B. 131840H C. AT 877833 D. VC MOVING THROUGH VEGITATION NEAR AT 877833 WERE SPOTTED BY C/3. VC SAW MARINES AT SAME TIME AND RAN. E. VC MOVING EAST WERE SPOTTED, THEY TURNED AROUND AND FLED IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. MARINES FIRED 82 MM RDS HA AND PURSUED THE VC. HOWEVER THE VC WERE ABLE TO BREAK CONTACT IN THE DENSE VEGETATION. USMC CHECKED OUT AREA AND HAVE RETURNED TO THEIR PPS. F - Q, NEG.	
131940H		41	131850H	FR DASC A. DASC B. 131850H C. BT930554 D. HELO REC'D SA FIRE. F-Q, NEG.	
132000H		42	131400H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. NATIONAL POLICE MINH DUC. ATTD R-2 AT DISTRICT HQS. B. 131800H C. 06 AT 9587 D. THE VC PLT FROM R-22 CO, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN LA CHAU (3) AT ABOVE COORD, SUPPOSEDLY SUFFERED 9 KIA AND 6 WIA FROM USMC AIR STRIKES IN THAT AREA. INCLUDED IN KIA'S IS PLT COMMANDER. ANOTHER PLT FROM THE R-22 CO IS REPORTLY PLANNING TO COLLECT MONEY FROM THE PEOPLE OF LE SON (4) C CMD AT9664 R.R. NEG. I. 9 (POSS) J. 6 (POSS) K.R. NEG. O. 2/3 @3D MAR COMMENT: DON'T KNOW IF AIR STRIKE TOOK PLACE. RATED F-5 BY 2/3 S-2. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131910H		43	130630H TO 131530H	HR 4TH MAR FINAL A. A/1/4 & 3D TK BN. B. 130630H - 131530H C. ID590251 [redacted] XD587251 D. 1/4/A & 3D TK BN ON SWEEP. LOCATED AND RADED 4500 LBS OF RICE. INDICATIONS ARE THAT MUCH RICE HAD BEEN TAKEN FROM THIS AREA BY THE VC TO CAMO HO, THEN POSSIBLY BEING SHIPPED BY BOAT ELSEWHERE. THE AREA SWEPT AS ON OPN CHEROKEE, LOCATING MUCH RICE WHICH WAS LEFT BEHIND DUE TO PRIORITY OF ANOTHER MISSION, SAME AO AS WERE SWEPT AGAIN TODAY WITH NO RICE BEING FOUND. E. RICE THEY GET IS BEING BROUGHT BY 1/4 OP. WILL BE SHIPPED TO LSA THEN THEN TO DISTRICT FOR DISPOSITION F-Q. NEG.	
132020H		44	131730H	HR 4TH MAR MSG. PHONE DIST REPTED UNIDENTIFIED VC AM MOVED ACROSS SONG GLAO RIVER, VIC YD-46807 HEADING WEST TO EAST. NO EVALUATION. TRIED TO GET AO TO CHECK AREA, BUT HAVE HEARD NOTHING AS OF YET FROM AO.	
132021H		45	131740H	FM 4TH MAR INITIAL. A. C/1/A B. 131740H C. YD650303 D. HAD GATHERED A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 3900 LBS OF RICE. E. HELO WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PICK UP OF RICE. F-Q. NEG.	
132035H		46	131725H	HR 9TH MA INITIAL. A. B/1/9 A-1 SQD A-4 SWEEP. B. 131725H C. 923546 D. 924546 HELO APPROACHING 1/9 AT 919549. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC 924546. E. B/1/9 DISPATCHED SQD TO AREA TO SURPRISE MA RACKING FIRE. FIRED INTO AREA. MED SQD OCCUPIED FORMER VC POSITIONS. F.N. NEG. G. HAD PASSING FIRE AT USMC HELO. P. DISPATCHED SQD TO A MA UTILIZING SUPPRESSING FIRE WITH ELEM LAAM. Q. NEG.	
132040H		47	131920H	FR 9TH MAR A. LVT PLT LDR B. 131920H C. 874500 D. 873501 3 LVTS RETURNING FR RESUPPLY RUN OF L CO. REC'D 40-50 RDS SA AND 8 [redacted] RIFLE GRENADES FRO EST 4-5 VC. E. RETURNED 300 RDS SA AND 9 M-79. SECURITY TROOPS DISMOUNTED AND ASSAULTED VC POSITION. VC BROKE CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
132040H		48	131735H	HR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP A. B/1/9/3 SQD PTL B. 131735H C. AT924545. D. 25-50 METERS EAST OF PAGODA (924545) ARE A LARGE NO OF FOOTPRINTS, FOOD WRAPPED IN BANANA LEAFS WERE LEFT BEHIND. HOUSES THAT WERE DESTROYED HAVE APPEARANCE OF MILITARY ORGANIZATION. E. INVESTIGATED AREA. F.N. NEG. G. BELIEVED TO BE FORMER AREA OF HVY CONCENTRATION. P. PICKED UP BOARD WITH MILITARY DESIGNATION. FOR S-2. CONT MISSION. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 295
R 131510Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 13/1513Z/MAY66

000

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132040H		49	NIGHT OF 12 - 13 MAY66	FROM III MAF. MSG. 2 RAILROAD BRIDGES DESTROYED VIC AU 805909 AND AU808009. EST TIME OF REPAIR, 1 WEEK. BRIDGES WERE HIT SOMETIME DURING THE NIGHT OF 12-13 MAY 66.	
132130H		50	131955H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL. A. B/2/12 B. 131955H C. 986444 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS AUTOMATIC GARBINE FIRE FROM VIC OF THIS LINE 300 METERS WEST OF POSITIONS. 3 R S WENT INTO TENT. E. RETURNED FIRE. 5 RDS 50 CAL. 1 HAND GRENADE FLARE, 4 81 ILLUMINATION GRENADES. F.N REG. G. VC BROKE CONTACT. F. NOTIFIED ADJACENT INFANTRY UNITS. Q. NEG.	
132130H		51	132105H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 8/2/9 FI E TEAM LP B. 132105H C. 937708 D. LP REC'D 2 GRENADES. E. REINFORCED WITH 1 FI E TEAM AND NOW SEARCHING AREA. FSQ. NEG.	
132135H		52	131715H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/12 FO (1) B. 131715H C. AB933663 D. FO OBSERVED 2 UNK EXPLOSIVE DET RATED XXX APPROXIMATELY 1 SECOND APART AT COORD 931609. TYPE OF EXPLOSION NOT DETERMINED. E. CHECKED ALL UNITS OF 12TH MAR THAT WERE FIRING AT THIS TIME. DIV XXXXX FSCC IS CHECKING ARTY ARTY. F.Q. NEG. F. ALL UNITS CHECKED WITH NEG RESULTS. Q. WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSS FOR ARTY TO HAVE FIRED R S BECAUSE OF LOCATIONS AND POSITIONS OF GUNS AT THIS TIME.	
132220H		53	132010H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. I/3/9 FLP FPD B. 132010H C. AB913492 D. REC'D NVA AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM AB910490 & AB922497. RETURNED 400 RDS 7.62, 10 RDS 60MM MORT, 9 RDS M-79. CALLED ARTY. FIRED ILLUMINATION. WHEN ILLUMINATION WENT OFF, OBSERVED VC PICKING UP BODIES IN OPEN AND FIRED 105 RDS ON TARGET. E.F. NEG. G. 5 (1 MED EVAC) H. NEG. I. 10 (3C) J. 6 (POSS) K.Q. NEG.	
132235H		54		FR 9TH MAR MSG C.O. RD FR 515T ARVN REGIMENT, WENT ON X LEAVE TODAY. DO NOT CONSIDER THIS CASE FOR CONDUCT.	
132245H		55	132130H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/12 B. 132130H C. BF070680 D. OBSERVED MOVEMENT 3-5 PEOPLE OUTSIDE WIRE ON NE SIDE OF MY POSITION. REC'D 10-15 RDS SA FROM N.W. OF POSITION. 3-5 PEOPLE SEEN CARRYING MVT OBJECT BELIEVED TO BE A WPN, MOVING NORTH INTO TREE LINE. E. RETURNED FIRE AND REQUESTED AND RECEIVED ILLUMINATION FROM L BRAV. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED. F.N . NEG. G. SUSPECT FROM POSS INFILTRATION. B-3 2/12 STATED THAT OBJECT POSSIBLY A LARGE MORTAR. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

130001H TO 132400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132253H		56	132155H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. M GR-7 B. 132155H C. YD902128 D. SPOTTED 1 VC AT GONSATINA WIRE. E. FIRED 1 HE M-14 AND ILLUMINATED THE AREA. WILL SWEEP AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
132300H		57	132110H	FR 9TH MAR INIAL A. MAS SQD PTL B. 132110H C. BT074697 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM 074658. RETURNED 20 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
132310H		58	132250H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. 6/1/3 B. 132250H C. AT934835 (VILL OF NAMO) D. OBSERVED 3 TRACER RDS AND HEARD DRUMBEATS IN VILLAGE, ALSO AT 2345H THE 1/3 OP REPORT, SEVERAL TRACER RDS IN THE NAMO AREA. E. NONE DUE TO FACT RANGERS IN VILL. F-Q. NEG.	
		&	-		
132310H		59	132130H	FR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP A. D/2/12 B.132130H C.BT070680 D. [redacted] D/2/12 CAN NOT PIN POINT POSITION OF PERSONNEL CARRYING LARGE OBJECT. PEOPLE CARRYING OBJECT WERE MOVING NORTH. D/2/12 SIGHTED APPROXIMATLY 18 PERSONNEL ABOUT 200 METERS OUTSIDE THEIR WIRE. E. RETURNED APPROXIMATLY 550 RDS SA AND 4 GRENADES. F-Q. N NG.	
132345H		60		FINAL A. 2/4/6 SQD PTL B. 132325H C. BT 062632 D. REC 6 RDS SA FM 062630 E. RET 20 RDS NG, 1 LAW, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
132400H		61		JOURNAL CLOSED 13 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

#298
TOO: 19/00 55e/A

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 14 MAY 1966	
140018H		(2)		INITIAL A. 3/9/I CO 3RD AMB B. 138330H C. AT 920492 D. SPOTTED MOVEMENT 150 METERS TO EAST. E. FIRED A TY I. 2 VC KIA POSS REST RNG .	
140124H		3		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #133 130001H-132400H MAY 66.	
140306H		4		A. MOB 9 (FM 4TH MAR) B. 140105H C. YD 902128 D. HEARD NOISES & SPOTTED 5-7 VC PROBING LINES. RCD 10 INCOMING RDS. E. RNF 2 M-79 & M-60. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
140308H		5		A. 2/1/H B. 140100H C. YD 895151 D. LP IN FRONT OF LINES HEARD SOUND 2 VC MOVING IN FRONT OF POSN IN VIC OF YD 895153. OBS FOR ONLY FEW SECONDS. E. LP CONTINUE TO OBS BUT UNABLE TO OBTAIN VISUAL CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
140415H		6		A. 1/4/B B. 140315H C. YD 970258 D. LP REC 5 INCOMING SHOTS FM E & W OF THEIR POSN. E. SA FIRE RPT AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSN. DISPATCHED UNIT TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
140420H		7		RCVD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 133A 131200H-132400H MAY 66.	
140508H		(8)		INITIAL-FINAL A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 140045H C. AT 920-492 D. RPT 10-15 VC SPOTTED IN OPEN AT AT 922492 E. REQ ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 24 RDS OF 105. F. 5 RPT VC WIA. REST NEG.	
140616H		9		FM 2/3: ENGR ENCOM DEPARTED 0545H.	
140705		10	140700	FM FECC, ENGR ENCOM BOAT CK PT 26 WAITING FOR ENGINEERS.	
140715		11	140710	FM 3D MAR, ENGR ROAD ENCOM ARE ALSO AT CK PT 26	
140740		12	140730	FM 2/3/H, VILLAGERS MOVING TO COLLECTION PT VIC AT915687. 1 CAVE KNOWN VIC AT917696.	
140750		13	140745	FM 2/3/H, KNOW 2 CAVES VIC AT910695.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCS — [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140815		14	13R107	FM 9TH MAR. FM 3/9: NO WPNS, NO EQUIP RECOVERED FM VC KIA'S. REF J-53	
140850		15	140830	FM 3D MAR, A. 2/3/H, B. 140830H, C. AT [illegible] D. ASSEMBLED ABOUT 200 PEOPLE (1/3 OF POP). THEY ARE GIVING MED TREATMENT & CONTINUING SWEEP OF HAMLET. CAPTURED 1 FEMALE VCS & 1 FEMALE VCC (INTEL AGT). HAVE BLOWN 1 CAVE VIC AT914688. R-Q-NEG	
140910		16	140900	FM 2/3/H: 3 12 YR OLD VN BOYS WERE APPREH. THEY HAVE ASSISTED VC IN STEALING AMMO FM FF PENS. 2 VCC QUEEN FEMALES APPREH. 2 WIVES OF VC APPREH. BLEW 1 CAVE, CAPTURED 2 CHICOM GRNS VIC AT913686.	
140915		17	140905	FM 2/3/H: 1 FEMALE VCC (INTEL AGT) APPREH.	
140940		18	140800	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/H, B. 140800H, C. BT065712-BT064712 D. FOUND EXTENSIVE LOC CAVE AT BT065712. CAVE WAS TOO EXTENSIVE TO CHECK OUT DUE TOWN LACK OF GUIDE LINES OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH. FOUND 1 MORE CAVE AT BT064712. FOUND 1 M1 CARBINE (SPLIT) & FOUR CUT BAMBOO. E. REQ ENGR W/DEMO IF MORE AVAIL. THEN EQ CAVES A B AT LEAST 10X12' IN THEIR INTERIOR. MORE ARE NOT AVAIL AT PRES. WILL REST CAVES ASAP	
140940		19	140620	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL SPTR A. 1/9/C SQD AMBUSH, B. 140620H, C. AT955663 D. DISCOVERED CHEN BOOBY W/TRIP WIRE. WHILE TRYING TO DEM BLOW IT IN PLACE IT DETONATED. F. NEG, C. 1 (NOT SERIOUS).	
140950		20	13MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, INT INTERR OF CAPTIVE. ROAD NET CHANH (YD5726) AND SON QUA (YD5724) HAS PUNJI STAKES ON BOTH SIDES. EXACT LOC UNK. CAPTIVE SEEMED COOPERATIVE. INFO RATED C/3.	
140950		21	140815	FM 3D MAR, FOLLOW UP, A. H/2/3, B. 140815H, C. FOUND IN (5) & (4) VIC AT9168 & AT9169. D. H CO APPREH 3 12 YR OLD VN BOYS WHO HAVE ASSISTED VC IN STEALING AMMO. ALSO CAPTURED 2 FEMALE GUARD & 2 WIVES OF VC & 2 FEMALE VCC AGTS. BLEW 2 CAVES, 1 AT AT913686 & 1 AT AT914688. R-J-NEG, K. 7, L. 2 M-Q-NEG	
141200		22	140850	FM 3D RECON 1ST PLT 3D SQD C CO, B. 140850H, C. AT8958-9058, D. 50 VN WORKING IN RICE FIELDS, STANDARD VN CLOTHING & FARM EQUIPMENT. ALSO SPOTTED SMOKE AT AT914545, COULD NOT CHK ANY ACTIVITY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141010		23	140150	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/B1, B. 140150H C. AT934677, D. PT OF PEL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED M26 GRN WRAPPED IN COMM WIRE. WHEN TRIPPED, GRN PLL OUT OF WIRE WRAPPING & LANDED AT MAN'S FEET. PT PICKED UP GRN & THREW IT. E. 1 MAR SLIGHTLY WOUNDED, F.NEG. G. 1 MINOR	
141015		24	140815	FM 3D MAR, REF #21, COUNT IS 5 FEMALE VCC, 1 FEMALE GUERR VET(VCS), 3 BOYS & 1 GIRL VCS (SURALING AREA). 5 GAVE REST VIC AT914688.	
141015		25	140930	FM FSCC, 3D MAR ROAD RECON RPTS THAT A VN CIV ADVISES THAT AT ABOUT 0930H, A GRP OF ABOUT 18 VC DRESSED IN CIV TYPE CLOTHING W/WPNS CONCEALED UNDER CLOTHING, CROSSED RVR 1, 2 MILS S OF GR PT 29 HEADING E BY SE. WE HAVE MADE NO ENEMY CONTACT.	
141025		26	140014	FM 4TH MAR, FINAL RPT, #10-66, A. 2/1 GAG 3B, B. 140014H, C. YD904114 (PZ), D. SAW 1 VC, E. ASSAULTED VC PSN & FIXED 50 M14 RDS. AREA SEARCHED W/NEGAT RES. F.Q.NEG	
141050		27	141025	FM AO, VIC AT914593, 927613, 928616. VN CIV OBVIOUSLY AVOIDING WALKING ON ROAD AT ABOVE LISTED COORDINATES.	
141050		28	141025	FM FSCC, KHEKHE ROAD RECON RECD 2 RDS SA FIRE FM YT058595 AT 1025H. EXACT LOC OF SNIPER UNK. NO CAS. RECON CONTINUES TO MOVE FORWARD.	
141115		29	140315	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP ON REP #6, A. 1/4/B, B. 140315H C. YD970948, D. DESTROYED 1-2 VC IN AREA. LP THREW 4 GREN, 1 WAS A DUD. THEY RECD 3-4 CASES. LP HAT SA & VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA WAS SEARCHED W/NEGAT RES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

000

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141135		30	141030	FM 2/3 FSCC, A. 2/3 FSCC, B. 141030H, C. AT953721, D. N 382 FREQ CODE, EVERY TIME 2/4 REQUESTS FIRE MSN & THIS TO PASS INFO, A VN VOICE BREAKS IN REPEATING 20 20 20 OVER & OVER, SHORT PLAY MUSIC. OCCURS ONLY DURING FIRE MSN. SAME THING OCCURRED ON 9MAY.	
141145	SENT TO MAF BY TT	31	131700	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 1/9/3 OO SAR, B. 131700H, C. GS AT925550, D. EXTENSIVE TUNNELS, TRENCHES & FIGHTING HOLES WERE FOUND BY 1/9/3 ON SAR OPN. THERE WAS AN EXTENSIVE TRENCH SYSTEM RINGING THE HAMLET & RUNNING S FM AT925550 TO AT 925545. ANOTHER TRENCH LINE RAN ALONG THE LAKE FM AT925551 TO AT930548. THE TRENCHES ARE WAIST DEEP TO SHOULDER DEEP PACKED SOLIDLY W/MUD, W/A FLOODING PSN EVERY FEW FEET. EACH W/A MUD PACKED PARAPIT & CONTAINING TUNNELS LEADING OUT OF TRENCH FOR OVER HEAD COVER. IN SEVERAL PLACES ALONG THE TRENCHES, BAMBOO LINED BUNKERS WERE FOUND. SOME WERE GROUND LEVEL & SOME WERE ELEVATED. IN ALL CASES THE SIDES WERE FIRM & CAREFULLY DUG, MAKING THEM VERY STRAIGHT UP & DOWN. MOST OF THE TRENCHES WERE ACCESS TRENCHES OR TUNNELS LEADING FM TRENCHLINE BACK INTO THE HAMLETS. INSIDE THE HAMLET THERE WERE FOUND MANY FIGHTING HOLES AS WELL AS FAMILY BUNKERS. THE FIGHTING HOLES IN SOME CASES WERE LINKED BY TRENCHES. E. 1 UNDERWATER CAVE 5X20' BLOWN AT AT927550. 2 REINFORCED BUNKER BLOWN AT AT927550. BUNKER 4X4' & 10' LONG. MOST HEAVY SPIDER HOLES FM AT928559 TO AT925545. BLEW 1 M26, 1 CHICOM GREN & 1 1016 SHAPE CHARGE IN VIC AT925550. FOUND 6 SOVM LANDMINES IN TRENCH LINE AT AT928545. F. N. ENG O. EXTREMELY EXTENSIVE TRENCH & TUNNEL SYSTEMS WHICH WOULD TAKE PIONEER UNITS W/A PION ATTACHMENTS WEEKS TO DEST. RECOMMEND BN SIZE UNIT W/A CO ENGR UNIT & UNLIMITED RESUPPLY CAPABILITY TO BRING IN DEMO WHERE SUCH AN ORGANIZATION OF TRENCHES & TUNNELS CAN BE REDUCED IN A REASONABLE LENGTH OF TIME. P. BLEW A LIMITED AMT OF CAVES & BUNKERS.	
141145		32	140945	FM 9TH MARINES, FM 2/4, AT 0945H, A VN CIV VOLUNTEERED THE FOLLOWING INFO: 3-4 VC WERE SEEN ENTERING GIANG DONG VIC BT007677 BET 132000 & 132100H. VC HAD WPNS & ARE EXPECTED TO EAT TONIGHT. THE INFO WAS DELIVERED ON A PIECE OF NOTE PAPER & NO FURTHER INFO WAS AVAILABLE. HOWEVER, A SIMILIAR RPT WAS RECD ON 12MAY FM LOCAL CIV INDICATING 6-7 VC W/RIFLES HAD ENTERED GIANG DONG FM THE E ON A TRAIL AT BT011676 AT APPROX 111930H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GGC — TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141819H		33	141025H	FM 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/1/9 SQD PTL B. 141025H C. AT968642 D. AT AT966642 REC'D HVY SA FM E AND SOME AUTO FIRE FROM TREE LINE. E. MOVING E ENEMY BY FIRE AND MANEUVER. HAVE AUTHORITY B 60MM MISSION IF NEEDED. F.Q. NEG.	
141310		34	141130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J1-66 A. 1/9/G. B. 141130H. C. XD990259. D. 1/9/G SWEEPING UP A HILL. CAME ACROSS 1 VC IN A HOLE. E. APPROX VC, WILL BRING INFO GP. F.J.NEG. K. 1, LNEG, M. 1 PISTOL	7.62
141315		35	141115	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. 2/4/G SQD PTL B. 141115H. C. BT074626, D. RECD 14 SA RDS FM BT070627. E. RET 40 SA RDS, 6 WPN RDS, 1 LAAW. EXPENDED AREA W/NEG RES.	
141320		36	141300	FM 3RD MAR . 1/3/D IS AT AT805799.	
141330		37	141315	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 9TH MAR, B. 141315H. C. BT000612, D. VC SA FIRE. E. ARTY PLACED ON TGT. F. 3 BDY.	
141340		38	140945	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/D CO SWEEP, B. 140945H. C. AT919949 D. AT919945, CAPTURED 1 VCS WHO ADMITS BEING VC SQD LDR. E. IT APPEAR VC MOVING AHEAD OF US AND FIRING VILLAGE (BURNING). WE HAVE 2-3 PLTS FORWARD OUR LINES, F.K.NEG, L. 1 VCS, M.E.NEG, O. SIT NORMAL, P. CONTIN ING	
141350		39	141050	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/G PLT PTL, B. 141050H C. BT074626, D. BT072623, RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC, VC FIRE DAMAGED M14 RIFLE, HD STRUCK FLASH SUPPRESSOR. E. RET 70 RDS SA FIRE, F.Q.NEGAT	
141350		40	141310	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/E PLT PTL, B. 141310H, C. AT976616 (FH), AT999616 (EH), D. MADE CONTACT W/REM VC CO. E. LZ BT005618 REQ SPARROW HAWK.	
141355		41	141350	FM FSCC, A. FSCC, B. 141350H, AT998605, D. AT ABOVE COORDS, ARTY FIRING. NO MORE FIRING. SPARROW HAWK IS GOING IN. F.Q.UNK	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 — TO —

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141405		42	141330	FM 3D MAR. R/2/3 SAD OPN IS SECURED AS OF 141330H.	
141410		43	141400	FM FSCC. A. FSCC. B. 141400H. C. AT996607. D. SPARROW HAWK HELO SHOT DOWN AT ABOVE COORDS.	H.Q.UNK
141415		44	141315	FM 4TH MARINES. INITIAL RPT. J2-66. A. 1/4/B3 B. 141315H. C. YD961278. D. YOUNG MALE VN TRIED TO FLEE FM PLT W/SOME RICE & KHAKI CLOTHING. HAD BLOOD STAIN ON CLOTHES, APPEARS TO HAVE BULLET WOUND IN LEG. E. APPROX VOB, WILL BRING IN W/PLT. H.E.NEG. L. 1. H.Q.NFG	
141420.		45	141400	REF J43. FM 9TH MAR 14. B. 141400H. C. AT996607. D. HELO DOWN IS H34. THERE ARE FR GAS. HELO WAS PART OF SPARROW HAWK. UNK IF HELO WAS DOWNED BEFORE OR AFTER INSERTION OF SPARROW HAWK.	
141425		46	141415	FM 1/3/D. NEGAT CONTACT. TERRAIN STEEP, VEGETATION THICK & SMALL NARROW. STILL MOVING.	
141430		47	141428	FM 9TH MAR. A. 9TH MAR. B. 141420H. C. UNK D. MED EVAC - 13 WIA. WILL INSERT 1 PLT OF G/2/9 FOR SECURITY OF DOWNED HELO. F/2/4 IS BEING PLACED ON IMMEDIATE ALERT FOR POSS INSERTION INTO AREA OF CONTACT.	
141507H		48	141507H	FM: 3D MAR DIV A.O. REPORT SER: 24-66.	
141515H		49	141515H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 9TH MAR B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT B. AT 141310H 1 PLT E/2/9 VIC 995613 ENGAGED EST VC PLT OR COMPANY VIC 000614. SPARROW HAWK REQ 1310. LANDED VIC 003612 1 PLT E/2/9 WITH TANKS MOVING FROM 015636 TO VIC 006611 AND RECD 7 KIA 60 MORE IN SWEEP. GOOD OR NO TANKS UNK, 1 PLT E/C3 IS MOVING FROM VIC 991641 TO SOUTH. HELO SHOT DOWN AT 996606 NEG CONTACT FOR LAST 30 MINUTES. H.Q. NEG.	
141545H		50	141545H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3D MEDEVAC 1.3 B. 141545H C. YD 141425 508248 D. 1.3 PEL IS SURROUNDED BY EST 20 VC. MEDEVAC HAS 1 SERIOUS WIA. *EMBEDDED SPARROW HAWK TO REINFORCE. F.F.NFG 6-1 H.Q. NEG. LAUNCHING	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

140001 TO 142400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141620H		51	141200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO 134 PERIOD ENDING 141200H MAY 66	
141620H		52	140900H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW ON A. M/2/4 (-) SEARCH AND CLEAR. B. 140600-141035H C. GS BT0671 D. 140900H. 2 TONS OF RICE BT 065715, STORED IN AND AROUND A HOUSE. PEOPLE QUESTIONED, AND STATED THAT RICE GO UP TYPE STORAGE. VILLAGE CHIEF NOTIFIED. 35 MALES AND 15 FEMALES APPREHENDED. FEMALES XXX RELEASED. 15 OF MALES WERE OF MILITARY AGE AND 20 OF MALES XXX WERE 45 AND UNDER. ALL 35 SENT TOR ITT. F.E. NEG L-35 M.Q.NEG	
		NK 305 HAS BEEN SENT AT 141202Z			
141620H		53	141300H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/9 BN SCOUT TEAM B. 141300H C. AT 918547 D. GOOR 918547. VCS WAS CAPTURED IN HOME AT ABOVE COOR. HE FAILED TO PRODUCE ANY TYPE OF IDENTIFICATION AND HE WOULD NOT GIVE MUCH INFO ON THE VC IN THE AREA. VILLAGE MAN CAPTURED IN IS THROUGHLY VC. HEAVILY FORTIFIED AND EXTREMLY WELL FENCED WITH BARBED WIRE AND LONG SHARPED WIRE STAKES. MAN CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA DONG VILLAGE FROM 1956-1960. TO BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO BE SENT TO 3D MAR DIV COLLECTION POINT. F.E. NEG L-1 M.Q. NEG.	
141620H		54	141600H	FM: 3D MARS M/1/3 AT COOR 806797. NOW MOVING IN THICK VEGITATION.	
141620H		55	141530H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. 1/3/B CO B. 141530H C. AT 900800 D. POLICE CHIEF OF HOA VINH RPTD VC BOOBY TRAP AT 900800. E. TEAM INSPECTED BOOBY TRAP. SEEMS TO BE CHICOM GRENADE. E.O.D. TEAM REQUESTED, POLICE CHIEF XXX REWARDED WITH 500 PIASTERS. F.L.NEG M. 1 CHICOM GREN M.Q. NEG.	
141640H		56	141100H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. 1/9/G SQD PTL B. 141100H C. 964644 D. NEGD APPROX 150 RDS N.G. AND SA FROM 966642. E. RETURNED 250 RDS N.G., 260 RDS SA, 6 RDS 60 MORT, 9 RDS M-79, 3 RDS 3.5 W.P. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG.	
141655H		57	141530H	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/2/9 B. 141530H C. 995613 D. M/60 (1 PLT) RPTS RESULTS OF ATK. INDICATES THEY HAVE 23 VC BODY COUNT. ARE NOW PICKING UP WPNS. A.O. RPTS VC HAVE DISPERSED INTO SMALL GROUPS OF 2-3. M.Q. NEG.	
		NK 304 HAS BEEN SENT AT 141209Z			
141700H		58	14MAY66	FM: 9TH MARS 1/9/K CONTINUESS SRH OPN IN 915A AND 925A. PROGRESSING DELIBERETLY TO S.E. BLOWING AND DESTROYING EXTENSIVE FORTIFICATIONS WITHIN CAPABILITY, PSN LOCATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS. K/1/9 921541, M/1/9 935545. B/1/9 921541.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141715H		59	141530H	FR 3D MAR A. B/1/3 B. 141630H C. 809796 D. 809798 ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. MOVING DOWN HILL ON NARROW PATH HEAVILY COVERED WITH HIGH CANOPY. E-Q. NEG.	
141730H		60	141445H	FR 3D MAR BN (REFER TO J-50) A-C. SAME AS J-50. D. 1/3 HAS BEEN SURROUNDED BY EST 20 VC. REQUEST IMMED ASSISTANCE. SPARROW HAWK HAS BEEN SENT, 1/3 HAS 1 WIA. 1645 SPARROW HAWKS MOVING TOWARDS 1/3 POSITION. 1/3 RECEIVING SPORADIC FIRE, SNIPER. MED EVAC WAS CALLED AND HAD TAKEN PLACE. IN PROGRESS, SLING LOAD, NO EVAC YET. UNABLE TO LOCATE MED EVAC AT PRESENT TIME. SEARCHING AT PRESENT. SPARROW HAWK RE ACTIONABLE TO CC TWO (2) WIA. 1/3 MED EVAC NAMED FOR HEELING.	
141945H		61	13MAY66	FROM III MAF III MAF INTSUM NO 132 PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H MAY 66	
142005H		62	14MAY66	FR 9TH MAR. 9TH MAR INTSUM NO 134 PERIOD ENDING 141000MAY66	
142145H		63	132100H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. MIKE DUC (A AND B-1) B. 132100H C. AT956697 D. A GROUP OF 20 MAM GA RIVING WPNS MOVED FROM LA CHAU GOOD AT956678 TO B BAN ABOVE GOOD. THEY RESTED AT BO BAN DU 150 THEN RIGHT. THEY WILL CONT TO MOVE TO HOA VANG DIST. MISSION TO ANNOY MARINES AND VC ON HO CHI MINH BIRTHDAY ON 19MAY66. E-W NEG. O. ATTD F-6 MM 2/3 S-2. F-Q. NEG.	
		(NK.304 HAS BEEN SENT AT: 141235Z)			
142300H		64	13MAY66	FROM III MAF III MAF INTSUM NO 133 PERIOD END 140001H MAY 66.	
141810H		65	141530H	FR 3D MAR (REFER TO J-55) A. B/1/3 C.O. B. 141530H C. AT900800 D. CHICOM GRENADE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. BEEN IN FOR A LONG TIME. HAS T IP WIRE ATTACHED AWAY. DID TOOK GRENADE WITH THEM. E-Q. NEG.	
141523H		66	14MAY66	FR 4TH MAR TO 1/4 NEG. TAKE CHARGE OF RECON REACTION AND OP RATION.	
141825H		67	141700H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 5/4/12 B. 141700H C. AT957680 D. PFC F UND DRAWING ON SIDE OF BUILDING. DRAWING WERE OF A/C, TANKS, RFLO'S AND GROUND TROOPS. SUSPECT VC CLASS ROOM AT ABOVE GRID. E. COPIED DRAWINGS AND TURNED INTO BTRY COMMANDER. WILL SEND TO BN AND THROUGH CHANNELS. F-Q. NEG.	
141835H		68	141545H	FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 SUP PEL B. 141545H C. AT960642 D. REC'D ABOUT 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM WILL AT COORD AT950637 ESTAB OUT 3 VC E. RECVD MED FIRE SA, AND ASSAULTED. VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. F. NEG. G. 1 MED EVAC H-34, NEG. H. SEARCH AREA FOR VC CASUALTIES. NEG CASUALTIES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NR. 307
WAS BEEN SENT
AT. 141301Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141835H		69	141430H	FR 9TH MA FOLLOW UP A. MSSN # 2/9 B. 141430H C. BE009609 D. BE008607 VC IN I TO TRENCHES AND FIRED W/MA AT MA INF AND RIFLE GRENAD S. E. ENGAGED FIRE W/MA, 3.5, 90MM, M-79. VC FLED SOUTH TO OPEN FIELD. 4 VC KILLED IN TRENCHES, 19 VC KIA IN FIELD BY MA. F. NEG. I 23 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	
141840H		70	141545H	FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9/3 CO CP B. 141545H C. AE922543 D. AE923540 RESUPPLY CHOPPER REC'D APPROXIMATELY 4 RDS. E. RETURNED 1 M-79 AND 2 M-14 RDS. NEW REQ. F. MA ENGAGING FIRE F. MAINTAINED POSITION. Q. NEG.	
141840H		71	141340H	FR 9TH MARINE INITIAL A. E/2/9 PLT STRENGTH FORCE. B. 141340H C. BE008623 D. BE015623 REC'D HVY SNIPER FIRE AND GRENADES FROM LONG RANGE. E. PLT ENGAGED FIRE FROM TANKS, RESULTED VC. VC FLED SOUTH. F-Q. NEG.	
141900H		72	140920H	FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 DIST CHIEF & PF'S B. 140920H C. GR 9168 & 9169 D. PF'S UNDER SUPERVISION E/2/3 CONTACT D GOOD E AROUND ENDING MY (2) & (4) AP ADV C OO D THIS MORNING. RESULTING IN CAPTURE OF 2 CHICOM GRENADES DESTRUCTION OF 5 CAVES VIC AT9146881 ALSO CAPTURED WERE 11 VCC, ALL SENT TO MIDU DUC DIST HQS FOR INTERROGATION. OF THESE 11 WERE HELD 7 WOMEN AND 4 BOYS, WHO ADMITTED STEALING USMC AMMO. 1 WIFE OF VC AND 1 GI L WHO ALSO ADMITTED STEALING AMMO. 1 FEMALE WHO ADMITTED BEING INTELLIGENCE AGENT, AND 4 FEMALE GUERILLAS. ALL 11 ADMITTED TO BE SENT TO , AGENTS AND/OR PROCURERS OF AMMO. SUPER NO NO J-15, 16, 17, 20, 21. F-Q. NEG.	
141905H		73	141840H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. A/1/3 C.O. B. 141840H C. AT861736 D. RIFLE TEAM REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. HIT MA INF IN CART BELT BUT DID NOT WOUND HIM. E. RETURNED FIRE. NEW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
141955H		74	141840H	FR 3D MAR A. A/1/3 C.O. B. 141840H C. AT859735 D. 1 RD MA REC'D BY WHT TEAM. E. RETURNED FIRE. 3 VC SEEN GOING WEST ACROSS CREEK. F-Q. NEG. P. PTL IN AREA ALERTED, SWEEP MAINTAIN THROUGHOUT. Q. NEG. (CORRECTION TO J-73)	
141956H		75	141900H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/3/9 CO CP B. 141900H C. BE0505 D. TROOPS IN CO CP DESIGNATED M-16 AP MINE. CALLED MED EVAC F. A B. NR (NO MED EVAC.) F-Q. NEG. 3 10	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1A1957[illegible]		76	1A1900H	FM 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/4 CO CP B. 1A1900H C. BT08[illegible]653 D. BT083648 R C'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM [illegible] 2 VC. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 6 60MM, AND 80 RDS SA. VC FIRE CEASED. [redacted] F.Q. NEG.	
1A2045H		77	1A1315H	FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF 2.44 A. B/1/4/3 B. 1A1315H C. YD941878 D. VN MALE WALKING IN FRONT OF HOUSE WITH STICK WITH BUNDLE OF RICE ON END, AND A BUNDLE OF CLOTHES ON THE OTHER. WHEN HE SAW MARINES HE STARTED TO RUN. E. MARINE POINTED M-14. MAN STOPPED. BROUGHT TO 1/4 CP. INITIAL INTERROGATION REVEALED VN WAS L. F. SQD LDR. NAKI TROUSERS HAD A HOLE WITH BLOOD STAINS LEFT LEG. VC FORCED TO 9TH MAR CP AT APPROXIMATELY 1A1935H. F-I NEG. J. 1 K-9. NEG. N. NAKI TROUSERS AND SHIRT. O-Q. NEG.	
1A2118[illegible]		78	1A0A166	FR 3D RECON. 3D RCO BN HIT RPT NO 373 AS OF 141600Z MAY66	
1A2118[illegible]		79	131330H	FM 3D A/C/N OPERATION ORDER 34-66 DTG 131330H	
1A2118[illegible]		80	1A2030H	FM 3D MAR FINAL A. B/2/3 B. 1A2030H C. AT921[illegible]74 D. KILLED AC'D ABOUT 8 RDS CAL[illegible] FIRE FROM 400 METERS E. S. OF THAT P SITION, AT927680. MEA-0 H-7 BOOBY TRAP EXPLODE. CA RIFLE REC'D AFTER EXPLOSION. E. NO FIRE RETURNED BECAUSE OF E PEL IN AREA. SUSPECTING MED EVAC. FRIENDLY VOICES HEARD IN VIC OF FRIENDLY FIRE. ALERTED ADJ UNITS RE OF ENEMY FIRE. F-I NEG. G. FELT THAT VC TRIED TO GET USMC TO FIRE UPON FRIENDLY [redacted] PEL IN AREA. F. FIRE DISAPPEARED PAID [illegible]F. Q. UNK.	
1A2135		81	1A1945H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. BMM-161 B. 1A1945 C. YD571286 D. ON A RECON EXTRACTION, OP'D SNIPER FIRE FROM BUSH BESIDE TOW. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS. NO HITS ON A/C	
1A2135H		82	1A1829H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. BMM-161 B. 1A1829H C. YD[illegible]223 D. ON A RECON MISSION, A/C REC'D SNIPER FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE. 30 RDS. 7.62. WITH UNK RESULTS. NO HITS ON A/C. F-Q. NEG	
1A2140H		83	1A1945H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. BMM-161 B. 1A1945H C. YD571268 D. ON A RECON EXTRACTION, A/C REC'D 30 CAL CARBINE FIRE. E. RETURNED 30 RDS. 7.62, NO HITS ON A/C. F-Q. NEG.	
1A2140H		84	1A1930H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. BMM-161 B. 1A1930H C. YD549276 D. ON RECON EXTRACTION, A/C REC'D SA FIRE FROM VIL. A/C NOT REC'D ANY HITS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

TO 142400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142145H		85	141800H	FR 9TH MAR AT APPROXIMATELY 1418OOH A VN MALE APPROACHED K-6 POSITION AND STATED THAT THERE WAS 400 VC BETWEEN 091653 AND HASBLE MT. THE VC PLAN TO ATTACK HASBLE MT. AIR FIELD TONIGHT. 2/4 ATTN K-6.	
142150		86	142015H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. M/2/3/1 B. 142015H C. AT966683 D. K-7 PTL REC'D INCOMING OR TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. BELIEVED TO BE K-26 GRENADE. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED. AREA SEARCHED. USMC KILL CONT SEARCH OF AREA. F. NEG. G. 2 K.H. NEG. O. VC IN AREA. P MED EVAC COMPLETED PTL RETURNING TO CP. INCREASED ALERTNESS. Q. UNK.	
142200H		87	141450H	FR 3D REC'N FOLLOW UP. A. 1/3 B. 141450H C. YD 525900 D. EST 20 VC FIRED ON 1/3 PTL. E. RETURNED FIRE. 1/3 1 WIA IN PROCESS OF MED EVAC. SLING BROKE, MED EVAC RECOVERED AT 141730H AND TAKEN TO A MED. SPARROW HAWK LANDED AND REC'D SHIPS FIRE RESULTING IN 2 WIA. BOTH MED EVAC. 1/3 AND SPARROW HAWK LIFTED UP, AND BOTH WERE EXTRACTED AT 141940H. F. NEG. G. 3 H. NEG I. 3 J.L. NEG. M. 2 1 RUSSIAN SUB MACHINE GUN, OTHER UNK. N. PACKS AND GRENADES WHICH WERE DESTROYED IN FIELD. O.q. NEG.	
142230H		88	141940H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/9/X PLT DEFENSIVE POSITION. B. 141940H C. 919503 D. 919503 AT 141940H VN MALE WAS OBSERVED BY MARINE LINESCHIEF AROUND END OF LAKE AT 919503. MAN WAS CARRYING AN UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT. UPON BEING CHALLENGED, MAN TURNED AND RAN. MARINES SHOUT WARNING SEVERAL TIMES, AND FIRED OVERHEAD WHEN MAN REFUSED TO HALT. HE WAS KNOCKED DOWN BY RIFLE FIRE. OBJECT BEING CARRIED WAS LOST IN WATER AND COULD NOT BE RECOVERED. MANS ID INDICATED THAT HE WAS ABOUT 30 YRS OLD. HE WAS WEARING TWO SETS OF CLOTHING, 1 WHITE AND 1 BLACK. E.K. NEG. L. 1 KIA M.M. NEG. O. MAN BELIEVED TO BE VC INFILTRATOR ATTEMPTING TO VERIFY LOCATION OF MARINE POSITIONS. P. RECOVERED BODY, AND ATTEMPTED TO RECOVER OBJECT LOST IN LAKE. OBJECT RECOVERED. OBJECT WAS NOT RECOVERED DUE TO FAILING LIGHT AND DEPTH OF WATER.	
142235H		89	142205H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. W BTRY 1/12 B. 142205H C. 934838 D. HOWITZER REC'D 2 INCOMING SA RND THAT IMPACTED CLOSE TO ONE OF THE GUN POSITIONS. THEY WERE APPARENTLY CAME IN FROM THE FRIENDLY INFANTRY LOCATED AT HANO BRIDGE WHO WERE FIRING DOWN THE BEACH. K-6 CALLED THE INFANTRY AND VERIFIED THE FACT THAT THEY HAD BEEN FIRING. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. E.q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

140001 TO 142400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142330H		90		A. 2/4/0 PRT KEPT PTL B. BT 053644 C. 141630H D. CAPTURED 1 VCS FOLLOWING PTL E. INITIAL INTERROGATION OF VCS REVEALS THAT HE SAW 10 ARMED VC PASS THROUGH HIS HAMLET THAN THOT (2) ON 8-9 MAY. DRESSED IN KHAKI. SPOJE CENTRAL DIST. L. 1 EVAC TO ITT REST NEG.	
142339H		91		FINAL A. ITT CAPTIVE REPT FM 3D MAR B. NEG C. IN TEXT D. MINE FIELD VIC GS YD 5325 THIS AREA ALONG ROAD. TWO MINES IN TRENCH BETWEEN ROAD AND HIEP AN HAMLET, AND 2 MINES ON UPPER SIDE OF THE ROAD LOC IN A "J" SHAPED TRENCH AT YD 555258 THERE ARE 2 MINES IN RICE PADDYS. E. VCS SEEM TO BE COOPERATIVE, INFO RATED AS F-6 (ITT) NOTIFIED 1/4. F-Q. NEG.	
142345H		92		FINAL A. ITT CAPTIVE REPT FM 3D MAR B. NEG C. IN TEXT D. MINES & BOOBY TRAPS ARE IMPLACED APPROX 1/4 TO 1/2 KILOMETER SURROUNDING THE HAMLET OF VINH THUONG VIC YD 589281. EXACT LOC OF MIN S UNK. E. INFO RATED AS F-6 (ITT) NOTIFIED 1/4. F-Q. NEG.	
	142315H	93		FM DIV COC TO SENATOR COC: HOA THO VILLAGER TOLD CAC PTL (PF) THAT VC CO MOVED ACROSS SONG CAN BO RIVER FM AT 998705 - AT 992700 AT APPROX 2030. UNRATED.	
142400H		94		JOURNAL CLOSED 14 MAY 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#311

TOO: 14/17 17 2/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~150001H~~ TO ~~152400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 15 MAY 1966 3D RECON BN	
150024H		2		A. RPQ 6 GRP B B. 141445H C. YD 519246 D. CONTACT 1 VC AT 1445H APPX 10 MINUTES LATER WHILE SEARCHING BODY 20-30 VC ARMED WITH SA AND AUTO WPNS MADE CONTACT WITH 1B PEL. THE VC WERE DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S AND TWO WORE KHAKI SHIRTS & BLUE TROU. VIC YD 519246. E. 1 B HAD ONE WIA, MED EVAC RPQ AT 141515H AND ATTEMPTED AT 141645H, SLING BROKE AND MED EVAC DROPPED. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 141730H. CONDITION WIA CRITICAL, PROGRESSIVE SHOCKED. G. ONE 1. 1B KILLED 3 AND 3. N. KILLED 2 J. UNK K.L. M-G M. ORIGINAL VC KILLED HAD NO WPN, JUST PACK, LAST TWO VC KILLED HAD 2 WPNS, 1 FRENCH SMG M1949, 1 CHICOM TYPE 53 LMG (USSR 7.62mm DP AND DPM w/DRUM MAGAZINE. THESE WPNS WERE PICKED UP & BROUGHT IN BY SPA NOW HAVE PEIC. N. 1 PACK, CONTENTS INCLUDED KHAKI SHIRT & TROU, PONCHO, WATER PROOFING MATERIAL & OTHER ITEMS OF CLOTHING, 1 CHICOM GREN. O. PLT HAD BEEN HEAVILY ENGAGED ON A WELL USED AND KEPT TRAIL AND COMPROMISED AND SHOULD BE EXTRACTED. P. RPQ SPA NOW HAVE AND PEL BE EXTRACTED. Q. SPA NOW HAVE CONTACTED AT 141645H, LINED UP WITH PEL AND ASSISTED PEL TO HLZ. PEL WAS EXTRACTED AT 141910H BY HELO.	
150033H		(3)		A. 9TH MAR WATER SECURITY PAT B. 142830H C. AT 973612 D. RPC 20 RDS SA FIRE. EST 2-3 VC E. RPT SA FIRE UNK RESULTS. F-Q. N G. B. 142215H	
150035H		(4)		A. 2/4/0 CO GP 1 B. BE 060637 & 065624 D. LOTS OF YELLING & GUNFIRE FIRING IN VILLAGE ABOVE GOOD. E. MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE O. POSSIBILITY TRYING TO DRAW ATTENTION FOR ATTACK IN ANOTHER AREA.	
150104H		(5)		FM 9TH MAR: INTERROGATION OF 67 YR OLD VCS APPREH AT 141600H VC BT 003611 REVEALS THAT HE SAW 400-500 VC DRESSED IN BLK, KHAKI & OTHER UNIFORM CROSS BRIDGE 004609 BETWEEN 141000H-141200. CAPTIVE SAYS VC MOVED IN DOUBLE TIMING IN COLUMN FORMATION. ALL WERE CAMOUFLAGED AND ARMED MG'S, MORTARS AND 1 97MM RR, NO RADIO WERE SEEN. THE CAPTIVE FURTHER STATED THE VC MOVED TO 004609 AT APPROX 132000 & REPAIRED FOOT BRIDGE DURING NIGHT. CAPTIVE STATES HE SAW FOREIGN UNIFORMS & HEARD THEM SOUTHERN DIALECT. SAW 3-4 VC WIA BEING CARRIED SOUTH DURING VC WITHDRAWAL TOWARD CHU LAU 988603. BN S-2 SAYS CAPTIVE LIES. AT 141450 G DOCUMENT WAS RECOVERED AT 006607 FM VC WIA DAT D 12 MARCH AND HAD 912 COB WRITTEN IN CHINESE. SENATOR J-44.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#312
TOD: 14/1948Z
A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

150001H TO 152400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150115H		(6)		FINAL A. 2/3/CAC B. 142230H C. AT 953698 D. 2 VC MOVING EAST CAME UPON CAC AMB. E. AMB OPENED FIRE, VC MOVED IN SW DIRECTION & BROKE CONTACT. AMB FOLLOWED HVY BLOOD TRAILS UNTIL THEY LOST CONTACT. CAC FIRED APPROX 200 RDS SA, VC DROPPED PROPAGANDA MATERIAL, M-26 GREN, MILITARY TRIP WIRE, 2 ID CARDS, ASSORTMENT OF CLOTHES. CAC APPREH 6 MEMBERS OF VC FAMILY WHO WILL BE SENT TO DIST HQ'S IN MORNING. F. 2 VC KIA POSS L. 6 VCS M. IN TEXT N. IN TEXT O. VC IN AREA R. SEARCHED AREA, WILL PURSUE INTERROGATION AT DIST HQ'S IN MORNING Q. NEG.	
150130H		7		A. A BTRY 1/11 B. 150045H C. AT 922791 D. 4 A NORTH REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM SW CORNER OF BTRY PSN. NO MUZZLE FLASH OBS. NO CAS. E-Q. NEG.	
150138H		8		A. 3/9/M CP B. 150010H C. AT 916515 D. REC 8-10 RDS SA FM EST 3-4 VC AT 920517. E. RET 1 M-79, 6 105MM HE & 6 105MM WP, HARRASSING FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
150315H		(9)	FINAL	A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 142230H C. AT 997616 TO AT 997619 AT 996617 TO AT 997615 TO AT 999616 D. PLT CO DEBRIEF: LEAD ELEMENT OF PLT PTL AT VIC AT 997616 CAUSED VC TO INITIATE V SHAPED AMB PREMATURELY. CP GRP, NO ONE SQD HAD NOT GOTTEN INTO AMB TO CAUSE THEM TO BE PINNED DOWN. PLT COMMANDER ESTIMATED 150 TO 200 VC IN V SHAPED AMB. HE WAS ABLE TO EMPLOY ONE SQD AT AT 997619 TO BRING EFFECTIVE MG FIRE ON BOTH LEGS OF THE V. THE PLT REC 20-60MM MORTAR RDS & L HVY SA FIRE. 150 TO 200 M-79 SHELL CASINGS WERE FOUND IN AREA. THE VC WERE SEEN TO BE USING K-50'S, UE & CHICOM CARBINES AND THOMPSON SMG'S. WHEN CO ELEMENTS REACHED DOWNED CHOPPER (SPARROW HAWK CHOPPER DOWNED AT 1350) THEY REC 1 60MM MORT IN THE VIC OF AT 991609. F. 5 G. 13 MED EVACED H. 30 I. 37 (BC & 2 POSS. J-K, NEG. L. 2 $1 SENT TO ITT THE OTHER TO BN COLLECTION POINT. M. 1 K50, 1K44, 6 RIFLES GRENS & 5 CHICOM GRENS N. 1 MSG FOUND ON VC KIA WITH Q12B 60 DISIGNATION ON IT. O. NEG. P. RET HVY SA & A/W FIRE 124 81MM MORTARS FIRED AND WERE DESCRIBED AS ON TARGET. RDS ARTY FIRED. NO CLOSE SURVELLIANCE. ENEMY PURSUED WITH 30 3.5 INCH (ROCKET) RDS. Q. VC AMB & MANUEVER ELEMENTS WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. DOWN'D HELO WAS SECURE. ALL GEAR EXCEPT MG WAS FOUND INTACT & NECESSARY REMOVED TO E CO. CO E WITHDREW AT 2000H. FA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 313

P 1422067

TOD 14/2225Z/MAY66/JD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

150000H TO 152400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150330H		10		G/2/1 SPARROW HAWK: AT 141550H 2/1/G LAUNCHED A SPARROW HAWK, ARRIVED IN OBJ AREA YD 527256 AT 141615H AND COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO NE. AT 141640H IN VIC YD 525237 AN ESTIMATED 4 VC OPENED FIRE ON SPARROW HAWK WITH SEV BURSTS OF A/W FIRE & 2 GRENS FM A RANGE OF APPROX 50 METERS. VC WERE WELL DUG IN & WELL CAMOFLAGED, SPARROW HAWK RET FIRE AND ASSAULTED VC PSN. VC BROKE CONTACT. 2 USMC WIA & 2 VC KIA. SPARROW HAWK THEN LINKED UP WITH 1B RECON AND MOVED OUT IN EASTERLY DIRECTIONS ON WELL WORN PATH VIC YD 525240 WHERE ANOTHER VC KIA, 1 MAT 49 525240 WHERE ANOTHER VC KIA, 1 MAT 49 AND 2 MAGAZINES, DRUMS TO A CHICOM DPM A/RIFLE WERE FOUND. VC KIA BELIEVED TO BE ONE OF FOUR FM INITIAL CONTACT ENGAGEMENT. BLOOD TRAIL WAS ON PATH BUT DISAPPEARED. SPARROW HAWK AND 1B RECON EXTRACTED AT 141950H FM LZ VIC YD 530238. RESULTS 2 USMC WIA; 3 VC KIA (BC) MX , 1 VC WIA POSS.	
150414H		11		A. W BTRY 1/12 B. 142205H C. 934838 D. W BTRY REC 2 INCOMING SA RDS THAT IMPACTED CLOSE TO ONE OF THE GUN PSN. THE RDS APPARENTLY CAME FM THE INFANTRY (FR) LOC AT NAM_O BRIDGE WHO WERE FIRING DOWN THE BEACH. F W 6 CALLED THE INFANTRY & VERIFIED THE FACT THAT THEY HAD BEEN FIRING. THERE WERE NO CAS. E.Q. NEG.	
150513H		12		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 134A 141200H-142400H MAY 66.	
150525H		13		FM 3D CIT: FM UNDETERMINED LOCATION: SOMEWHERE DOWN SOUTH: EARLY THIS MORNING 24 VN AF C-124'S LOADED WITH TROOPS DEPARTED, OF WHICH A PORTION ARE DUE TO ARRIVE IN DANANG ETA 0530H. NUMBER OF TROOPS UNDETERMINED, 3D CIT WILL HAVE PERS MONITORING SITUATION. REPT WILL FOLLOW.	
150600H		14		FM FSCC: I CORPS DASC REPTS EXPLOSIONS & SA FIRE IN DOWNTOWN DANANG.	
150606H		15		FM MAF COC: SEVERAL VN C-47'S WITH TROOPS HAVE LANDED AT DANANG. ABOUT 12 HAVE LANDED ALREADY AND EXPECT 12 MORE TO LAND. SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS & SA FIRE IN DOWNTOWN DANANG. A MG PSN IS SET UP AT MAIN GATE POINTING OUT. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AT THIS TIME.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150620H		16		FM CIT: 250 VN MARINES HAVE LANDED IN DANANG IN DELTA TYD AREA. ADVNT ELEMENTS CONTINUING FURTHER.	6 A/C.
150630H		17	RELTR J-16	FM MAF CCC: 6 A/C WITH 250 TROOPS, APPARENTLY VN MARINES HAVE LANDED AT DANANG. 24 A/C LEFT SAIGON. 6 THAT ARE POSITIONED AT VNAF SECURITY OFFICE. TROOPS HAVE BEEN SEEN IN AND AROUND DANANG WITH SVFR. SET	
150655H		18		FM III MAF CCC: CONDITION YELLOW 0655H.	
150658H		19		A. AO (REINCHOPT R MEO) B. 150655H C. IN TEXT D. 3 TKS AT I CORPS COMPOUND 031759-031758-031757. 100 TROOPS AND 5 TKS ADVANCING TOWARD I CORPS HQ. SQUAD 020761-024759. NO HAS CONTACT WITH I CORPS ADVISORS. 250 MARINES (VN) THAT LANDED EARLIER HAVE TAKEN OVER COMPOUND. E.O. N.G.	
150700		20	170705	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150705H, C. BT026759-030760 D. 4 TANKS ARE IN COMPOUND, 1 TANK REMAINS AT G-TF. TROOPS ARE NOW DEPLOYED AT N EDGE OF COMPOUND. THESE ARE SAME TROOPS THAT WERE ADVANCING IN LAST SPOT REPORT.	
150710		21	150703	FM 3 IV AO, A.AO, B. 150703H, C. N/A D. REMAINDER OF CIT APPEARS NORMAL. THERE ARE NO VISIBLE ROAD BLOCKS. ONLY CONCENTRATION OF TROOPS IS AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.	
150735		22	150730	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150730H, C. N/A, D. AO COMPLETED RUN OVER NR 1 FM DINH BAN TO HOI AN. ALL ARTY STILL IN PLACE. NO SIGN OF TROOP MOVEMENT.	
150745		23	150620	FM 3D MAR, DIA, A. 2/3/H1 PEL, B. 150620H, C. AT926683 D. H1 CHECKED OUT AREA OF INCIDENT OF 142015H. FOUND 1 N26 BOOBY TRAP & 2 MEN IN AREA. N.K BOOBY TRAP DRAWN IN PLACE. WILL BRING VCS IN FOR ITT. N.K.MEO, L. S, N.K.MEO	
150805		24	150750	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150750H, C. N/A, D. 6 VNAF C47 PROCEEDING E PARALLEL TO HWY 1 AT 1000'. APPROACHING DANANG AIRFIELD.	

MAF 2 MONITORING AO NET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] 150001H TO 152400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150815		25	150700	FM CIC, AT 150700H, 17 A/C W/VN MARINES ABOARD, ARRIVED AT DANANG. SPOTTED ALSO WERE 16 TANKS. AT 150740H, 10 TANKS NEAR I CORPS COMPOUND. 3 TANKS AT ROAD INTERSECTION & BRIDGE & ROAD TO MOC VANG. 7 REMAINING TANKS ARE IN THE I CORPS COMPOUND.	
150820		26	150700H	FM COL WILKERSON, MAJGEN THANG RPTD TO SP BN AT APPROX 150700H REQ TO BE PUT IN CONTACT W/GEN WALT. THE OFFICER IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS MAJGEN THANG, DIRECTOR OF RURAL RECONSTRUCTION WHO WAS TO VISIT THE PACIFICATION AREA. HE WAS TAKEN BY SURPRISE BY THE CIVILN UNREST. AT APPROX 0800H THE G3 III MAF PICKED UP THE GEN BY VEHICLE & RET HIM TO III MAF HQS.	
150849		27	150830	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150830H, C. AT991776 D. ONE PT (SEMI ROADBLOCK) BEING MANNED BY ARVN. STOPPING FOR CHECK THEN ALLOWING TO PASS.	
150840		28	150815	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150815H, C. AT991607 D. DOWNED UH 34D (USMC) BURNING, NO TRPS HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF DESTRUCTION.	
150850		29	150845	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 150845H, C. BT016667 D. 1 TEMP, 06 6X6 (ARVN) PICKING UP ARVN TRPS AT OUTPOST A HEADING S ON HWY 1 TOWARD HOI AN.	
150940		30	150900	FM 3D MARINES, J57, A. 1/3/03, B. 150900H C. AT937912, D. 6 OR RPTD 2 PROPELLAR DRIVEN A/C MADE STRAFING RUNS VIC AT937912. FIRE WAS BEING RET GROUND. 12 CIV TRUCKS MOVING S WERE STOPPED ON THE ROAD AT AT942 912. 4 ARMED CIV HAVE BEEN SPOTTED MOVING S FM WHERE TRUCKS WERE STOPPED & AT LEAST 2 OTHERS HAVE BEEN SPOTTED LAYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE TRUCKS.	
150955		31	150950	FM 3D MAR, SIX VEHILES BETWEEN HOI AN TO BE IN CONVOY. PLANES BROKE OFF CONTACT, MOVED OFF TOWARD DANANG. SEE J30.	
151000		32	151000	FM III MAF SI OFFICER: CURRENT SIT IN I CORPS: NO FIRM ASSESSMENT OF CURRENT SIT CAN BE MADE AT PRES TIME, HOWEVER, FOLLOWING INFO IS PASSED A T THIS TIME & IS SUBJ TO CORRECTION OR CHANGE AS NEW INFO BECOMES AVAIL. AT 0530H, 2 PLANES COMMENCED OFFLOADING VN MARINES AT DANANG AB, RPTDLY GEN KHIEM ARRIVED ABOARD 1ST A/C. MARINES IMMED MOVED ON I CORPS HQS & ASSUMED CONTROL OF I CORPS COMPOUND. ALL A/C ORBITING OVER DANANG ARE RPTDLY FM SAIGON, THEY ARE NOT LOCAL VN A/C. SEVERAL HAND GRN HAVE BEEN THROWN IN DANANG CITY BY PERSON OR PERSONS UNK, HOWEVER, ARVN PERSONNEL HAVE BEEN PICKED UP CARRYING GRNS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 3284-
P 1502427

+0 D15/02507/MAY 66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~150001H~~ TO ~~150001MAY66~~

000

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151000	CONT	32	151000	RPTDLY NO RPT NO ARVN PERSONNEL WERE AT I CORPS HQS AT 0800H W/EXCEPTION OF MIN DUTY PERSONNEL. ARVN PERSONNEL RPTDLY INFORMED USMC TOWER OPERATOR AT HUE PHU BAI AF THAT NO VN A/C WOULD BE PERMITTED TO LAND, IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW THIS WOULD BE ENFORCED. APPARENTLY SAIGON POWER PLAY TO CONTROL I CORPSHX HAS AT THIS TIME SUCCEEDED. SAIGON TPS WERE STILL ARRIVING IN DANANG AF AT 0730H. NO INDICATIONS OF DIV UNITS (1ST & 2D ARVN) ACTION OR REACTION, OTHER THAN ABOVE AT THIS TIME.	
151005		33	150950	FM DANANG GARRISON, A. DANANG GARRISON, B. 150950H, C. UNK, D. RPT FM SPECIALIST KALOSA ADVISOR AT DANANG GARRISON STATES EST 2 CO'S OF VN MARINES FM SAIGON HAVE TAKEN OVER THE GARRISON. AMERICANS ARE IN NO DANGER. PHONE LINES HAD BEEN CUT BUT ARE NOW IN ORDER.	
151010		34	150945	FM 3/3-2,(LT HANLEY): HQA VAN DIST VN STRUGGLE FORCES ARE BROADCASTING OVER RADIO THAT ALL VN UNITS SHOULD NOT A ARTY THE AIR STRIP.	
151015		35	151000	FM 3D MAR, F/2/3 IS STANDBY COMPANY, LOCAT AT LZ EAGLE. THEY ARE READY TO MOVE.	
151020		36	151005	FM 4TH MAR, AT 151005H, 3/4/L & K DEPARTED BY T DCK TO OPN AREA T[illegible].	
151020		~~37~~	151020	FM 9TH MAR, A. HOA HONG . B. 151020H, C. BT015685 D. LNO AT HO HONG RPTS AT 151020H, 1 CO OF 39TH RANGERS DEPARTED MINU HONG VIC BT015685 HEADING S TO HOI AN.	
151025		~~38~~	151000	FM 3D MAR, A. 1/3/C, B. 151000H, C. AT937912, D. 6 OO RPTS AIRPLANES ARE MAKING MORE STRAFING RUNS ON HWY 1 AT AT937912.	
151025		~~39~~	150936	FM 3D MAR, A. 1/3/C, B. 150936H, C. AT931893. D. 25 CIV MOVING S ON HWY 1 HAVE TURNED E TO TAKE. 3 MEN (VN TYPE) ARMED W/2 M1'S & 1 MG HAVE MOVED W FM 931893 INTO THE HILLS.22 WOMEN, CHILDREN & OLD MEN CONTINUE MOVING S ON HWY 1.	
151030		40	151030	FM III MAF OOC: A. MAC V OOC, B. 151030H, C. N/A, D. REQD RPT THAT 1ST ARVN DIV IS ALIGNED W/STRUGGLE FORCES & WILL DEFEND HUE & OTHER INSTALLATIONS IN AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 327
P 1703 55Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]166

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151045		[redacted]	112400	I CORPS ISUM 131. FM 110001H TO 112400H	
151045		[redacted]	150915	FM 9TH MARINES. XXIX FINAL RPT, J7 A. 1/9/X CO OP, 150915H. C. AT922543 D. AT AT925540. RECD APPROX 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM TREELINE VIC AT925540. E. NO TGT, DID NOT RET FIRE.	
151050		43	151040	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 151040H, C. BT031760, D. 5 MARES MOVING N W/APPROX 50 ARVN, GREEN UTILITIES & CAMOUFLAGED HELMETS.	
151100		44	151030	FM 3D MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. B/1/3, B. 151030H C. AT791817, D. CO D RPTD NO CONTACT, 1 VC KIA. E. WILL TAKE PHOTOS OF VC BODY, OTHER EQUIPMENT BEING RETAINED. F. M-16 RIFLE, I. 1, J. L-HAND, L. 1 RIFLE, N. 1 PACK.	
151105		45	151100	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 151100H, C. BT097583, D. 1 JEEP, 4 6X6 TRUCKS, HEADING W, LOADED W/TRPS WEARING GREEN UTILITIES & HARD HELMETS. NO WPNS OBSD. 2 A1'S FLYING OVER TRUCKS, APPEAR TO BE VNAF.	
151110		(46)	15MAY66	FM 4TH MAR, 2 US ADVISORS FM PHU LOC REPTED THAT PHU LOC DIST CHIEF WAS TOLD BY VNSF UNIT CHIEF THAT ALL DIST WOMEN AL RT.	
151120		47	151115	FM AO, A. AO, B. 151115H, C. BT057591, D. 4 6X6 & 1 JEEP HEADED N ON HWY 1 (W/RANGERS ABOARD) MET 3 6X6 & 2 JEEPS W/TRPS HEADED S, ALL STOPPED (SOUTH BOUND TRPS W/GREEN HELMETS, SOME RED BERETS).	
151125		(48)	151115	FM 3D CIT: THE 1ST & 2ND VNMC BNS ARR PHU LOC IN DANANG. THEY ARRIVED BY AIRPLANE AT DANANG A/F THIS AM. THE 1ST BN CAME FM SAIGON. THE 2ND BN CAME FM AN OPN BIVAC CONDUCTED S OF QUANG NGAI CITY. THE TANKS BEING USED BY THE VNMC WERE SENT HERE FM THEIR PRES VISIT IN MARCH & WERE NOT FLOWN IN TODAY. I CORPS HQS IS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE 1ST AR. ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND BN ARE BEING EMPLOYED IN DOWNTOWN DANANG IN SQD & PLT SIZE UNITS. DOWNTOWN DANANG IS QUIET AT THIS TIME. THERE IS NO ACTIVITY AROUND THE STRUGGLE COMMITTEE HQS.	
151130		(49)	151115	FM 4TH MAR LNO: 1ST ARVN DIV HQTS HUE CITY QUIET & ACTIVITY NORMAL. THERE ARE PLANS OF DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED TOMORROW.	
151130		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

999 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151145H		50	142400H	FR 9TH MAR BACKLASH. [redacted] VC WOMEN KIA, 1 VC CHILD WIA [redacted] DURING FIREFIGHT NORTH HAI FIRE, WOMAN FROM [redacted] THANH [redacted] Y VILLAGE (979659). TIME 142400H	
151145H		51	150920H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9/6 B. 150920H C. 936542 D. 936545 ENCOUNTERED 5 VC FIRING FROM 936545. FIREFIGHT PURSUED. MANUVERED TO 934543. TERRAIN INDICATED RECENT OCCUPANCY AND ISOLATED NORTH POSITION. B. B/1/9 PURSUED VC BY FIRE WITH 7.62, 3.5 AND 60MM MORTARS. VC BROKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW TO THE EAST. B/1/9 HALTED PURSUIT TO EAST AND RETURNED TO PRIMARY MISSION. OF SEARCH AND DESTROY OF VILLAGE AT 930542. F. E. G. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.M. MSG. O. VC HARRASSING FIRE FROM POSITION LIKELY TO BE USED BY VC IN FUTURE. P. E. MSG. Q. VC BROKE CONTACT WITHDREW TO THE EAST. VC CASUALTIES UNK.	
151215		52	15MAY	FM 6A WATCH OFFICER:(CAPT LLOYD), 1. CTL YOU IS NR HOI AN - NO ORDERS TO ANYONE, 2. AFC & 39TH ENGR OUTSKIRTS OF HOI AN, 3. CTL YPU IS PASSING OVER LOUDSPEAKER THAT GEN WALT & WESTMORELAND ARE SUPPORTING STRUGGLE OAP, REASON- HE FEELS THAT SINCE WE ALLOWED MAR TO LAND & MOVE FREELY THAT IT CONSTITUTES SUPPORT FOR HOSTILE TO WALT.	
151215		53	151207	FM DIV AO, A. AO, B. 151207H, C. BT031760, D. 3 TANKS POINTING S TOWARD I CORPS HQ APPROX 5-10 TRPS. ALSO 1 RVN M6 AND 1 BULLDOZER.	
151215		54	151125	FM 3D MAR, A. C/1/3, B. 151125H, C. NAM O (BT927842) D. 1 VN CH BUZZED C CO PSN TWICE. USMC TRUCK BY NAM O ALSO BUZZED. A GAMBISTA WAS DROPPED WHICH CONTAINED MSG "KEEP OUT OF DANANG BECAUSE DANCING HAS TROUBLES". APPROX 60 CIV MOVING S OF 1 VIC CP C. PSYS BIC POLITICAL MEETING GOING ON IN NAM O VIL. SMOG FM FLSG ATTACHED TO ESSO LIFTS SEEN CRI LS IN AMBULANCE PREVIOUSLY EVACUATED, SUSPECTED EVACUEE TO PHU BAI.	
151210		55	151030	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1/4/B, B. 151030H, C. YD552279, D. SQD FOUND CAVE HEADING INTO HAY STACK. E. BLEW CAVE & HAYSTACK, CAUGHT ON FIRE. m1 CANDIDATE CASING FOUND IN HAYSTACK. HAYSTACK HAD UNIDENTIFIED BOOBY TRAP. ALSO SMALL SEC NDARY EXPLOSIONS DUE TO FIRE. 2 OTHERS ALSO FOUND & DEST.	
151230		56	151145	FM 3D MAR, FOLLOW UP OF J44, D CO REPT 3 ADDITIONAL VC KIA, 1 VOG KIA & 3 VC KIA. VIC AT791817	
151300		57	151140	FM 3D MAR, REF J56 & J44, A. 1/3/B, B. 151140H, C. BC206807, D. B/1/3 HAD SQD SIZE BLOCK SET AT ABOVE VIC. WHILE PTL WAS CHECKING AFA BC206810, PTL OPENED FIRE ON UNK # VC. E. TOTAL OF 6 VC KIA. F. N. MSG. I. 5 M. UNK # SHOTS. N. 5 PACES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent III/530/151700Z/MC

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151305		58	151130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL PT, J13, A. 2/4/K CO CP, B. 151130H, C. BT097654. D. VN WOMAN CAME INTO CP WITH GUNSHOT WOUND IN HER SIDE. WOUND APPEARED TO BE 24 HRS OLD, & HAD BEEN TREATED BY SOMEONE OTHER THAN K CO. WHEN SHE CAME FM A WHERE SHE RCVD WOUND IS UNK. SHE WAS MED EVAC.	
151305		59	15MAY66	FM 9TH MAR, INTEL INFO: A. INTEL INFO GAINED FM VILLAGERS IN HOA HAM HAMLET VIC CP AT921541. THE VILLAGERS ADMITTED THAT THERE WERE SEVERAL LOCAL GUERS LIVING IN THIS HAMLET HOWEVER, THEY FLED WHEN THE MARINES MOVED INTO THE AREA. THE FOLLOWING NAMES WERE OBTAINED AS CONFIRMED VC LIVING IN HOA HAM: VAN (VILL CHIEF), KHAN (HAMLET CHIEF), NOT THE PHI HOA VIL IS HEAVILY FORTIFIED W/DEEP TRENCHES, TUNNELS & FIGHTING HOLES. VILLAGERS SAID THE TRENCHES WERE DUG BY LOCAL GUERS THAT THE VC BROUGHT IN FM OTHER AREAS. THE VILLAGERS ADMITTED TO PAYING TAXES TO THE VC & THAT THE TAXES WERE GRADUATED ACCORDING TO THE WEALTH OF THE FAMILY. ONE OF THE VILLAGERS EXPRESSED A DESIRE TO GO TO DANANG TO LIVE IN ORDER TO ESCAPE THE HARASSMENT & TAXES IMPOSED BY THE VC. THIS VILLAGER INDICATED THAT THERE WERE OTHER VILLAGERS WHO WOULD ALSO LIKE TO MOVE TO DANANG TO GET AWAY FM VC DOMINATION. WHEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING THE USMC, VC, ENGAGEMENT OF 12MAY, THEY CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING INFO: ABOUT 2 DAYS BEFORE THE CLASH, MANY VC WERE SEEN & HEARD PASSING THRU TO THEIR VILL. THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO COUNT THEM BECAUSE THE VC FORCED THE VILLAGERS TO REMAIN IN THEIR HOUSES. ONE VILLAGER EST THAT 40-50 VC PASSED THRU THE AREA. THE VC WERE HEADING N FM THIS VILL. I SMALL BOY SAID HE SAW MORE CAMOUFLAGED BY MEN (PROBABLY) DURING THE BATTLE ON THE 12TH. ALL OF THE VILLAGERS REMAINED IN THEIR FAMILY BUNKERS BECAUSE OF AIR & ARTY. FIRE DURING THE NIGHT OF THE 12TH, MANY VC WERE HEARD MOVING THRU THE VILL IN A S DIRECTION. 1 MAN STATED THAT SOME OF THE LOCAL VILLAGERS WERE FORCED TO CARRY SOME OF THE WOUNDED & DEAD & HAVE NOT AS YET RETURNED TO THEIR HOMES. THIS MAN STATED THAT HE THOUGHT THE VC MOVED S ACROSS THE RIVER. IN GENERAL, THE VILLAGERS WHO WERE QUESTIONED, SEEMED FRIENDLY & TALKED QUITE FREELY WHEN QUESTIONED IN PRIVATE. THE PEOPLE DID NOT HAVE THE GUILTY EXPRESSIONS THAT ARE USUALLY CHARACTERISTICS OF VC SYMPATHETIC PEOPLE.	
151300		60	15MAY	FM 3D MAR, 2 RF ARE BEING TREATED IN HIM LIEN VIL, WERE BROUGHT DOWN BY MPC'S FM HI VAN PASS. BEING TREATED BY CORPSMEN FM 1/3. 1/3 THINKS THEY WERE WOUNDED BY STRAFING BY THE A/C AT HAI VAN PASS THIS MORNING. DEFINITELY 1 RF WAS HIT BY STRAFING.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/331/15 1717 H/HC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

SOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151300		61	15MAY	FM 9TH MARINES, ARVN TRP MOVEMENT: 3RD AT DIEN BAN RPTS 1 ARMED CONVOY PASSED GOING E TOWARDS HOI AN. CONVOY CONSISTED OF 4 6X6 TRUCKS, 42 PERSONNEL, 3 60MM MORT, 1 .30 CAL MG, ALSO 2 JEEPS. UNIT WAS IDENTIFIED AS PART OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT. THE FIRST JEEP HAD 51ST REG '5' ON IT.	
151330		62	151245	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/9/H CO CP, B. 151245H, C. BT916637, D. 1 VN MALE AT BT923635 WAS OBSD OVER LOOKING CO PERIM. E. SQD SENT TO CHECK AREA. VN RAN FM SQD. WAS WARNED TO HALT RAN DIR'S. SUSPECT WAS WOUNDED. MED EVAC. F.K.ENG, L. 1, M.R.ENG	
151330		63	151315	FM BMSC, HELO RCVD SA FIRE FM AT997607 & AT998599.	
151340		64	151325	FM III MAF, RPTS 10 MBLOS LEFT DANANG AT 151250H, W/VN MAR. HEADED E TOWARDS HUE.	
151345		65	151340	FM AO, A. AC, B. 151340H, C. BT028794, D. BT028794 - 6 TANKS POINTED SW & ASM MOVING. AO RCVD HIT FM SA FM CITY OF DANANG, FM VIC BT032788.	
151350		66	151322	FM 9TH MAR, AO RPTS 3 VN TRUCKS & ABOUT 1 PLT OF TROOPS JOINED THE TANKS. REF 3.65.	
151420		67	151230	FM 9TH MARINES, A. AO, B. 151230H, C. AT997607 D. VC IN TREE LINE, E. H BY Y FIRED 28 MM RDS. 2 BLDGS DAM-AGED, 2 BLDGS BURNING. F.-I.ENG, J. 2 POWS	
151420		68	151400	A. AO, B. 151400H, C. IN TEXT, D. 6 6X6 MOVING S VIC BT056586. APPROX 25 RVN TRPS MOVING S TO RVN COMPOUND VIC BT0658. MARINE ROAD BLOCK STILL REMAINS VIC BT042621	
151420		69	151358	FM AO, B. 151358H, C. IN TEXT, D. 6 TANKS & 1 PLT AD OUT FM BT028794 TO BT025767, STATIONARY. NO CIV TRAFFIC IN THIS AREA.	
151430		70	151412	FM ARVN ADVISOR AT HOI AN, VN MARINES SUPPORTED BY TANKS MEETING RESISTANCE IN TAKING OBJECTIVES. VN MARINES FM HOI AN RECEIVING HVY RESISTANCE IN VIC OF RADIO STATION RESISTANCE IS COMING FM YOUNG RESISTANCE GROUP.	
151500		71	151300	FM 1/3/D, AT BG206648, DG FOUND CULTIVATED LAND CONSISTING OF 2 ACRES OF TEA, TOBACCO, POTATOES, PEPPERS & BANANAS. E. WILL BE DEST.	
151505H		72	151445H	FM: A.C. A.C. REPTS 5 VN ADVS OBSERVING VIC CITY OF DANANG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#329
TOS: 15/19 2321

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151507H		73	151502H	FM: A.O. FOUR AD'S OFF STATION GOING NORTH.	
151516H		74	151505H	FM: A.O. SIX MVN 6x6, 3 JEEPS LEAVING MP COMPOUND H I AN. LEAVING IN MILITARY FORMATION. ALL VEHICLES HEADING DUE SOUTH TO HAVEN.	
151518H		75	151200H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO 135 PERIOD 151200H MAY 66.	
151530H		76	151525H	FM: A.O. TWO TANKS STATIONARY FACING WEST (BR031767).	
151530H		77	151525H	FM: A.O. 7 MVN 6x6 GOING EAST ON HWY 14. THEY ARE EMPTY. (100582).	
151540H		78	151529H	FM: A.O. 029760. TWO TANKS THAT WERE ACCOMPANIED BY ONE 6x6 AND ONE XXX FIRST AID NAVY STOPED. FACING HQ (1 CORPS).	
151540H		79	151532H	FM: A.O. AT 150572. SIX EMPTY MVN WERE GOING EAST HIGHWAY 14. HAVE ENTERED MD COMPOUND AND HAVE PARKED THE VEH.	
151540H		80	151536H	FM: A.O. HAVE SPOTTED TWO SKY RAIDERS OVER HOI AN. AVN.	
151542H		81	151015H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. 1/9 3D AMTR SQD ROAD SWEEP. B. 151015H C. AT 985636. D. 155MM HD FUN 1' UNDER ROAD BED. BELIEVED TO HAVE HAD A M-16A1 FUSE, SET AS A FULL TIME DETONATOR. A PIECE OF COMM WIRE AND STRING WAS ATTACHED. AN HOLE LARGE ENOUGH FOR A 155MM HD WAS FOUND 5 METERS AWAY. THE INFO ON THE MINE WAS GIVEN TO MARS BY VILLAGERS HOWEVER THEY DID NOT SHOW THE EXACT LOCATION, THEY INDICATED BY GESTURES THAT THE VC WOULD KILL THEM FOR TELLING E. ALONE IN PLACE. E.Q. NFG.	
151542H		82	151542H	FM: 9TH MARS INFO RECD FROM VILLAGERS INDICATED THAT 50 VC W/AUTO WPNS AND 60MM MTRS SPENT THE LAST NIGHT AT 935555 EARLY THIS MORNING VC PLANNING TO AT 940545 AND CROSSED RIVER VIA FERRY NOW LOCATION OF THIS FORCE BELIEVED TO BE GROUPED WITH OTHER UNITS AT VILLAGE OF LE BAC (1). AT 951588 INFO THAT B/C IN CONTACT WITH MAIN SECURITY ELEMENTS. THIS A.M.	
		83			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/331/14, 17174/14c

~~1500EST~~ TO ~~1500EST MAY 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151542H		83	151410	FM: 9EN MARS FINAL A. H/3/9 PLT PTL B. 151410H C. AT 924524 D. AT 926527 RECD SA FIRE FROM 8-10 VC. E. RETURNED SA. CALLED ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 19. H.E. 105MM GOOD EFFECTS SEC SECONDARY EXPLOSION. SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.NFG G.1 KIA MED EVAC H.Q. NEG.	
151540H		84	151500H	FM: 9EN MARS LNO AT HOA VANG LNO RPTS MONITORED VN RADIO BROADCAST WHICH RPTD VN MARINES HAVE CAPTURED COL YEU WHO IS STRUGGLE FORCE LEADER. HOA VANG AGENT APPREHENDED FROM CAR NR AREA RPTS NO SIGN OF VC. US ARMY XXXXXXXXX CIC AGENT RPTD VN MARS HAVE ESTABLISHED CONTROL POINT THROUGHOUT DANANG AND SEEM TO BE IN CONTROL.	
151545H		85	151540H	FM: 4EN MARS AT 1525H THE 1ST PLANE LOAD OF A/CO DEPARTED.	
151545H		86	151530H	FM: MAF GOG 9 CHOPTERS AS OF 1530 HEADED NORTH FROM DANANG. (VN CHOPTERS).	
151600H		87	151500H	FM: 9EN MARS A. 9EN MARS LNO B. 151500H C. HOA VANG DIST NIL D. INFO RECD FROM ARMY ADVISORS INDICATES VN MARS HAVE CAPTURED ALL KEY GOVERNMENT INSTALLATIONS, IN DANANG. IT APPEARS SOME FIGHTING TOOK PLACE NEAR RADIO STATION. EXTENT OF CASUALTIES UNK.	
151611H		88	151500H	FM: 9EN MARS INITIAL A. H/2/9 CO OP B. 151500H XXXXX C. AT 928645 D. A MARINE WAS FOUND AT ABOVE COORD WITH GUN (GUNSHOT) IN SIDE. MARINE STATED HE DROPPED HIS RIFLE AND IT DISCHARGED HITTING HIM IN SIDE. E. MED EVACED MARINE (SERIOUS CONDITION) NO INFO ON HIM, BUT EVAC NUMBER PFA 8231 RELAYED FROM H/2/12. F.NFG G.1 MED EVAC H.Q. NEG.	
151615H		89	151604H	FM: A.O. SETTING DOWN AT DANANG TAXI WAY. 9 HELOS XXXXX UH-34D'S. NORMAL CREW ABOARD. VNAF.	
151625H		90	151615H	FM: A.O. SPOTTED APPROX 200 TO 300 CIVILIANS ON STREET. OBS NO HOSTILE ACTION. TWO SKY RAIDERS ORBITHOK OVER THIS PSN.	
154630H		91	151535H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. 2/3 H-4 MSR PTL B. 151535H C. AT 915678 B. PTL DISCOVERED H-26 ONWARD ENGAGED IN MUD AND SET IN MIDDLE OF TRAIL. E. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP WITH M-79 RD. F.N. NFG G. VC IN AREA P. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP Q. CONTINUE TO BE ALERTED ON PTL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#332
TDD-~~CEST~~ 15/07332/K

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151635		92	151500H	FM: 9TH MAR S A. 3/3/9 CO PTL B. 151900H C. AT 926543 D. 3/9/K ELEMENTS FOUND 10 BOXES 14x3 INCHES METAL SEALED. 6 OF WHICH CONTAINED 30 CAL AMMO. 4 CONTAINED 9MM RD. ALSO 5000 RDS 7.62 CHICOM AMMO. E. BEING SENT TO S-2 FOR EVAL. F-Q. NEG.	
151635		93	151555H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. CNTCT PTL B. 151555H C. BT073655 D. BT 079660 RPTD ONE APPROX 200 PEOPLE MILLING AROUND VILL. F-Q. NEG.	
151640		94	151625H	FM: A.O. AT 151625 CHGE BT 035772. TWO TANKS STATIONARY POINTING NORTH. HAVE TUBES POINTING TO THE SKY.	
151640		95	151627H	FM: A.O. GROUP OF CIVILIANS APPROX 200 METERS EAST OF LAST LOCATION. (026781).	
151645		96	151626H	FM: A.O. FOUR SKY RAIDERS FLYING OVER DANANG. (EVN)	
151645		97	151645H	FM: DIV LNO TO CMDS KEPTS THAT COL YEU IS NOW IN HANDS OF VN MARS, IS NOT UNDER HOUSE ARREST, IS IN HOA AN WITHOUT RESTRICTION.	
151645		98	151632H	FM: A.O. TWO TANKS HEADING SOUTH ON ROC L P AT TOA D "I" HQ.	
151645		99	151555H	FM: 3D CIT ABOUT 1555H 9 VNAF H46'S 6-34'S LEFT AIR BASE LOADED WITH TROPS. LEFT AIRBASE HEADED TOWARD MOUN. RETURNED ABOUT 10 MIN LATER. 1600H 2-3 CO'S OF RK AIRLIFTED TROPS MARCHED OUT GATE 1 WITH FULL PACKS AND COMBAT GEAR HEADING TOWARD I CORPS AREA. 1 M.P. CONFIRMED THAT NUMBER OF VNAF WERE BROUGHT INTO AMBU HOSPITAL AS WIA AND AT LEAST 2 KIA.	
151650		100	151645H	FM: LNO MAR DIV ROAD REC'N WILL RETURN 160600H.	
151655		101	151640H	FM: AO ROAD BLOCK. TWO CVE 6x6 PACKED ACCESS ROAD. (BT 030774).	
151657		(102)	151657H	FM: G-3 THE 220 AVIATION CO., 3 PLNS US AIR RPTD THEY RECD INFO FROM I CORPS HQS THAT THEY WILL TAKE THEIR AIRCRAFT UNDER ATTACK IF THEY FLY WEST OF TOURANE RIVER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]1700		103	151642H	FM: A.[illegible]. HAVE ONE 10 AVN TANKS AT 1 C[illegible]PS HQ SPOTTED APPROX 5 HEADING N[illegible]EN ALONG [illegible]IVER FRONT.	
[redacted]1700		104	151051H	FM: A.[illegible]. AT 021706. PLS OF [illegible]VN TROOPS MOVING WEST ON TRAIL.	
[redacted]1700		105	151615H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9 BN (-) CL[illegible] B. 151615H C. AT 967616 AT 926593 D. AT 926595 AT 916591 C[illegible]MENCED HELO LIFT FROM AT 921591 TO HILL 55 AT 151510H. LAST ELEMENTS LIFTED AT 151510H AND LANDED HILL 55 151520H. BEGAN THE LIFT, SPORADIC SMALLARMS FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT HELO'S. 1/9/B DISPERSED HELOLIFT FROM AT 926593 AT 921591. E. B[illegible]T FIRE MET WITH SA AND 3.5 ROCKETS AS SUSPECTED VC FIRE DURING LIFT. VC FIRE CEASED. F&G. NEG. H. SMALLARMS FIRE AT HELO'S AT LZ. P. DIRECTED COUNTER FIRE Q. VC FIRE CEASED. LIFT COMPLETED WITH NO FURTHER INCIDENT.	
151700		106	151530	FM: 3D MAR S INITIAL A. 3D MAR S-2 B. 151530H C. ZC206800 D. AIR CRAFT SUPPLYING D/CO 1/3 PARTICIPATING IN OPN CO MOVE ACFT RCVD UNK NO OF SA HITS. NO HITS ON AI CRAFT. EN AFTER ACTS TO BE COMING FROM ZC 205816. FIXED WING AIRCRAFT DELIVERED AIRST IN. UNK RESULTS. E. AIR STRIKE. F-H. NEG I. NO. VC INITIATED AA FIRE P. CALLED AIR STRIKE. Q. NEG.	
151700		107	151650H	FM: 9TH MAR S 3D PLANE WITH A/CO DEPARTED AT 151650H.	
151805H		108	15MAY66	FM 3D MAR. MSG (REFER TO 3.60) 2 MIA'S F'S WERE NOT BROUGHT DOWN TO G CO P SITION. WILL NOT TAKE ANY FURTHER ACTION AS IT IS OUT OF OUR HANDS.	
151815H		109	151215H	FM 9TH MAR FINAL A. 3/1/9 SQD PTL B. 151215H VIET C. NE IN VIET D. FOUND AND DESTROYED AT GRID AT962652 FOUND A 105 RD RIGGED WITH T IPE WIRE. AT AT968646 FOUND AND DESTROYED A B HOLE. AND A BUNKER AT AT964641. AT AT951659. 3 M-26 GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. WERE DESTROYED. E-Q. NEG.	
151815H		110	151725H	FM 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/3/9 B. 151725H C. AT927622 D. REC'D 40 RDS SA FIRE FM AT915516 AND AT921517. ALSO FROM AT923586 REC'D SA FIRE FROM WEST 15 VC. E. RETURNED 500 RDS SA. 9 M-79. 5 60MM MORTAR. OBSERVED ARTA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCoS3

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151830H		111	15MAY66	HR 3D MAR DIV AO RPT HER #207-66 OF 15MAY66	
151845H		112	151820H	HR BASC A. BASC B. 151820H C. AT922518 D. HELO RCVD SA FIRE. R-Q. NEG.	
151850H		113	151805H	FR AO A. C/AO B. 151805H C. 942641 D. ROAD BLOCK 6 TRUCKS, 2 TANKS, 1 [illegible] POINTING SOUTH, UNKC. (VEHICLES NOT MOVING) R-Q. NEG.	
151835H		114	151545H	FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 151545H C. XC206809 D. INCIDENT AT 152540H, 2 RESUPPLY HELO'S DELIVERING SUPPLIES TO D/1/3 REC'D SPARDIC SNIPER FIRE AT XC206809. REL) MARKED TARGET WITH SMOKE AND SUPPORTING A/C MADE 4 STRAFING RUNS WITH 20MM GUNS. E. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED DURING OPERATION PERIOD. R-Q. NEG.	
151835H		115	151730H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. D/1/3 MIL. C. C. B. 151730H C. XC206818 D. WILL DEST OF GROPS I[illegible] OBJECTIVE AREA COMMENCE FOLLOWING PHOTOS RECORDING OF STRIKES ENCOUNTERED WILL SWEEP TO NORTH AND SOUTH OF PRESENT POSITIONS., K AT FIRST LIGHT. WILL ESTABLISH AMBUSHES FROM MUTUAL S SUPPORTING P-2 POSITIONS TONIGHT. DEFENSIVE FIRE PLAN IN EFFECT. WILL INCLUDE MAI FIRE THROUGHOUT [illegible] OBJECTIVE AREA. DIFFICULTY WAS ENCOUNTERED CONVINCING STRIKE A/C THAT D/1/3 CONTROLLED ALL SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE IN OBJECTIVE AREA. THEY WANTED CLEARANCE FROM DANANG PRIOR TO MAKING AIR STRIKE. BUT FINALLY ATTACK WAS REQUESTED TARGET AREA WILL BE SWARCHED TOMORROW. DID NOT REQUIRE HAVE SUITABLE AREA FOR SIGN NO-TAR AT THIS TIME. R-Q. NEG.	
151845H		116	15MAY66	FR AO BN OP ARVN AT 615656, MOVING NORTH.	
151930H		117	151910H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 3D RECON PEL B. 151910H C. UNK D. PEL REA D 8-19 SA [illegible] FROM VIC OF 963765. R-Q. NEG.	
151931H		118	15MAY66	HR 9TH MAR MSG 8 PLTS OF PAP ARE OUTSIDE OF HOA VAN DIST HQS. HEAVILY ARMED. THEY SAY THEY WERE ORDERED BY SAIGON TO GO IN AND ASSIST IN DEFENSE OF HOA VAN [illegible] AGAINST ANY ATTEMPT BY ST UGGL[illegible] GROUP TO TAKE OVER.	
151940H		119	15MAY66	FR III MAF [illegible] 9TH MAR INTSUM NO 48 141200H TO 151200H.	
151940H		120	15MAY66	HR III MAF III MAF INTSUM NO 134 FROM 140001H TO 142400HMAY66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152000K		121	140[redacted]K	REFER TO J-99. [redacted] 15MAY66 FR 12TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/12 B. 140800K C. BT070680 D. 4 MEN EACH PARTY ENCOUNTERED A SA SURROUNDING BY 7 GRENADE P ITIONS. FOUND ABANDON HOUSE AT GOOD BT066681. EXCEPT PARTIALLY BURNED. 2 DEAD PIGS. AND EVIDENC OF RECENT SA FIRE EXTINGUISHING STRUCTURE. ALSO FOUND DRAG MARKS OF POSSIBLE VC KIA. IA. E. INFO GIVEN EXCEPT A SA AROUND BT Y POSITION EXCLUDING DEF SHIVE FIRE. MEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
152004K		122	151930K	FR III MAF A. NMA B. 151930K C. BT060816 D. 51ST ARTY REGIMENT AT BT060816 AND L ADING TROOPS AT 1930K. E-Q. NEG.	
152004K		123	151930K	FR III MAF A. [redacted] NMA B. 151930K C. BT N/A D. NMA HAS SUSPENDED ALL CARGO OPERATIONS. E-Q. NEG.	
152010K		124	151915K	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. H/2/3 B. 151915K C. AT918690 D. H CO RECEIVED CAO FROM SPOTTED MAN OBSERVING CO POSITION. CUT P ST SPOTTED BOY IN APPROXIMATLY SAME AR A. E. FIL SENT TO CAPTU VCS'E. 2 VCS'S APPREHENDED P.W. NEG. L.N. NEG. G. VCS'S MAY BE BOOBY TRAP SYSTEMS OUT TO ENCOM A SA TO SET BOOBY TRAPS. F. CAPTURED VCS'S SENT TO HINH DUC DIST HQ. Q. UNK.	
152025K		125	151730K	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. HMM-161 B. 151730K C. YD685140 D. CONVOY OF APVR 6X6 APPROXIMATLY 20-25 IN NO. 11 OF THE TRUCKS WERE CARRYING TROOPS, REST OF TRUCKS CARRYING EQUIPMENT. REQ. E-Q.	
152025K		126	151930K	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. CAC/F B. 151930K C. YD824879 (MR) YD824179 (MR) D. AT 151930K, A NIGHTT HIT F ON CAC REP TAKING PAC 10 TO CAC-7. WAS FIRED ON BY EST 10-15 VC WITH SA WPNS E. THE VEHICLE WITH 4 MARINES, CONTINUED TO DESTINATION. CAC PEL LEFT THE AREA AT 151930K. F-Q. NEG.	
152145K		127	152005K	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. 2/3/CAC C.O. B. 152005K C. AT945655 D. CAC C[redacted]C'D ABOUT 20 RD AUTOMATIC FIRE WHEN VIC AT945697. E. CAC RECEIVED ABOUT 100 MIX SA FIRE. VC FIRING STOPPED. CAC SEARCHING AREA IN WHICH FIRING CAME FROM. P.W. NEG. G. VC SHIPPED IN AREA. P. CAPTU RED FILES AND SEARCHED AREA. Q. VC BROKE CONTACT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC TO 152400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152115H		128	152005H	RR 4EK MAR MSG. AT 152005H , 12TH ARVN ATTY BN, MARINE LIAISON INFORMED THIS HQS THAT VIET IN THE PAST HOUR, THE ARVN OUT POST AT PHU GIA C ORD AU827002. REC'D 9 B MBS FROM UNID WINGED A/C. THE B MBS FELL WITHIN 300 M ST OF THE OUT P ST ON THE ROAD. NO INJURIES AT OR DAMAGES TO TH OUT POST WERE REPORTED.	
152240H		129	152240H	RR 4EK MAR MSG. (1) WIRE AT EVERY ENTRANCE TO HUE. (2) NUMEROUS T OP MEMBERS AROUND HUE. (3) RUMOR IS THAT ARVN MARINES ARE TO MOVE TO HUE BY SEA. (4) ROC BAU MAY HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED MISSION TO BREAK BLOCK HAI VAN PASS.	
152250H		130	15MAY66	RR 4TH MAR. HUE LNO REPORTS: (1) GENERAL TRI A RIVED IN HUE THIS AM. MET WITH 1ST ARVN STAFF. ALSO IN ATTENDANCE WERE TWO STRUGGLE GROUP LEADERS. SEATING FOR MEETING WAS THI SAT AT RUAN DESK, FLANKING HIM WERE STRUGGLE GROUP REPS. RUAN AND STAFF SAT IN RAPT ATTENTION. NOT KNOWN WHAT WAS DISCUSSED. AFTER THIS MEETING, THI AND RUAN HAD MEETING WITH SENI ADVISORS.. ANY QUESTION ASKED OF THE GENERALS WAS EVASIVLY ANSWERED. THI WAS ASKED "WILL THERE BE A COUP" THI REPLIED, "HE IS ONLY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PEOPLE," HE KNEW HIS ANSWER WOULD BE QUOTED AND THERE FOR, HE WASN'T GOING TO REPLY TO FURTHER DETAILS ON MEETING. (2) THIS AM, A CAPTAIN NIEM, CO OF ROC BAN CO, WAS RELIEVED OF HIS COMMAND.. H E IS CATHOLIC. A LARGE PERCENT OF THE ROC BAN IS CATHOLIC. AND CO WAS ORDERED ON AN EXTENSIVE PATROLLING MISSION IN PHU LOC. (3) AN APC GROUP AT DONG BA THIN CITADEL HAD 5 APC "ORIENTATED" TO THE SOUTH, BUT NOT MOVING. THEY ARE STAGGERED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE HIWAY. (4) OUT POST FROM PHU BAI TO HUE ARE MANNED BY TWICK THE NORMAL COMPLIMENT. (5) A L ADVISORS ARE REMAINING WITH VNI UNITS AND WILL REMAIN UNTIL WE FIGHT VC. THIS IS ADVISOR POLICY. (6) ARL GUNS AROUND 1ST ARVN DIV HQ ARE IN A AA ATTITUDE. (7) ADVISORS WERE PULLED BY ORDER OF LTC L BISHOP THIS AM FROM ROC BAN AND THE APC GROUP. COL BOST H O DERED THEM BACK. THEY RETURNED BETWEEN 1200 - 1230	
152210H		131	152010H	F 4TH MAR. WING A. CAC-7 PTL B. 152010H C. YDR231°0 D. SPOTTED 3 VC. E. FIRED NA. SEARCHED AREA FOR BDG RESULTS. F-Q, ENG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152215H		131		FR 9TH MAR MSG. 9TH MAR LIAISON OFFICER AT BONDOC REPORTED THAT 10 TRUCKS LOADED WITH ARVN TROOPS WERE PROCEEDING NORTH ON RTE #1. 9TH MAR HAS BROKEN DOWN CONVOY, BLOCKING PASSAGE AT PHONG NHO #1.	
152220H		133	[redacted] 151150H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. PERM MAN LISTENING POST AT ABOVE COORD WAS PARTIALLY ENCIRCLED BY EST SQD OF VC. VC FIRED 8-10 RDS SA MEMBERS AS IF THEY VC DID NOT KNOW DEFINITE POSITION OF LISTENING POST. VC WERE YELLING "LANDER GO HOME". B. LISTENING POST WAS WITH DRAWN. ARTY MISSION FIRED 12 RDS 105 HE WITH GOOD COVERING ON TARGET. CO WILL CHECK AREA. E.O. END.	
152235H		134	151150H	FR 9D MAR. FINAL A. 3/2/3 PLT SQD. B. 151150H C. AT699620 D. 1 GERMAN EXPLODED IN FRONT OF PERIMETER. E. [redacted] F. AREA ILLUMINATED NO SIGHTING. E.O. END.	
152245H		135		FR COL WILKINSON.MSG CO GUIDANCE TO 9TH MAR ON CONDUCT OF ROAD BLOCK. THIS GUIDANCE WAS PROVIDED BY G-3 III MAF. IF TANKS OR ARTILLERY ATTEMPT TO GO NORTH, BLOCK PASSAGE. IF INFANTRY, OR VEHICLE WITH INFANTRY ATTEMPT TO GO NORTH, STOP TEMPORARILY. ASK SENIOR MAN IF THE UNIT HAS ORDERS FROM GENERAL DINH. THEN UNIT CAN HAVE NO SUCH ORDERS SINCE GENERAL DINH HAS ADVISED CG III MAF THAT NO NORTHERN MOVEMENT OF TRAFFIC WILL BE PERMITTED. THE SENIOR MAN WILL THEN BE ASKED TO TURN HIS CONVOY AROUND AND RETURN TO THE SOUTH. IF CONVOY COMMANDER INSIST ON GOING NORTH HE WILL HAVE TO REMOVE BLOCKING VEHICLES, BUT THEMC WILL NOT FIRE NR OR ARVN EXCEPT TO PROTECT THEMSELVES.	
152250H		136	152235H	FR COL WILKINSON. MSG REF REPT 132. LSN O NO APPEARS TO HAVE OBTAINED HIS INFO EITHER FROM ARVN AT BO NINH. ARVN CLAIM TO HAVE RECEIVED INFO FROM I CORPS. I CORPS HAS NO KNOWLEDGE. CONSIDER A FALSE REPORT.	
152310H		137	152015H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 SQD AMBUSH B. 152015H C. XT102650 D. 1 VC ARMED WITH RIFLE TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED. SQD MOVED TO CHECK BODY AND REC'D APPROXIMATELY 250 RDS SA AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM SOUTH AND EAST, 50 - 100 METERS AWAY. E. FIRED PREPLANNED 60MM MORTAR (30 RDS HE) AT VC SQD, WITHDREW FROM AREA, AND COMPANY FIRED 6 RDS HE, AND 3 RDS WP (81MM MORTARS) ON VC VC BROKE CONTACT, AND FLED SOUTH. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F. NIL. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC) KIA BODY. H. VC PEL HARASSING CO AMBUSH, TEAM EST AS 1½ PELS REMAINED VIC. E.O. END.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 575
R 151548Z
TOD 15/1555Z/MAY66/DEC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

150001H TO 152400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152320		138	152225H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. LIASON TEAM, DIA LOG DIST HQS. BK B. 152225H C. AT915558, AT918586 D. DIA LOG DIST HQS RCD'D APPROXIMATLY 12 RDS SPARDIC SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORD. E. FIRING ARTILLARY AT VIC OF SNIPER FIRE. F. ARTY BRING FIRED Q. ARTY FIRED.	
152343H		139		A. 1/4/B FINAL B. 151530H C. YD 539268 D. APPREH 1 VCS. NO ID CARD & IS ELDERLY BUT MUSCULAR. E. HOLDING AT PSN OVER NIGHT, TAKE TO 1/4 CP TOMMORROW. L. ONE VBS	
152340H		140		FM 3D MAR: A CO AT 889773 MAST OF THEIR PSN AT 892774, OP WITH 4 MEN, VN CHILDREN IN PSN, 2 MEN TOOK KIDS TO VILLAGE AT 899776. THEY HAVE BEEN MISSING SINCE 2200. 1/3 HAS DISPATCHED JEEP & TRUCK AND 22 MARINES. TRUCKS LEFT AT 2315H.	
			152342H	FM 3D MAR: THE MEN HAVE BEEN FOUND, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
152343H		141		FINAL A. CAC 7 PTL (FM 4TH MAR) B. 152010H C. YD 822180 D. 4 VC SPOTTED ON RTE 1, VC FIRED 5 RDS FM SEMI AUTO WPNS & PROCEEDED TO NW. E. POINT FIRED ON VC. PTL PROCEEDED TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. VC BELIEVED TO BE DISORGAINIZED & TRYING TO REASSEMBLE AFTER FIRING. PTL SAW 1 VC DROP. J. 1 POSS VC WIA	
152400H		142		JOURNAL CLOSED 15 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCN 336
R 192257
TOD 15/2138Z/MAY66

160001H TO 162400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 16 MAY 1966 TU	
160010H		2		12 MAR FDC: INITIAL: A. EXPERT OP HILL 327 B. 152330H C. AT 973738 D. RKTS 2 RDS SA FIRE FM BELOW PSN. 2 PEOPLE OBS BELOW OP WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY LAAM UNIT. NO CAS. E.Q. NEG.	
160021H		(3)		FM 4TH MAR: 152330H; MAJ MAYLIN: BLACK PANTHER CO HAS BEEN MOVED TO THUA THIEN QUANG NAM BORDER ALONG HTH 1, ARE STAYING INSIDE OF THUA THIEN PROVIDENCE. US ADVISORS ORDERED TO LEAVE THE CO ABOUT 1 HOUR AGO. GENERAL HUYUN, GEN THI & COL BOSTON HAD A MEETING THIS EVENING. GEN THI TOLD COL BOSTON THAT HE HAD TALKED TO GEN WALT & THAT GEN WALT HAD INFORMED HIM THAT IF GOV'T TRPS ATTEMPTED TO MOVE N FM DANANG, US MARINES WOULD STOP THEM. COL BOSTON CALLED GEN PLATT WHO INFORMED HIM THIS WAS NOT SO.	
160128H		4		INITIAL A. 2/1 MCB 7 B. 152245H-152315H C. YD 897135 D. AT APPROX 152245H MCB 7 OBS 1 VC IN CENTER SECTION OF THEIR AREA OF PERIM. E. FIRED APPROX 10 RDS SA AT VC, VC RET 2 RDS SA, ILLUM AREA & VC SEEN FLEEING IN A SE DIRECTION. AT THIS TIME THE LEFT FLANK SPOTTED 1 VC OUTSIDE OF WIRE. VC BROUGHT UNDER FIRE, AREA WAS ILLUM WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F.Q. NEG.	
160130H		5		INITIAL A. 2/1 OP HILL 180 B. 152355H C. YD 850131 D. HEARD NOISES & FIRED ILLUM & OBS 1 VC IN FRONT OF PSN. OP THREW 2 FRAG GRENS & FIRED 10 RDS SA. E. RESULTS UNK, WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F.Q. NEG.	
160245H		(6)		FM 4TH MAR (3): AN ARVN PLT TACTICALLY DEPLOYED IN FRONT OF HONG DA, TRNG CENTER, THEY SAY THEY ARE THERE TO PROTECT RECRUITS FM VN MARINES.	
160347H		7		INITIAL A. 3/4/I AMB B. 160130H C. ZD 001021 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 20 VC, AMB SPRUNG WHEN VC WERE MOVING N. E. MARINES CALLED ARTY MSN WHEN VC BROKE CONTACT AFTER FIREFIGHT. I & J. UNK O. ENEMY EXFILTRATING FM MTS TO N, WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NO FR CAS. Q. RKPT WILL FOLLOW.	
160515H		8		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 135A 151200-152400H MAY 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SecNav/338/161040M/ac6

160001 TO 162400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160805		9	160730	FM 9ER MAR, 2 OFFICERS & 4 ENLISTED OF THE 39TH RANGERS APPROACHED 9MAR CUPT BLOCKADE OF 9ER MAR. THEY STATED THEY WERE GOING TO 9ER DIEM. MAR ESCORTED PERSONNEL TO 51ST AMTRAC CP.	
160820		10	160805	A. AO, B. 0808ZH, C. BT031766, D. 3 TANKS LEAVING I C AMTRAC AREA MOVING ALONG STREET WITHIN THE CITY. THEY ARE MOVING N - APPROX 50 OR 60 TRPS W/TANKS, 2 PC & 3 JEEPS MOVING ALONG STREET. TANKS ARE NOW STATIONARY.	
160840		11	160650	FM 9ER MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J1, A. A/1/1 PLT PTL B. 160650H, C. BT027704, D. FOUND 1 VN MALE BODY. SHOT 3 TIMES. SEVERAL .45 CASINGS WERE FOUND NEAR IT. E. PLT SEARCHING AREA. F-Q-N/A	
160845		12	160830	FM AO, B. 0830H, C. AT927520, D. FIRE MSN AT AT928528. 3/9/M WAS RECEIVING INCOMING 60MM. 3/9 LOG AT927520.	
160845		13	160840	A. AO, B. 0840H, C. BT036775, D. A VN TANKS & TRPS AT THESE COORDS NOW. BOTH A R MOVING IN A N DIRECTION AT THIS TIME.	
160855		14	160840	A. AO, B. 0840H, C. BT028788, D. 4 MTD TANKS STATIONARY AT THESE COORDS. NO TRPS AROUND TANKS AT THIS TIME. NEAREST TRPS ARE LOC BT027782 - THERE ARE VN RANGERS WHO ARE BIVOUCED GUNS ON TANKS ARE POINTING: 1 N, 1 S & 2 E.	
160910		15	160740	FM 9ER MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL, J3, A. 3/9/L PLATPTL, B. 160700H, C. AT866895, D. 2 MBR CHECKING HOUSE TRIPPED M26 GREN ALERTED W/TRIP WIRE. E. CALLED MEDEVAC, F. 1, G. 1	
160910		16	160830	FM 9ER MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J6, A. 3/9/M, B. 160830H, C. AT928518, D. NON REC MORT FIRE, APPROX 10 RDS. E. PREPARING TO FIRE CANISTER NOT TO FIRE. AO PROCEEDING TO AREA.	
160910		17	160700	FM 9ER MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL, J6, A. 2/4/K SQD PTL, B. 160700H, C. BT095659, D. SPOTTED 1 VC RUNNING FM PTL POINT. CHALLENGED W/NEG RES. E. FIRED 5 RDS 5A AT RANGE OF 75 METERS. E-H-NEG, I. 1 (NC), J-M-NEG, K. WALLET, 5-6 PAGE TYPE SHEETS, O-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#340

FOD: 16/0347 2/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160920		18 (WAS SENT)	16MAY	FM CAPT KENNEL, COMM CO AMCP PLT AFTR WHAT WE WORKING HIGH PADDY AREA VIC (AT9772) WHO NO MALLY LEAVE THE AREA PRIOR TO SUNDOWN, HAVE BEEN REMAINING IN THE PADDIES PAST DARK FOR APPROX 9-10 DAYS. THIS HAS BEEN CONFD BY THE RADIO RELAY SITES ON HILL 200 & 204 (LOC AT966735).	
161000		19	0930H	FM AO, B. 0930H, C. BT025655, D. HAVE 7 JEEPS & 6 BUSES UNDER OBSERVATION - HEADING N AT BT025655.	
161000		20	160950	A. AO, B. 0950H, C. IN TEXT, D. 12 BUSES STOPPED AT BT025645, 2/9 14 HAS ADV NO THE RANGERS ARE HEADED FOR THE VILL OF BO HUNG AT BT025655 - RANGERS A E OUT OF BUSES & SEARCHING HOUSES AT BT030645.	
161000		21	0850H	FM AO, B. 0850H, C. BT024760, D. 2 RANGER STATIONARY AT THESE C ORDS. GUNS POINTING IN E DIRECTION. APPROX 200-300 CIV & 50 TRPS GATHERING IN AREA. THESE 2 TANKS A E ADDITIONAL TO THE ONES ALREADY RPTD. THE TOTAL IS NOW 10 TANKS IN OBSERVATION.	
161015		22	161010	A. AO, B. 1010H, C. IN TEXT, D. SPOTTED 2 VEHICLES AT BT042620, 1 6X6 & 1 3/4 TON TRUCK - EACH HAS APPROX 14 ARVN TROOPS ABOARD - HEADED FOR BO HUNG.	
161040		23	160130	FM 4TH MAR, A. 3/4/1 ARR (REF J9), B. 160130H, C. XD001021, D. RANG, E. SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED VC TO HAVE HAD ADDITIONAL CAS. INDICATES CAS MOVED TO VILL AT YD985025. VILL SEND UNIT TO CHECK VILL, F.-E.-NEG, I. 1, J.-L.-NEG, K. 1 M1 SMG, L. 3 PACKS (CONTENTS UNK), 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 BAG OF RICE, 1 BAG OF LEAVES, ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR & PAPERS.	
161105		24	160900	FM 9TH MAR, AT 0900H, ROADBLOCK VIC BT041621 RPTD 10 VEH & 150 MEN AT THESE PERS. THEY ARE PART OF THE 39TH RANGER BN. THEY WILL BE PASSED TO BO HUNG BT025655 & REMAIN UNT 51 CP.	
161105		25	160505	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J5, A. 1/9/C, B. 160808 TO 160515, D. ARR HEARD DOING IN AREA. OBSD 1 VN HALF RUNNING IN NEAR AREA TOWARD AMB. APPEARED TO BE PASSING WIDE ABOUT AMB. POOR LIGHT CONCLUDED FURTHER DETERMINATION. E. AFR FIRED 1 MD SA & SAW MAN FALL AS IF HIT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. REMAINED IN AREA FOR PERIOD OF TIME, BUT OBTAINED NO FURTHER INF. J. 1 POSS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001H TO 162400MAY66

GOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161115		26	161045	A. AO, B. 1045H, C. IN TEXT, D. 35 TRPS LEFT VILL OF BO MUNG - HEADED N - REACHED 026655 TURNED E ON PATH & STARTED SEARCHING HUTS. RANGERS IN UNIFORM & ARMED.	
161130		27	160820	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, J10, A. 3/9/M, B. 160820H C. AT927522, D. RECD 30-40 RDS SA FM AT930514 & AT935523 FM EST 15 VC. ALSO RECD 13 60MM MORT FM AT935523. E. RET 150 7.62 RDS, 8 60MM MORT RDS. CALLED ARTY MSN. SENDING UNITS TO CHECK AREA. F-Q-NEGAT	
161130		28	160700	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/L1, B. 160700H, C. BT873497, D. FOUND MINE M16 AT AT873493, E. RNGR DISARMED MINE 260700H, F-N-NEGAT, H. 1 MINE M16	
161130		29	152015	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, J8, A. 2/4/K SQD AMB B. 152015H, C. BT102650, D. AS PTL MOVED TO AMB SITE AT 152000H, 2 VN FEMALES YELLED FM A HOUSE IN AN ATTEMPT TO DRAW ATTENTION TO THE SQD & IMMED BEGAN TO FREQ FIRE FM 2 DIRECTIONS. WOMEN ESCAPED DURING RESULTING FIREFIGHT. AT 160800H, PTL SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 2 VN FEMALES KIA IN 60MM MORT IMPACT AREA OF LAST NIGHT. B-N-NEG, I. 3 (30) 2 (POSS J-Q-NEGAT	
161220H		30	15MAY66	FR 3D RECON BN 3D RECON PTL REPORT OF CONTACT NO 33-66	
161225H		31	161220H	FR MAF GOC 2 CAPT ARMSTRON, SOURCE UNOFFICIAL. 2 POCKETS OF RESISTANCE. (1) BT02937667 [redacted] PHA BA PAGODA (2) BT02587748 PROVINCIAL PAGODA ALLEGED NOS AT STRUGGLE FOR	
161226H		32	161000H	FR 9TH MAR MSG WILL ESTABLISH A ROAD BLOCK VIC BT017685 WITH 2 CMTOS AND 1 SQD AT 161000H. MISSION OF ROAD BLOCK TO FURTHER CONTROL TRAFFIC TO NORTH IN VIEW OF FACT THERE IS AN ELEMENT NORTH OF THANH QUIT BRIDGE.	
161135		33	150000	FM 9TH MAR, A. 1/9/B, B. 150000-151600H, C. GS AT9254, D. 1/9/B DISCOVERED THE FOLLOWING FORTIFICATION ON SAD OPN IN ABOVE GS. 117 BUNKERS MAINT BAMBOO 2X2X5.2 OF TOWERS, 5 TUNNELS 4X5X10, 8 SPIDER TRAPS 2X2X4. ALL DEST BY MAR	
161135		34	16MAY	FM 9TH MAR, 8 VN IN TIGER STRIPE UNIFS & MLK REPTS HAVE TAKEN UP A PSN WHICH TENDS TO AUGMENT OR SQD ROAD BLOCK AT MIEU DONG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#341
JOO: 16 06 19 2/16

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

900 ~~160000H~~ TO ~~162400HMAY65~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161135		35	160645	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/0, B. 160645H, C. AT9663 D. 1/9/0 PTL RPTD DISCOVERING AN 81MM DUD RIGGED AS A MINE, W/A PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION AT 960630. AT 0805H, IN THE VIC OF AT967626, THEY FOUND A 4.2 DUD RIGGED AS A MINE. E. BOTH IN PLACE.	
161250		36	161205	FM 9TH MAR, APPROX 15 MIN. GO AT 1205H, ELEMENTS OF 39TH RANGERS W/U.S. ADVISORS WERE PASSING THRU PSN. THEY HEARD APPROX 10-20 RDS SA FM AP ROX 300 METERS W OF BRIDGE (041621). ALONG BANK OF RIVER RESULTING IN 1 WIA. NOT SERIOUS. FIRE NOT BY ARVN, APPROX 20-30 SA, 3 60 MORT FM ARVN OUTPOST IN VIC. APPROX 20-30 SA FM 39TH RANGERS AS THEY MOVED ACROSS THE BRIDGE. MAR NOT FIRE ALSO. INCOMING FIRE CEASED. WILL SEND SQD TO CHECK AREA.	
161300		37	161150	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT, A. 3/9 AO, B. 161150H, C. AT927527, D. SPOTTED 4 VC W/WPNS. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 52 105 HE RDS. RDS DIRECTLY ON TGT. AO RPT 4 VC KIA.	
161300		38	131208	FM D/1/3, CONFIRMANT IS ALL SPOUSE W/NEGAT CONTACT.	
161330		39	161315	FM 4TH MAR, ADVISOR TO PSU LOC DIST HQ RPTD THAT: (1) 18TH ENGR BN (ARVN), 1ST DIV HAS SET EXPLOSIVE CHARGES AT LANG GO BRIDGE (AT887956). BRIDGE WILL BE BLOWN IF A CROSSING IS ATTEMPTED. INDIVIDUAL VEHICLES ARE PERMITTED TO GO NORTH BUT NOT SOUTH. NO GIA ARTY UNIT (AT833999) HAS THEIR GUNS IN SUPPORT OF THE ENGR AT LANG GO BRIDGE. ROC MAU CO HAS THE CO (-) IN GAU MAI (ZB087008) & 1 PLT IN A BLOCKING PSN. PSU IN TUONG PAGE (ZD120016).	
161340		40	161MAY	FM 9TH MAR, WILL ESTAB A ROADBLOCK VIC BT017685 W/2 OMTS & 1 SQD AT 1000H. MSN OF ROADBLOCK IS TO INSURE CONTROL OF ANY TRAFFIC TO E IN VIEW OF FACT THAT THERE IS AN ELEMENT E OF THANH QUIT BRIDGE.	
161340		40	161305	FM 18TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. W/1/12, B. 161305H, C. NAMO VILL VIC AT936836, D. WIRE FIGHT ENCNTRD IN VILL. 1/12 CP RPTD APPROX 15 ARVN IN VILL, APPEARED TO BE CONDUCTING A SWEEP. THERE WERE 2 OR 3 ARVN PLANES OVERHEAD. AT 1320H, FIRE REDUCED TO A FEW SHOTS PER MINUTE. SOME RDS DID COME NEAR W/1/12 PSN. NO DAMAGE OR CAS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOG ~~1600[illegible]~~ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161340		41	161240	FM 4TH MARINES, FM MAR LNO W/1ST ARVN DIV: ROC ALO CO IN HNU LOC AREA. 3/3 IN DEFENSIVE POS S OF HUE 1 KM S OF CITY. 1/7 TIED IN W/3D. 2/7 GUARDING DIV HQ & HUE PRISON. 1/1 (-) IN QUANG DIEN DIST. 1 CO W/2/7. M-8 C MOVING ROAD BLOCKS BET HUE & PHU BAI. PROVINCIAL RF (SERVICE UNITS) IS ON OUTER PERIMETER OF HUE CITY. 3 CO'S GUARDING DONG DA TRAIN-ING CENTER. 1 PLT OF M-8 CO AT PHU BAI AIRPORT. ALL OTHER UNITS IN NORMAL LOCATIONS. MANY AA GUNS MOUNTED ON BLDGS IN HUE.	
161340		42	161000	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J42. A. 3/4/1, B. 161000H, C. YD004015. D. 3/4/1 ON RECON PTL MET TO FPS DETONAT D VC BOOBY TRAP. INVEST THE EXPLOSION, SAW FD COMM WIRE LEADING INTO THE JUNGLE. SUSP TRAP WAS PLAC DETONATED. F. 1, G. 1, M-Q-NEG	
161340		43	161200	FM 4TH MARINES, (INITIAL). A. 1/4/A. B. 161200H, C. YD603 252. D. PICKED UP 1 MALE VCS, NO ID. SAID H LIVES IN AREA BUT NO ONE KNOWS HIM. SAYS HE IS TAKING CARE OF HIS BROTHER'S HOUSE. E. BROUGHT TO 1/4/A CP. J-K-NEG, L. 1, M-Q-NEG	
161340		44	161335	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J40. A. W/1/12. B. 161335H, C. NAM YEN, D. ALL FIRING CEASED. 1 VN CIV SHOT. ARVN SOLDIERS ROUNDED UP QUITE A FEW PEOPLE, MOST YOUNG MEN. C/1/3 SENT 15 MEN TO W/1/12 REIN TO AID IN NECESSARY.	
161420		45	161410	FM AO, B. 161410H, C. AT933831, D. SMALL ROAD TRUCK W/ PEOPLE (30) AROUND IT & VN PLANE (01) MAKING PASSES. PEOPLE WALKING UP & DOWN ROAD. ARVN & CIV MIXED. ARVN CARRYING NOR-MAL SMALL ARMS.	
161455		46	161200	THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 136, FM 151200-161200H	
161505		47	161HAT	FM III MAF G-2C. INCOMING MESSAGE	
161530H		48	161220H	FM: 9TH MAR BNKAL A. 1/9/D 2nd PTL B. 161220H C. AT976612 D. FOUND ONE SURPRISE FIR MG DEVICE. HOME MADE, CONTAINED BLACK POWDER, RANGE AND GLASS. E. ATTEMPTED TO BLO WITH M-26. M-26 WAS A DUD. CALLED ENGR, BLEW BOTH. F-G. NEG.	
161530H		49	161315H	FM: 9TH MARS BNKAL A. 1/9/C SQD PTL B. 161315H C. AT957663 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS. HE HAD NO ID CARD. E. RETURNED TO BN S-2. F-E. NEG. L-1 M-Q. NEG.	
		50			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 348
R160913Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 16/1047Z/MAY66

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161530H		50	161515H	FM: A.O. A. A.O. B. 161515H C. BT023779 D. AT THIS GRID 30-100 PEOPLE AROUND A PANIC CAN'T LISTENING TO SPEAKER. ALL CIVILIANS, SEEM TO BE FRIENDLY.	
161530H		51	161500H	FM: 9TH MAW FINAL A. 3/9/L PLT FEL B. 161500H C. AT874495 D. PLT FEL ACTIVATED K-16 MINE. MINE DID NOT DETONATE. E. DESTROYED MINE IN PLACE. F.Q. NEG.	
161540H		52	161525H	FM: A.O. A. A.O. B. 161525 C. DANANG D. ONE JEEP, THREE 6x6 TRUCKS, ALL ARVN JUST LEFT I CORPS HEADQUARTERS GOING SOUTH TO HOIAN ON DOCK LOP STREET. 6x6 TRUCKS FULL OF ARVN TROOPS.	
161540H		53	16MAY66	FM A.O. AERIAL OBS KEPT OF 16MAY66 OPER NO. 848-66.	
161550H		54	161527H	FM: A.O. AT BT030774. TWO TANKS, ARVN, WERE HEADING SOUTH TO HOIAN, HAVE STOPPED AT GRID 027773. PULLED OFF EAST SIDE OF ROAD, GUNS POINTING WEST. THIS IS SAME LOCATION AS THE SIX ARVN 6x6 TRUCKS ON WEST SIDE OF ROAD POINTING NORTH. THESE TRUCKS ARE EMPTY. THERE ARE ONLY 5 TRUCKS THERE NOW.	
161550H		(55)	161400H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/C B. 161400H C. AT 936836 D. AT AT HAMO BRIDGE OPTD THAT TWO SQDS OF ARVN HAD GONE INTO HAMO VILLAGE TO FIGHT ANTI RF FORCES AND HAD TAKEN OVER HAMLET. AND HAD KILLED THE VILLAGE CHIEF. C-6 HAS NOT SEEN ANY ARVN IN HAM. THEY HATE IT F-6. F.Q. NEG.	
161600H		56	161517H	FM: 3D MA S INITIAL A. MX C/1/3 B. 161517H C. BT206811 D. P CO OPTD RECEIVING 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT BT206811. ALSO MELO'S RECD FIRE WHILE WITH BTG ING FROM LZ. E. FIRE OUT AND AREA BEING SEARCHED F.Q. NEG.	
161600H		57	161537H	FM: III MAF ADVISES AS OF 161537 MAJ GEN CAO IS NOW THE NEW X CO I CORPS VICE MAJ GEN DINH.	
161605H		58	161550H	FM: BOI AR C-2 RATING (BI LOC), 19MAY REPTS 1 VC BN HQ CONF AT 850530, 843533, 836544. B-3 RATING, (DIFF BNS), 2 VC COMPANIES LOC CONFD AT 995535, 996537, 990530.	
161605H		(59)	161530H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/12 S-2 B. 161530H C. AT 908779 D. 1/12 -2 STOPPED AT AP HOA THANH TO CHECK ON CIVIL ACTION PROGRAM IN AN. VILLAGERS TOLD S-2 THAT VILLAGE CHIEF AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES WENT SOUTH TO MEETING AT BINH THUC TUONG. (AT911749). F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

161801 TO 162400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161630H		60	161620H	FM: COL WILKENSON CO WAS ADVISED BY III MAF THAT THE 806TH MP COMPANY WAS EN ROUTE FROM HOI AN TO DANANG. CO DIRECTED 9TH MARS TO PERMIT THE COMPANY TO GO THROUGH THE ROAD BLOCK.	
161630H		61	161430H	FM 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/9/A SQD PTL B. 161430H C. AT 962595 D. VC CROSS AT 954590. RESUPPLY HELO DIVERTED TO PICK UP HEAT CASUALTY. WHILE PICKING UP MAN RECD 30-40 RDS A/WPNS FIRE. HELO WENT TO HILL 55. WHERE HELO WOULD MAKE REPAIRS. NO CASUALTIES.	
161645H		62	161520H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/12 B. 161520H C. NFG D. CO ENTER A VC WHO SAID ON 17 OR 18 MAY VC WOULD OVER RUN D BTRY, A NORTH K BTRY, AND TAKE OVER GUNS TO SHELL DANANG. E.Q. NEG. rated C-3 by C-2	
161645H		63	161500H	FM 9TH MARS A. 3D TANK BN S-2 B. 161500H C. NFG D. APPREHENDED ONE VN MALE FOR ID CHECK. HE IS A PFC IN FIRST ARVN DIV ON LEAVE IN DANANG. DURING INTERR MAN SAID A LARGE UNIT (UN IDENTIFIED) IS ON ITS WAY TO DANANG. SAID HE HEARD IN DANANG THAT HAI VAN PASS IS BLOCKED AND COVERED BY AIR CRAFT. MAN DID NOT KNOW FROM WHICH DIRECTION UNIT WAS SUPPOSED TO COME. MAN RELEASED. E.Q. NEG.	
161655H		64	161540H	FM: 3D MARS FOLLOW ON. REFER J-56. A. D/1/3 O.O. B. 161540H C. AT 790811 D. D/CO REPTS THAT 60 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES AND 7 ANTI TANK GRENADES. HAVE BEEN FOUND AT THE ABOVE C OR DURING SEARCH FOR SNIPERS. E.N. NEG E. 60 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES AND 7 ANTI TANK GRENADES.	
161700H		65	161335H	FM: 12 MARS A. HQ M/1/12 B. 161335H C. HAMO VILLAGE AT 936836 D. ALL FIRING CEASED. 1 VN CIVILAIN SPOT. ARVN SOLDIERS ROUNDED UP QUITE A FEW PEOPLE. MOSTLY YOUNG MEN. C/1/3 DISPATCHED 15 MEN TO M/1/12 PSN TO AID IF NECESSARY. E.Q. NEG.	
161700H		66	161305H	FM: 12 TH MARS A. M/1/12 B. 161305H C. VILLAGE OF HAMO AT 936836 D. FIRE FIGHT REPTED IN VIL AO. 1305H - 1/12 OP #2 RPTD HER APPROX 15 ARVN IN VILLAGE APPEARED TO BE CONDUCTING A SWEEP. THERE WERE TWO OR THREE ARVN PLANES OVER HEAD. AT APPROX 1320H FIRE INCREASED TO A FEW SHOTS PER MINUTE SO E ADS CAME NEAR M/1/12 PSN. NONE IN PSN. E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 349
P 161053Z

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOP 16/1105Z/MAY66

161200I TO 162400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161745H		(67)	161745H	FR 9TH MAR INTELLIGENCE DUMP RT. FROM ARVN LIAISON OFFICER WITH 9TH MAR (J3). THIS IS A REPORT OF THE LIBERATION NATIONAL FRONT OF QUANG NAM AND DA NANG. THEY GAVE THE ORDER TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: HOA HAI, THANH KHUT, THANH PHONG, KY NGOC. THESE VILLAGES ARE TO SUPPORT THE LIBERATION FRONT WITH 60 PEOPLE WITH FOOD FOR 3 DAYS. THEIR PURPOSE IS UNK. IT IS THOUGHT THAT THEY WILL ATTACK POSTS IN HOA VANG DIST DURING THE CELEBRATION OF HO CHI MINH'S BIRTHDAY. THIS IS RATED C-3 BY QUANG NAM.	
161750H		68	161540	FR 3D MAR CORRECTION TO J-64 A. D/1/3 C.O. B. 161540H C. AT790811 D. DELETE THAT 150 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES AND 7 RIFLE GRENADES WITH ADAPTERS HAVE BEEN FOUND AT ABOVE COORD DURING SEARCH FOR SNIPER. EXPLOSIVES WERE IN 6 TIN CANS THAT WERE SEALED. ALL HAD TAGS ON THEM. 4 WERE BLANK, 3 HAD FOLLOWING WRITTEN ON THEM.: (1) QUI NHAN, DK 56.8 STARS, AND THE NO 720 - VC - KC (2) SAME AS (1) MINUS THE 18 KMS IN THE LAST N. (3) BAC AN, L-19, 720 - VC - KC	
161755H		69	161651H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/9 ASC N OF SOD B. 161651H C. AT945475 D. OBSERVED 9 VC MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL AT ABOVE COORD. E. REQUESTED ARTY, FIRED 15 RDS 105MM HE, VC ESCAPED OVER RIDGELINE. OBSERVATION LOST. E.O. NEG.	
161755H		70	161750H	FR AO R A. AO R B. 161750H C. 027777 D. AO SPOTTED 300 PEOPLE. PEOPLE IN A BUDDIST TEMPLE PLUS 3 LOUD SPEAKER VEHICLES, 2 PANEL TRUCKS AND 1 JEEP AT COORD 027767. E.O. NEG.	
161805H		71	161400H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. A/1/4 B. 161400H C. YD604260 D. APP DETAINED 1 VCS. CLAIMED TO LIVE NEAR PLACE OF APPREHENSION. SAID HE WAS PUSHED OUT BY AIR OR ARTILLARY ABOUT 1 MONTH AGO. ALSO STATED HE WAS FORCED TO WORK FOR THE VC. E. BROUGHT TO 1/4 CP. BEING INTERROGATED BY ATTACHED ITT PERSONNEL. E.K. NEG. L. 1 N. NEG. 2. 1 NOTE BOOK. 1 FIELD MANUAL (UNIT TACTICS) FOUND IN BUILDING NEAR VIC. O.O. NEG.	
161805H		72	161715H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4 PLT B. 161715H C. YD525299 D. OBSERVED 25 VC WITH WEAPONS. VC APPEARED TO OCCUPY OLD DEFENSIVE POSITIONS NE DOG BY 1/4. E. ARTY MISSION BEING FIRED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.O. NEG.	
161835H		73	161730H	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-61 CHOPPER REPAIRED. OUT HILL 55 AT 161730H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 351/
R 161323Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 16/1405Z/MAY66/ZB TT

696

161200H TO 162400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161840H		74	161000H	HR 9TH MAR INTSUM NO 136 PERIOD ENDING 161000HMAY66.	
161935H		75	161920H By phone	HR HQ I AM ARMY ADVISOR. MSG. FROM R AO WAS ASSIGNED TO I CORPS. JUST CALLED TO SAY THAT A [illegible] TRUCK LOADS OF TROOPS [illegible] MOVING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH TO REINFORCE BLANKETS HQ I AM. THEY CAN BE EXPECTED TO FIRE ON 40 BLANKETS AND 38 BLANKETS.	
161940H		76	161920H	HR 4TH MAR FINAL A. SR ARMY LIASON OFFICER, HIEU DUC DIST. B. 161920H C. AS932687 D. 325TH R F CO STATIONED AT HIEU DUC, MAY MOVE TO DA NANG. COMMANDING OFFICER UNHAPPY AT THIS PROSPECT. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE. R_Q. NEG.	
162005H		77	161815H	HR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-72 A. D/1/4/2 B. 161815H C. YD522298 D. D/2 [illegible] AND WITH TANKS REC'D SA FIRE AND RETURNED FIRE AND SWEPT AREA. AT 1545, AO SPOTTED 20 VC AT YD536289. POSSIBLY THE SAME AS R-2 ENGAGED. VC WENT INTO HAMLET AS ABOVE NOTED. R. NO REPORT OF R-2 SWEEP. AIR STRIKE CALLED ON VC AT YD536289 WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS OBSERVED WITH 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS NOTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
162010H		78	161920H	HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/4 C. OP B. 161920H C. BT061647 BT 064640 AND BT062650 REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE R. RETURNED FIRE WITH 30 RDS SA, 12 60MM, 12 81MM. WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORNING. R_Q. NEG.	
162020H		79	161400H	HR 3D MAR FINAL A. 3 MAR B. 161400H C. H-6. D. 3D MAR ORIEP INTERPRETER REPORTED THAT HUE RADIO BROADCAST AN ORDER HR GUL NO. HE IS THE I CORPS MP COMMAND. ORDER WAS ALL MP UNITS PROCEED TO DANANG TO FIGHT AGAINST PRO KY FORCES. R_Q. NEG.	
162035H		80	161540H	HR 3D MAR CORRECTION TO J-68 - 69 A. D/1/3 C. [illegible] B. 161540H C. AT930811 D. NEG REPORTS THAT 7 BOXES OF GRENADES 7.62 AMMO, 7 ANTI TANK MINE GRENADES OF VN ORIGIN, CRATE OF UK MINES, CANS WITH CRIMPED CAP TINGS. ALSO, 100 LBS OF RICE, AND 1 BOOBY TRAP, WERE FOUND AT AREA C AND DURING SEARCH FOR SNIPER. SAME HAD TAKEN ON THEM.	
162035H		81	162000H	HR 9TH MAR S-3 MSG RANGER BN IS AT CK P INT INTERSECTION. RI AT 1 AND 1A REPORTEDLY T AVELING N TO ENCOUNTER A GROUP OF PEOPLE MOVING S UTH T MAI AU. P ESENT INSTRUCTIONS OF MARINES AT CK POINT 1 TO ALLOW RANGERS TO PASS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 352
R 1614057

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 16/1410Z/MAY66

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162045H		83	16MAY	FR 9TH MAR MSG INTELLIGENCE INFO REC'D FROM THE DAI LOC DIST CHIEF, 1ST LT PHUNG. THE DIST CHIEF REC'D A REPORT FROM 3 WELL PLACED SOURCES THAT THE VC HAD 375 KIA DURING THE ENGAGEMENT WITH 3/1/9 ON 12 MAY. THE CHIEF ADDED THAT HIS SOURCES INDICATED THAT THE BODIES WERE CARRIED SOUTH ACROSS THE SONG THU BON RIVER INTO THE VIC OF AT9454. ACCORDING TO THE CHIEF, SMALL BOATS THAT THE VC KEEP HIDDEN ACROSS THE RIVER WERE USED BY THE VC TO CROSS THE RIVER. THE REPORT STATED THAT SOMETIME DURING AN OPERATION IS IN PROGRESS, WHICH IN THE AREA, THE VC WILL COLLECT ALL THE BOATS, PULL THEM UP ON THE SAND AT AT9453 OR AND CAMOUFLAGE THEM WITH LEAVES AND BRANCHES. THE CHIEF FURTHER ADDED THAT THE R-20 MM OF RATING IN THE SOUTH PART OF 3/9 AOR WAS COMMANDED BY PHAT. THE REPORT ALSO STATED THAT A MM WAS LOCATED NEAR OR AT7855. THE MM IS ORGANIZED BY SQUAD AND IS MADE UP OF 2 60's, C-3 AND C-45 PLUS 1 PLT OF MONTAGNARD TRIBESMAN.	
162045H		84	161600H	FR 9TH MAR MSG ARMY ADVISE 3 INFO VC PLT AT GRID 850496 TO 860495 AT 161600H ARMY RATES C-2.	
162110H		85	161715H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4 PLT B. 1 171SH C. YD525299 D. OBSERVED 25 VC WITH WPNS. VC APPEARED TO OCCUPY OLD POSITIONS DUG BY 1/4. ARTY MISSION BEING CHECKED FIRED. E-2 WAS FIRED BY TANKS, OBSERVED ON VC. E. AREA SCRAPPY WITH MORE REBELS. F-Q. NEG.	
162110H		86	161845H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4-2 B. 161845H C. YD538289 D. E-2 SPOTTED 20 VC AS ABOVE OBSERVED. AIR WAS CONTACTED AND ADJUSTED BY AO. 8 500 LB BOMBS OF NAPALM WERE DROPPED AT COORD YD519268 AND 517268. TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IN THE WHILE IN THE AREA, AO TOOK HITS FROM YD525298. E. OBSERVATION OF TARGET A BIT VERY DIFFICULT DUE TO SMOKE AND DUST AND GUNS FIRED. F-Q. NEG.	
162135H		87	16MAY66	FR 9TH MAR 4TH MAR INTSUM NO 49 PERIOD ENDING 161200H	
162135H		88	162030H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 B. 162030H C. YD530653 D. YD540644 CHECKED OUT AT CRACKING RIVER. E. SPOTTED BY INFRARED LIGHT. E. SWITCHED TO WHITE LIGHT AND FIRED 2 HOW 90MM ON TARGET. F.F. NEG. I. 4 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	
162139H		89	162000H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/9 PLT FPB B. 162000H [redacted] C. AT954666 D. AT 9536[redacted] RECD 25 RDS OF 4.5 VC IN V LOCATION. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 1 90MM CANISTER, SQD HOLD S.A. CHECKED AOR. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOP 1915Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000

160001H TO 162400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162130H		90	MSG	ER 111 MAF MSG 400 RESIDENT REPORTS A VC STATION IN A PAGODA IN VIC OF BT945781. JUST NORTH OF MY KHE VILLAGE (DANANG EAST). IT IS RUMORED THAT I CORPS MAY MY HAVE SOME PLANS TO SURROUND THIS PAGODA TONIGHT. SOURCE NOT SPECIFIED IN DETAILS. SOURCE EVALUATION C-6.	
162235H		91	161955H	ER 9TH MAR INITIAL FINAL A. 2/3/9 PTL B. 161955H C. AM870971 D. AE 868500. REC'D 30 RDS 60MM CA FIRE FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 15 RDS SA AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
162340H		92	162300H	ER 9TH MAR. MSG. FORMER VAN LT. THINKS THAT THE VN MARINES MIGHT MOVE TO HOI AN IN THE FUTURE. RATED F-6 BY HOI AN.	
162400H		93		JOURNAL CLOSED 16 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~170001~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 17 MAY 1966	
170028H		2		A. 3/4/CP INITIAL REPT B. 162125H C. YD 912057 D. TPS 21 RADAR PICKED UP SUSPECTED MOVEMENT OF 8-10 VC 300-350 YARDS IN FRONT OF CP. E. ILLUM, ARTY DIRECT FIRE MSN. ARTY FIRED DIRECT FIRE ON 8-10 VC. REC 3-4 RDS SA FIRE AT ENTRY PSN. F-N. NEG G. 8-10 VC ATTEMPTING TO INFILTRATE CP. P. DIRECT ILLUM, ARTY FIRED AT VC. WILL SWEEP AREA IN MORNING. Q. NEG.	
170115H		3		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #136 160001H-162400H MAY 66.	
170116H		4		FM MAF CCC: REC REPT THAT THE GENERALS BEACH HOUSE WAS UNDER MORTAR ATTACK. NO FURTHER DETAILS. NOTIFIED 9TH MAR CP (LT KALT) OF THE ABOVE AND TO MAINTAIN HIGH DEGREE OF ALERTNESS, PARTICULARY IN AREA OF CHIPA BEACH.	
170229H		5		INITIAL FM 2/1: A. L2/3/4 B. 170140H C. YD 862105 D. LINES PROBED BY 2 VC. E. L2 OPENED FIRE WITH 25 RDS SA & 3 M-79. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
170245H		6		FM 4TH MAR: YD 546322 170230H 1/4 MAR AND LSA ARE PRESENTLY UNDER MORT AND 57MM RECOILESS RIFLE ATTACK.	
170347H		7	REFER J-6	A. 1/4/D LSA & ARTY B. 170230H C. YD 548325 D. REC APPROX 80-100 RDS INCOMING 81 & 82 MM MORT FIRE & POSS 57RR. E. ARTY FIRE RET AT SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. REQ MED EVAC. F. ONE G. 10-12 H-Q. NEG.	
170350H		8		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 136A 161200-162400H MAY 66.	
170416H		9		INITIAL A. 2/3/K B. 170325H C. AT 927684 D. FOUND 1 VCS SLEEPING IN PAGOTA AT ABOVE COORD. ID PAPERS SEEM TO BE IN ORDER. WAS A 30 YR OLD MALE. E. TAKING VCS TO PLT CP & HOLD TIL MORNING, THEN TAKING TO DIS HQ'S FOR POSITIVE ID. PER CONTINUING MSN. L. ONE REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001H TO 172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170422H		10	0200H	FM MAF GOC: FOLLOW UP ON J-4: REC 15-20 RDS STRAY SA FIRE. MORT RDS WERE FR 60MM ILLUM. NO CAS. AREA SECURE.	
170519H		11		A. 1/4/D B. 170440H C. YD 548325 D. CAN OBS 1 VC KIA WITH WPN & EQUIP ON WIRE IN FRONT OF PSN RESULTING FM SA EXCHANGE DURING MORT ATK. E. VC KIA BEING KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE, WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT CAUSE OF POSSIBILITY OF BEING BOOBY TRAPPED. I. ONE M. 1 CHICOM SMG.	
170521H		12		A. 1/4/D B. 170400H C. YD 548325 D. HAS NOT HAD CONTACT WITH MR LP FOR APPROX 1 HOUR. E. PTL HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO REGAIN CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
170730		13	170700	ENGR ROAD RECON AT CK PT 37, AS OF 170700H	
L&)') 170800		14	170745	A. AO, B. 170745H, C. NEG, D. 10 ARVN TRUCKS LOADED W/ TRPS IN FRONT OF I CORP HQ. ALSO 6 ARVN TANKS ALONG ROAD APPROACHING I CORPS HQ. 4 TRUCKS LOADED W/ARVN LEFT I CORP HQ W/JEEP & BLK SEDAN HEADING N ON RUG LAP ST. 4 TANKS PARKED AT BT034672	
170805		15	170800	FM FSCC, A. ENGR ROUTE RECON, B. 3.3 MILES N OF CP 21, D. BRIDGE WAS MINED, BLEW UP. HAVE 2 WIA. LEAD TRUCK IS DAMAGED. WILL GET MED EVAC FM HERE.	
170820		16	170810	A. ENGR ROUTE RECON, B. 0810H, C. 3.3 MILES N OF CP 21, D. LEAD TRUCK FRONT END DEMOLISHED. RETURNING TO CK PT 21. CONVOY CMDR CALLING FOR TOW TRUCK (DO NOT NEED ASSISTANCE W/MED EVAC). REF J-15	
170830		17	170230	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1/4, B. 170230H, C. YD548325, D. R-SAME F. 2, G. 16, H-SAME	
170900		18	170800	FM FSCC, REF J15 & 16, A. CONVOY CMDR, B. 170800H, C. 3.3 MILES N OF CP 21, D. LEAD SECURITY TRUCK HIT RIGHT FRONT OF MOTOR ON APPROACH TO BRIDGE. ALSO RECD SA FIRE FM 500 METS S TO RIGHT FRONT. E. RETURN FIRE ON 4 VCS RUNNING FM TREELINE FM RIGHT FRONT, CALLED CLOSE AIR FOR RECON. PHONE G. 2, K-K-NEG, L. BEING QUESTIONED, M-N-NEG, O. KLNG DETONATED MINE, P. AM PUTTING DAMAGED TRUCK BEHIND 2D TRUCK, WILL TOW IT. BRIDGE IS ABLE TO TAKE WEIGHT OF TRUCKS. WILL CROSS BRIDGE & CONTINUE. Q. WILL GIVE LATER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 170001H TO 172400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170910		19	170750	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4, A. 1/9/MAS SQD PTL, B. 170750H, C. AT962633, D. FM AT968638 & AT965631, RECD 4 SA RDS FM 1ST COORD & 10 SA RDS FM 2D COORD. E. RET SA FIRE & 1 RIFLE GRNN. ASSAULTED & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
170915		20	152400	III MAF INTSUM NR 135, FM 150001 TO 152400H	
170940		21	170900	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. INTERPRETER FM S2 3D MAR, B. 170900H, C. KHANH SON VIC AT9576, D. INTERPRETER, INVESTIGATING IN ABOVE VILL AT APPROX 162130H, HEARD A RADIO PLAYING VC PROPAGANDA NEWS. FOUND SEVERAL PEOPLE LISTENING. A FEMALE ADMITTED SHE TURNED RADIO ON. WOMAN DIDN'T HAVE ID. INTERPRETER PUT HER IN CUSTODY OF VILL CHIEF. AT 170900H, INTERPRETER & 2 MARINES APPREH FEMALE FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. NAME IS VO THI KIM THU, AGE 18 FM CAM THAN VILL, HIEU NHON DIST, NGI AN PROVINCE. VCS SENT TO DIST HQS.	
170950		22	170935	FM BIV AO, A. CONVOY, B. 170935H, C. CK PT 21 D. FM AO (CAPT PADGETT) CONVOY HAS RECD ASSISTANCE FM AHVN & WILL CONTINUE VERY SOON.	
170950		23	170900	FM CONVOY CMDR, B. 170900H, C. 500 METERS ER PRES PSN, D. PATL RET FM RECON FM WHICH THIS CONVOY RECD SA FIRE. 1 VCS RAN INTO CAVE, [redacted] THROW IN FRAG GRNN, VCS REFUSED TO COME OUT. 4 VCS HIDING IN BLDG ON RET TO THIS PSN. E. 4 VCS EVAC BY HELO. F.N.BEG, I. 1, J.N.BEG. G. BELIEVE 1 EN KIA, PERSON THAT DETONATED LAND MINE, P. PROCEEDING ACROSS BRIDGE TOWING DAMAGED VEHICLE.	
170950		24	170945	FM CONVOY CMDR, B. 170945H, C. WHERE TRUCK HIT MINE, D. HAD FLAT TIRE, HAVE IT REPAIRED. WILL DEPART THIS TIME. VN INTERPRETER QUESTIONED VN. HE SAID THERE WERE 2 VC CO'S THIS AREA LAST NIGHT, NOW DEPLOYED ON EITHER SIDE OF ROAD ON E & W. HAVE 2 F8 A/C FOR AIR COVER. WE ARE GOING TO CROSS BRIDGE AT THIS TIME & CONTINUE CONVOY.	
171000		25	170830	FM 4TH MAR, RMF MORT ATK, FM 1/4 C.O.: RES OF MORT ATK: 1 MARK 83 DEST, 2 MIGHTY MITTS DEST, COMM TENT TOOK DIRECT HIT, IT CONTAINED A TPS 21 & OTHER COMM GEAR, 2 OTHER TENTS TOOK SEVERAL DIRECT HITS. GENERATOR WAS HIT BUT INOPERATIONAL YET. IT IS BELIEVED THAT WELL OVER 100 RDS WERE RECD IN 2 BARRAGE W/AT LEAST 5 DUDS. VC APPARENTLY TRIED TO SEND IN A SUICIDE SQD. PRELIMINARY SEARCH OF AREA HAS SO FAR UNCOVERED 1# & ½ LB BLOCKS OF TNT TIED TOGETHER IN GPS OF 3 INSIDE THE WIRE. ONLY 1 OR 2 MEMBERS OF SQD GOT INSIDE WIRE. ABOUT 10 BLOCKS OF TNT WENT OFF NEAR THE AMMO DUMP. ATK APPARENTLY CAME FM YD545319. MUZZLE FLASHES WERE OBSD N OF THE ROAD. LP RET FR PSN & EN PSN RPTD MORTAR HITS OR FLASHES. THERE WERE SOME INCOMING AIR ROCKETS RPTD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 1900001H TO 172400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171010		26	170947	FM AO, B. 170947H, G. AT888957, D. 2 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS, 3 6X6 ARVN TRUCKS & 9 TANK CARS STATIONARY, NO TRPS IN AREA W/ARVN BIRD DOG ORBITTING. AT949944, 2 PERSONNEL IN SHORTS CARRYING WPNS.	
171015		27	170930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/A PTL, B. 170930H G. AT962624, D. FOUND 1 155MM RD RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE FUS. R. RD BLOWN IN PLACE. F.-Q.-NEGAT	
171020		28	170800	FM 9TH MAR, 3/9 DROPPED OPCON OF MP DET.	
171025		29	171015	FM AO, B. 171015H, G. BT069581, D. THE BTRY OF ARVN GUNS ARE STILL IN PLACE. THE TUBES ARE POINTING S. NO MILITARY ACTIVITY FM HOI AN TO DANANG.	
171030		30	171020	A. CONVOY CMDR, B. 171020H, G. 2/10 OF MILE FM CK PT 27, D. CAME UPON ROAD BLOCK W/SIGN IN VN. SIGN READS THAT ROAD IS MINED. ENGR ARE CHECKING IT OUT. WE WILL HOLD HERE.	
171045		31	170210	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 3/12, B. 170210-170430H, C. 45953 D. 6 RTRY SIZED HAND GRENS, MORT & SPORADIC SA FIRE. PENE-TRATION WITHING 20 METER S OF RTRY PSN. NO MORT WITHING MEDI PSN. E. 100% ALERT. F.-L.-NEG, M. 3 3/4 LB TNT SATCHEL CHARGES, N. NEG, O. SUICIDE SQD ATKING UNDER MORT FIRE, TACTICAL WIRE STOPPED ATK & DIVERTED TO ADJACENT PSN. FL.20 RDS HE DIRECT FIRE, 9 ILLUM, 1 VOLLEY HE W . Q.BROKE CONTACT.	
171055		32	171035	A. AO, B. 171035H, G. IN TEXT, D. APPROX 65 TRPS AT BRIDGE HEADING E ON BRIDGE RET MARBLE MTN & DANANG W/3 TANKS IN FRONT OF I CORPS HQ. 1037H, TRPS ARE NOW ON E SIDE BT042762.	
171055		33	171042	A. AO, B. 171042H, G. BT020773, D. CROWD OF ABOUT 200 INCREASED TO 250 PEOPLE. NO MILITARY PERSONNEL & NO WPNS.	
171055		34	171030	A. AO, B. 171030H, G. BT028773, D. 2 TNKS & 3 TRUCKS STATIONARY.	
171055		35	170943	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J8, A. 3/9/L PLT PTL, B. 170943H G. AT868496, D. PLT ON PTL LOC A LGE TUNNEL ENTRANCE. COV-ERED TUNNEL ENTRANCE. TUNNEL WAS APPROX 30 METERS LONG. E. ENGR BLEW TUNNEL. WHEN PLACED CHARGES DETONATED, A SEC-ONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED IN NEARBY PAGODA RESULTING IN ITS DESTRUCTION. THOUGHT TO BE 50 LB TNT CHARGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 1706001H TO 172400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171105		36	171057	FM CONVOY CMDR, B. 171057H, C. 2 TENTHS MILE FM CP 27, D. RECEIVING SA FIRE FM BOTH SIDES OF ROAD. WE ARE HAVING THE 2 F8 A/C COMING INTHIS TIME. WILL NOT NEED ARTY:	
171105		37	170800	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. W/3/12, B. 170800H C. AT9661, D. SNIPER FIRE, 4 RDS SA, RECD. 2 RDS HIT PARAPIT OF GUN #2. RDS FM VIC OF XUAN DIEM HAMLET. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F-Q-NEGAT	
L 171115		38	171005	A. CONVOY CMDR, B. 171005H, C. 2 TENTSH MILE FM CP 27, D. ENCOUNTERED 8 PILES OF SOD IN THE ROAD APPROX 4 FEET HIGH. PEOPLE WOULDN'T SAY WHAT THEY WERE. FIRED 3.5 INTO THEM. NOTHING HAPPENED. ARE UNDERWAY NOW.	
171120		39	171057	A. CONVOY CMDR, B. 171057H, C. 4 TENTHS MILE FM CP 27, D. RECD SEVERAL RDS SA FIRE FM RIGHT APPROX 200-300 METERS. RET FIRE. HAD A/C COME IN FOR SUPPRESS. AT THAT TIME, RECD FIRE FM FRONT. DO NOT KNOW EXTENT OF DAMAGE FM A/C, AS WE DID NOT STOP TO LET OUT PTL. A/C MADE SEVERAL RUNS, A/C WERE ALSO FIRED UPON.	
171130		40	171055	FM 3D MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. NEGO MSG CENTER (SGT MURPHY) B. 171055H, C. AT925720, D. RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM NR SIDE OF ROAD WHILE RET FM 2/3 CP. E. 2/3 NOTIFIED.	
171130		41	171105	FM CONVOY CMDR, B. 171105H, C. 500 METERS S CP 36, D. HVY SNIPER FIRE FM RIGHT FLANK. ALL UNITS RET FIRE. PROCEEDED FWD OUT OF FIRE TO CK PT 36	
171135		42	171135	FM 4TH MAR, ARVN A/C FLYING OVER HUE.	
171145		43	171100	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. M/2/12, B. 171100H, C. AT983633, D. GUN #5 W/CREW RET FM HILL 55 TO BTRY PSN STRUCK LOE MINE. TRUCK TOTALLY DEMOLISHED. HOWITZER - NO DAMAGE. TRPS IN TRUCK WERE THROWN CLEAR. E. REQ WRECKER & MED EVAC FOR 1 WIA, F. NEG, G. 4, H-Q-NEG	
171150		44	171130	FM 12TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J43, A. M/2/12, B. 171130H, C. AT983633, D. ENGR OFFICER SAID VEHICLE STRUCK 40 LB TNT CHARGE. CHARGE WAS ELEC DETONATED. ENGR SWEPT ROAD THIS MORNING. TRUCK RECD MOST DAMAGE IN REAR HALF. E. SAME, F. NEG, G. 4 (1 MEDEVAC), H-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

800 ~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171200		45	171147	FM 4TH MAR, A. [illegible] BN, B. 171147H, C. H/A, D. GUN GAU & GUN PLATY LANDED AT HUE CITADEL. [illegible] HELO TOOK OFF, 2 SHOTS WERE FIRED AT HELO BY AN ARVN SOLDIER. SHOTS WITNESSED BY A U.S. ADVISOR. HELO NOT FIRE KILLING 3 ARVN SOLDIERS. IT WAS A MARINE HELO & MARINE GUNNER. SITUATION IN HUE IS DESCRIBED AS TENSE.	
171300		46	170950	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL REPT, A. 6/3/12, B. 170950H, C. 5953241, D. UNK # OF VC ATTEMPTING TO STEAL 8 RADIOS. E. SA SHOT OVER HEAD, KNOT OF OF CUT/CHOKED WIRING. F.1 REG J. 2, K. REG, L. 2, M. REG, P. TURNED VC OVER TO 1/4/3 FOR MED AID & INTERROGATION.	
171220		47	171147	FM 4TH MAR, REF J45, CORRECT J-45 : LOCATION OF MARINE HELO IT WAS AN ARMY HELO, INSTEAD OF 3 ARVN KIA IT SHOULD BE 3 WIA (2 SERIOUSLY).	
171230		48	171227	A. CONVOY CMD, B. 171227H, C. IN TEXT, D. CONVOY CMDR REQ PERMISSION TO SEPERATE FM ACCOMPANYING ENGRS IN ORDER TO RECOVER DAMAGED VEHICLE. ENGR WILL GO AROUND ONE SIDE OF HILL 327, CONVOY GOES AROUND THE OTHER. MEET NEAR TO REJOIN AT SAME SIDE OF HILL 327. E. PERMISSION GRANTED BY G-3.	
171242H		49	171225H	FM 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 4TH MAR B. 171225H (TIME OF REPORT) C. HUE D. 4TH MAR ON STANDBY TO ASSIST ARMY ADVISORS. HUE SITUATION TENSE, PEOPLE GATHERING, RIVAY BRIDGE BLOCKED. RADIO SAYS HELO FIRED FIRST WITH VC REASON. NUMBER OF ARVN MARINES AT MARINE CAMP DA TRAINING CENTER. E.Q. REG.	
171242H		50	171225H	FM A INITIAL A. AB B. 171225H C. YT025787 D. 2 456 OF VN TROOPS STOPPED AS ABOVE GUARD. [illegible] FIRST OBSERVED HEADING NEXT. VN TROOPS SPOTTED ON OFFER, THEY STOPPED AS I [illegible] AB VN GUARD. E. REPORTED TO DIV AO. F.Q. REG.	
171310H		51	171130	FM III MAF (REAR MAF CP). 171300H: RECD A RPT FM VN SOURCE THAT A BUDDHIST DEMONSTRATION WILL TAKE PLACE AT YT047781 [illegible] MILES S OF NEW MAF CP AT JUNCTION TO GEN REACH RIVER. RPTD SEVERAL BUDDHIST WERE SUPPOSED TO SACRIFICE THEMSELVES. THERE IS A ROAD BLOCK SET UP AT THIS LOC & A TYP CONCENTRATION OF APPROX 150 ARVN. THE ARVN ARE STRUNG OUT ALONG THE ROAD ACROSS FM OUR COMPOUND. HAVE SPOTTED TRUCKS UNLOADING SUSPECTED. NUMBER UNK. BUT MORE THAN 1.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

170001H TO 172400HMAY

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171315		52	171310	FM CONVOY CMDR, B. 171310H, C. 2/3 CP, D. CONVOY HAS ARRIVED THEIR DESTINATION. REQ PERMISSION TO SECURE FM NET AT THIS TIME, 171310H.	
171315		53	171240	FM 4TH MAR, (A) NO VNMC UNITS IN VIC OF 12TH ARVN ARTY. (B) THE HUE RAMP IS BEING EVAC, (C) RECOMMEND ALL AMERICAN A/C STAY AWAY FROM HUE	
171315		54	171215	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3D RECON/B CO, B. 171215H, C. YD515 219, D. HAD CONTACT W/5 VC. RET FIRE W/SA & 3 GRENS. E. REQ MED EVAC & GUN SHIPS. F.NEG, G. 2, H-Q NEG	
171315		55	17MAY	FM 9TH MARINES, RATED F/3 BY 3/9, A. 3/9. B. 17MAY66, C. IN TEXT, D. DUC DUC DIST CHIEF RECD RPT FM REFUGEE: 1 VC MF CO W/3 RR'S & 5 MG'S, 120 MEN, LOC ON A TRAIL VIC AT941523 TO AT947522. VC HAVE TOLD VILLAGERS, THEY WOULD DEST MAR AMTRACS. THE REFUGEE SAID VC MORALE IS LOW & THEY ARE LOOKING FOR VICTORY OVER THE MARINES.	
171320		56	171130	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1/12/A "NORTH", B. 171130H, C. AT917792, D. SAND BAG DETAIL FM A NORTH SPOTTED A NEGRO FIXING MOTORBIKE & HEADED W. ABOUT 5'10" TALL, MEDIUM BUILD, WEARING BLUE TROUSERS & WHITE SHIRT.	
171320		57	171100	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J14, A. 1/9/T ENGR SQD ROAD RECON, B. 171100H, C. AT983629, D. 1 2½ TON TRUCK FM E/2/12 TRAVELLING E ON MSR DETONATED APPROX 20 LB TNT BELIEVE TO BE PRESSURE DETONATED. CRATER WAS 6X6X3'. E. 2 USMC WIA. SENT TO BAS, 1 FURTHER TO C MED. F-N-NEG, G. ENGR BELIEVE THAT VC HAVE DETERMINED THE DEPTH OF P-153, MAX RANGE & ARE LAYING MINE AT APPROX 2' DEPTH. EMPTY TRUCKS PASSED OVER W/O DETONATING. TOOK A LOADED TRUCK. REF J-43 & J-44.	
171330		58	171220	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, A. 1/9/B PLT PTL, B. 171220H, C. AT974610, D. DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, JUST AFTER DEPARTING IP. E. CALLED MED EVAC, F. NEG, G. 3 (1 TO BAS, 2 MED EVAC).	
171330		59	171200	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J15, A. 2/9/BAS FIRE TM WIRE LAYING DETIAL, B. 171200H, C. AT999634, D. FOUND 5 STRANDS OF COMM WIRE RUNNING FM ABOVE COORDS TO BT010 635. ALSO FOUND 1 M26 GREN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. GREN BLOWN IN PLACE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 3609
P 1707352
TOD 17/1445Z/17MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

170001H TO 172400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171242		60	171225	A. A O, B. 171225H, C. BT025787, D. 2 6X6 OF VN TRPS STOPPED AT ABOVE WERE FIRST OBSD HEADING W - WHEN T PS SPOTTED CHOPPER THEY STOPPED AT THE ABOVE COORDS. E. RPTD TO DIV AIR OFFICER.	
171410		61	171405	FM III MAF, ARVN SETTING UP AA PSNS AROUND HUE CITADEL.	
171415		62	171245	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J7, A. 1/4/D, B. 171245H, C. YD549315, D. FOUND 2 BASE PLATEX IMPRESSIONS & 2 81MM DUDS. E. EOD WILL DEST DUDS.	
171430		(63)	17MAY	FM 4TH MAR, LTCOL BISHOP, DEPUTY SENIOR ADV TO 1ST DIV RPTD: (1) LTCOL KHOA - FORMER MAYOR OF HUE, NOW ACTING 1ST DIV CMD. (2) MHUAN ABDUCTED BECAUSE OF ALLEGED SICKNESS. (3) BUDDHIST TOLD TO STAY OFF HUE STREETS BY LDRS. (4) OBSTACLES HAVE BEEN ERECTED ON THE STREETS OF HUE.	
171430		(64)	17MAY	FM 4TH MAR, 1ST ARVN DIV LNO RPTD (1) 1ST ARVN DIV G-3 DOES KNOW WHO IS IN COMMAND. (2) THERE IS NO EFFECTIVE CONTROL IN HUE.	
171435		65	171445	FM 4TH MAR, A. 3D RECON/B CO, B. 171445H, C. YD597217, D. SIGHTED 2 VC CROSSING RIVERIN IN BOAT FM E-W. 1 IN BLK PJ'S & 1 IN KHAKI UNIF. BOTH HAD PACKS. WHEN THEY REACHED THE W BANK THEY ENTERED A CAVE 30 METERS FM WHERE THEY LANDED.	
171500		66	171445	FM 12TH MAR, A. 1/12 (LT NELSEN). B. 171445H, C. AT947675 D. FIRE FIGHT BELOW HILL 22 GOING ON LAST 15 MIN. EST SA & .50/.60 CAL & MORT FIRE.	
171500		67	171315H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. D/1/9 PLT PTL B. 171315H C. AT 973608 D. LOCATED 1 81MM RD IN HAYSTACK WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE, APPREHENDED 1 VCS HIDING IN HOUSE AT SAME LOCATION BELIEVED TO BE THE ONE WHO SET THE RD WITH NO ID. F-K. NEG L-1 M-Q. NEG.	
171505		68	17MAY66	FM: 3D MARDIV A.O. A.O. RPT OF 17 MAY 66 SER #249-66.	
171515		69	171445H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 1/12 B. 171445H C. 947675 D. FIRE FIGHT BELO HILL 22 WORKING LAST 15 MIN. EST SA AND 50-60 CAL AND MORT FIRE. E-Q. NEG.	
171515		70	171510H	FM: 2/3 SPOTED COMPANY OF ARVN ALONG ROAD HEADING NORTH ALONG 9TH MARS AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~170001~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171525		71	171520H	FM: A.O. A. A.O. B. 171520H C. B5070583 D. A[illegible] 35 VI[illegible]E 3 LDIERS, A[illegible] HEAD D EST ALONG HWY 14.	
171525		72	171809H	FM: 3D [illegible] MAY INTSUM N[illegible] 137 PERIOD ENDING 171200H MAY 66.	
171550		73	171450H	FM: 3D [illegible] A. A/2/3 B. 171450H C. AT 897677 D. A/5 [illegible] AS M-26 GRENADE EXPLODE AT 897677. E. STA[illegible] C MDUCTED. APPEARS M-26 WAS DETONATED. [illegible] F UED. SIGN INDICATED IT WAS AN M-26 GRENADE. F. MED C. [illegible] WAS HAND BY M[illegible] DANANG H VIC NI. P. S[illegible] A. Ea. PTL C NTINUED T[illegible] AL ST.	
171559		74	171521H	FM: 12TH MAR [illegible] J-66. F[illegible] UP. A. 1/12 B. 171521H C. AT 947675 D. [illegible] RIGHT A[illegible] HILL 22 S[illegible] E. F T FM A 1/12 BET[illegible] 4-10 [illegible] M.F. D[illegible] ED [illegible] HILL 22. VI[illegible] B[illegible] HILL 22 WAS SEEN C MING FM H IT. [illegible] RIGHT MASTED AI[illegible] 20-30 MIN. A/NFHS 50'S AND 60'S ARE H[illegible]. SMALL ARMS FIRED FM H[illegible] HILL 22. E.O. NEG.	
171603		75	171340H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. H/2/9 B D PTL B. 171340H C. BT 010634 D. [illegible] CHANGE, EST 15 LBS [illegible] E. [illegible] C DEMOLISH D BRDG. E.O. NEG.	
171600H		76	171219H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9 MAR C[illegible] B. 171219H C. AT 983629 D. VCS [illegible] FM H[illegible] HIS LEFT LEG WAS FAIRLY MUTILATED. VC S[illegible] HAD BEEN SEEN IN A[illegible] THE PAST TWELVE DAYS AND WAS [illegible] THE MINE DET[illegible] BY ANY [illegible]. E.O. NEG.	
171600H		77	171103H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL FINAL A. H/2/9 PLT PTL B. 171100H C. AT 931527 D. AT 933578, AT 932593 A CO 50 [illegible] BA FIRE B. [illegible] PLT [illegible] 120 [illegible] MA. 2 KIA M-79 NVA CRATE A[illegible] WITH [illegible]. E.O. NEG.	
171605H		78	171600H	FM: 1/9 DISPATCHED J-65, J-69, AND J-74. 1/9 TEST FIRED M-60 M.G. AND 60MM MORTARS. (NEGATIVE RES) IN VIC HILL 22.	
171613H		79	171445H	FM: 3D RECON A. 3/C RECON BN B. 171445H C. AT 845675 D. 30 [illegible] MOVING A T. UNIT[illegible] AND EQUIPMENT. ABLE V D[illegible] AT 70. E.O. NEG.	
171610H		80	171215	FM: 3D [illegible] A. 1 PLT FROM RECON B. 171215H C. YD515 219 D. M[illegible] CONTACT W/5 VC. 2 IA [illegible] KIA. [illegible] UNDER FIRE. VC S[illegible] CARRY OUT KIA'S [illegible] AS F[illegible]. E. ACTUAL FIRE [illegible] GUNSHIPS AND H[illegible] VAC. E-2 G-1 E.O. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] MAY TO 172400MAY64

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171625H		81	171400	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. H/2/4 PLT PTL B. 171400H C. BT 067699 D. DETONATED MINE. NO TRIP WIRES. BELIEVED TO BE ELECTRONICALLY DETONATED. EXPLOSION WAS TOO LARGE TO BE A GRENADE. AND BLACK SMOKE WAS OBS AT THE TIME OF DETONATION. E. CALLED MED-EVAC. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-NEG G-3 ONE OF WHICH WAS MED-EVACED. H-Q. NEG.	
171630H		82	170230H	FM: 4TH MARS KEEPER J-25 4TH MARS REPORTS THAT THE MARK 83 WAS HIT WITH EXPLOSIVE CHARGES, NOT MORTARS, AND IT WAS DAMAGED NOT DESTROYED. IT APPEARS 5-6 VC PENETRATED DEFENSIVE PERIMETER. ALSO CHANGE 2 MIGHTY MITES TO READ 2 MULES.	
171640H		83	171425H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. H/2/4 PLT PTL B. 171425H C. BT 044688 D. BT 040689 RECD 40 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 200 RDS SA AND 2 M-79 RDS. SEARCHED AREA, APPREHENDED TWO VCS AND FOUND ONE VN WOMAN WIA AND ONE VN WOMAN KIA. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF CASUALTIES WERE CAUSED BY FRIENDLY OR ENEMY FIRE. WOUNDED WOMAN WAS MED EVACED. F-K. NEG L-2 M-Q. NEG	
171647H		84	171430H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. B/1/9 PLT PTL B. 171430H C. AT 963691 D. AT 963692 1 VCS SEEN RUNNING FROM PTL. WAS CHALLENGED AND WAS SHOT. WAS OBS TO FALL TWICE. BELIEVE TO BE KIA. WHILE SEARCHING AREA RECD 6-8 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK LOCATION. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. BELIEVED BODY DRAGGED AWAY. F-K. NEG I-1 POSS J-Q. NEG.	
171645H		85	171600H	FM: 3D MARS A. NIEU DUC S-2 B. 171600H C. IN TEXT D. 2 PLTS OF HARD CORE VC AT AT 948635 AND AT 952643. THEY HAVE BEEN JOINED BY 1 GUERR PLT. IT IS BELIEVED THEY WILL INITIATE ACTIVITY AT AT 961681. THEY ARE ARMED WITH 1-60MM MORT, 1 LIGHT M.G., AND COMPLETE SA. 1 PLT AT AT 974677. AND 1 PLT AT 895665. IT IS BELIEVED ALL PLTS WILL HARRASS ALL USMC PSNS. ON OR ABOUT 19 MAY. RATED F-3 BY NIEU DUC.	
171655H		86	170840H	FM: 3D RECON INITIAL A. 3/F FORCE RECON B. 170840H C. YD 597217 D. SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING W. UP RIVER. IN KHAKIES WITH BLACK SHORTS WEARING PACKS. E-Q. NEG.	
171655H		87	171147H	FM: 4TH MARS FOLLOW ON A. HUE LNO B. 171147H C. HUE D. NOW 6 PEOPLE (ARVN) SHOT BY CHOPPER. 1 DOW, 5 WIA. RADIO IN HUE IS BROADCASTING IN ENGLISH THAT SITUATION IS OUT OF HAND AND FOR AMERICANS TO STAY IN DOORS. E-Q. NEG.	
171705H		88	171625H	FM: A.O. INITIAL A. A.O. B. 171625H C. BT 026775 D. AO. REPTS A GATHERING OF APPROX 200 CIVILIANS AT ABOVE COOR. SOME ARVN. NO WPNS OBS. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[illegible] TO [illegible]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171315H		89	171330H	FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. H/2/3 B. 171330H C. AT926463 D. PEL FOUND 1500 LBS OF RICE AND 1000 LBS OF P.NUTS. PEL QUESTIONED VIN VILLAGE CHIEF AND CHIEF SAID IT WAS C UNDERGROUND. E. RICE AND PEANUTS SENT TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS. K.H. HEG. E. 1500 LBS OF RICE AND 1000 LBS OF PEANUTS. Q.Q. H.Q.	
171720H		(90)	171535H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. H/1/9 SQD PEL B. 171735H [illegible] C. AT936537 D. RPC'D 20 NVA BURST FIRE 30 CAL MG AT [illegible] AT 1716[illegible]H PEL AT AT941586 CRUSHING OUT A CA, MA INF [illegible] H MILE. E. RETURNED 1200 HRS HA, 5 K-79, 1 K-72. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG. G.1 H.Q. NEG.	
	Sent TT/370/171815H/66				
171745H		91	171515H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. H/3/4 B. 171515H C. YD988039 D. AT 171515H M.1 PEL RECOVERED 1 BOOBY TRAP. TYPE CHICOM GRENADE(FRAG) WIRED TO A POLE OVER A HOLE. TRIPPING DEVICE WAS A NON-FILAMENT LINE. E. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP IN PLACE. F.H NEG H. ENEMY VERY ALERT. P. CONT PEL Q. INFORM UNITS IN AREA TO BE ALERT FOR BOOBY TRAPS.	
171755H		92	171630H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. H/2/1 B. 171630H C. YD685115 D. H CO PERSONNEL OBSERVED 1 8 YR OLD MALE FOR THE PERIOD OF A HALF HOUR. DURING THIS PERIOD, HE MARKED 3 DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. HE USED LENGTHS OF MATERIAL PARALLEL AND POINTING TO THE POSITIONS. HE ALSO MARKED ONE V.C. C.P. WITH ROCKS LAID ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TRAIL NEAR THE POSITION. H CO PERSONNEL APPREHENDED AND TURNED HIM OVER TO CIT AND THE MARKINGS WERE DESTROYED. H.Q. NEG.	
171800		93	171746	FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM NO 136 PERIOD ENDING 172000H.	
171822H		94	171900H	FR A) A. AO B. 171600H C. AT956877 D. 8-10 VC WITH WEAPONS AND PACKS, BLACK PJ'S, GREY HELMETS, 7-8 C AR. 4 KIA FROM 01 AND MULTIPLE WOUNDED. H.M. NEG. I.A. J.Q. NEG.	
171830H		(95)	171805H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. HIEU DUC DIST HQS. B. 171805H C. AT 935688 D. 325H BN CP AND HIEU DUC DIST HQS HAS DETACHED DIST HQ WITH 50 MEN. 30 OF ARE ARMED IN AMBULANCE AND A 3/4 T M TRUCK. THE OTHER 20 ARE WALKING. THEY HAVE 2 30 CAL MG, 5 B.A.R.'S, 1 60MM MORTAR, BELIEVED TO BE 5 THEY WAX TO DA NANG VIA HOA HAN TRAINING CENTER. PT PLT AND POLITICAL ACTION TEAM ARE BELIEVED TO BE INCLUDED TO HOA LOC VIC AT9174 E. Q. NEG.	
	Sent TT/371/171845H/66				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 1/374/172104H/ac

CCC [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171855H		96	171805H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. DIA INTELL AGENT B. 171805H C. IN TEXT D. UNIDENTIFIED VC BN IN THE HILLS SOUTH HAI CHAU, AND HAM TAN COMMUNE AT946858. RATED F-6 BY 1/3 S-2. F-Q. NEG.	
171900H		97	171830H	FR AO A. AO B. 171830H C. 961596 D. 10-20 PEOPLE IN CAVES AND RICE FIELDS WEARING BLACK PJ'S, HIDING AND MOVING TOWARD HILL 55 E-Q. NEG.	
171900H		98	171835H	FR AO A. AO B. 171835H C. 936687 D. 15-20 PEOPLE STANDING ALONG ROAD TO AVN COMPOUND. E-Q. NEG.	
171900H		99	171840H	FR AO A. AO B 171840H C. 9468 D, 80 VC E-Q. NEG.	
171905H		100	171858H	FR AO A. AO B, 171858H C. 961596 D. ALL MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH, NO MOVEMENT TO THE SOUTH. E-Q. NEG.	
171936		101	171800H	FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9/ AO B. 171800H C. AT9657 D. AO OBS 8 VC WITH HELMETS AND PACKS. AO REPORTED REC'D SA OF MED CAL WPN. RUNS WERE CALLED AND REPORTED REC'D SA. AO MADE A LOW PASS AND REPORTED VC WERE ARMED WITH AKA ASSUALT WPN. E. MADE STRAFING RUN AND REPORTED KILLING 4 VC (BC) F-E. NE G. I. 4 J-E. NEG. SEVERAL ELEMENTS OF VC BN REPORTED MOVING NORTH F. AS REQ Q. 4 R. C.	
171918H		102	171730H	FR 12TH MARINES INITIAL A. ARVN B.171730H C. 8" OF D. ARVN REPORTED THAT A VN FARMER WAS AT HIS GATE WITH SOME PAPERS. FARMER WANTED 8" TO MOVE THE DIRT (TOP SOIL) BACK, THAT WAS MOVED THIS AM. E. 12TH MAR (2) ONBOT CHOK WITH INTERP ETR TO ARVN. F-P. NEG. Q. CAPT STEER (8" HOWITZER) WILL HAVE DIRT MOVED BACK ON 18 MAR66 A.M./P.M.	
172000H		103	171815H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. DIA LOG INTELL AGENT B. 171815H C. AT 9457, AT9458 D. FOUR VC BN MOVING NORTH ON A NORTH - TRAIL ARMED WITH SA AND WEAPONS. SUSPECTED DESTINATION, HILL 55. F. AS REQUESTED, NOTHING AS OF 171830H. AO OBS 6 MORE VIC COORD AT961582. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent 11/375/172140H/ug

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172030H		104	171822H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. K/3/4 B. 171822H C. YD928027 AND YD929029 D. AT 171822H K/3/4 ENCOUNTERED 8 VC MOVING N.E. ALONG TRAIL AT YD928027. K GO PSL EN ROUTE TO AMBUSH POSITION. K. MARINES OPENED FIRE ON VC. F.H. NEG. 1, 3 (MG) 3.5 NEG. N. 2 RIFLES, 1 M-79, AND SEVERAL CHICOM GRENADES. N. BODIES HAVE BEEN STRIPPED AND [redacted] WILL BE MADE UP N RETURN OF PSL. O. VC INFILTRATING FROM NTH. P. DIRECTED PSL TO WITH DRAW DUE TO SHORT SUPPLY OF AMMO. Q. NOT [illegible] TO FOLLOW.	
172030H		105		FR 4TH MAR MSG. ARTY FOO REPORTED THERE WAS SOME [illegible] IN THE RICE FIELD AT YD936140. ARTY WANTED TO KNOW IF THERE WERE ANY FRIENDLY FORCES IN THE AREA. S/L WAS OK CONTACTED AND INFORMED THERE WERE FRIENDLY FORCES IN AREA.	
172040H		106	172005H	FR 12TH MAR IN TRAL A. HQS 4/12 B. 172005H [redacted] C. AT926773 D. WHILE ENR PSL WAS RETURNING TO CP IT OBSERVED A FLASHING LIGHT AND 5 TRACER RDS FIRED FROM VIL (AP LOC 804) COORD AT926773. RDS APPEARED TO BE FIRED IN A N.E. DIRECTION. E.Q. NEG.	
172045H		107	171910H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/3/9 B. 171910H C. 918499 D. VC. 3-5 IN OPEN WITH WEAPONS COORD 917505. K. CALLED ARTY MISSION.. WHEN ENEMY WERE LAUNCHED, VC RAN INTO A GROUP OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN VIC. CEASED FIRE AND CONTINUED SURVEILLANCE. VC 700 METERS AWAY AND WITH DRAWN NORTH. F.Q. NEG.	
172045H		108	[illegible]171910H 171815H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K GO B. 171815H C. AT934588 D. WHILE ENROUTE FROM AT934589 TO DAI LOC, PLT HAD 25-30 VC AT AT941586 WHO WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED. AT THE SAME TIME, PLT REC'D LIGHT SA FIRE FROM UNK NO VC POSITIONED AT AT934589 K. PLT RETURNED FIRE AND FROM STAND SIXTY MORTAR MISSION ON VC POSITION. F.H. NEG O. VC HARRASSING FIRE. POSSIBLY ATTEMPTING TO TRAP PLT. P. RETURNED FIRE AND FIRED SIXTY MORTAR MISSION. RESULTS UNK. Q. NEG.	
172045H		109	171630H	FR 9TH MAR INTELL REPORT A. K GO B. 171630H C. BT0965 D. INFO GIVEN T K GO BY VILLAGERS. 25 VC DRESSED IN GREY UNIFORMS ARE NOW MOVING NORTH FROM VIC BT 0965. E.Q. NEG.	
172050H		110	171730H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY B. 171730H C. AT968701 D. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY FEL REPORT 25-30 MEN WORKING IN FIELD AT GOORD AT968701. ALL HAD ID CARDS IN POSSESSION. NEGATIVE GUN EMPLACEMENT WHEN SHOWN ON. E.Q E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#377
TT Copy
TOO: 17/16722

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172125H		111	172115H	FR 9TH MAR MSG LNO OFFICER BO HONG ARVN REGIMENT REPORTED 40 CIVILIANS OF SMUGGLE GROUP HAVE BEEN INTO THE AREA AT HOA CAM TRAING CENTER, OBTAINED PSN AND AMMO AND A MF 60 F[illegible]M HIEU DUC IN DIST IS ON WAY TO JOIN UP. CAN'T CONFIRM REPORT. ALERT ALL UNITS IN AREA.	
172140H		112	172100H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/12 B. 172100H C. IN TEXT D. 1ST SGT OF B/1/12 NEAR, TALKED TO VIC PF LT, TUC (AT922742) DAU LA HAMLET AT 1930H. LT TUC SAYS THAT SOME VIC SYMPATHIZERS ACROSS THE KINHDUM SONG CAU DO RIVER ARE GOING TO ATTACK THE PF (SOME OF WHOM HE JOINED FROM THIS FORCES) IF THEY DID NOT ATTACK,HIM(PF LDR) HE HEARD WAS GOING TO ATTACK THEM IN TWO DAYS. F.Q. NEG.	
172140		113	172120H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. A/HOWTR 111 B. 172120H C. 1/12 GP D. SGT CUNNINGHAM, A/HOWTR, WAS INFORMED AT 172000H BY THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF BINH LIEN CHIEW (AT923869) THAT 80 VC WERE IN VILL OF KHAN HIEN AT (AT922712). HE ALSO STATED SAID THAT THERE WERE NO VC ARMED A/HOWTR POSITION. F.Q. NEG.	
172200H		114	172044H	FR 4TH MAR MSG MOUNT 31 REPORTED THAT A VC BN AT YD610260, YD605255, AND YD611250. REQUESTED ARTY MISSION. ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED BY 1/4.	
172210H		115	172045H	FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/12 B. 172045H C. IN TEXT D. SPOTTED 2 PF PLT PART OF OUR POSITION AT GROUND KNOX AT940775. E. ALERTED REACTION FORCE. F.Q. NEG	
172235H		116	172030H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/4 B. 172030H C. YD952025 D. PTL SPOTTED 1 VC DRESSED IN BLACK WALKING ALONG E AIL AREA D MOINS TO REAR. E. PTL FIRED 25 RDS 7.62 AND 1 RKT FROM 3.5 RKTLR. PTL WITHDREW TO TEST AMBUSH AT NEW SIGN T. F.N. NEG. G. PTL LDR THOUGHT ENEMY TO SOON. RESULTS DOUBTFUL. P. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIG T. Q. NEG.	
172250H		117	171510H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. A CO PLT PTL. B. 171510H C. IN TEXT D. PTL FOUND ONE MAN IN BUNKER IN VIC (AT994630) WHEN SNIPER FIRE CAME FROM. LATER A BODY WAS FOUND AND VCS RETURNED TO SWEEP AREA. E. VCS BROUGHT IN CP. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#378

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted]

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172250H		118	172015H	FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C CO SQD PEL B. 178015H C. AT954670 D. AT 956870, PEL RAN INTO VC AMBUSH. RECD SEVERAL SMALLARMS BURST (EST 2-3 AUTO WPNS). E. RETURN B FIRE AND ARE NOW IN PURSUIT. RESULTS WILL FOLLOW ASAP. F-Q. END.	
172250H		119		FR 9TH MAR MSG. AGENT REPORTS THAT NVA FORCES ARE NOW ON THEIR WAY TO HOA VANG TO ATTACK. THEY ARE HEAVILY ARMED. REPORTED AT 30 S-E FROM HOA VANG.	
172250H		120	171730 TO 171900H	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B CO PEL 2-2 B. 171730H - 171900H C. AT941586 D. AT (AT941586) REC'D HVY F FROM SA FIRE FROM [redacted] AT950595 AND ALONG LANE AT AT940578 CHOPPER PILOT REPORTED HE WAS SHOT AND PROCEEDED TO HOSPITAL AT 171700H. SIXTEEN TO EIGHTEEN 20 VC AT AT950581 AND 50 VC ALONG [redacted] SOUTH TRAIL AT94 58 AND 9457 AT AT934589. PLT LEFT PEL AND PROCEEDED ALONG RIVER BANK TO GP AT AT925587. REC'D SA FIRE FROM APPROX 12 WPNS. 1 PF WAS WOUNDED. SIXTEEN MORTARS WERE REPORTED. SIGHT ON WPN SLIPPED CAUSING SHORT RDS, RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA(NOT SERIOUS) E. AT 171700H RETURNED [redacted] 890 RDS SA. 200 RDS MG. 12 RDS M-79 & 8 RDS 81MM MORT. EST 9 VC KIA. AT 171830H LEFT PVT FOR HR 39, WHILE AT AT 923594 REC 200 RDS SA FM AT 925587. EXPT 360 RDS SA. 110 RDS MG, 5 RDS M-79, & 6 81MM MORT. PROCEED D TO GP WITH WOUNDED. F. NEG G. 4 MED EVAC H. NEG I. 9 PRISS J-K. NEG. O. ALL REPTS INDICATE A VC BUILDUP IN GS AT 9457.	
172250H		121		FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL INTL REPT. DAI LOC DIST HQ'S: 2 VC BNS ARE LOC IN AT 9041 BE ENGAGED B CO RECEIVED IN 12 HAT. OTHER BN ENTERED ZONA BY HO CHI MINH TRAIL. BA BN HAS 2 CO'S OF 300 MEN. 1 BN LOC AT 0857 & THE 4TH AT 9254. MEN OF 2 BNS IS TO DEST IT-3. 1ST BN CALLED SOAI RN (NAMED AFTER CO WHO CONMANDS BOTH UNITS). VILLAGE S DEPT THESE UNITS WILL HIT IT-3 IN HUMAN MASS.	
172255H		122		A. 1/3/4 INITIAL B. 172110H C. YD 971018 D. 1 VC MOVING INTO BE [redacted] 14 RDS 7.62MM THERE 1 CHPN AT 1SW. F-N. NEG O. WHITE ALERTED P. DIRECT SWEEP OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. Q. FOLLOW UP SIT TO BE SUBMITTED. MAP COC	
172257H		123		A. 3/3 B. 172135H C. NEG D. MARINE LNO HOA VANG, CONFIRMS THAT NF FORCES DEPARTED HIEU DUC DIST ENROUTE TO DANANG. PASSED TO 3M MAR 2205H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

378

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~172001~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
17 2300H		(124)		A. 2/3 ARMY LNO HIEU DUC B. 172147H C. NEG D. 325TH RF CO IS DEFINITLY HEADING TOWARDS DANANG. PASSED TO MAF 2157H. E-Q. NEG.	
172305H		125		MAF RAPP MAP G-3: FIREFIGHT BETWEEN ARVN & VN MARINES AT INTERSECTION OF HWY #1 AND 1A N.W. OF CITY.	
172310H		126		A. 1ST MAW B. 172225H C. DANANG AF D. AT 2225H THE USAF AT N END OF AIRFIELD REPTED RECEIVING SA, AUTO WPNS, AND TRACERS. THE FIRE WAS COMING FM VN IN TOWN. FIRE COMING IN AT 60 DEGREE ANGLE OVER AIR STRIP. IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED IF FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT AIRFIELD. E-Q. N-G.	
172335H		127		FINAL A. 2/3/H4 B. 172155H C. AT 915679 D. PTL DISCOVERED PUNJI BOOBY TRAP HOLE 1'x1'x8'' IN MIDDLE OF TRAIL AT ABOVE COORD. M-26 GREN IN HOLE, WITH PIN PULLED. E. COVER PULLED OFF HOLE WITH GRAPPLING HOOK. NO EXPLOSION, M-26 GREN WAS PLACED SO AS TO EXPLODE, WHEN KICKED. WAS DEST IN PLACE. O. VC IN AREA. P. SKETCH TO BE SUBMITTED ON BOOBY TRAP. Q. UNK AT PRESENT.	
172320H		128		A. 3/9/K INITIAL B. 172240H C. BT 098648 D. PTL MOVING TO GET INTO AMB SITE. MARINE MOVED INTO CENTER OF LARGE GRP OF CENTIPEDS AND WAS BITTEN ALL OVER BODY AND IS CONSIDERABLY SWOLLEN. E. PTL RET TO CP AND MED EVAC REQ. F-Q. NEG.	
172345H		129		SITREP D/1/3: HAVE MOVED APPROX 700 METERS THIS PM IN 3½ HOURS. LIMITED TO STREAM TRAVEL HIGH WATER FM THIS PM. RAIN IS 4½ FT IN PLACES, MAY BE IMPASSABLE TOMMORROW IF WE GET MORE RAIN TONIGHT. D3 REPTS NO CULTIVATED AREAS IN HIS PSN. WILL PROCEED AS SCHEDULED TOMORROW. WILL INFORM OF LZ ASAP.	
172350H		130		INITIAL A. 3/4/I B. 172225H C. XD ~~BT 2225H~~ D. SIGHTED 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED 14 HE RDS 3 ILLUM. E. UNK. F-N. NEG. O. UNIT ALERT REENTER RAPIDLY. P. DIRECT SWEEP OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. Q. NEG.	972016 81'S

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~172355H~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172355H		131		FINAL A. 1/9/C SQD PTL B. C. AT 956670 D. AT 955672 PTL AGRESSIVELY ASSAULTED THE VC PSNS. E. VC BROKE CONTACT. SQD SEARCHED AREA FOR POSS BODIES WITH NEG RESULTS. F_N. NEG. O. VC AMB P. NO ACTION TAKEN, SQD SIT UNDER CONTROL. Q. VC RETREATED UNDER ATK.	
172358H		132		FINAL A. 1/9/C PLT CP B. 172250H C. AT 956668 D. PLT CP REC APPROX 50-60 RDS SA AUTO FM 3-5 VC. VC WERE LONG RANGE AWAY. TKS WITH INFRARED SCOPES SPOTTED THEIR MUZZLE FLASHES. E. TKS FIRED 1 RD 90 MM WP, ONTOS FIRED 2 RDS 106MM. F_Q. NEG.	
172400H		133		JOURNAL CLOSED 17 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 18 MAY 1966	
180045H		2		A. 4/12 B. 172205-172345H C. IN TEXT D. LP ONS 2 VCS TRAVELING NE ON ENGR RD AT 934774-940773, LP PURSUED FIRED 2 RDS WHEN VCS ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE. AREA SEARCHED, FOUND 2 BASKETS AT CONTACT POINT. REMAINDER OF SEARCH NEG. E. EP RE-ESTABLISHED F-Q. NEG.	
180110H		3	171822H	FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-104 OF 17MAY66 A. K/3/4 B. 171822H C. YD928027 D. AT APPROXIMITLY 171842H, K-3 SPOTTED APPROXIMATLY 20 VC S.W. OF PTL BASE. VC IN VIC YD926023. VC SPLIT INTO 2 GROUPS. 1 GROUP REMAINED IN PLACE AND DUCKED UNDER PONCHOS. OTHER GROUP PROCEEDED N.E.. K-3 DISPATCHED 2 SQDS FOR AMBUSH VIC AT928027 AND WAS SPRUNG SEVERAL MINUTES AFTER 1ST SIGHTING, WHEN 5-6 VC ENTERED KILLING ZONE. APPROXIMITALY 1500 RDS, 7.62MM AND 20 M-26 FRAG GRENADES WERE EXPENDED. AN IMMEDIATE SEARCH OF THE AREA CONDUCTED. UNABLE TO DETERMIN IF VC RETURNED RETURNED FIRE. 1 VC FEMALE AND 3 VC MALES KIA (BC) EST 4 VCKIA (POSS). F-H. NEG. I. 4(BC) J-L. NEG. M. 2 CHICOM 7.62 CARBINES, 1 US M-79, 8 CHICOM MINES, 2 CHICOM FRAG GRENADES, 2 M-26 GRENADES, 4 LONG STEM BAMBOO GRENADES, 27 M-79 RDS, 47 RDS CHICOM 7.62 N. NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS, INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT AND PERSONAL CLOTHING. O. VC BELIEVED LOCAL GUERRILLAS. P-Q. NEG.	
180120H		4		FR 9TH MAR MSG HQA VANN REC'D INFO FROM HOI AN THAT RF FORCES, PREVIOUSLY LOCATED AT HIEU DUC HAVE MOVED INTO DA NANG.	
180445H		5	180225H	FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 2/1/CAC-7 B. 180225H C. YD822176 D. 1 VC MOVING THROUGH BUSH BESIDE TRAIL. E. CAC-7 FIRED 45 RDS 7.62 AT VC. VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
180500H		6	17MAY66	FR CG 3D MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 137A PERIOD OF 171200H TO 172400HMAY66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 180001H TO 182400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180755		7	180737	A. AO, B. 180737H, C. IN TEXT, D. TOTAL 5 TANKS, 2 TANKS AT BT023759, 3 TANKS, 1 AT INTERSECTION BT031760, 1 OUTSIDE I CORPS & 1 INSIDE I CORPS.	
180810		8	180530	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4, A. 1/9/A CO S&C, B. 180530H, C. AT985634, D. COORDINATION W/2/9/F EFFECTED 180530H, & CORDON IN PSN AROUND BICH BACH AT 180605H. MOVEMENT OF VILL ON TO COMPOUND AREA BEGUN. AT 180630H, 10 VIET MALES & 36 WOMEN & 77 CHILDREN SAFELY IN COMPOUND AT AT984626. E. AT 180645H, S&C OF VILL BICH BACH BEGUN. F_N_NEG O. CORDON OF VILL FOR S&C OF BICH BACH AT 9863 ACCOMPLISHED W/NO DIFFICULTY. P. AT 180645H SEARCH OF VILL COMMENCED. Q. VILLAGERS IN COMPOUND AT AT984626, VILL SEARCH GOING ON.	
180910		9	180825	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3D RECON/B CO, B. 180825H, C. YD748108, D. SIGHTED 3 PEOPLE MOVING N IN BOAT WEARING DARK CLOTHING. EQUIP UNK. E_Q_NEGAT	
180915		10	180845	A. AO, B. 180845H, C. AT888957, D. 1 MIL 6X6, 1 JEEP, 3 CIV BUSES, 3 CIV TRUCKS (5 TON), 8 TANKER CARS.	
180915		11	180845	A. AO, B. 180845H, C. BT021764, D. 2 TNKS POINTING N.	
180915		12	180845	A. AO, B. 180845H, C. AT897557,897955,897954, D. ROAD BLOCKS SET AT ABOVE COORDS.	
180920		13	18MAY66	FM 9TH MARINES, INTEL RPT, LOCAL VC WOMAN INFORMED M CO INTERPRETER THAT ON THE NIGHT OF 13MAY66 APPROX 200-250 VC CAME DOWN FM MTNS AT AT915480. LOCAL VILLAGERS SAID VC MOVED IN A N DIRECTION VC HAD MANY RR RDS ON THEIR BACK & POSS 81MM MORT RDS & NUMEROUS SA. SAME VC UNIT RET FM N & HEADED BACK INTO MTNS EARLY THE NEXT MORNING. VC UNITS WERE DARK GREEN UTILITIES. NO TACTICAL MARKINGS WERE NOTED.	
180920		14	180800	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5, A. 3/9/I PLT PTL, B. 180800H, C. AT908502, D. AT910503, RECD 15-20 RDS SA FM 3-5 VC. E. RET 50 RDS SA, 1 3.5 WP, 38 105 HE RDS. F_Q_NEGAT	
180925		15	180915	FM III MAF, ADVISED THAT US SPEC FORCES WOULD MAKE AN ATTEMPT TO RE_ENTER THE FORMER KHE SANH SPEC FORCES CAMP COMMENCING AT 181200H. FORCE WOULD BE STAGED FM PHU BAI. S-2 4TH MAR, WHEN ADVISED OF THE PENDING ACTION RPTD HAVING HAD NO CONTACT FM ANY SPEC FORCES ORGANIZATION. III MAF ADVISED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC ~~180001H~~ TO ~~182400H MAY 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180940		16	180900	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/53, B. 180900H, C. AT922671, D. WOOD CUTTERS AROUSED CURIOSITY OF E3. WHILE CHECKING PEOPLE OUT THEY FOUND AN M26 BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE. E. PEOPLE WERE CHECKED OUT, CLEARED & M26 WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. F.Q.NEGAT	
180940		17	180920	A. AO, B. 180920H, C. BT029764, D. 2 TANKS NOT MOVING, NOT STOPPING TRAFFIC.	
181005		18	180935	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. L/4/12, B. 180935H, C. AT987567?7, D. RMOD 1 SNIPER RD FM W OF FSW. ORIGIN OF RD UNK. E. INCREASED SURVEILLANCE OF AREA. F.Q.NEG	
181040		19	180940	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J7, A. M/2/4, B. 180940H, C. N/A, D. ARVN TRP MOVEMENT - HEADING W TOWARD INTER-SECTION OF RT1 & 14. CONSISTS OF 3 6X6, 70 PEOPLE & 1 AA GUN. LAST 6X6 HAD CIV W/BUDDHIST FLAGS. S SHORTLY AFTER, SA FIRE WAS HEARD IN VIC OF INTERSECTION.	
181050		20	180945	FM III MAF COC, A. MAF COC, B. 180945H, C. N/A, D. NUL - APPROX 0945H, APPROX 2000 PEOPLE STARTING TO GATHER AT DIEU VE PAGODA. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THEY HAVE THUC'S BODY W/THEM & PARADED THRU TOWN TO THE YU DAN PAGODA.	
181100		21	181050	FM FSCC: 15 TRUCKS AT JUNCTION OF RT1 & 1A. RANGERS & BUDDHISTS MONKS. PMO RPTD ARVN HAD FIRED EXPLOSIVE CHARGES ON BURNING BRIDGE. MAF 69 SENDING PLT TO SECURE BRIDGE & REMOVE CHARGES. TRPS WILL REMAIN TO KEEP BRIDGE SECURE.	
181110		22	181000	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/E, B. 181000H, C. AT940678, D. 14 CEMENT BARRELS & 2 50 GAL CONTAINERS FULL OF RICE FOUND AT ABOVE COORDS. APPROX 4000 LBS. NAT'L POLICE OF HIEU DUC VERIFIED IT AS CONTRABAND. E. WILL BE EVAC TO HIEU DUC.	
181110		23	181100	FM 4TH MAR, 14 ARVN SOLDIERS AT PHU BAI AIRPORT ARMED W/ PISTOLS & CARBINES. JUST SITTING AROUND AREA.	
181200		24	181130	FM 3D MAR, A. KHANH SON VILLAGERS, B. 181130H, C. AT9576, D. 3D MAR INTERPRETER QUESTIONED VILLAGERS & THEY RPTD: (1) YESTERDAY IN DANANG SEVERAL BUDDHIST MONKS BURNED THEMSELVES TO DEATH. (2) FIRING LAST EVENING WAS ANTI AIRCRAFT FIRING WENT IN AIR. (3) ARVN KHOA CAMP LOC AT974769 ALSO FIRED WENT INTO AIR. (4) SMALL FIRE FIGHT TOOK PLACE AT JUNCTION OF HWY 1 & 1A. (5) INCIDENT OF GEN CAO'S HELO FIRING ON ARVN AFTER RECEIVING INCOMING RDS RESULTED IN 2 ARVN KILLED & ~~ARVN SOLDIER KILLED &~~ 6 ARVN SOLDIERS WOUNDED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

180001H TO 182400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181210		25	181120	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1/12/A "N", B. 181120H, C. AT927795, D. 1/12/A "N" CAPTURED 1 VCS MALE NEAR AREA OF SAND-BAG DETAIL. VCS HAD NO ID PRES. A FRIEND BROUGHT A WALLET CLAIMING TO BE VCS. VCS FWDED TO 3D ITT.	C. AT927
181220		26	181115	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 181115H, C. AT948608, D. RECD HVY AW & SEMI AW FIRE FM EST 10 VC AT AT944607. E. SPARROW HAWK REQ. MED EVAC, F. 1, G. 1, H-Q-NEG	
181230		27	181224	A. AO, B. 181224H, C. BT026774, D. 200 PEOPLE INSIDE & AROUND A PAGODA. 12 6X6 SIGHTED IN COMPOUND NEAR BT026774. NO WPNS OBSD.	
181240H		28	181252 SAME AS J-25	FM. 3D MAR A. 2 ARVN B. 181120H C. AT 927795 D. 2 ARVN APPREHENDED ONE VCS (MALE) NEAR AREA WHERE THEY WERE FILLING SAND BAGS. VCS HAD NO ID IN POSESSION. WHEN TOOK TO OK HIM TO ARVN PSN, A FRIEND BROUGHT WALLET CLAIMING TO BELONG TO VCS. F-K. NONE L. ONE N-Q. NONE.	
		[illegible]		[illegible] 3D MARINE VILLAGERS B. KHANH SON [illegible]	
181300		29	181230	A. AO, B. 181230H, C. SAME, D. 50 ARVN TRPS IN COMPOUND OF TEMPLE. NO WPNS SIGHTED.	
181311H		30		INITIAL A. 1/4/A B. 181145H C. YD 548278 D. REC SA FIRE FM SNIPER. E. SA FIRE RET & FIX MSN CALLED FM G22. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
181324H		31	REFER J-26	FOLLOW UP A. 1/9/D SQD PTL B. 181208H C. AT 948608 D. SPARROW HAWK & 2 TANKS MOVING INTO PSN TO ATK VC. E-Q. NEG.	
181330H		32	REFER J-26	FM 9TH MAR: PLT MOVING SOUTH. SPARROW HAWK AT 948603 MOVING NORTH, 2 TANKS WITH SQD WEST OF VC.	
181330H		33		RM: 9TH MAR: ARMY ADVISORS AT BO MUNG STATED THAT A SMALL HAMLET 3000 METERS E OF DIEN DAN DIST HQ'S WAS HIT AT 180930H. AS A RESULT THE ELEMENTS OF 39 RANGERS WHO ARE PRES LOC AT BO MUNG WILL MOVE TO VIC 065583 THIS AFTERNOON.	
181335H		34		FINAL A. 3D MAR SECURITY PLT B. 181000H C. AT 930749 D. UNK SHOTS FIRED, APPEARED TO BE FIRED AT VEHICLE ON ROAD GOING THROUGH PASS. E. 2 FT'S PLUS 1 M-79 MAN SENT OUT ON A PTL, RESULTS MSG. CHECKED OUT VIL.	F-Q.NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181343H		35		A. AO RH B. BT 181332H C. BT 021786 D. 2 PLT ARVN RANGERS MOVING TO THE NORTH (APPROX 30). E.Q. NEG.	
181344H		36		A. AO RH B. 181330H C. BT 024780 D. BOND FIRE IN M MIDDLE OF STREET, NO ONE AROUND. E.Q. NEG.	
181405H		37		3D ENGRS WILL BE FIRING AT DEMO RANGE FM 1410-1540H.	
181415H		38		INITIAL A. A/1/12 SOUTH B. 181245H C. AT 946699 (BRIDG D. WIRE TEAM CAME UPON 50 VN TROOPS USING LOUD SPEAKERS. PEOPLE LEFT THE AREA. WIRE TEAM ORDERED BACK TO 1/12 SOUTH. ON WAY BACK THERE WERE NO PEOPLE IN THE AREA. E.Q. NEG.	
181430H		39		FM 4TH MAR: HUE LNO: DEMONSTRATIONS IN HUE NOW IN PRO- GRESS. BODY OF ARVN LIEUTENANT KILLED IN YESTERDAYS INCIDENT IS ON DISPLAY IN HUE AS A MARTYR. LIST OF POWITICALLY DEPLOYED UNITS OF 1ST ARVN DIV: 1/7 YD 773194, 2/7 YD 751537, 3/3 YD 784203, 1/3 YD 733832, INTEL CO YD 753241, HOC BAO NO CHANGE, PROVINCIAL RN SCATTERED IN HUE, M.S TROOP HAS MOVED FM HUE TO PHU BAI. 1/1 AT AN LO, ALL ADVISORS HAVE BEEN PULLED FM ABOVE UNITS. RADIO HUE HAS ANNOUNCED "NOW IS THE TIME FOR AMERICANS TO MAKE UP THEIR MIND AS TO WHOSE SIDE THEY ARE ON." ALSO CONTINUES TO ANNOUNCE MOVEMENT OF ARVN MARINES ON HUE. SO FAR NO ANTI AMERICANS ACT OR ANTI AMERICAN BANNERS DISPLAYED.	
181439H		40		A. AO RH B. UNK C. IN TEXT D. 8 TANKS AT COORD: 2 TANKS BT 030766, 1 TK AT 0266763, 1 TK 026788, 1 TK 027788, 1 TK 028788, 2 TKS 022759. 1 TANK I CORP COMPOUND. E.Q. NEG.	
181448H		41		FM 4TH MAR: HUE LNO: ON 17 MAY 66 GEN KHUAN IS REPTED TO HAVE REQ OF I CORPS TO BE RELIEVED BECAUSE OF ILL HEALTH. HE RECOMMENDED LTCOL KHOA AS HIS RELIEF. IT IS REPTED THAT LT COL KHOA UPON LEARNING OF GEN KHUAN'S REQ CONTACTED I CORPS & STATED 1ST THAT GEN KHUAN WAS NOT FIT & HE DID'NT WANT THE JOB. NO ANSWER FM I CORPS REPTED YET.	
181453H		42		A. AO RH B. 181434H C. 026763 D. 26x6 OF TROOPS 30-35 TRPS (ARVN). E.Q. NEG.	
181454H		43		A. AO RH B. 181432H C. 026763 D. 1 TK AT 026763 E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

So. I Π/387/181600 Mar 66

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181456H		44		A. AO RH B. 181435H C. 029760 D. 40 MXM WITH WPNS IN FRONT OF I CORP HQ MOVING EAST. TROOPS TURNED NORTH MOVING OUT IN TACK COLUMN. E-Q. NEG.	
181500H		45		A. AO RH B. 181442H C. BT 023766 D. 1 TK MOVED WITH ONE PLT OF ARVN TROOPS WEARING HELMETS & FLAKJACKETS. E-Q. NEG.	
181510H		46		A. AO RH B. 181449H C. IN TEXT D. THE TK & THE PLT OF TRPS THAT WERE AT 029767, THEY ARE XXXXXXXXXXXX CAUSING DIST AMONG THE RANGERS AT THE BUDA TEMP. E-Q.NEG.	
181511H		47		A. AO RH B. 181450H C. IN TEXT D. THE TRPS THAT WERE IN FRONT OF I CORPS HAVE BROKEN UP & ARE NOW MOVING WEST TOWARD BUDA TEMP 029767. E-Q. NEG.	
181512H		48		A. AO RH B. 181455H C. 024780 D. 100 CIV AROUND FIRE. E-Q. NEG.	
181513H		49		A. AO RH B. 181456H C. IN TEXT D. THE 2 TKS THAT WERE AT 022759 HAVE MOVED BACK TO I CORP HQ. E-Q. NEG.	
181515H		50		AO REPT 18 MAY 1966 250-66.	
181516H		(51)		A. A/1/11 NORTH B. 181400H C. AT 923792 D. A MR. HA HANDED A LETTER TO A NORTH CIVIL AFFAIRS NCO WHICH STATED THAT ON 19 MAY (HO CHI MINHS BIRTHDAY) THAT THE VC WILL RET TO HAMLETS OF VAN DUONG AT 915795, TRUNG SON AT 915805, THANH VIEN AT 926796, XUAN THIEU AT 927813, THERE MSN IS TO MINE ROADS, SPREAD PROPAGANDA DOCUMENTS & FLY VC FLAG. MR. HA ADVISES US TO TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO DEFEND SAND DUNE AREAS NEAR ABOVE HAMLETS, ALSO TO ALLOW NO ONE TO COME NEAR OUR PSNS BETWEEN HOURS OF 2100&0500. RATED F-3 BY 1/12. E-Q. NEG.	
181526H		(52)		A. 1/9/B CP B. 181230H C. AT 961582 D. SPECIAL INTEL REPT FM DIA LOG DIST HQ'S. (1) VC BN CP WITH 1 CO FOR SECURITY LOG VIC AT 938548, 3 PLTS LOG AT 947556, AT 952553 & AT 948548 PROVIDING EAST FLANK SECURITY. (2) 1 VC CO LOG AT 925545 WITH BLOCKING FORCE AT 917545-924551, HEADING NORTH. (3) 1 VC CO LOG AT 943567 WITH 1 PLT AT 948568. (4) 1 VC CO LOG 924564. (5) 4 PLTS WITH MSN OF AMBUSHING AT 922570, 929571, 932572, 928562. (6) VC CO RANGE FM 100-300 MEN. VC BN HAS 2 81MM MORT. 3 60MM MORT, 3 MG'S, & SA. NOT RATED. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

388
TOO: 181095021A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181550H		53		FM 1/9: CNT 3-26: SPAR BIRD WAS IN THE AIR AT 1201H, LANDED TO PICK UP ELEMENTS 1203H, LIFTED FM 1206H, LANDED LZ 1226H, AS HELOS WERE LANDING SPAR BIRD MARK THE NC SA FIRE, 1 US H LO CRASHED VIETNAMESE. SPAR BIRD DEPARTED 1326H FOR 1ST MAR C OF C.	
181600H		(54)		FM 4TH MAR: BMM 163: DOWNED HELO AT 180736H WAS TOWED ATTACHED A SECURITY UNIT PUT TO LZA. COORD 612045.	
181635H		55		FM 4TH MAR: BMM 163: SIGHTING FM 18 MAY: 181315H YD 697097 VILLAGE SITED 6 HOOCH AREA 3' ACROSS AND SIDE A ROAD. 1300H YC 446839 SITED 4 BAMBOO SHELTERS, FACING SOUTH, PILOTS STATED WHAT AA PERS THEY SAW WERE LOADED & HEAD UP SIDE OF THE HILLS THEY WERE IN AREA 2 KMETERS N OF POINT S. 1300H YC 448902 1 GUN POS WITH TRENCH LINE RUNNING SOUTH UNOCCUPIED, TRENCH LINE, APPEARED TO BE NEW, FACING A HILL. 1300H YC 435933 REC LIGHT SA FIRE LINE, NO RETURN A/C. 1310H YC 445902 REC LIGHT SA FIRE FM SHELTER, REC 1 HIT FM A/C. 1300H YC 445925 REC LIGHT SA FIRE, 1 HIT FM A/C. 1300H YC 420926 REC LIGHT SA FIRE FM TREE LINE, 1 HIT.	
181636H		56		A. 3D RECON BN B. 181335H C. YD 886995 D. 27 VC MOVING EAST ON TRAIL, 1 IN UNIFORMS, 5 MALES, MOST ARMED CARRYING, 8 IN HAND PARTY, MOST IN HEAD DIRECT CARRY, 9 MALES ELIM C. ALL HAVE PACKS. E. FIRE PARTY CALLED 20 MIN BE NO RESULTS OBS. F-2, RECO.	
181640H		57		FM 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO 138 171200-181200H MAY 66.	
181645H		58		1/3: [illegible] FAN FIRE AT BMM. BRIDGE DESTROYED 1640H.	
181645H		59		A. 3/4 B. 181340H C. YD 937058 D. AT APPX 1325H, 7 WATER BUFFALO WITH SUPPLY, 1 WATER BUFFALO WAS SHOT THROUGH BOTH FRONT LEGS DISABLING IT. PT SHOT TO CONFUSION AREA. E. VC DESTROYED BY ARTY. F. FIRE FROM 155H DUD IN BARREL, AFTER A SHELL CAN BE SUPPLIED BY TRUCK IN SIDE OF TRAIL 50 METERS WEST OF DUD. CAN BE BROUGHT TO A BRIDGE TARP. BARREL PLUG DUD IN PLACE. CAN BE REMOVED TARP. F-3, RECO. A FEW POSSIBLE VC AMB SITE. G. ARTY CONCENTRATION PLACED ON AREA FROM WHICH FIRE THIS WPN ORIG. H. NC.	
181645H		(60)		1ST MAR FAC: AGENT REPORT OF 200 VC AT YD 485205 495205, 495215. (FM 4TH MAR).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#389
TTC 68
700-18/10372/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181655H		(61)		A. 3D MAR S-2 B. 181000H C. IN TEXT D. A VR S[illegible] ADVISED THAT 7 P[illegible] [illegible] A RV IN DA[illegible] F[illegible] [illegible] AGAI[illegible] ADVISED THAT AN ESTI[illegible] BE [illegible] INVOLVED IN T[illegible]. [illegible] ADVISED F-3, F-Q, NFG.	
181712H		62		A. 3D [illegible] G[illegible] AR B. 181615H C. VC 888995 D. C[illegible] [illegible]ITH 1 VC ON TRAIL VEST, [illegible]TL MOVING WEST. F. PTL [illegible] D 6 KIA AT VC, VC G T AWAY. [illegible] WILL ASSIST AIR IN [illegible] VIC. F-H, NFG. M. W[illegible] E. B[illegible] KHAKI UNIF[illegible].	
181720H		63		3/1/3 [illegible] LD N[illegible] LOC AT ZC 199821.	
181728H		64		[illegible] FM III MAF R[illegible] SET A 9TH MAR C[illegible]ON AIR[illegible]T ST[illegible] [illegible] ENGINE[illegible] COMMITMENT T[illegible] KHAN RIVER B[illegible]DGE. W[illegible]TIFIED 9TH MAR AT 1727H. [illegible] AIR[illegible] TO BE [illegible] T [illegible] BY LVTP 5 IF DIRECTED.	
181734H		65		A. AO[illegible] B. 181710H C. BT 028650 D. TH[illegible] IS [illegible] [illegible] F[illegible] S OF DANANG 90-100. [illegible], NFG.	
181736H		66		A. AO[illegible] B. 181720H C. 028650 D. A[illegible] SL[illegible] [illegible] C[illegible] AND T[illegible] SQ AIR[illegible] ET T[illegible] S OUT, 2 [illegible] 450 CIR-[illegible]. ABOUT 2 6A[illegible] IEN T[illegible]. E-Q, NFG.	
181745H		(67)		M[illegible] J-61 [illegible] A[illegible] FM E[illegible] 37TH [illegible] [illegible] BE. A C[illegible] [illegible] F INF BNS FM 2D INF DIV [illegible] IN DAN[illegible]G. T[illegible] Y A[illegible] ANTI-KEY [illegible]ICS.	
181800H		68		9TH MA[illegible] INTEL SU[illegible]RY #137, 181600H [illegible] ENDING 181600H MAY 1966.	
181812H		69		A. 1/9/B C[illegible] 3RD PTL INITIAL B. 181545H C. BT 923573-935576 D. [illegible]F'S REC KEPT [illegible] 200 VC LOC AT 935576. [illegible]. H[illegible] A[illegible]ON STATI[illegible] AT 181550H & HT[illegible] AC TAKE[illegible] [illegible] ACTI[illegible] IF H[illegible] FIRES ANYTH[illegible]G. F-Q, NFG.	
181815H		70		A. 1/9/B [illegible] F[illegible] [illegible] B. 181640H C. GT AT 9357 D. A[illegible] [illegible]S HVY CIV M[illegible]MENT IN VIC OF 935[illegible]CT[illegible] VC AREA, S[illegible] VR AL Y[illegible]NG M[illegible] [illegible]ERING IN FI[illegible]DS. A[illegible] DID N[illegible] [illegible]C ANY [illegible]ESTING FIRES. [illegible]. A[illegible] H TU[illegible]ING T[illegible] [illegible]. F-Q, NFG.	
181816H		71		FM 9TH MAR: AT 180630H C[illegible] L APTAIN 1 VCS AT 855455. SUBJECT HAD FM MARINES AND HAD H[illegible] ID C[illegible]D. S[illegible]NT T[illegible] INT WI[illegible] T DIST.	
181817H		(72)		FM 9TH MAR: 1ST L[illegible] DET: 1 VC C[illegible] LOC #1C BT 9557[illegible] [illegible]CT [illegible]. MIL [illegible]ERED AIR RAS[illegible] SUSTAIN[illegible] T[illegible] [illegible], 19 MA[illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#390
TOR: 18/1125Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~180001~~ TO ~~180700~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181643H		73		A. AIR LNO 3D MAR B. 181350H C. ZC 202820 D. HELO CONTAINING CREW PLUS CROWD 6, 1/3/6, CROWD 1A & MAG OFF YOUNGSDALE WAS SHOT AT & HIT BY 1 RPK SA UPON LIFTING OFF AFTER AN UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO LAND IN LZ AT AB[illegible] CROWD. HELO WAS FACING WEST AND IT IS BELIEVED RD PASSED FM PORT TO STARBOARD THROUGH THE FUSELAGE. HELO ABOUT 50' IN AIR. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS TO LAND WERE MADE. LZ UNSUITABLE DUE TO STUMPS. E.Q. NEG.	
181648H		74		FM 1/1-3: 1/1 COMPLETED HELO LIFT AT 1710H.	
181651H		75		A. AO 8MH B. 181838H C. 026780 D. THE SQ NO BELONGS TO THE CIVILIANS. THEY ARE BACKING DOWN THE STAIRS. E.Q. NEG.	
181652H		76		A. AO 8MH B. 181825H C. NEG D. THERE IS AN A/VN 31 D D.C DROPPING LEAFLETS OVER THE CITY. E.Q. NEG.	
181653H		77		A. AO 8MH B. 181812H C. 026780 D. THERE IS A CROWD OF TRPS. ABOUT 300-400. A PRIEST IS TALKING TO THEM. THE G P IS BEING LAUGHED. E.Q. NEG.	
181655H		78		A. AO 8MH B. 181812H C. 025777 D. ABOUT 300 PEOPLE IN BLACK SUITS ON THEIR MOTOR BIKES. (ROAD BLOCK). E.Q. NEG.	
181656H		79		A. AO 8MH B. 181815H C. 027773 D. CIVILIANS ABOUT 300. ROAD BLOCK. E.Q. NEG.	
181656H		80		A. AO 8MH B. 181820H C. TEXT D. CIVILIANS HAVE ROAD BLOCK AT COORD 027731. 4 TANKS HEADING NORTH AT 028770. E.Q. NEG.	
181658H		81		A. 2/4/E ON OP B. 181730H C. BT 072702 D. 073697 VEHICLE TRAVELING SOUTH TO NORTH REC SA FIRE, 2 PASSING VIA. E. EVACED TO BAS. G. 2 REST NEG.	
181900H		82		A. AO 8MH B. 181900H C. IN TEXT D. RECEIVING RIFLE FIRE AT COORD 021771. NICE PARTY LAST G OR. BT058762. DOWN ON ROAD APPEARS TO BE SAFE. E.Q. NEG.	
		83			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCog8
#392
TOO: 18/13582/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181945		83	181815	FM: 9ER MARS FINAL A. G/2/9 PLT PTR B. 181815H C. AT 965663 D. AT 962663 RECD 3 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 1 RD SA. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
181945		84	181815	FM: 9ER MARS FINAL A. G/2/9 PLT PTR B. 181815H C. AT 973663 D. AT 975660 RECD 4 RDS SA FROM VILLAGE 150 METERS FROM PT INSERT. E. VC FIRE INACCURATE DID NOT RETURN FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
182020		85	181955	FM: 9ER MARS INITIAL A. G/2/9 SQD PTL B. 181955H C. AT 956676 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FROM 956678. E. RETURNED 25 RDS SA. NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
182020		86	181200	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO 51 PERIOD ENDING 181200H MAY 1966.	
182045		(87)	181700	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. DIST POLICE CHIEF HUONG TOI VIA GAC UNIT. B. 181700H C. IN TEXT D. GAC UNIT INFORMED 4TH MARS THAT 100 VC PLUS 100 VN WORKERS, TO HELP CARRY WPNS AND SUPPLIES CROSSED RIVER INTO PHU TU PROVINCE (XD 933174) VC RELIEVED TO BE AT (YD 938157). E. A.O. REQUESTED BUT COULD NOT BE SUPPLIED. ARTY FIRED LAST NIGHT. 4TH MARS RATE F-3. F-Q. NEG.	
182045		(88)	181950	FM: 4TH MARS A. HUE KOO B. 181950H C. IN TEXT D. CONTACT AT (YD 860198) PHU THU PROVINCE. PF IN CONTACT NOW. SUSPECT IN CONTACT WITH 2 VC PLTS. NO SUPPORT REQUESTED FROM USMC. F-Q. NEG.	
182100		(89)	181935	FM: 4TH MARS A. HUE DUTY OFFICER B. 181935H C. IN TEXT D. AIRN VC SIGHTINGS. 180800H 120 VC WITH 2 81MM MORTS AT (YD 710113). 180800H. 300 VC AT (XC XXX 045095). 181000H. 100 VC WITH 2 60MM MORTS VIC (XC 160975). 181130H. 100 VC WITH 2 81MM MORT (YD 905065). HUE RATES G/2. 4TH MARS RATES G/2. 3D MAR DIV OOM RATES F-6. 2/1 AND 3/4 NOTIFIED.	
182125		(90)	182000	FM: 9ER MARS INITIAL A. F/2/9 CO COUNTY FAIR B. 182000H C. 990635 D. 1 VC RAN FROM SAND FIELD. KILLED SAME. E.H. NEG I.-1 BC J.M. NEG M. 2 GRENADES AND DOCUMENTS. O-Q. NEG.	
182125		91	182010	FM: 9ER MARS FINAL A. F/2/9 CO CP B. 182010H C. AT992632 D. RECD 15 RDS SA ENT 2 VC FROM 992626. E. ENT 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR. F-Q. NEG.	
182130		92	182005	FM: 9ER MARS INITIAL A. G/2/9 SQD PTL B. 182000H C. AT 015621 D. RECD 20 RDS SA FROM AT 015610. E. ENT 20-25 RDS SA. NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182130		93	182011	FM: 9EN MARS INITIAL A. H/2/9 CO OF B. 182011H C. 016637 D. RECD 20 RDS SA FROM BT023638. E. EST 2 K-79 RDS. 2 3.5 WP RDS. F-Q. NEG.	
182145		94	18MAY	FM: 3D MARS A. BIA LOC DIST HQ B. 18 MAY 66 C. IN TEXT D. 1 BN VC LED BY SOAI. ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT, 1 60MM MORT, 1 30 CAL M.G. AT 935550, 938546, 943660, 935553. 1 NORTH VN BN WITH 300 MEN ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 2 30CAL M.G. LOC 923542, 925597, 934549, 938544, 943559. UNIFORMS BLACK PJ'S AND CAMOFLAGED UNIFORMS. 3D MAR DIV RATES F/4. K-22 CO STRENGTH 115 MEN LED BY LT VAN KHOI, 2-60MM MORTS, 1 30 CAL M.G. 2 PLTS LOC 897558, 900529, 915604, 925596, 935593. 3D MARD DIV RATES F-2. 1 CO VC COMM BY THUONG THANH. 2 PLTS AT 850565. 1 BN POSS V-25 LOC 818600 AND 820604. RATED B-1 BY BAI LOC AND F-3 BY 2/3.	
182145		95	16MAY	FM: 3D MARS A. ARMY ADVISOR HOA VANG B. 16 MAY 66 C. IN TEXT D. ON 16 MAY Q-16B CO WAS SUPPOSEDLY AT 940640. STRENGTH 100 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT, 1 LIGHT M.G., 30 A/WPNS, AND COMPLETE SA. MEN TO AMBUSH MARINE PTLS IN AREA. RATED C-2 BY HOA VANG AND F-3 BY 2/3. 3D MARDIV RATES F-2.	
182150		96	182110	FM: 4EN MARS A. ARMY ADVISOR PHU LOC. B. 182110H C. IN TEXT D. ARMY ADVISOR FROM PHU LOC DIST HQ INFORMED 3/4 AT 182031H THE FOLLOWING INFO. 300 VC WITH HEAVY INFANTRY WPNS SIGHTED AT 181600H IN VIC ZC 055985 AND ZC 040995. DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT UNK. PURPOSE UNK. ADVISOR RATES C-3. 4EN MARS CONCURS.	
182150		97	182035	FM: 1EN MARS INITIAL A. B/1/22 FORWARD B. 182035H C. HILL 41 D. 2 FORWARD OF RECD APPROX 20 RDS SA FROM VIC AT 942663. DID NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE OF POSS VC PEL IN AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
182330		98	182140	FM: 4EN MARS A. 4EN MARS B. 182140H C. YD 774143 D. MUDDY-99 RPTD APPROX 30 PEOPLE ARMED WITH 3 BAR'S. WERE SIGHTED AT YD 774143 AT 181930H. PEOPLE WERE STATIONARY. F-Q.NEG	
182330		99	182158	FM: 4EN MARS INITIAL A. 3/4 B. 182158H C. (VR) YD 931001 (RN) YD 928064 D. OP SIGHTED POSS VC. E. FIRED 2 RDS ILLUM. OBS 2 VC MOVING INTO BRAV. FIRED 6 RDS 81MM H.E. COULD NOT OBS EFFECT ON TARGET. F-N. NEG O. BELIEVE VC CONDUCTING RECON ON THIS PSN. SAME TYPE OF PROBE EXPERIENCED IN DIFFERENT LOCATIONS LAST 2 NIGHTS. P. ALERTED ALL UNITS Q. NEG.	
182330		100	182145	FM: 4EN MARS INITIAL A. 2/1 GAG 7 B. 182145H C.(RN) YD830 184 RN-SAME D. VC MOVING IN BOAT UP STREAM E. PEL OPENED FIRE WITH 184 RDS AND 6 K-79 RDS. PURSUIT IMPOSSIBLE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO 182400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182330		101	182050	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/4 B. 182050H C. (XE) YD478320 D. RSN CO OF VC RPTD BY MUDDY-57. EVAL F-6 BY MUDDY. E. ARTY CALLED ON TARGET. NO SURVAILENCE. N-Q. NEG.	
182330		102	181802	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. K/3/4 B. 181802H C. (XE) YD889087 D. AT 181802H K/3/4-3 WAS MOVING BY 6x6 TRUCK TO RELIEVE K/3/4-2 AT K/3/12 PSN WHEN IT HIT A MINE. TYPE UNK. PRIOR TO EXPLOSION PERSONNEL FROM K/3/12 PSN. ONE 2 CIVILIANS RUNNING FROM GENERAL AREA OF INCIDENT. E. VEHICLE TOTALLY DESTROYED AND LEFT IN PRESENT PSN FOR FUTURE EVAC. F-NEG C-18 N-Q. NEG.	
182340		103	182330	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/4 C.P. B. 182230 C. BT075657 D. ONE 3 PEOPLE IN TREELINE VIC 075655. E. FIRED 5 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 20 RDS SA, 16 RDS 81 H.E. N-Q. NEG	
182340		104	182300	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/4 CP B. 182300H C. BT075657 D. SAW MOVEMENT VIC 077659. E. FIRED 23 RDS SA AND HEARD 3 RDS SA. CP RPT 16 RDS 81 H.E. N-Q. NEG.	
182400		105	182310	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. F/2/9 CO CP B. 182310H C. BT013623 D. HEARD 1 GRENADE AT DEFENSIVE PSN. E. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F-NEG C-1 MINOR NON EVAC N-Q. NEG.	
182400		106	182400	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001H TO 192400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182400		1	190001	JOURNAL OPENED.	
190035H		2	182330H	FR 4TH MAR INITIAL AND FINAL A. B/1/4 B. [redacted] 182330H C. YD553319 D. LP CURRENTLY OBSERVERED 5 VC BETWEEN LP AND B CO LINES, 200METERS EAST FROM DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. ILLUMINATION PROVIDED, AND OBSERVED 5 VC GETTING DOWN. VC MOVED TOWARD FRONT LINES,POSITIONS VERYEX SLOWLY. E. FRONT LINES ALERTED. TKS MOVED INTO POSITION TO DIRECT FIRE AT TARGET. LP ALERTED TO GET UNDER COVER. AT 190015H, FIRED ILLUMINATION, AND NOTHING WAS SIGHTED. F..Q. NEG.	
190215H		3	190019H	FR 3D MAR FINAL A. E/2/3 B. 190019H C. AT921674 D. PLT POSITION REC'D 8 MIS GARBINE FIRE FROM N.E. VIC AT924677. E. E PLT RETURNED FIRE. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F..H. NEG. G. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN 1 SNIPER HARRASSING POSITION. F. WILL SEARCH AREA. Q. NEG.	
190220H		4	HHK	FR 4TH MAR MSG. BE ADVISED THAT AN EMERGENCY MED EVAC IS REQUIRED IN VIC OF CAC-8. RESULTS OF A VC INCIDENT IN WHICH A CIVILIAN WOMEN WAS INJURED. WILL MOVE CONVOY TO THAT POSITION AND WILL ADVISE ON RETURN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
190300		5	190130H	FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-4 A. F/2/1 B. 190130H C. YD819182 D. WOMEN BROUGHT TO CAC-8 BY A VN MALE. SHE WAS FOUND AT YD819182. WOMEN NOW AT A/MED. CONVOY NOW AT POSITION. E..Q. NEG.	
190335H		6	18MAY66	FR CG 3D MARDIV 3D MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 138A PERIOD OF 181200H TO 182400HMAY66.	
190700H		7	190700H	FR G-3 MSG 190700H ALERTED 9TH MARINES TO PLACE BALD EAGLE COMPANY ON IMMEDIATE ALERT.	
190710		8	190710	FR G-3 III MAF REQUESTED THAT TANKS BE ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE COMMITMENT IN DA NANG. 3D TANK BN NOTIFIED TO HAVE ONE TANK PLT WITH REACTION FORCE PLACED ON IMMEDIATE ALERT FOR COMMITMENT IN DA NANG.	
190715		9	190715	FR III MAF. III MAF PLACED ALL UNITS ON 100% ALERT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/396/190937H/66

COC

190001H TO 192400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190725		10	190725	FR 3D MAR LIASON OFFICER AT DO MUNG REPORTED THAT TWO CO OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT WERE SUPOSED TO GO TO DIEN BAN TO REINFORCE THAT POSITION AT 190600H. THE TWO CO WENT PAST DIEN BAN AND ~~XXXXXXXX~~ PRESUMABLY TO HOI AN.	
190735H		11	190735H	FR 3D CIT. APPROXIMATLY 400 VN RANGERS ARE PRESENTLY MOVING THROUGH DOG PATCH HEADED WEST. ULTIMATE DESTINATION UNK. WILL ADVISE FUTHER AS SOON AS INFO IS REC'D.	
190745		12	190745	FR 9TH MAR THE TWO CO OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT ARE AT ~~XX~~ BT088583 AT 190730H THEY ARE DISEMBARKING FR M THIER TRUCKS AT THIS POSITION. REFER TO J-10	
190756		13	190755	FR AO A. AO B. 190755H C. AT995750 D.100 ARVN TROOPS ON ~~XX~~ BOTH SIDES OF ROAD SITTING DOWN. E.-Q. NEG.	
190756		~~XXX~~ 14	~~XXXXXX~~ 190750H	FR AO A. AO B. 190750H C. AT995742. D. 40-50 TROOPS DON'T KNOW IF VN, AND 2 TANKS FACING NORTH ARVN E-Q. NEG.	
190800H		15	190800H	FR 3RD CIT RANGERS ARE STOPPED IN DOG PATCH.	
190806H	—	16	181200H	FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR INTSUM NO 51 PERIOD ENDING 181200H	
190805		17	190805H	FR XIX MAF AT 190805H ALL UNITS WERE NOTIFIED THAT THEY WERE ON NORMAL ALERT. AND TO STAND DOWN FROM 100 % ALERT. REFER TO J-9	
190820H		18	190815H	FR AO A. AO B. 190815H C. FR BT032757 TO BT033752 D. ABOUT 70-80 ARVN TROOPS SITTING ALONG SIDE OF ROAD. HAD PERSONNAL GEAR. LOOKS LIKE MORE PEOPLE IN HOUSES.	
190836		19	190835	FR AO A. AO B.190834H C. 995747 D. 50-100 MORE ARVN TROOPS AT AT995747 JOINED TROOPS THERE ON FIRST REPORT.	
190837		20	190835H	FR AO A. AO B. 190835H C. AT995747 D. MOVEMENT TO THE WEST THROUGHXX DOGPATCH. ENTERING HOUS AND DISAPPEARING. 50-100 TROOPS.	
190850H		21	190845H	FR AO A. AO B. 190845H C. 985775 D. 20-30 TROOPS MOVING SOUTHWEST AT 985775 , GREEN UTLITIES, UNABLE TO TO DETERMINE IF ARVN OR US.	
190855H		22	190855	FR AO A. AO B. 190855H C. 995747 D. TANKS THAT WERE AT 995747 HAVE DISAPPEARED. TROOPS NOW MOVING NORTH.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190859		23	190858	FR AO A. AO B. 190858H C. 995747 D. TANKS HAVE MOVED 50 METERS TO EAST THROUGH INTERSECTION, 20 TROOPS AT INTERSECTION.	
190915		24	19MAY66	FM ASST COMBT INTELO: APPROX 190800H, THE 32ND RANGER BN FM THE 4TH CORPS DEPARTED DANANG AIR BASE VIA CASH 12 HEADING N ON HWY 1. THE BN IS BELIEVED TO BE HEADING N & W TOWARDS A PAGODA (AT994752) BELIEVED TO BE OCCUPIED BY STRUGGLE FORCE ELEMENTS IN THE "DOG PATCH" AREA, W OF THE MAP HQS COMPOUND. THE 32ND BN, CONSISTING OF 4 RIFLE COS & A HQS CO IS WELL ARMED W/A STRENGTH OF 480 MEN, IS COMMD BY A CAPT. THE UNIT LEFT SAIGON THE AFTERNOON OF THE 18TH. THEY EXPECT TO REMAIN IN DANANG ABOUT A WEEK. U.S. ADVISORS TO THE UNIT REMAINED IN SAIGON. THE BN HAS 3-4 MEDIUM TANK IN DIRECT SUPPORT OR ATTACHED.	
190915		25	190900	FM III MAF GOC: BRIDGE BLOWN ON HWY 1 VIC YD229625. NO DETAILS AVAILABLE. RPT FM I CORPS. BRIDGE DOES NOT SHOW ON MAP.	
190915.		26	190850	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT. A. 2/9/M TANK MOVEMENT B. 190850H, C. BT022637. D. 1 TANK HIT MINE. TRACK BLOWN OFF. NOT 75 LBS TNT. MINE DETONATED. OTHER VEHICLES USED ROAD PRIOR TO HER TANK.	
190930		27	190928	A. AO, B. 190928H, C. AT995785, D. 3 TRUCKS W/20 TRPS EACH NOW MOVING N HAS 1 TRUCK W/CONVOY (VN TRPS).	
190930		28	190920	A. AO, B. 190920H, C. AT995747, D. 2 TANKS ARE NOW MOVING N.	
190937		29	190935	A. AO, B. 190935H, C. BT019788, D. TRPS IN TRUCKS ARE NOW NEAR HR YARD.	
190942		30	190940	A. AO, B. 190940H, C. AT994749, D. 2 TANKS MOVING N VIA ROUTE 1. TANKS HAVE STOPPED.	
190950		31	190945	A. AO, B. 190945H, C. AT994749, D. TANKS NOW SITTING ON RT 1 BLOCKING IT. 30-40 TRPS W/TANKS.	
190955		32	19MAY	FM 9TH MARINES, INFO RECD FM LNO AT DO NANG: COL YEU IS BEING FLOWN TO DANANG TO RECEIVE INSTRUCTIONS. LtCOL LAP IS IN DONG BAN MEETING W/SUBORDINATES.	
191040		33	191040	A. AO, B. 191040H, C. AT994749, D. TANKS STILL BLOCKING RTE, POINTING N.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~190001H~~ TO ~~192400MAY66~~

006

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191050		34	190810	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J15. A. 3/9/I. B. 190810H. C. AT891500. D. FM 3-5 VC AT880502 FIRED 15-20 SA RDS. E. RKT 100 SA RDS, FIRED 81 MORT RDS. SQD SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES	
191055		35	191025	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/3/B. B. 191025H. C. AT892823. D. A ROAD BLOCK RECD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE. E. SQD W/CMTOR ON WAY TO RINF ROAD BLOCK. MED EVAC REQ. ARTY MSN BEING CALLED. F. E. G. 1. H-Q-NEG	
191055		36	191000	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/3/BzA. B. 191000H. C. AT912798. D. BzA ON PTL HEARD SHOTS FIRED FM ABOVE GROUNDS. WENT TO INVESTIGATE & RECD APPROX 8-10 SA RDS. PTL IS PRES AT AT914799. REMAINDER OF B/1/1 WILL BE CALLED TO SURROUND VILL.	
191055		(37)	191000	FM 9RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/3 H-3, B. 191000H, C. IN TEXT, D. WOMAN INFORMED 1/3 THAT PF ARE RUNNING AN OPN AT AT935817. 1/3 WILL INVESTIGATE.	
191055		38	191050	A. AO, B. 191050H. C. AT990750. D. AT TEMPLE THERE IS A BONZIEN. ON HIS FACE ORANGE COLORED CLOTH.	
191105		39	190930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16, A. 3/9/I, B. 190930H, C. AT898498, D. RECD APPROX 20 SA RDS FM EST 4 VC FM AT898530. E. SQD SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F-Q-NEG	
191105		40	190933	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9/I. B. 190933H, C. AT905497. D. SPOTTED 4 VC W/AK'S VIC AT905504. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. 25 105 HE RDS FIRED. F-I-NEG, J. 2 (POSS), K-Q-NEG	
191110		(41)	191045	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/11/A "F", B. 191045H, C. AT923793 & IN TEXT, D. MR THI, HAMLET CHIEF OF THANH VINH VIC AT927797 REPRS WHK ϕ OF VC IN HAMLETS OF THUY TU VIC AT918827 & THUNG SON VIC AT921807.	
191130		42	190930	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/02, B. 190930H, C. YD535265, YD535245, D. PTL RECD 5 SNIPER RDS. E. FIRED 2 RDS 90MM FM VARK. SNIPER FIRE STOPPED.	
191130		43	191020	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/02, B. 191020H, C. YD537268 (MR), D. SPRING BOOBY TRAP, E. CONT SEARCH OF AREA, F. NEG, G. 1, H-Q-NEG	
191130		(44)	191057	FM 3D CIV, BUDDHIST AT THE PAGODA (NEW DONGPATCH GATE & III NAF GATE) IN CONSTRUCTION HAVE PILED WOOD W/A CHAIR ON TOP OF IT, SITTING ON CHAIR IS A MONK THREATENING TO BURN HIMSELF IF RAN. GERS ATTEMPT TO TAKE PAGODA. 1100H. SPEECH IS BEING GIVEN TO PROTEST ACTION OF RY & THIEU IN USE OF MIL FORCES AGAINST BUDDHIST COMMITTEE WHEN TROPS COULD BE USED FOR SOMETHING ELSE (VIETCONG VC).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 190001H TO 192400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191140		45	191015	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 2/3/M. B. 191015H. C. AT939677. D. PTL FOUND 1 M26 BOOBY TRAP IN BUSHES W/TRIP WIRE EXTENDING 1' ABOVE GRND TO ANOTHER BUSH. E. TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
191150		46	191030	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 2/3 3D ENGR MINE SWEEP TEAM. B. 191030H. C. AT945673. D. MINE SWEEP FOUND 1 M26 GREN IN A C-RATION CAN NEAR A PAGODA. IT WAS SET IN PSN TO DETONATE WHEN REMOVED FM CAN. E. ENGR DISARMED GREN. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES	
191200		47	191150	A. AO, B. 191150H, C. IN TEXT, D. 6 MIL VC BLOCKING ROAD WT137571. ROAD BLOCK WT098583. 1 ARVN & PICKET FENCE IN ROAD AT WT007586. 150 CIV PEOPLE WT144570.	
191230		48	191050	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J1-66, A. 3/4/M, B. 191050H, C. XD960040 (MR), D. VILL CH LOC AN(CHIEF) INFORMED 3/4 REPUBLIC FORCES CO THAT 1 VC DESIRED TO SURRENDER. JOINT PTL SENT TO EFFECT CAPTURE. PERS HAVE PRISONER AT REPUBLIC FORCES HQS AT THUOI BRIDGE. VC BEING INTERROGATED. E. ORDERED 3/4/M TO TAKE STEPS TO KEEP PRISONER W/USMC IF POSS. HAVE 1 VOC	
191300		49	191215	FM 3D TANK BN, VR CMDR REQ TO KNOW WHY 3D TANK BN IS AT IRES PERS PSN.	
191300		50	191220	FM 3D MARDIV, REF J49, INFORM VR CMDR III MAR DIRECTED YOU TO PERMANENT PSN.	
191330		51	191315	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/G HAS BEGUN SWEEP OF VILL OF AP THUY TU VIC AT91 83.	
191340		52	191230	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, J23, A. 1/9/B SQD CLEAR B. 191230H. C. AT932576, D. LOC 1 105MM RD W/TRIP WIRE. E. DEST BY ENGR. P-O-WRS	
191345		53	191330	FM 9TH MAR, ROAD BLOCK AT THANH QUIT BRIDGE SECURED.	
191435		54	191100	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J2-66, A. 1/4/G, B. 191100H, C. XD537287 (MR), D. APPROX 1 VOC W/NO ID. MADE CHI DRAFT AGR & RECD FIRE FM SNIPER AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TANKS ATTACHED TO C CO RET FIRE. SNIPER CEASED FIRING. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

F/909
TOD: 19/09217A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

900 ~~19000[illegible]~~ TO ~~19[illegible]~~MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191455		55	191255	FM FSCC. 11TH RANGERS ARE NO LONGER A PART OF ARVN. THEY ARE PRO-SVIEUCGLE. (FM ROI AE).	
191500		56	191415	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL, J26. A. 1/9/GR SQD PTL. B. 191415H. C. AT955680. D. TRIPPED GRENADE RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. CALLED MEDEVAC. F. NEG. G. 3. HAQ-NEG	
191500		57	191215	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J25, A. 1/9/B PLT CLEAR B. 191215H. C. AT933577. D. AT AT938577 RCVD 3E RDS SA FM 10-15 VC. E. NOW FIRE. AO ON S FATIGH CORD 2 VC. FIRED EXTS. VC BROKE CONTACT. F. NEG, A.H.-NEG. I. 2 POWS	
191500		58	191445	A. AO, B. 191445H, C. BT028781, D. BATTLE TAKING PLACE AT THESE COORDS, MET SVIEUCGLE FORCES & VN MARINES.	
191505		59	191000H	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/E ROAD BLOCK, B. 191000H, C. AT943663, D. ROAD BLOCK PICKED UP A MAN CAR RING MEDICINE VILL CHIEF SAID MAN WAS A VC AGT. E. TAKEN TO INT. F-H-NEG E. ASSORTED MEDICINES TO INCLUDE PENICILLAN.	
191505		60	19MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, MEMO: 251-66	
191530		61	191030	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL LATE RPT, J27. A. ENGR EN SQD ROAD SWEEP. B. 191030H. C. AT985634. D. DEVICE WRAPPED IN TAR PAPER. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q-N/A	
191540		62	191445	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J3-66, A. 3/4/I, B. 191445H, C. YD996011 (P4), YD999011 (RR), D. 1ST RECON PTL MADE CONTACT W/4 VC WHO WERE GETTING WATER. VC WORE KHAKI SHORTS & BLK SHIRTS. E. I CO PTL TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. F-H-NEG, I.2 (VC), J. 1 (POW), K-H-NEG, M. 1 SMG, 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE, 2 HAND GRENADES. N. 1 DOCUMENT. O. PTL WAS VERY ALERT, P. PTL ORDERED TO STRIP BODIES & BRING EVERYTHING IN. Q. ORDERED PTL TO RTN TO CP FOR REORGANIZING.	
191545		63	191500	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J28, A. 2/4/G PLT PTL, B.191540 C. BT074630, D. PTL RECD 4 SA RDS, E. RPT 4 RDS GOOK & 4 RDS SMG. PRES SEARCHING AREA. F-Q-NEG	
191545		64	191440	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J29, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 191440H, C. AT983514, D. AT986616, RECD 2 RDS SA RE-LIEVED TO BE MIA, E. RPT 6 M79, S RANCHED AREA W/NEG RPS.	
191550		65	191200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 139, FM 181200-191200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#409
685

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

806 190001K TO 192400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191600		66	191545	A. AO, B. 191545F, C. AT901779, D. 1 TANK POINTING EAST, 1 UNTOS POINTING WEST ON RT1, NOSE USMC, OPPOSITE MKR.	
191600		67	191400	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. W/1/12, B. 191400H, C. AT935835, D. A VN CIV AFFAIRS WORKER AT HANG RPTS THAT THERE WERE APPROX 11 VCS IN THAT VILL THIS A.M. BUT THEY LEFT TO GO TO HOA KY AT971771. WHEN THEY RET, THEY WILL BE CAPTURED BY LOCAL FF. REQ MARINES ASSISTANCE IF THEY MET W/STRONG RESIS-TANCE IN FORM OF ALLOWING THEM TO ENTER OUR FSB FOR PROSECTION. 1/3 I.D. GAVE A NEGATIVE ON REQ FOR ASSISTANCE.	
191620		68	191053	FM 3D TANK BN, PASS PSN IS AT961746.	
191620		69	191101	FM 3D AT BN, TASK ORG MOVING OUT NOW UNDER CALL SIGN SHARPSHOOTER.	
191620		70	191120	FM 3D TANK BN, WE ARE AT DIV, REQ COORDINATES AT985775.	
191625		71	191550	FM ADVISORY GRP (NOW AT), B. 191550H, C. IN TEXT, D. ADVISORY GP HAS CEASED TO EXIST. SENIOR ADVISOR & STAFF W/OCL LAP ARE MOVING TO DIEN BAN & WILL COORDINATE FM THERE UNTIL SIT SETTLES. CAPT REINHART & 65 AMERICANS WILL REMAIN IN HOI AN. BUDDHIST SUICIDE SQDS ARE ACTIVE IN CITY. REQ SUPPORT IF REQUIRED. (AMERICANS INCLUDE SOME CIV) STAYING FOR SECURITY OF COMPOUND. ONLY 2 155 GUNS CAN SUPPORT FM PSNS	
191625		72	191555	FM 3D CIV: 1. DEMONSTRATION AT DOC PATOH PAGODA BREAKING UP & BUDDHIST MONK IS DOWN OFF HIS THRONE. 2. MANY STREETS IN DANANG ARE SEALED BY ROADBLOCKS. 3. TUPS, BOTH MARINES & RANGER, ARE CONSTANTLY PELING THE CITY. 4. LTGEN VIEN IN HUE I COMPL CHER. 5. DANANG RADIO IS PERIODICALLY BROAD-CASTING AS OF 1800 TONIGHT THERE WILL BE A 24 HR CURFEW. THE DURATION OF THE CURFEW IS UNK.	
191630		73	191550	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 4/12/1ST 155 GUNS, B. 191550H, C. AT963711, D. SENTRY ON POST #3 HEARD 4 SHOTS FIRED. 2 SEEMED TO BE OVERHEAD. SHOTS CAME FM AZIMUTH OF 5700. NEGATIVE UNK. E. INCREASED OBSERVATION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 410
R 190930Z
TOD 19/0940Z/MAY66/SD

T + copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600

190001H TO 192400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191630		(74)	191503	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP OF J35, A. 1/3/B C.O. B. 191503H, C. AT894823, D. 4 MAN PT DEPARTED @ AT 0630H, 3 HAD M14 & 1 HAD .45. THEY SET IN AT ROAD BLOCK AT 0915H. 1 OF 4 MAR WERE POSTED AROUND THE BEND FOR REAR SECURITY. HE DID NOT HAVE VISUAL CONTACT W/THE OTHER 3. 10 MIN LATER VC FIRED ON ROAD BLOCK FM CONCEALED PSN ON N SIDE OF ROAD. KILLED 2 MAR & WOUNDED 1. VC DID NOT SEE 4TH MAR AROUND BEND. HE FIRED .45 AT A VC WHO CAME OUT OF THE BUSHES. VC THREW A GRENADE AT HIM THAT KNOCKED HIM DOWN. VC THEN PICKED UP 3 M14'S & RAN AWAY. MAR FIRED AGAIN AT 2 VC FLEEING. AT THIS TIME CMTOS WAS SENT DOWN THE ROAD & SQD W AS SENT W DOWN THE RIDGELINE. SQD SWEPT RIDGELINE & N TOWARD ROAD. WHEN THEY ARRIVED WHERE VC HAD BEEN THEY SAW 1 VC & KILLED HIM. 81 MORT CALLED IN AREA OF VC WITHDRAWAL. ARTY FIRE WAS CALLED IN ON AT873826. TGT WAS 20-30 PEOPLE RUNNING UP A RIDGELINE. SQD CONT TO SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES. F. 2, G. 1, H_NEG, I. 1 (30), J_1_NEG, K. 4 CHICOM GRENS, L.1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 CANTEEN, 1 FIRST AID PACK, 1 BAG OF RICE. O. VC IN AMBUSH, P. SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE & MEDEVAC ELEMS WERE SENT IMMED. Q. 1 VC KIA	
191640		75	191530	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL, J31, A. 1/9/B PLT (-) PTL, B. 191530H, C. AT974640, D. AT 972602 RECD 1 SA RD. E. ACT 20 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F_Q_NEG	
~~191648~~	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~76~~	~~191~~	~~XXFM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL~~	
191650		76	18MAY	FM 4TH MARINES; INITIAL A. 2/1/CAC 7 B. 18MAY C. NEG D. INFOR FM PF: INFORMERS SAID THAT 1 VC MBR CO LANDED BY PHUNG YEU, NATIVE OF THANH THUY THUONG. THIS UNIT HAS MSN TO OPERATE IN THUY PHUONG, THUY CHAU & LANG XA BAU. THEY CAME IN ON 5MAY66 & DIVIDED INTO PLTS. 1 PLT OPERATED IN LOI NONG (THUY PHUONG) & LOI NONG (THUY CHAU). 1 PLT LOC CHANH DONG & 1 PLT IN LANG XA BAU & NAM DUONG CP IS MRS. NGAN'S HOUSE IN CHANG DONG. IN OPN OF 8MAY66, WE HAD CONTACT WITH THIS UNIT & WERE TOLD THERE WERE 12 VC KIA IN THIS BATTLE, (1 NAMED LE SAU, NATIVE OF LOI NONG, THUY PHUONG). BESIDE THESE WEE WERE TOLD THAT 3 VC NAMED TRAN NEM, 2D NAME ANH, 3D NAME QUIET & SOME STRANGE PERSONS WERE WOUNDED. THE REST ARE STILL LOC ABOVE VIC WITH STR OF APPROX 60 PERSONS HAVE 2.30 CAL MG & 4 LMG. NOW FORCING PEOPLE IN AREA TO JOIN WITH THEM. ALSO THEY SENT LE (SO CALLED DUC) TO THE JUNGLE ASKING FOR REIN. ALSO HAVE 1 60MM MORT. E_Q_ NEG.	
191722H		77		INITIAL A. 4/12 B. 191515H C. AT 987774 D. NVO REPTED ROAD BLOCK MADE WITH BAMBOO & GRENS WITH SHORT PINS ON ROUTE 1. E. NOTIFIED MT & PERS. F_Q_ NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

412
R 191050Z
TOD 19/1900H/MAY66
JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

~~190001~~ TO ~~192400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191735H		(78)		INITIAL 4-66 A. 3/4/I 3A B. 191505H C. FR ZD 005008 RNE ZD 004008 D. WHILE RETURNING TO IP FOUND BLOOD TRAIL. PTL FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL & SPOTTED 1 VC WIA WAITING IN AMB, WEARING KHAKI SHORTS, WHITE SHIRT & HAD 1 SMG & SEVERAL HAND GRENS. VC BROKE CONTACT & THREW UNK # OF GRENS AT USMC. E. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 BASKETS OF RICE. US DEST RICE IN RIVER. PTL RETURNING TO IP. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. J. 1 WIA VC K. 1 SMG, 1 HAND GREN UNK TYPE. O. VC ARE BE FILTRATING FM MTS TO GET WATER DURING DAYLIGHT HRS. P. ORDERED PTL TO IP & BRING CAPT WPNS & EQUIP. Q. WILL FWD INFO AFTER DEBRIEF OF PTL.	
191715H		79 ~~79~~		FINAL 5-66 A. MUDDY 3/7 VIA 1/4 B. 191355H C. ENEMY YD 473315, 476370, 477323, 480327 D. SUSPECTED VC BN E. ARTY MSN CALLED, 36 RDS EXPENDED, MSN UNOBS. F-Q. NEG.	
191716H		80		A. 1/9 14 B. 191722H C. TEXT D. 3 GRPS OF VN MOVING IN TACTICAL FORMATION APPROX 1000 METERS FM AT 940560 (LOC OF OUR FR FORCES). VN MOVING SE TOWARDS OUR TROOPS. VN WEARING ASSORTED CLOTHING. BLACK & WHITE. E-Q. NEG.	
191747H		81		A. 2/3/H5 B. 191640H C. AT 916694 D. PTL CHECKING ID CARDS PICKED UP 2 MALES IN RICE PADDY WITH IMPROPER ID PAPERS. VCS TAKEN TO HIEU DUC FOR POSITIVE ID. E-N. NEG O. VC POSS IN AREA P. CONTINUE TO CHECK AREA ON FUTHER PTLS. Q. NEG.	
191753H		(82)		A. HOI AN (CAPT REINHART) B. 191730H C. NEG D. HOI AN HAS BEEN DETACHED FM CMSS AS FAR AS AMERICAN EFFORT IS CONCERNED. E-Q. NEG.	
191802H		83		1/4 SITREP A. NO CHANGE B. REPAIRED PART FOR 3D AT BN B HAS BEEN REC AT 3D TANK BN C. PSN & REPAIR IS IN PROGRESS. NIGHT DEF PSNS WILL BE ESTAB IN PLACE, ANTICIPATE 3D TANK BN C UNITS & MOVEMENT TO XXX LOA TOMORROW. C. RESUPPLY OF 1/4/C EFFECTED. D-F. NEG.	
191830H		(84)		INITIAL A. 1/9D PLT PTL B. 191710H C. 983602 D. REC SA FIRE FM 4 VC WHO WITHDREW IMMEDIATELY IN TREE LINE. PTL MOVED INTO AREA & REC HVY SA. E. RET FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT. C. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG. SENATOR 4-32	
191851H		(85)		FM 4TH MAR: 191830H: GAIL WIND J: 2 CO'S ARVN SOLDIERS HEADING W BEING LED BY BUDDIST MONKS AT BT 175419.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 413
R 191250Z
TOD 19/1302Z

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 190001 TO 192400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191900H		86		INITIAL A. A/1/11 NORTH B. 191730H C. AP VAN DUONG BT 918797 D. VILLAGERS REPT VC SQD IN AREA, VC WILL BE VERY ACTIVE TONIGHT. E. S-2 RATING F-3 F-Q. NEG.	
191907H		87		OPN CORMORANT: 1/3/D AT CK PT 12 1805H. CK PT 14 AT 1913H.	
192000H		88		FM III MAF: A. 3/3-HOA VANG LNO B-6, NEG D. VC PLT (APPROX 50 MEN) AT BT 038715 ARE TO CROSS THE RIVER & ATTACK THE AIR BASE TONIGHT. CONFIRMED REPT BY HOA VANG LNO. E. BASE DEF, SENATOR 2, FLSG & ALL BASE DEF CO'S NOTIFIED. F-Q.NEG. RATED F-3 BY 3D MARDIV CE SECTION.	
192015H		89		FM MAF COG LT MOORE: MAJ ANDERSON USMC VNMC ADVISOR: REC INFO FM COL YENT OF FOLLOWING UNCONFIRMED AGENT REPT. COLUMN OF 50 TANKS AND APC'S MOVING DOWN ALONG THE RAILROAD FM HUE. MOVING BY NIGHT AND HIDING BY DAY. STARTED YESTERDAY 18 MAY MORNING. COL YEN HAS GIVEN THIS TO BRIGADIER GENERAL DONG AT I CORPS HQ'S. COL YEN IS SENIOR VN ABOARD IN DANANG. 4TH MAR NOTIFIED.	
192035H		(90)		FM 3D MAR: S-2 DIA LOC DIST HQ'S: A. 1 CO VC (100 MEN) COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA LOC AT 827570, 822568. B. 2 PLTS VC LOC 840563, & 844568. C. R22 CO COMMANDED BY LE VAN KHOI, 1 60MM MORT, 1 .30 CAL MG & 6 MAR'S LOC AT 905600 & 900605. THIS CO SUPPORTS 1 PLT VC LOC 900584 & 905590. D. 1 BN VC FM QUE SON DIST MOVED TO DIA LOC DIST LOC 950570, 946568, 957570, 952563. E. 1 BN VC COMMANDED BY HOAI, 1 81MM, 1 60MM, 2 .30 CAL MG, LOC AT 910549, 918547, 928555, 938554, 942558. F. QUANG DA CO (90 MEN) LOC 856548, 860546. RATED B-1 BY DIA LOC DIST, 2/3 RATES F-3. REF PART OF SAME REPT 182145H J-94.	
192040H		91		INITIAL FINAL A. 2/4/B CO CP B. 191925H C. BT 049709 D. BT 047702, 042704 REC 30 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 100 RDS SA. 2 RDS 60MM, 6 RDS M-79. F-Q. NEG.	
192045H		92		FINAL A. HQ CO 3D MAR SECURITY PTL B. 191920H C. AT 936750 D. PTL REC 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. 2 VC RAN. PTL PURSUED, VC BROKE CONTACT IN HVY BRUSH. Q. PTL CONTINUED MSN. RET AT 192000H. NO USMC CAS.	
192048H		93		FM 3D MAR: D/1/3 NOW OCCUPYING OLD PSN. OPN CORMORANT IS OFFICIALLY SECURED AT 2036H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001 TO 192400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192053H		94		FINAL A. HMM 163 PILOT B. 191430H C. YD 680088 D. BLOCK HOUSE WITH TRAILS LEADING INTO HILLS. E. REQ COMMENCED FOR TPQ. WILL BE OBS FM AIR TOMORROW, IF CONFIRMED AN A/S WILL BE ORDERED. F-Q. NEG	
191255H		95	192035H	FM CIT TO SHOVE 2: PAGODA-DOG PATCH- STRUGGLE FORCES INSIDE OF PAGODA HAVE M-79 (UNK NUMBER) LOCKED & LOADED. NO OTHER INFO. PASSED TO 3D TANK BN.	
192111H		96	192058H	FM CIT TO SHOVE 2: PAGODA-DOG PATCH-STRUGGLE FORCES INSIDE [illegible] HAVE 6 MG'S INSIDE PAGODA. CAL .30. 1 GUN FACING E TOWARDS HWY #1, 1 GUN FACING S TOWARDS HWY # 1, 4 OTHERS INSIDE LOG UNK. PASSED TO 3D TANK BN.	
192113H		97		A. 1/4/G FINAL B. 191955H C. YD 550265, 551261 D. 2 MEN OBS MOVED INTO VIC OF PERIM. E. MRF LINE FIRED 16 RDS SA, 3 M-79, 2 3.5, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
192118H		98		FM MAF COC: 3/3 AT 2035H CO I OBS MOVEMENT VIC BT 017736.	
192132H		99	192050H	FM CIT TO SHOVE 2: ULTIMATUM HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO THE STRUGGLE FORCES INSIDE PAGODA, DOG PATCH, IF THEY DO NOT COMPLY, THE RANGERS STATED THEY WILL MOVE TO TAKE THE PAGODA. NO TIME ELEMENT WAS GIVEN. PASSED TO 3D TANK BN.	
192145H		100		INITIAL A. 2/3/H6 B. 192055H C. AT 918690 D. LP HEARD MOVEMENT AS THEY WERE MOVING INTO PSN. REC 1 INCOMING CHICOM GREN. E. PTL NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG CROWD J-135	
192146H		101		FINAL A. 1/9/A CO CP B. 191945H C. AT 985629 D. AT 991629 TO AT 991631 EITHER FR OR ENEMY, EST 50 RDS SA EXCHANGED UP & DOWN THE RIVER. F-Q. NEG SEE COC J-38.	
192148H		102		FOLLOW UP-FINAL A. 1/9/D PLT DEF B. 192000H C. AT 974613 D. AT 987614 FIRING AT CHOPPERS STOPPED. E. REPTD PREVIOUSLY. F-Q. NEG SEE COC J-39.	
192150H		103		FINAL A. 1/9/A CO CP B. 192000H C. AT 985629 D. AT 982628 REC 6 RDS SA. E. FIRE WAS NOT RET, 60MM CONCENTRATION LAYED ON HAMLET, WILL FIRE UPON RECEIVING ANY ADDITIONAL FIRE. F-Q. NEG. SEE COC J-40.	
192151H		104		INITIAL-FINAL A. 1/9/ BN CP B. 192015H C. AT 967616 D. AT 971628 REC 15 RDS SA. E. RET 100 RDS SA, VC FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG. SEE COC J-41.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 417
R 191527 +
+001, 19/1537Z/MAY66 ++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~192001~~ TO ~~192400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192205H		105		REFER J-98: SEARCHED AREA AND NOTHING MORE OBS AS OF 2145H.	
192216H		106	2200H	FM HQ BN: RADIO RELAY ON HILL #244 REPTED RECEIVING SOUNDS ON SID. HQBN XO HAS ILLUM ON STANDBY TO BE FIRED IF NEEDED FM 12TH MARINES.	
192224H		107		INITIAL A. 3/9/I PLT B. 192000H C. AT 892511 D. REC 5 RDS 60MM FM VIC 887516 E. REQ ARTY. F-Q. NEG SEE COC J-43.	
192230H		108		1/4 UNIT LOCATIONS: 1/4/GP YD 548326, 1/4/C & 3D TANK BN C & PLT 3D AT BN B AT YD 548266, PLTS OF 1/4/C & UNIT OF 3D AT BN AT YD 532267. UNIT HAS ASSUMED NIGHT DEF PSNS AS OF 191800H. UNIT WILL CLOSE ON LSA 20 MAY 66.	
192234H		109		INITIAL A. D/2/12 B. 192145H C. BTRY AREA D. REC 2 FRAG GRENS IN FRONT OF WIRE POST 4. E. RET SA FIRE. O. POSS PROBE.	
192316H		110	sent to MAF	DIV TAC #3 RET FM UNK SOURCE: WE ARE VN AIRBORNE. WE ARE READY TO MORTOR THE AIR BASE YOU KNOW.	
192319H		111		REFER J-78: FINAL A. 3/4/I3A B. 191545H C. ZD 998011 D. SURPRISED 4 VC IN STREAM BED, FIRED ON THEM. SEARCH RESULTED IN 1 K-50 SMG & 1 CHICOM CARBINE. PTL MOVED EAST ALONG STREAM BED TO TRAIL LEADING TO HIGH GROUND VIC ZD 002009. PTL FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL APPROX 1200 METERS UP TRAIL. OBS 1 VC BEHIND ROCK & SQD LEADER FIRED 4 RDS SA. VC THREW 1 GREN & FLED, SEARCHES RESULTED IN FINDING 1 K-50 SMG & 75 LBS RICE. E. PREVIOUS REQ FOR AO SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN AO CALLING FIRE MSN ON SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT IN AREA AT 191725H. AO REPTED HE SPOTTED 3 BODIES IN VIC OF CONTACT & FIRE MSN. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ F-H. REQ 1. 2 CONF & 1 PROB J. 1 POSS K-L. REQ M. 2 K50 SMG, 1 CHICOM CARBINE & 4 GRENS. N. 75 LBS RICE, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 38 RDS 7.62 & 84 RDS 9MM. O. PTL WELL LED & ALERT. CONFIRMED PREVIOUS INDICATIONS OF VC IN AREA. P. FUTURE COMBAT PTLS PLANNED FOR AREA & ADDITIONAL FIRE MSNS SCHEDULED. Q. WILL REPT ON PTLS FOR FUTURE.	
192330H		112		3/4: 192215H: THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS OBTAINED FM MEETING OF 3/4/M, VIL CHIEF OF LOC AN & XO OF RF CO. (1) AT 180900H 120 VC WITH 2 81MM MORT & 4 MG'S WAS SITED VIC YD 710113. (2) AT 181000H 100 VC WITH 2 60MM MORT, 1 MG & INDIVIDUAL WPNS WERE LOC YD 160925. (3) AT 181930H ABOUT 100 VC WITH 2 81MM MORT & 1 MG IN VIC YD 905096. & (4) AT 180800H 300 VC WITH INDIV WPNS WERE SIGHTED VIC ZD 045995 POSSIBLY 804TH BN WITH MSN TO ATK PHU LOC DIST HQ'S & TRAFFIC FR BACH MA TO SAN HAI, NO RATINGS WERE GIVEN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent 11/7 18/2[illegible]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

1900H TO 1900H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1923H		113		FM 9TH MAR: REFER J-107: ART FIRED 68 RDS 105MM WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. COULD NOT CHECK AREA DUE TO BODY OF WATER.	
1924H		114		JOURNAL CLOSED 19 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 20 MAY 1966	
200023H		2	192345H	1/4 SITREP: A. 1/4 YD 548326, 1/4/C, 3D TK BN CO, 3D AT BN B YD 548265, 3d TK BN CO AT YD 532267. B. CONTINUE NIGHT DEF. C. NEG D. NONE E. SAME AS B F. NEG.	
200503H		3	190MAY66	FM CO 3D MARDIV INTSUM NO 139A PERIOD OF 191200 TO 192400H	
200505		4	200450H	FM 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 200450H C. YD548266 D. C/1/4 PERSISTENTLY UNDER MORTAR ATTACK. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.Q. NEG.	
200555H		5	200510H	FM 3D MAR A. 12TH MAR B. 200510H C. AT968766 D. NONE E. LP AT AT968766 NOTED MANY VN CIVILIANS MOVING ABOUT IN THAT AREA THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. THIS IS NOT NORMAL FOR THAT AREA. E.Q. NEG.	
200615H		6	200443H	FM 4TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/4 B. 200440H C. YD510264 D. C/1/4 PERIMETER REC'D APPROXIMATLY 30-40 RDS INC MIX 61 & 82 MM MORTAR FIRE. MAJORITY OF RDS IMPACT THE WESTERN PORTION OF THE PERIMETER. MUZZLE FLASHES FROM MORTAR S OBS AT YD545237. SA FIRE REC'D FROM SOUTH WEST. E. FIRE RETURNED WITH 50 RDS ARTY, 30 RDS 90MM, 20 RDS 60MM AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS AND AVENUES OF ESCAPE. F.Q. NEG. F. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. Q. NEG.	
200715		7	200540H	FM 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/4/C (SHARPSHOOTER). B. 200540H C. YD536269 D. REC'D SPARDIC SA FIRE FR YD532265. E. RETURNED SA AND ARTY MISSION. REQUESTED AO F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) E.Q. NEG.	
200720		8	200600	FM 3D MAR A. K/2/3 B. 200600H C. AT905683 D. K-2 PEL DISCOVERED BOOBTRAP. WAITED U TILL FIRST LIGHT TO CHECK OUT. DISCOVERED THAT TRAP HAD A FALSE BOTTOM. E. BLEW TRAP WITH M-26 GRENADE. THERE WAS A SECONDARY EXPLOSION THAT WENT 30' IN THE AIR. PEL PROCEEDED ALONG ROUTE, AND FOUND ANOTHER TRAP WITH SHAPE CHARGE. BLEW CHARGE WITH M-26 GRENADE. PEL IS CONTINUEING ON ROUTE. A COMPLETE REPORT AND DISCRIPTION OF TRAPS WILL BE SUBMITTED WHEN PEL RETURNS AT 201100H. F. REMAIN IN L. NEG. M. 2 SHAPE CHARGES DESTROYED E. NEG. O. MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA. TROOPS VERY ALERT. P. CAUTIONED PEL TO PROCEED WITH EXTREME CARE. Q. NEG.	
200725		9		FM 4TH MAR SITREP. A. POSITION REMAINS B. CONDUCT OF MISSION DEFENSE. C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT MAP D. NONE E. LINK UP OF UNITS AND CLOSING OF UNITS TO LOA. F. REMAIN 9.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 2000[illegible]H TO 2024[illegible]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200735H		10	200450H	FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF 3-6 A. C/1/4 B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. AT 200450H SHARPSHOOTER # AND 1/4/C REC'D 30-40 RDS 81 & SMALL FIRE AT YD548326. AT 200510H 1/4/C/3 REC'D SA FIRE AT YD532267. AT 200600H C/3 REC'D 60-80-RDS MORTAR, 57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE, HVY SA FIRE & BODY ASSAULT BY VC. E. ARTY WAS CALLED IN SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS. FIRE CEASED. SWEEP OF AREA IS NOW TAKING PLACE. WITH AID OF AO ON STATION. NO HAVING TROUBLE WITH COMMUNICATIONS TO COMPANYS. DETAIL REPORT WILL FOLLOW. F. 5 G. 12 H-Q. NEG	
200745H		11	200712	FR AO A. AO B. 200712H C. AT993754 D. 6X6 & 2 JEEPS PARTIAL ROAD BLOCK, 20 TROOPS. NO HOSTILE ACTION. APPEARS TO BE OF.	
200745H		12	200735H	FR AO A. AO B. 200735H C. BT110574 TO BT120571 D. 150 ARVN TROOPS BETWEEN ABOVE COORD. NORMAL SIDE ARMS. FULL PACKS.	
200745H		13	200735H	FR AO A. AO B. 200735H C. BT138570 D. WEST ENTRANCE TO HOI AN. APC & 6X6. 20 ARVN TROOPS RESTRICTING TRAFFIC. ALSO WEST OF THERE 2 6X6 TRUCKS RESTRICTING TRAFFIC.	
00745H		14	200735H	X FR AO A. AO B. 200735H C. BT131572 BT138570 D. SERIES OF TRAFFIC OBSTACLES THROWN IN ROAD BETWEEN ABOVE COORD.	
200820H		15	200800H	FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP MSG AT/B. C/1/4, 3D TK BN MOVING TO 1/4 CP DURING DAY. HVY RAINS IMPEDED MOVEMENT AND CAU ONE TK MECH FAILURE. TK REPAIRED AND COMPANIES CONTINUED MOVE IN TWO GROUPS. NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ESTABLISHED IN TWO POSITIONS. YD548266, C(-)1/4; C(-)3D TK BN , AND B/3D AT AND YD532267, 3/C/1/4 AND 3/C/3D TK. ARTY CAP NET WENT OUT. AND ARTY MISSION FIRED OVER BN ZAC NET - CONSEQUENTLY REPORTING IMPEDED. UNITS INTEND TO CONTINUE MOVE TO CP OVER RAIN SWOLLEN TERRAIN, BRIDGING MAY BE REQUIRED. BN ENGINEERS STUDYING NOW, DOUBTFUL RATHER TASK EL MENT WILL CLOSE CP TODAY. REPORTS WILL CONTINUE AS RECEIVED.	
0836		17	200750H	FR 3RD MAR A. BAS/2/3 B. BRUNK 200750H C. AT953773 D. M-14 DISCHARGED IN BN CP AT 200750H RESULTED IN THE DEATH OF L/CPL LUTZ, 2107961, E. IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION RESULTS WORTH COMING. F. 1 G.-Q. NEG.	
0845		18	200754H	FR AO A. AO B. 200754H C. 025786 D. MODERATE AMOUNT OF PEOPLE IN CITY, BUDDIST TEMPLE HAS NO CROWDS, ONLY ACTIVITY 025786. 2 GROUPS 50-100 EACH, 032754 CIV TRUCK WITH 20-30 PEOPLE WITH BANNER PROCEEDING SOUTH.	

Omit 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200900		19	200745	FM 4TH MARINES, J8-66. A. RDG 161. B. 200745H. C. YD550262. D. A/C RED EVAC RECD SA FIRE WHILE ON THE GRND. A/C NOT HIT.	
200900		20	200845	FM 9TH MARINES, GALL BIRD FOR OPTOM IS NOW TANNIC ACID. INFILTRATE IS 85.5.	
200900		21	200850	FM 9TH MARINES. A SMALL CONVOY HEADING FOR HOA AN INCLUDES 1 JEEP CARRYING APPROX 4 MEN, 1 PC CARRYING APPROX 15 MEN, 2 6X6 CARRYING 20 TROOPS EACH.	
200940		22	200940	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J6 & J10. A. C/1/4. B. 200940H. C. YD550264. D. RPTS RECD INDICATE THAT TANKS RECD SOMEWHAT FIRE BUT TANKS WERE NOT DAMAGED. A SEARCH OF AREA HAS SO FAR DISCLOSED: A TOTAL OF 9 VC KIA IN & AROUND THE PEN, NUMEROUS SMOKE RDS, NOT DENS, NUMEROUS INSULATIONS HAVE BEEN FOUND, ALSO FOUND A LOT OF BLOOD BANDAGES & DRAG MARKS. VC APPEARED TO BE OF CO SECTION & CAME OUT OF A DRAW S OF HOA O 1,000 200 METERS S OF DONG HO APPROX YD580265. PSQ-IN DELTA	MAF
200955		23	200930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J6. A. 3/9/I. B. 200930H. C. AM888503. D. OBSD 5 VC WEARING KHAKIS W/PITH VIC AT903 515. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, MOVING TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q-NEGAT	
200955		24	200915	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/C (PLT) (-) CLEAR, B. 200915H. C. AT960674. D. DETONATED MK6 RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. REQ NED EVAC, F. NA, G. 2, H-Q-NEG	
200955		25	200900	FM 9TH MAR, WE HAD 1 LRG CONVOY PASSING BY THIS POINT AT 0900H, IT CONTAINS 4 JEEPS CONT, 5 PEOPLE EACH, 3 PC CONT 20 PEOPLE EACH, 4 6X6 CONTAINED 40 PEOPLE EACH, 2 MED VEHICLES CONTAINED 8 PEOPLE EACH. THESE PEOPLE WERE FM 39TH RANGERS GOING TO HOA AN. SENATOR CCC J-4	DIEN BAN MAF
201005		26	200940	FM 4TH MARINES, REF MOVE ART FM 1/4/C: FR WIA 12, KIA 5. VC KIA 9.	
201005		27	200MAY	FM 4TH MAR, PSN RPT FM 3D TANK BN. C3 NOW AT YD586265.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201020		28	201000	FM 4TH MARINES, (A) THE 2ND BN 1ST ARVN REGT HAS OCCUPIED GIA THIEN (YD117702) SINCE 191400H. (B) THE 1ST BN 1ST ARVN REGT HAS OCCUPIED DIO LINH (YD215740) SINCE SOMETIME YESTERDAY. (C) AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED S OF GIA THIEN ACCOUNTED FOR 10 VC KBA (CONF) AND 30 KBA (POSS). (D) AT 192000H, A FLARE SHIP WAS OVER THE CITY OF HUE AND DROPPED FLARES FOR 2 HOURS. (E) AT 192100H, THE CO 1ST ARVN DIV (GEN KHUAN) HELD A MEETING W/20 OF HIS STAFF OFFICERS. THE SUBJECT OF THE MEETING IS UNK, HOWEVER, IT IS KNOWN THAT A PHONE CALL WAS MADE TO SAIGON AFTER THE MEETING. (G) AT 191000H, A VNAF A/C FLEW OVER HUE & RECD HVY AA FIRE. (H) AT 200900H 4 TO 5000 CIV HELD A DEMONSTRATION IN HUE. THERE WERE NO ANTI AMERICAN SLOGANS OBSD.	
201025		29	201020	A. AO, B. 201020H, C. BT041620, D. 150 PEOPLE N OF BRIDGE.	
201050		30	201200	FM 3D CIT, BROADCAST FM HONK IN VN SAYS THAT 5 MONKS WILL CREMATE THEMSELVES IF THE RANGERS ATK. MONK IS PASSING MIKE TO AN ARVN TRANSLATOR WHO IS DIRECTING THE SPEECH IN ENGLISH TO AMERICANS IN AREA. ONLY AMERICANS IN AREA ARE FM CIT. A RANGER LT TOLD AMERICANS THAT RANGERS WILL ATK AT 1200H. THE RANGERS ARE DIGGING IN.	
201050		31	201045	A. AO, B. 201045H, C. BT091552, D. STOPPED AT PRES TIME W/LONOX ON BRIDGE. ALL ARVN. 8 TRUCKS ABOUT 40 TROOPS PER TRUCK. ALSO 3 JEEPS & ONE LONOX HAD TROOPS.	
201050		32	200930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J9, A. 2/4/9 PLT (-) PEL, B. 200900-200930H, C. BT058646, D. AT BT056646 RECD 9 RDS SA E. RPT 60 SA RDS, 7 M79, 12 60 MORT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. CONTINUED PTL, RECD 12 SA RDS FM VIC BT047662. RPT 1 M79, 200 SA & 9 60MM MORT. NEG CAS	
201050		33	200854	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J8, A. 1 PLT OF 3/9, B. 200843-200854H, C. AT095510, D. RECD 30 RDS FM RPT 5 VC W/AW'S VIC AT894514, E. NEG ARTY. ARTY FIRED 47 RD, 9 WP, 60MM WAS ALSO FIRED. A SQD FM 1/3/9 IS MOVING INTO AREA TO SEARCH. F. I. NEG J. 1 (POSS), K. NEG CAS	
201055		34	200900	FM 12TH MARINES, A. K/4/12, B. 200900H, C. AT921809, D. AT 192010H, K RPTY PEL MADE ROUTINE ID CHECK. AT VIC AT921 809, PEL FOUND 3 MALE VN W/O LAMINATED ID CARDS. 1 OF 3 WORE CAMPAIGNS ON JACKET. E. MOVED TO RPTY CP & 4/12 INFORMED K RPTY THAT REGT WANTED MALE KEPT OVERNIGHT AT RPTY. AT 200815H, 3 MALES WERE INTERR, 2 RELEASED. 1 HELD AS POSS DESERTER, MOVED TO ITT. FOLLOW UP RPT FM CO ITT SAID THAT HE WAS A DESERTER FM AN ARTY UNIT. THE DESERTER WAS TURNED OVER TO CI FOR ACTION. F. I. NEG, L. 1, M. NEG, N. ID MATERIALS	

1 ARVN DESERTER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCC [illegible] TO [illegible]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201100		35	191125	FM 4TH MARINES, RATED P/2 BY 4TH MAR, A. 7TH ITF, B. 191125H, C. IN TEXT, D. AT 191125H, 7TH ITF INTERR A VC LANDRYR WHO RALLIED AT PHU LOC MKT. 3 ITEMS OF INFO ARE NOTEWORTHY: (1) AS OF 17MAY66, THERE ARE 300 QUENG P/2 MORT LOC VIC TRUOI MTN VIC YD944968. UNITS WEAR KHAKI & BLK PJ. (2) 10 DAYS AGO ARVN FIRE DEST A VC INDOCTRINATION GROUP ON TRUOI MTN. (3) VC PLANNED TO KIDNAP 15-20 VILLAGERS FM LOC AN VIC YD9609 IN NEAR FUTURE.	
201100		36	200440	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C, B. 200440H, C. SAME, D. 1 TANK HIT BY RPG M40. TANK WASN'T PUT OUT OF ACTION.	D. 1 TANK
201105		37	201110	FM 3D CIT, (1) 4 RANGERS ENTERED PAGODA & HAVE TALKED TO THE MONK ON TOP OF WOOD PILE. RANGER CAPTAIN STATES THERE WILL BE NO FIGHT. (2) RANGERS STATE THERE WILL BE A MEETING BET THEMSELVES & THE STRUGGLE FORCES IN NEAR FUTURE (COUPLE OF HOURS).	
201105		38	201100	FM 9TH MARINES, AT 201100H, 9TH MAR LNO OBSD 8 6X6 TRUCKS, 1 LOWBOY, 3 CIV VEH VIC BT901555 MOVING N. VEH ARE FULL OF TRPS. TRUCK FLYING BUDDHIST FLAG. LTCOL LAP IS ESTAB ROADBLOCKS TO STOP CONVOY.	
201130		39	201130	A. AO, B. 201130H, C. BT067567, D. WHAT AIR FIRING ON TRP MOVEMENT TO KEEP IT FM GOING ANY FURTHER TO THE SOUTH.	
201130		40	200500	FM 4TH MARINES, HOLLOW UP TO 1/4 NO RE ARR, A. 1/4/C, B. 200450H & 200900H, C. IN TEXT, D. MAIN FSN OF 1/4/C ELEMS VIC YD947266 RECD 30-40 RDS OF 81 & 82MM MORT FIRE; 90MM, 60MM & ARTY DET AT YD945837, 963248, 970844, 965243. AT 0510H, 1/4/C ELEMS AT YD526265 RECD 60-70 RDS 81 & 82MM MORT, RR FIRE & WERE ASSAULTED BY AN UNK # OF VC FM YD519250. FIRE WAS MET W/90MM, RA & ARTY. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. SAME M. 3 AM'S (UNK TYPE), E. NUMEROUS GRENS, RR RDS & BOOBY CHARGES	
201140		41	201135	FM 3D CIT: LOOKS LIKE RANGERS WILL ATK AT 1200H & LOT OF MILITARY TRAFFIC IN AREA. THEY REQ A BLOCK SET UP TO HALT AMERICAN MILITARY TRAFFIC (AT758994). NR ARE AWARE OF THIS.	
201150		42	201145	FM 2/12/A: CONVOY ELEM CONTINUED E ON FOOT (BLOCKING FORCE RETREATING FM CONVOY ELEM). CONVOY ELEM WENT INTO VILL (859582)	
201150		43	200930	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/E, B. 200930H, C. AT941689, D. ROAD SWEEP FOUND 900 LBS OF RICE IN 2 LGE BAGS. E. CHECKED W/ARV'L POLICE WHO SAY IT IS CONTRABAND. RICE SENT TO DIST HQS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

0600 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201200		44	201035	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J11, A. 1/9/D PLT (-) PTL, B. 201035H, C. AT972607, D. AT974606, RECD SPORADIC SA FIRE, E. RET 10 RDS SA, 3 M79 & 1 3.5. F-Q-MEG	
201200		45	201140	FM 9TH MARINES, LNO RPTS THAT SNIPERS HAVE STRAFED AREA NEAR CONVOY VIC BT091555. CONVOY HAS STOPPED. 9TH MAR J14.	
201200		46	201055	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J12, A. 2/9 SQD S SECURITY, B. 201055H, C. BT008634, D. BT007633 RECD 50 RDS SA, E. RET 50 RDS SA, 2 M79, 4 60MM. VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F. NEG, G. 1, H-Q-MEG	
201200		47	201105	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J13, A. 2/9/A MLT BLOCK, B. 201105H, C. BT017714, D. A YOUNG VN WEARING KHAKI SHOWED UP AT THE BRIDGE & BEGAN TELLING PEOPLE WAITING AT THE BRIDGE THAT US MARINES WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR BEING UNABLE TO ENTER DANANG W/O BEING SEARCHED. D. WAS PICKED UP FOR QUESTIONING BY 2/9 S-2. F-H-MEG, G. 1, H-Q-MEG	
201200		48	201125	FM 9TH MARINES, 1125H: CONVOY PROCEEDING NW FM HOA AN TO HWY 1 INCLUDES 1 JEEP CARRYING APPROX 5 PERSONS, 1 PC CARRYING 18 TRPS, 2 6X6 CARRYING 35 TRPS.	
201210		49	201055	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16, A. 2/9/F PLT, B. 201055H, C. BT079699. D. TRIPPED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, E. MED EVAC, F. NEG, G. 10 (5 MED EVAC), H-Q-MEG	
201215		50	200600	FM 3D MARINES, FOLLOW UP J8, A. H/2/3, B. 200600H, C. NEG, D. PTL ALSO PICKED UP 2 YOUNG MALES IN AREA. 1 HAD 7000 P'S ON HIM. THEY WERE PICKED UP NET ON PT 6 & 2. WERE BROUGHT TO K CO CP THEN MOVED TO BNBT HQS.	
201225		51	201225	FM III MAF (COL WEGLEY): INSTRUCTIONS TO ROAD BLOCKS IN 9TH MARINES IS TO LET UNITS PASS THROUGH THE ROADBLOCK UNLESS THEY HAVE ARMOR OR ARTY.	
201230		52	201210	A. AO, B. 201210H, C. IN TEXT, D. BLOCKING FORCE AT N END OF BRIDGE (057588) APPEARS THEY'LL TRY TO STOP ADVANCING ELEMS. IT IS A 60 MAN BLOCKING FORCE.	
201230		53	201212	FM AO, ADVANCING PARTY REACHED BT057588, STOPPED APPROX 10 SEC IN FRONT OF BLOCKING FORCE THEN PROCEEDED FULL FORCE ON THRU THE BRIDGE. BLOCKING FORCE HAS STOPPED MARCHERS ABOUT 200 M N OF THE BRIDGE. 1 KBA, 3 KIA, 10 WIA'S (MARCHERS).	
201230		54	201210	FM AO, TRPS ON MOVE HEADING W ON HWY 14 STRETCHED OUT BET BT077583 - BT094583. (39TH RANGERS).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201240		55	201235	FM A O, CIVILIANS ARE REGROUPING AGAIN, THEY HAD DISPERSED INTO HOUSES ETC. AT THIS TIME THEY ARE REGROUPING VIC BT056588. IT DOESN'T APPEAR THAT THE BLOCKING FORCE WILL TRY & STOP THEM THIS TIME.	
201245		56	201240	FM AO, LEADING ELEMS OF TRPS HEADING W ON HWY 14 HAVE REACHED BT070583.	
201245		57	20MAY	FM 4TH MARINES, UNIT LOCATIONS: CP & B CO (548326). G CO (548266). G3 (532267). B CO (806163). A CO REMOVED FM 1/1 CP TO 1/4 CP.	
201300		58	201135	FM AO, BLOCKING ELEMS REPAR BT063572. LEAD ELEM HAD BROKEN THRU ROADBLK & CONTINUED N. AIR RPT LEAD OF CONVOY & THERE ARE SOME GAS. CONTINUING ANOTHER PASS. TRPS OUT OF TRUCKS. 20MM.	
201305		59	201150	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL. B. 201130H. C. AT962603. D. FOUND 1 20MM RD RIGGED W/PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. E. DISARM	
201305		60	201300	FM DANANG GARRISON: THERE IS ONE CO OF ARVN AT BT041787. THIS CO HAS 1 .50 CA MG, 1 57MMRR & 1 81MM MORT. THERE APPEARS TO BE U.S. TRPS IN THIS SAME AREA, BELIEVED TO BE SEABEES. THE VN MARINES HAVE REQ ALL AMERICANS TO STAY CLEAR OF THIS AREA AS IF THE ARVN FIRED THEIR WPNS, THEN VN MARINES WILL BE FORCED TO FIRE BACK.	
201310		61	201300	FM 3.3, 4TH MAR: A/1/4 RETURNED TO CC #1 THANH HAN AREA. NOW W/B/1/4 TASK ELEM. MOVEMENT SLOW. DOUBT IF TASK ELEM WILL MAKE 1/4 CP TODAY DUE TO HVY RAIN. ENGR STUDYING TERRAIN FOR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.	
201315		62	201140	FM III MAF FM FMAV, 100 PEOPLE (CIV) MOVING N VIC AT912743 & 200 PEOPLE MOVING W ALONG HWY AT8471 MOVING INTO HILL. HAVE CHILDREN & CATTLE W/THEM. BELIEVED TO BE ENTIRE VILLAGE.	
201400		63	201200	FM 4TH MAR, A. RMN 163, B. 201200H, C. YD567173, D. 50 YDS LONG BY 50' WIDE - AREA CULTIVATED W/CROPS. YD570162, 572160, 571158, 573158 - 50 YD DIAMETER, ANOTHER CULTIVATED AREA. PILOT WAS AT HIGH ALTITUDE & COULDN'T BE ANY MORE PRECISE. MANY BURNED OUT FIRES WERE NOTED ALONG W EDGE OF RR 1. PILOT DIDN'T FLY OVER AREA BECAUSE OF HIS MSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201400		64	201300	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J1-66, A. 2/1/6A07, B. 201300H, C. YD822198 (FR), YD835208 (TO). D. 6A07 RECD 2D SNIPER RDS FM YD835208. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
201400		65	20MAY	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP #2-20. A. PRES REMAIN SAME, B. SIT AT 1/4/G & 3D TANK BN/G REMAIN THE SAME. WAITING FOR HELO TO LIFT ENGINEERING MATERIAL; 3D TANK BN/G UNITS STILL IN PROCESS OF LINK UP. C-D-NONE, E. CONTINUE TO CLOSE 3D TANK BN G & 1/4/G UNITS TO LZA.	
201400		66	20MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SER NO: 252-66	
201410		67	201400	FM 9TH MARINES, J19, 9TH MAR LNO AT DIEN BAN DIST HQS RPTS THAT CONVOY OF BUSSES/MVS PRES HALTED APPROX 800 METERS N OF DIEN BAN DIST HQS ON HWY 1. IS TAKING ORDERS FM COL YEU & WILL CONTINUE TO DANANG ON COL YEU'S ORDER. THEY INTEND TO SEE COL YEU & ARE RPTD TO BE FROM THANH QUI.	
201420		68	201400	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/G, B. 201400H, C. NAME, D. DOCUMENTS CAPTURED BY 1/4 AT S END OF HOI AN VERIFY ATK WAS MADE BY 1ST BN, 80TH NVR, 6TH PROVINCIAL RNGR.	
201430		69	201430	A. AO, B. 201430H. C. N/A, D. APPROX 1 KD AHVN HEADING N ON HWY 1 IN FRONT OF GATE TO III MAF COMPOUND.	
201445		70	201430	FM 9TH MARINES, J80, (1) ADDITIONAL INFO ON CONVOY AT DIEN BAN. THEY ARE RPTD TO BE FM TAM KY IN QUANG TIN PROVINCE. (2) ARE LED BY A VN LT, (3) NUMEROUS YOUTHS & WOMEN W/THEM, (4) ABOUT A 60 & A HALF IN SEDENTORY, (5) THEY HAVE NO FOOD & NO GOOD GEAR, (6) THEY REFUSE TO BELIEVE LTCOL LAP IS DOES THERE.	
201445		71	201340	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J21, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 201340H, C. AT953594, D. RECD 1 RD SA FM AT953594. E. NON CHECK AREA, F-G-NEGAT	
201445		72	201415	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J22, A. 1/9/D PLT PTL, B. 201415H, C. AT958598, D. DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, E. MED EVAC, F. NFD, G. 1, H-Q-NEGAT	
201510		73	201200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NR 140, FM 191200-201200H	
201530		74	201330	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J23, A. 2/4/G PLT PTL, B. 201330H. C. BT065627, D. 8 POTTED VCS FEMALE WAVING AT 3 VC W/WPNS. VC FIRED 5 RDS SA FM BT065626. E. RPT .50 CAL SA, 4 RPG. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 BUNKER, REST SAME. F-K-NEG, L. 1, M-NEG, N. 12 RD .30 CAL AMMO, O-Q-NOB	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201535		75	201515	FM MAF GOC: HELO HTTRX SHOT DOWN AT HILL 55. CREW IS SAFE. HELO WAS A MED EVAC A/C.	
201545		76	201000	FM 3RD MARINES, A. VN MARINE, B. 201000H, C. MSG, D. 3D MAR INTERPRETER HEARD FM VN SOURCE THAT SMUGGLER FORCES HAVE 50 TANKS IN HUE WHICH THEY WILL USE TO ATK DANANG.	
201600		77	201535	FM IIIMAF GOC: FM I CORPS. AT BT259289, BRIDGE WASHED OUT. IMPASSABLE. EST REPAIR TIME - 2 DAYS.	
201605		78	200830	FM 3RD RECON, A. B CO, 9TH MAR, B. 200830H, C. AT944724 D. Sq APPREH 3 VN MALES & 2 VN FEMALES VIC AT944724. VN'S HAD PROPER ID & WERE RELEASED. AT 200930H, VIC AT943725 PLT WOUNDED A VOS MALE WHO DROPPED OUT OF A TREE IN FRONT OF PLT RIGHT FLANK SECURITY & GAVE THE IMPRESSION OF ATTEMPTING TO ELUDE INTO THE BRUSH. A SEARCH OF THE AREA FOUND THE WOUNDED VOS MALE AND 3 VOS FEMALES & ANOTHER VOS MALE, TOTAL 5. ALL HAD ID BUT DUE TO THE SURVIVORS CIRCUMSTANCES THEY WERE HANDLED AS VCS. THE WOUNDED MALE WAS EVAC TO BVN HOSPITAL. OTHER 4 VOS WERE EVAC FOR QUESTIONING. RELEASED SAME AFTER QUESTIONING. VOS WHO WAS WOUNDED WAS WOUNDED IN THIGH. BELIEVED NO SERIOUS.	
201615		79	201615	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/A, B. 201615H, C. N/A, D. 1/4/A TOUCHED DOWN AT LZA VIC YD948326 & IS CURRENTLY BEING LIFTED TO YD948266 TO RELIEF 1/4/C.	
201617		80	201615	FM 3D MARINES, ROAD BLOCK MANNED BY TANKS RPT THAT THE ARVN MARINES HAVE LEFT THAT PSN (AT981773) ABOUT 1610H.	
201620		81	201455	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, #26, A. 1/9/D PLT PEL, B. 201455H C. AT958598, D. AT 968597 WHILE RECROSSING TRYING TO PICK UP MED EVAC (1 U.S. WIA) MED EVAC CHOPPER RECD SA FIRE & SUSTAINED 1 HIT IN FUEL LINE RESULTING IN EMERGENCY LANDING VIC AT967616. E. PLT RCV FIRE & REQ ANOTHER MED EVAC. NOW MOVING TOWARD VC PSN	
201620		82	201545	FM 9TH MARINES, #27, A. 1/9/A CO CLEARING OPN, B. 201545H, C. AT975626, D. CLEARING OPN OF AT9763 THAI CAM (3) COMPLETED. 48 WOMEN, 4 MEN & 50 CHILDREN IN COLLECTION POINT DURING OPN. 25 CHILDREN, 15 FEMALES & 1 MALE RECD MED TREATMENT. SEARCH OF AREA REVEAL A FEW TUNNELS. E. REST SAME. F-Q-NEG	
201620		83	201615	FM III MAF GOC: 1 CO A ENROUTE PREPARING TO DEPART DANANG FOR HUE MAU. WILL CONSIST OF 2 APC'S SPEARHEADING 4 TRUCKS (4 UNK).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

COC ~~200001H~~ TO ~~202400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201645		84	201505	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. HMM 163 PILOT. B. 201505H, C. YD704102, D. A LARGE COVERED JUNK MOVING W ON RIVER, APPROX 3 PEOPLE IN JUNK.	
201645		85	201635	9TH MARINES ALERTED CONCERNING MOVEMENT BY BN CMD GRP AND 2 COS FOR DEPLOYMENT DANANG EAST AND OPCON TO III MAF.	
201700		86	201600	FM 3D MARINES, A. 2/3/M3,, B. 201600H, C. AT913705, D. PT MAN OF M6 PTL TRIPPED MINE. MINE WAS DETONATED AT AT913705. SHAPE CHARGE TYPE. PLACED IN FENCE LINE ALONG DOWN TRAIL.. E. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	
201700		(87)	201615	FM 3D MARINES, A. 2/3/E MULE, B. 201615H, C. AT943668 D. MULE RAN OVER LAND MINE ON RT 5. WOUNDED 2 MARINES, 1 [redacted] & 1 CIV. TYPE MINE UNK. E. MED EVAC. 6X6 SENT TO SALVAGE MULE. F-Q. NEG.	
201716H		88	201410	3-66 A. [redacted] 3/4/H&S B. 201410H C. YD 931061 D. A VN WOMEN APPROH BY OUTER EDGE BN PERIM. VOS REPTED SHE HAD BEEN HELD BY VC AND VC RELEASED HER. SHE HAD BEEN WALKING ON AN 80 DEGREE AZIMUTH FOR THE LAST 2 DAYS. BELIEVED TO BE FM VIL OF DIEN LOC. E. TAKEN TO 7TH ITT. L. ONE VOS.	
201722H		89		FM 9TH MAR: 4 6x6 TOTAL APPROX 120 PEOPLE. 2 PC'S EMPTY EXCEPT FOR DRIVERS, 3 JEEPS WITH TOTAL OF 10 PEOPLE HEADING WEST TO INTERSECTION WITH RV 1. SEE J-29.	
201724H		90		INITIAL FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9 INFO 3/9/L B. 201635H C. AT 928490 D. 5 VC WITH PACKS AND RIFLES IN VIC 934942. E. CALLED ARTY FIRE ARTY MSN FIRED 38 RD, WILL SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
	201715H	91		RELAYED TO 9TH MAR: CO'S WILL BE READY BUT WILL NOT LEAVE EXCEPT ON ORDER.	
201730H		92		INITIAL A. 2/3/G1 PTL B. 201650H C. AT 886705 D. WHILE ENROUTE TO CK PT 2 CAME UPON 1 VC. VC HEARD OR SAW POINT COMING & DROPPED HIS RIFLE & RAN INTO THICK UNDERBRUSH. E. PTL SEARCHING ENTIRE AREA FOR VC. CHECKED GIAO TRI 1 & FOUND 5 LBS FRESHLY CUT MEAT. M. 1 UNK TYPE RIFLE. O. VC POSS VISITING WOMEN & GETTING FOOD. P. ATTEMP TO APPREH VC. Q. UNK. CROWD J-75.	
201734H		93	1720H	FM MAF COC (LT COL SHERRINGER) ALERT BALD EAGLE CO (E-2-4) TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE TO THE NEW MAF CP LOCATION PRIOR TO DARK TODAY. THIS WILL BE THE ONLY UNIT MOVED TONIGHT. NOTIFIED S-3 9TH MAR (MAJ BLAZ).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

~~2000Z~~ TO ~~2400Z~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201737H		94		REFER J-93: 1720H: MAF GDC (LTCOL SCHAUBERG) REF J-93 BOTH CO'S BN 2-4 WILL MOVE TO DANANG EAST. PASSED TO 9TH MAR.	
201738H		95		A. AO H. HEG C. BT 024657 D. CONVOY 14 6x6, 4 JEEPS, 3 CIV VEH, HEADING NORTH. CARRYING ARVN. E.O. HEG.	
201740H		96		A. AO SC B. 201735H C. BT 017685 D. CONVOY TAKING R 1-A HEADING NORTH. 2 VNAF AD MAKING RUNS AT THEM. E.O. HEG.	
201746H		97		A. AO SC B. 201746H C. BT 997705 D. CONVOY HELD UP AT BRIDGE THE REST OF THE CONVOY IS CLOSING UP AT THIS TIME. E.O. HEG.	
201755H		98	1750H	LTCOL WEBSTER PASSED APPROVAL FOR ENTY ARVN AIRBORNE GO WITH APC'S AND TRUCKS TO PASS SOUTH THROUGH HTE ONE ON PIK. INFO PASSED TO LT MUSE 9TH MAR DUTY OFFICER.	
	201755H	99		TO 3D TANK BN 3: MAKE TWO TKS AVAILABLE TO 2/4 6 FOR MOVEMENT TO DANANG EAST WITH 2/4 THIS EVENING.	
201803H		(100)	201800H	3D TANK BN (MAJ ROSS) REPTED VNAF A/C STRAFING CONVOY AT INTERSECTION (BT 001723) HAVE MADE THREE STRAFING RUNS AT CONVOY.	
201804H		101		AO SIGHTING: 2 VNAF AD MAKE A LIVE RUN ON LEAD JEEP. THE CONVOY IS STARTED TO MOVED. BT 000716.	
201806H		102		A. AO SC B. 201794H C. AT 998711 D. 2 JEEPS FM CONVOY HAVE MOVED ACROSS THE BRIDGE THE REST OF THE CONVOY IS STILL PARKED ON THE BRIDGE. E.O. HEG.	
201810H		103		A. AO SC B. 201810H C. BT 001723 D. VNAF AD HIT LEAD VEHICLE. E. PASSED TO MAF GDC (MAJ RAPP). E.O. HEG.	
201831H		(104)		A. AO SC B. 201828H C. AT 997740 D. THE LEAD VEH IS MOVING, IT IS AN AMBULANCE, IT LOOKS LIKE THEY HAVE PICKED UP SOME WOUNDED. E.O. HEG.	
201833H		(105)	1825H	TO 3D MAR: THERE ARE 300 ARVN BUDDHIST IN DOG PATCH AREA. NOTIFY ALL THAN AREA INF UNITS. 6TH RYLR IS GOING FM DIV CP TO DOG PATCH. HAVE NHA ANNA SECURITY UNITS MAINTAIN OBSERVATION OF HIS MOVEMENT. FLAG OUT GO ON 30 MIN ALERT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy
Sent 11/443/202000H/46

200001 TO 202400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201836H		106		A. AO SC B. 201835H C. BT 008723 D. 2 ARVN TANKS 36x6 ONE TANK JUST FIRED 2 RDS AT LEAD TRUCK. E.O. NEG.	
201837H		107		A. AO SC B. NEG C. BT 000715 D. ARVN TANK JUST SCORED A DIRECT HIT ON THE LEAD VEH THE TANK IS ABOUT 800 YDS AWAY. E.O. NEG.	
201840H		108		A. AO SC B. 201835H C. BT 999719 D. THE ARVN TROOPS HAVE LEFT THE CONVOY, ARE AT A BUDDIST TEMPLE. E.O. NEG.	
201847H		109		A. AO B. 201844H C. NEG D. TANK JUST FIRED ANOTHER RD IT LOOKS LIKE IT HIT THE THIED VEH IN THE CONVOY. E.O. NEG.	
201848H		110		A. AO B. NEG C. BT 001724 D. THE LEAD VEH IS PARKED ON THE ROAD & IS OUT OF COMMISSION THERE ARE 2 KIA ON THE ROAD. E.O. NEG.	
201850H		111		1/4 SITREP #3-2-0 A. 1/4/A YD 634966, WITH 3D TANK BN C & 3D AT BN H UNIT, 1/4/C YD 526264 WITH 3D TK BN G UNIT. B. BRIDGING MATERIAL AND DUNNAG HAS BEEN LIFTED INTO 3D TK BN C PSNS. C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTAB NIGHT DEF PSNS IN 1/4 LOC F. NEG.	
201852H		112		A. AO B. 201850H C. BT 001724 D. TK HIT 2D VEH. E.O. NEG.	
201900H		113	1850H	FM MAF COC: MOVE 2/4 COMMAND GRP AND ONE CO TO MAF NEW CP AT DANANG EAST IMMEDIATEL. PASSED TO 9TH MAR (MAJ BLAZ).	
201902H		114	1855H	FM CIT: SNIPER FIRE BEING REC BY ROAD BLOCK (ARVN) IN DOG PATCH AREA, FIRE COMING FM N & W.	
201904H		115		HEFER J-87: FM 2/3: SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS	
201915H		116		F/2/4 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO NEW MAF CP AT 201910H, HELO LIFT OF CO 2/9 COMPLETED AT MAG 16 AT 201915H.	
201916H		117		A. AO SC B. 201905H. C. BT 001724 D. BRIDGE HIT BY TANK FIRE FM BT 008723. E. PASSED TO MAF COC (LTCOL WEBSTER BY TELEPHONE). F.O. NEG.	
201919H		118		FM 3D TANKS: VN SUBJECTS QUITE CONCERNED OVER OUT PARTICULAR PSN. BUDDHIST BELLS ARE CLANING INDICATING ALERT OR ASSEMBLE. AWAIT YOUR INSTRUCTIONS. PASSED TO MAF.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 202400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201935H		119		9TH MAR 3 RKPTED 1 ARVN PLT STOPPED AT CAM LE BRIDGE BY CK PT REQUESTING INSTRUCTIONS. S-3 OPNS INFORMED S-3 9TH MAR BASIC INSTRUCTIONS HAVE NOT BEEN CHANGED: KEPT TROOP MOVEMENT N OR S & BLOCK ARMOR OR ARTY UNITS ONLY. INSTRUCTIONS TO STOP BUDDHIST GRP WERE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THAT GROUP ONLY.	
201947H		120		FM 3D TANK BN 2 6 6: 3D TANK BN TEAM C IS STANDING BY PREPARED TO MOVE IF REQUIRED.	
201951H		121		FM MAF: CALCUTTA CONVOY HELD UP BY ROAD BLOCK 200 M SOUTH OF Y INTERSECTION EAST END OF DANANG BRIDGE. CONFERENCE BEING HELD.	
201952H		(122)		FM 4TH MAR: A. 3D PLT FORCE RECON B. 201900H C. YD 718082 D. AT 1830H LIFTED INTO LZ AT ABOVE COORD. ARRIVING AT LZ REC SA FIRE FM VC & HAD TO BOARD A/C. E-F. NEG S. 3 WIA E-Q. NEG FL RET TO 4TH MAR LOC. Q. NEG.	
201955H		123		AT 201950H 9TH MAR S-3 RKPTS MARINES ATTEMPTING TO RETRIEVE WOUNDED VN ON HWY 1 AND HAVE ASKED HOA VANG DIST TO ASSIST.	
202015H		124		A. 1ST 8'' HOW (FM 12TH MAR) B. 201945H C. AT 967774 D. CIVILIANS PUTTING SANDBAGS AROUND HOMES LOC GENERAL VIC OF 1ST 8'' HOW. E-Q. NEG.	
202018H		(125)		A. ANTENNA WHIP 22 B. 202015H C. NEG D. AN AMERICAN ADVISOR IS LOCATED AT GOCH 001723. THIS AREA IS IN CONTROL OF STRUGGLE FORCES. E-Q. NEG.	
202025H		126		FINAL CROWD J-101 A. 1/3/803 B. 201945H C. AT 899814 D. PF AT HOA LOC WATER POINT SAW 3 VC AND OPENED FIRE ON THEM. VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED. E. PF PURSUED BY FIRE & VC DISAPPEARED IN THE DARK. F. 3 CO ALERTED.	
202042H		127		A. HMM 163-5 (FM 4TH MAR) B. 201830H C. IN TEXT D. (1) TRAIL IN GS YD 7108 APPEARED WELL TRAVELED. (2) NEW WELL USED TRAILS ALONG RIDGE LINE FM YD 732092-724085 (3) MAP CORRECTION 5 HUTS SHOWN IN GS YD 7209 ARE NOT THERE, ONLY 1 HUT IS IN AREA ON N SIDE OF STREAM WHERE A BUNCH OF HUTS ARE SHOWN ON MAP. SOURCE AREA PHOTO TAKEN 191230H YD 735035 IN FORE OF GREEN, A TOWER LIKE BUILDING APPROX 10-15' HIGH. E. LOOKS LIKE CP TOWER OR BURIAL TOWER, ALSO WIRE & WOODEN BARRICADE RUNNING ACROSS STREAM & 1 WATER BUFFALO. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copies Scott 11/447/20=2204/42

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202055H		128		A. 4TH MAR BMN 163-2 B. 201915H C. YD 718082 D. 2 A/C REC LIGHT SA FIRE & UNK # OF GRENS. 1 HIT ON ROTOR BLADE. E-Q. NEG.	
202107H		129		A. 2/12 DIV OP B. 202055H C. 016786 D. REPTED 1 EXPLOSION AT 016786. E-Q. NEG .	
202100H		130		2/4 CMD GRP AND E/2/4 ARRV AT DESTINATION (NEW MAF CP) WITHOUT INCIDENT. PASSED TO MAF RAPP MAF COC.	
202122H		131		A. 1/9/D B. 201940H C. AT 954603 D. PLT MOVING TO PPB REC 4 RDS HARASSING FIRE FM AT 953605 E. RET 10 RDS SA FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
202125H		132		A. 3/9/I B. 201940H C. AT 896516 D. VC IN TREELINE (APPROX 8) AT 889517. E. REQ ARTY, 12 RDS HE. J. 2 POSS REST NEG.	
202126H		133		A. 3/9/I B. 201915H C. AT 896516 D. A BOAT HEADING NE ON RIVER AT 896517 E. ARVN TRIED TO STOP BOAT BUT FAILED. MARINES FIRED 50 RDS SA SINKING BOAT. I. 2 POSS REST NEG.	
202129H		134		A. 2/4/K B. 201805H C. BT 048656 D. REC 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST 2 VC BT 049659. E. RET 100 RDS SA, 4 M-79, CHECKED ARFA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
202130H		135		FM 4TH MAR: 201930H: INTEL REPT FM HUE TOC: 1 PTL PF HAVE CONTACT WITH UNK # OF VC AT YD 974148.	
202130H		136		3D TANKS A REPTED THAT A MIGHTY MITE RAN INTO A HOUSE AT THERE PSN. REQ AN AMBULANCE. NOTIFIED 3D MAR TO DISPATCH AMBULANCE TO THAT PSN. (AT 984773).	
202137H		137		A. 2/4/F B. 201830H C. BT 087694 D. FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAP GRENS, 1 US M-26, OTHER IS CHICOM WITH A NYLON TRIP WIRE MARKED BY TREE BRANCH REMT & POINTING TO BOOBY TRAP. E. DEST IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
202139H		138		A. 1/9/D B. 201640H C. AT 958597 D. AT 955598, 962598, 960594, & 954596 EST 1-2 VC WITH CARBINES FIRING AT CHOPPERS AT EACH PSN. E. SECURED LZ & FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC PSNS & DIRECTED GUNSHIP TO FIRE AT VC TGTS. F-Q. NEG.	
202140H		139		A. 2/9/S-3 B. 201845H C. BT 014725 D. SOUTH END OF CAM LE BOC BRIDGE REPTED WHAT MARINE STOPPED & TOLD BRIDGE SECURITY THAT ARVN SOLDIER HAD FIRED A FULL CLIP FM A THOMPSON SMG AT HIM & HIS VEH. NO DAMAGE TO TRUCK OR DRIVER. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SerJJ1/449/202300H/MG

202001 TO 202400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202145H		140		A. 1/9/A B. 202010H C. AT 977630 D. 1-3 VC FIRED 15-20 RDS HARASSING FIRE FM 977635 E. RET 25-30 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
202145H		141		A. 1/9/D B. 202010H C. AT 954603 D. REC 25 RDS FM EST 2 VC AT 952604 E. RET 10-15 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
202150H		142		202100H OPCON OF 2/4 CMD GRP AND F/2/4:PASSED TO III MAF AT 202100H.	
202200H		143		A. 1/4/C B. 202125H C. FR YD 526284 D. MOVEMENT HEARD IN FRONT OF FR LINES. E. AREA ILLUM BY ARTY, 1 VC OBS & TAKEN UNDER SA FIRE & KILLED. WEARING BLK SHIRT, SHORTS & HO CHI SANDALS. I. ONE VC KIA M. 1 CHINESE RIFLE TYPE UNK N. PACK & CART BELT	
202209H		144		INITIAL A. 2/1/ GAC 7 A B. 202100H C. FRM YD 819179 D. 10 VC ON N SIDE OF CP FIRED 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. DISPATCHED PTL TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG. ADD INFO: NEG RESULTS.	
202210H		145		A. AO SA B. 202205H C. NEG D. HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE COMMING FM THE EAST SIDE OF THE RIVER GOING INTO THE CENTER OF DANANG. E-Q. NEG.	
202211H		146		FM 9TH MAR LNO DIEN BAN: 202025H: 1 OF MEMBERS OF BUDDHIST CONVOY DEFECTED DIEN BAN DIST HQ'S. HE STATED THAT 2 ARVN BN'S WITH APC'S WILL DEPART QUANG TEN & MOVE N TO DANANG. LTCOL LAP WILL PLACE 2 CO'S ALONG HWY 1 TO BLOCK. 1 CO IS INSTRUCTED TO BLOW A BRIDGE (WHICH ONE UNK) TO IMPEDE THE MOVE.	
202215H		147		A. 2D FLT FORCE RECON B. 201900H C. ID 718082 D. 201830H 2/FORCE MADE CONTACT WITH 12-20 VC WHILE BEING LIFTED IN TO LZ AT THE ABOVE COORD. 2/FORCE REC SA FIRE & GRENS. E. 2/FORCE RET FIRE, BOARDED HELO'S AND WAS EXTRACTED. F. NEG G. 4 M. NEG I. 3 BC 4 POSS J. NEG K-M. NEG N. 1 60MM MORT RD US P. RPT TO 4TH MAR GP, FIRED ARTY MSN 21 RD HE 155 HOW A/S. 200 RDS OF RKTS TONIGHT TPQ 9 SCHEDULED.	
202225H		148		A. 2/12 B. 202210H C. 034784 D. OP 2 ON HILL 327 REPTED SA FIRE AT 034784. E-Q. NEG.	
202230H		149		A. 1/9/G B. 202030H C. AT 974663 D. REC 50 RDS OF SA FIRE FM EST 4 VC AT 968666 & 962654. E. RET 20 RDS SA & SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 2 MED EVAC REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#457
FOR: 30/16402
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~200001~~ TO ~~202400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202230H		150		A. 1/9/C B. 202015H C. AT 968566 D. REC APPROX 100 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 7 VC AT 962658. E. NET 150 SA RDS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q1 NEG.	
202230H		151		A. 1/9/C B. 202000H C. AT 963663 D. REC 75-100 RDS SA EST 4 VC AT 977666. E. FIRE NET BY ARVN 25 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
202237H		152		A. INITIAL 3/4/I B. 202120H C. FR YD 958024 ENE NAME D. PVT SITED APPROX 3 VC MOVING N ALONG A RIVER. PLANK FIRED APPROX 18 RDS SA. E. VC MOVED S, DID NOT RET FIRE. I-J. UNK O. BELIEVE VC ATTEMPTING EX FILTRATION FM MTS TO ~~FIRE~~ VILS. F. ORDERED SEARCH OF AREA.	
202239H		153		A. AO SA B. 202233H C. CENTER OF DANANG D. TRACER FIRE SKY WARD AT AN A/C PASSING OVER. E-Q. NEG.	
202300H		154		A. 3/FORCE RECON B. 201830H C. YD 776055 D. 2 VC MOVING WEST. KHAKI CLOTHING, 2 ~~RRR~~, ONE. E. NO FIRE MSN FIRED. F-Q. NEG.	
202350H		(155)		FM 3D MAR: A. DIA LOC DIST CHIEF B. 201940H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN ACTIVE IN DIEN BAN & DIA LOC DIST IS LOC AT 953570, 952567, 958533, 954554, ON 20 MAY, 50 MEN BROUGHT AMMO TO THIS BN. 1 VC BN, 250 MEN COMMANDED BY SAOI ARMED WITH 1 81MM, 2 60MM & 2 .30 CAL MG LOC 907540, 935540, 930544, 928555. EACH DAY 1 CO FM THIS BN MEETS WITH VC GUERILLAS FM LOC HONG VIL & 922538, 906542, 945548, AT 201000H REPTED 1 VC CO, 110 MEN WITH 2 60MM, 2 .30 CAL MG, 6 BAR IN VIC LOC AN 905600, 896598, 900605, 905598, AT 201200H USMC ARTY FIRED AT ABOVE PSNS CAUSING 15 VC KIA (BC) BY DIA LOC CHIEF INTEL AGENTS. VC CO NOW LOC AT 897607 & 894603. 1 VC CO, 120 MEN ARMED WITH 1 81MM, 1 60MM & 5 BAR, WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, HELMETS & SCARFS HAS MOVED FM DONG CAN LOC UNK, MOVED TO 857567, 842565. THIS CO IS EITHER R22 OR C70. RATED F-3 BY 2/3.	
202400H		156		JOURNAL CLOSED 20 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 454
2023117
TOD 20/2340Z/80/M4Y66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 21 MAY 1966	
210012H		2		A. 2/12 OP 1 B. 202350H C. BT 071702 & 069701 D. REPTS HAVING OBS 2 EXPLOSIONS & 15 RDS SA FIRE VIC 071702 FOLLOWED BY WHAT APPEARED TO BE A MORTAR RD AT 069701. E.Q. NEG.	
210025H		3		1/4 SITREP: A. 1/4 G & D AT ISA,3D TK BN C & 1/4/A & 3D AT BN B UNIT AT YD 545266. 1/4/C & 3D TK BN UNIT AT YD 526264. B. PREPARATION FOR & CONDUCT NIGHT DEF. C.F. NONE.	
210050H		4		A. 2/12 B. 210038H C. BT 073703 D. OP 1 REPTED MORT RD & SNIPER FIRE AT 073703. E.Q. NEG.	
210150		5		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL, FINAL A. F/2/4 OP B.210045H C. BT071705 D. PROBED LINE POSITION NORTH OF VILLAGE CHIEF'S HOUSE. REC'D 25 RDS SA FIRE, AND 3 INCOMING GRENADES. E. RETURNED 75 RDS 7.62 AND 3 60MM MORTAR AT SUSPECTED AREA OF WITHDRAWL F. NEG. G. 2 (NON MED EVAC) E.N. NEG. G. VC HARRASSMENT OF FRIENDLY LINES. F. SAME AS E. Q. INSPECTED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
210230H		6		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/12 OP #1 B. 210226H C. BT073704 D. 1 EXPLOSION, POSSIBLE MORTAR RD FOLLOWED BY WHAT APPEARED TO BE A HAND GRENADE IN VIC F/2/4'S POSITION. NO ACTION TAKEN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.Q. NEG.	
280325		7		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR INTSUM # 140 PERIOD FROM 200001H TO 202400H.	
210410		8		GG 3D MAR DIV. 3D MAR DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 140A PERIOD FROM 201200H TO 202400HMAY66.	
210510H	215120H	9		FR 9TH MAR COUNTY FAIR: 1. UNITS PARTISANATION: (1) M/3/9 (2) 1ST CO, 2D BN 51ST ARVN REGT. (3) CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM DUC DUC DIST HQS. 2. NO VCC, 3 VCS EVACUATED TO DIST HQS, AND 18 VC SYMPATHIZORES EVACUATED TO DIST HQS FOR REEDUCATION. REFUDGEES. 20 MEN, 35 WOMEN, 115 CHILDREN. TOTAL 170 CIVIL AFFAIRS ACTIVITY: 300 LBS OF FOOD WERE DISTRIBUTED, 175 LBS CLOTHING, 225 BARS OF SOAP, 140 LBS OF CANIX. MED TEAM TREATED 149 PEOPLE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 455
R 210/1147
TOD 21/0120Z/MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210710H		10		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 3D RECON B. 210635H C. YD742103 D. 2 BOATS WITH 14 MEN MOVING WEST ON RIVER, WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND KHAKI UNIFORMS. BOATS WERE HEAVILY LOADED. E.A. Q. NEG.	
210740H		11		MR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/12 B. 210740H C. AR041786 D. ARTY A/C STRAFING AND ROCKETING FROM 02 ANNIE 0968 DIST 8400 METERS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.A. NEG.	
210745H		12		MR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 3/1/4/3 B. 201130H C. YD827863 D. LP KHAKI MOVEMENT AND FIRED 4 RDS M.16. E. PEL SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA. FOUND 1 DEAD VC. HAD NO WPNS. HAD ON KHAKI SHIRT AND TROUSERS, 3 BLOCKS T.N.T., 4 GRENADES AND A CARTRIDGE BELT. BODY WAS FOUND AT 210710H F.N NEG. I.A J.N. NEG. N. 4 GRENADES, 3 BLOCKS T.N.T. AND 1 CARTRIDGE BELT.	
210750H		13		MR AO A. AO B. 210720H C. AT999719 D. 12 TRUCKS, 2 JEEPS, 50 TROOPS, AND 30 BUDDHIST TOURS AROUND TEMPLE. E.A. NEG.	
210755H		14		FR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP ON J.11 A. 2/12 B. 210740H C. AT 041786 D. ARTY A/C WAS STRAFING AND ROCKETING THE AN DON STORAG ARE A. MOVING SOUTH NOW STRAFING AND ROCKETING BRIDGE AT 048763. SIGHTED SEVERAL LARGE EXPLOSIONS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E. - Q. NEG..	
210800H		15		MR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/3 B. 210755H C. BT017764 D. 3/3 OP HAS REPORTED 3 INCOMING MORTAR RDS IN VIC OF OP. MORE ARE COMING. 1 WHAP VEHICLE RTV. E. NEG. F. NEG. G.1 (WHAP) E.A. NEG.	
210805H		16		MR AO A. AO B. 210800 C. BT047765 D. AO'S FIRING AT AT BUILDING WITH ORANGE ROOF. NO PEOPLE AROUND BUILDING. E.A. NEG.	
210807H		17		MR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP J.15 A. 3/3 LIAISON OFFICER. B. 210800H C. BT017764 D. APPROXIMATE VIC OF MORTARS 026783. OS DISPATCHED AT OP APPARENTLY INTENDED FOR THAT AREA. NO MORE RDS ON OP. E.A. Q. NEG.	
210810H		18		MR 9TH MARINITIAL A. 1/9/3 CLEARING OPN B. 210740H C. AT955605 D. WIAPPED M.16A1 E. MED EVAC F. NEG. G. 3 MED EVAC E.A. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CON 456
R 2102457
TOD 21/0250Z/MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

210001H TO 212400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210823		19		FR AO A.AO B. 210815 C. BT013724 D. 2 TKS, 4 6X6, 1 JEEP NO TROOP ACTIVITY. VEHICLES STATIONARY HEADING E.	
210823H		20		FR SHOVE GOC HAVE SASSY 6 CONTACT SUDDEN DEATH GOC ASAP	
210825H		21		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. M-6 PTL B. 210815H C. AT902698 D. 1 ILL US SUSPECTED FOOD POISIONING E. MED EVAC F.-Q. NKG.	
210821H		22		FR 3D MAR INIT IAL A. AO B. 210815H C. AT992778 D. 50-60 ARVN SETTING UP RD BLOCK AT ABOVE C ORD. AO ALSO REPORTED VN A/C HAVE LEFT. E.-Q. NKG.	
210830		23	210750	FM III MAF: A. 2/4, B. 210750H, C. NEW MAF CP, D. BOMB DROPPED ON NEW MAF CP. BOMB FRAG HIT CS CHEM ON DROP EMITTING CS GAS ON LAST STRAFING RUN. TOTAL 8 WIA (GAS FIGURE FM MAJ PALONIK).	
210831		24	210800	FM ASST G3, RECD CALL FM LTCOL SCHARMBERG REPORTING III MAF HDQS ON 100% ALERT. THERE WAS A LOT OF SA FIRING IN DANANG & DANANG BASE. 1 250 LB BOMB WAS DROPPED BY VNAF A/C ON NEW MAF COMPOUND WOUNDING 3 MARINES. COL WEGLEY WAS AT VNAF HQS W/ULTIMATUM TO CEASE BOMBING US FORCES. 4 F8 USMC A/C LAUNCHED TO CAP VNAF A/C.	
210832		25	210823	A. AO, B. 210823H, C. AT992778, D. 50-60 TRP APPEAR TO BE FORMING A ROAD BLOCK. TRPS ARE ARVN.	
210847		26	210730	FM III MAF, A. AF BASE SECURITY, B. 210730H, C. IN TEXT D. BASE SECURITY RPTS RECD 7 RDS OF MORT AT BT009972 (35TH AF BILLETING AREA) FROM BT026783. BELIEVED TO BE FM STRUGGLE FORCES. SO STATES MAJ GHISIN (FMAN).	
210855		27	210845	FM COL WEGLEY: DIRECTED TANK BN TO MOVE 4 TANKS 200 M S OF BRIDGE INTERSECTION VIC BT048763. COMM UP ON FREQ 40.5, CHECK IN W/CALCUTTA 6. MOVE ON FK KELLEY'S ORDER.	
210900		28	210758	RECD CALL FROM COL CHAISSON AT 210758H. GEN WALT WANTS TO KNOW HOW QUICKLY A PLT OF TANKS CAN BE SENT TO THE III MAF CP ON THE AIR BASE. BE PREPARED TO MOVE ON ORDER. TNK BN NOTIFIED. WAS INFORMED THAT THE 5 GUN TANKS, 11 FLAME TANK, 1 LVTC & 3 LVTP5SW W/A PROVISIONAL PLT AT SHORE PARTY WOULD BE USED ON ORDER. REPLY RECD AT 210817H & RE-LAYED TO COL CHAISSON. TRAM CHARLIE DIRECTED TO EFFECT LIAISON W/C.O. AN DEFENSE BN. ROAD THRU BOG PATCH & FLSG GATE TO BE USED IF MOVED. MSG TO 3D TANK RECEIPTED FOR AT 0850H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 4158
R210303

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 21/0315Z/MAY66

000 ~~210001H~~ TO 212400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210930		29	210855	FM 4TH MARINES, FM. 3D RECON/F3, S. 6 VC, A. WALKING E OVER RIDGE LINE, L. YD788054, U. SOME IN KHAKI & SOME IN BLK PJ'S W/BRUSH. T. 210855H, E. 1 LOOKED LIKE MG.	
210930		30	210845	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/M2, B. 210845H, C. YD967064 D. 3/4/M2 GP RECD 1 SNIPER RD FM W. E. SWEPT AREA W/ENGRS. F. NEG, G. 1, H. Q. NEG	
210930		(31)	210925	FM 4TH MARINES, AO RPTS SIGHTING 10-12 NEW AA GUNS HAVE BEEN SET UP AROUND HUE CITADEL A/F.	
210940		32	210900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/4/F, B. 210900H, C. BT072705, D. FOUND 2 CHGES AT END OF VILL. 1 WAS A CHICOM, OTHER A RVN C-RATION CAN W/EXPLOSIVE ELEMS INSIDE W/A WOODEN PLUNGER. E. DEST BOTH, FRQ. NEGAT	
210940		33	210855	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/OP1, B. 210855H, C. BT065668. D.PTRL APPROACHED 1 VC MALE, EST 35 YRS OLD. VC RAN, PTRL CHALLENGED, FIRED WARNING SHOT & THEN KILLED VC. BODY WAS SEARCHED. NO ID OR PAPERS WERE FOUND. F.H.NEG, I.1	
210945		34	210940	A. AO, B. 210940H, C. NEG, D. RPTED THERE ARE STILL 3 VNAF AD'S OVER CITY, 8 USPFOR THERE ARE 4.	
210950		35	210915	A. AO, B. 210915H, C. NEG, D. NONE SIGHT OF A CONVOY ON RWY 1 IN NO MANS AREA.	
211000		36	210952	A. AO, B. 210952H, C. BT029766, D. PEOPLE IN CIV DRESS DIGGING TRENCH PERPENDICULAR TO ROAD.	
211005		37	211005	A. AO, B. 211005H, C. BT000715, D. BRIDGE HAS NO DAMAGE, IN TACT.	
211030		(38)	210930	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. MARINE LNO, B. 210930H, C. IN TEXT, D. 1ST ARVN DIV MARINE LNO PASSED THE FOLLOWING INFO: (1) AT 210200H, VC BLEW UP A CULVERT AT YD680264. (2) 3 SOURCES IN THUA THIEN SECTOR 1ST ARVN DIV & AN AGT RPT INDICATE THERE IS A VC BN OPERATING IN VIC YD392647. ARVN WILL CONDUCT OPN IN THIS AREA TODAY. ARVN RATE THIS INFO C/3. (3) A 1ST ARVN DIV IS NOW OPERATIONALLY EMPLOYED. OF THE 12 BN'S, 6 ARE CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN OPNS, 4 ARE AT OPNAL BASES & OTHER 2 ARE AT RECP CP. ONLY 1 APC PLT & A PROVINCIAL RF ARE STAYING IN HUE. (4) A VC CAPTURED AT QI LINH VIC YD231722, UNDER INTERR RPTD THAT HE IS A MEMBER OF AN ADVANCE STAFF & RECON GRP OF THE 812TH RVN DIV. HE ALSO STATED THAT THIS DIV HAS THE INTENTIONS TO ADVANCE TO THE BONG HA VALLEY THEN THRU THE D-5 VALLEY TO ATK QUANG TRI PROVINCE HQS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~SOC~~ ~~211000H~~ TO ~~212400HMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211030		39	210930	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4, B. 210930H, C. 1/4 CP, D. DOCUMENTS FOUND ON VC KIA INDICATES THAT VC KILLED LAST EVENING BY 1/4/C WAS A NVN ARMY REGULAR TRAINED IN HAIPHONG NVN W/THE 308TH TRAINING UNIT. HE HAD A SKS RIFLE & A PACK W/A FULL GREEN UNIFORM IN ITS VERY MUCH THE SAME AS THOSE CAPTURED AFTER THE ATK ON 20MAY. HE WAS DRESSED IN BLK SHIRT & SHORTS. VC KIA WHO WAS NOT DISCOVERED UNTIL THIS MORNING WAS A LT GUERR DRESSED IN KHAKI. CARRIED 4 GRNS & 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. PHONG DIEN DIST S-2 ASSISTED IN SORTING DOC-UMENTS FOUND ON KIA.	
211030		40	211020	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/H6 PTL, B. 211020H, C. AT898678, D. PTL ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC, F. NEG, G. 1, H-Q-NEGAT	
211035		41	211018	A. AO, B. 211018H, C. OVER DANANG CITY, D. VNAF 4 A1S (AD) OVER CITY.	
211035		42	211031	A. AO, B. 211031H, C. AT999719, D. BUDDHIST YOUTH GRP, APPROX 50 IN FORMATION AT NEAR OF TEMPLE.	
211040		43	211015	FM 9TH MARINES, J13, THANH QUIT ROAD BLOCK IN PEN VIC BT042622.	
211040		44	211015	FM 9TH MARINES, J11, ESTAB ROADBLOCK AT THANH QUIT BRIDGE IMMEDIATELY. INSTRUCTIONS: STOP ALL N OR S BOUND TRAFFIC. MILITARY: DETERMINE IDENTITY. NOTIFY THIS HQ AND REQ IN-STRUCTIONS. CIVILIANS: SEARCH FOR WPNS & AMMO, IF CLEARED, ALLOW TO PASS.	
211050		45	211150	A. AO, B. 211050H, C. BT024785, D. 2 ARVN TANKS, 1 FACING S & 1 FACING W. NO TRPS.	
211120		46	211115	FM III MAF, FOLLOW UP, REF J23 & J24, BELIEVE RPG WAS A 60MM MORT RD FIRED BY ARVN AT VNAF ACFT. CHANGE WIA TOTAL TO 3 WIA (1 SERIOUS).	
211130		47	211020	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP J40, A. 2/3/H6, B. 211020H, C. AT898678, D. PTL PT ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAP. BOOBY TRAP WAS TRIP WIRE CONNECTED TO INSTANTANEOUS EXPLODING CHI-COM GREN. PTL HAD JUST COMPLETED BLOWING UP MAN TRAP VIC AT899678. TRAP WAS 8X3X3' W/PUNJI STAKES IN BOTTOM. F. NEG G. 1, H-M-NEG, O. VC ARE INDUCING WOMEN & CHILDREN TO MAKE MAN TRAPS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 7/1462/[illegible]

600

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211145		48	211135	A. A O, B. 211135H, C. BT092537, D. 2 ARVN PLNS MOVING N ON HWY 1 ON FOOT.	
211145		49	211140	A. AO, B. 211140H, C. VAN KY, D. APPROX 200 CIV AROUND TEMPLE.	
211145		50	211050	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J14-66, A. 3/4/I CP, B. 211030H, C. YD964015, D. RECD 4 SNIPER RDS. E. SENT SQD TO SEARCH AREA & RET W/NEG RES.	
211145		51	211150	A. AO, B. 211150H, C. BT091551, D. ARVN 5½ TON TRUCK BLOCKING BRIDGE. APPROX 12 PEOPLE AT N END SITTING DOWN FORMING ROAD BLOCK.	
211200		52	211105	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/H4, B. 211105H, C. AT915682, D. PFL DISCOVERED ROUND CYLINDAR 1" INCH IN DIAMETER BURIED IN TRAIL APPROX 3" PROTRUDED FM GROUND. PFL DETERMINED IT TO BE A BOOBY TRAP. E. DUST MAKE W/DRAG GRPN. DURING SEARCH OF AREA A 20MM SHELL WAS FOUND IN HOLE CREATED BY EXPLOSION. ALSO A DIAGRAM OF TRAP WAS FOUND NEAR BY? WILL BE SENT TO S-2. F.N.-NEG. G. APPARENTLY PRESSURE TYPE W/20MM.	
211205		53	211145	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP #2-21, A. PSN UNCHANGED, B. EXTRACTION OF 3D TANK BN C VEHICLE & CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGE, C-B-NCHE, E. LINK UP OF 3D TANK BN C UNITS & CLOSING TO LSA.	
211205		54	211210	A. AO, B. 211210H, C. BT091551, D. 5½ TON TRUCK THAT WAS AT BRIDGE IS GONE. 2 3/4 TON TRUCKS ARE NOW THERE. 1 POINTING N & 1 POINTING S.	
211205		55	211212	A. AO, B. 211212H, C. BT092527, D. 2 PLNS OF ARVNS LAST SPOTTED AT BT092527 HAVE DISAPPEARED.	
211210		56	211200	FM 3D MARINES, A. 1/3, B. 211200H, C. ROAD BLOCK AT HANO BRIDGE, D. NO VEH MOVING S. 2 TRUCKS MOVING N.	
211215		57	211205	FM 9TH MARINES, HOA VANG LNO RPTD THAT 1 VN CO FROM 5TH ARVN BN W/2 VEHS PASSED HOA VANG HQS HEADING W TO HWY 1. BO MONG LNO RPTD THAT LTGEN LAP CMDR WENT TO DANANG FOR MEETING W/CHIEF OF STAFF (UNK WHO). COL LAP RET TO DIEN BAN AFTER THIS MTG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent TT/468/21/4 39H/mc

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211220		58	21MAY	FM 3-2, 4TH MARINES. (1) COL BOSTON CROSS OVER NHUAN AN SAYING "IF SAIGON TRPS COME TO HUE, HE WOULD NOT FIGHT, BUT WOULD WITHDRAW THE 1ST BTY TO CHANG TRI. (2) NHUAN ASKS "EVERY POSS U.S. EFFORT TO KEEP SAIGON TRPS OUT OF HUE".	
211230		59	211228	A. AO, B. 211228H, C. IN TEXT, D. SEE 2 ARVN PLTS THAT WERE MOVING N WERE FM HOI AN. THERE WAS AN AMERICAN ADVISORY W/THEM, THE ARMY JUST TOLD US. LAST SEEN AT BT092537.	
211230		60	210945	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J1-66, A. 1/1/B3, B. 210945H, C. YD802154, D. PEL RECD 10-12 RDS SA FIRE FM 1-2 VC FM VIC YD802154. RPT SA FIRE (50 RDS) & 1 M79 RD. E. AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES.	
211245		61	211245	A. AO, B. 211245H, C. BT094535, D. ARMY HAS LIFTED NORTHERN PART OF BRIDGE AND ARVN GO AT BT091651 IS STOPPING ALL TRAFFIC.	
211250		62	211155	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/C SQD PTL, B. 211155H, C. AT959653, D. RECD 150 SA RDS FM VILL LOC AT954653 FM EST 10 VC. STILL RECEIVING RVT VOLLEY OF SA FIRE. RPT FIRE & TRYING TO ADVANCE. REQUEST SPARROW HAWK.	
211250		63	211015	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/B SQD PTL, B. 211015H, C. AT952590, D. RECD 5 RDS SA FM AT951589. E. RPT SA & M79 FIRE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
211300		64	211245	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/3 LNO, B. 211245H, C. DANANG A /F. D. AIR FORCE RECD 2 INCOMING MORT RDS. 1 SOUTH OF AIRSTRIP & 1 NEAR OFFICER'S CLUB.	
211305		65	211300	A. AO, B. 211300H, C. BT019667, D. TRPS AT BT019667 MOVING S OF PAGODA MOVING INTO VILL SOUTH OF RIVER.	
211308		66	211115	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4, B. 211115H, C. BT072702 D. A YOUNG BOY (VN), APPROX 12 YRS OLD, WHILE CROSSING BRIDGE FOR NO APPARENT REASON, JUMPED OFF BRIDGE. YOUNG BOY DID NOT COME OUT OF WATER. A SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NOTHING. REQUEST A RECON TEAM TO DIVE & S AREA FOR BODY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/470/21154 OH/mc

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211320		67	211320	A. AO, B. 211320H, C. AT999719, D. SITUATION AT PAGODA ALL REMAIN QUIET. APPROX 100 PEOPLE.	
211320		68	211315	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 9TH MAR LNO, B. 211315H, C. BT094534, D. 51ST ENGR SOLDIERS HAVE REMOVED PLANKS FM BRIDGE TO IMPEDE MOVEMENT FM S-E.	
211330		69	21MAY66	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9, B. 21MAY66, C. IN TEXT, D. RECD FOLLOWING RPT FM DUC DUC DIST S-2: VC FORCE HEADED BY NGUYEN NGOC LAN, ANOTHER REINF CO CMD BY NGUYEN BINH KHI. UNIT ARR DISPERSED AT AT860540, AT878514 & AT885526. THEIR HQS IS LOC VIC AT870528. WPNS INCLUDE 2 81MM MORT, 4 60MM MORT, 3 MG'S, 2 57RCLR, 35 AR'S & SUFFICIENT INDIV WPNS FOR 1 PLT. THE OTHER FORCE STAND GUARD ALONG RIVER FM AT860 498 TO AT895517. 3/9 RATTS F/3.	
211340		70	211155	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J62,9TH MAR J89. A. 3/9/C S-3 PRL B. 211155H, C. AT947637, D. SPARROW HAWK REQ AT 1215H. TANKS W/3RD LINKED UP W/PRL AT 1215H. SPARROW HAWK LANDED TRPS AT AT947637, AT 1250H. SPARROW HAWK S-3 MOVING HIM. PTL & SPARROW HAWK HAVE C-HQ.	
211340		71	211335	A. AO, B. 211335H, C. BT093534, D. BRIDGE HAS N END PARTIALLY DEST, BUT STILL PASSABLE.	
211340		72	211340	A. AO, B. 211340H, C. BT011725, D. VRPA & 2 TANKS POINTING W COULD NOT TELL NUMBER OF VRPS, THEY HAVE DISPERSED UNDER TREES ALONG SIDE OF ROAD.	
211350		73	211348	A. AO, B. 211348H, C. BT025778, D. 2 TANKS POINTING S, ONE OF THE TANKS JUST FIRED ITS GUN AT A RANGE 100 METERS S OF PSN.	
211350		74	211245	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/B ROAD BLOCK, B. 211245H, C. AT943663, D. SAW 1 MAN DRAGGING A 2D WOUNDED MAN IN SAME VIC, E. CHECKED ID'S. NO ID. SUSPECT THEY MAY BE VC INVOLVED IN FIRE FIGHT W/ 1/9 EARLIER TODAY. SENT TO INT. F. INFO, L. N.	
211355		75	211350	A. AO, B. 211350H, C. BT025781, D. 2 MORE TANKS POINTING S.	
211355		76	211353	A. AO, B. 211353H, C. BT032774, D. 2 TANKS ON E-W STREET POINTING WEST.	
211355		77	211350	A. AO, B. 211350H, C. BT025778, D. ANOTHER TANK. MAKES 5 TANKS IN THIS AREA.	
211355		78	210900	3RD RECON BN OPO 35-6, PTL RPT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#475
FOO: 2/19 52/17

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211415		79	211410	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 2/3/H5. B. 211410H, C. AT911691. D. 8 NVA & 1 VC WOUNDED 1 VC. ARE GUARDING VC MED EVAC ASAP TO C MED. ITT WILL GO TO C MED. 211930H	
211415		80	210930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 2/9 3D KNOB ROAD SWEEP. B. 210930H. C. AT987661. D. NVA W/WHITE WIRE FOUND IN ROAD. E. EVAC IN PLACE. F-G-NEGAT	
211420		81	211400	FM 3D SRT. A. 3D SRT. B. 211400H. C. IN VEH. D. (1) VN MARINE OF LOG NGUYEN VAN GIANG AND PASTOR (BT030785). (2) 1 TANK AND AAV IS BEING DIRECTED DOWN HUNG VUONG AT INTER-SECTION DONG KINH NGHIA THUC PIPING TO EST W (BT028782). (3) AAV DIRECTED TO B FM INTERSECTION OF PHAN CHAU TRINH & NGUYEN THA TO (BT029771).	
211440		82	211430	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 2/9. B. 211430H. C. INTENT. D. BE ADVISED 2 PLTS FM 2/9 COMMITTED TO ACTION IN ZOA IN CONNECTION W/SPAR-ROW HAWK AT AT957646.	
211455		83	211445	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J62. A. 1/9/C. B. 211445H, C. IN TEXT. D. 1/9 NOW HAS PLT & 2 SQUADS IN BLOCKING POS VIC AT954651 TO AT953645. 1 PLT HELO LIFTED TO AT955645. ANOTHER PLT W/SQUADS NOW MOVING TO AT955645. BN FORCES EST AT 1 REINF PLT W/1 SQUAD & LOG VIC AT957650. KIA FM INITIAL CONTACT. F. 5, G.-NEGG	
211505		84	211500	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J62. A. 1/9/C. B. 211500H, C. AT9564. D. BE ADVISED ELEMENTS CO NOW COMMITTED TO ACTION IN ZOA IN CONNECTION W/SPARROW HAWK VIC AT9564.	
211510		85	211400	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, REF J79. A. 2/3/H6. B. 211400H. C. AT911691. D. H6 SPOTTED 1 VC W/2 GREN & PAPERS AT AT911691. VC RAN AS PTL APPROACHED. PTL FIRED ON VC & HE FELL, WIA. E. VC WAS MED EVAC TO C MED. ITT REQ TO INTERP VC AT C MED & PAPERS WERE FWDED W/VC TO C MED. F.-NEG, G. 1, H.-NEG. M. 2 H26 GRENS, N. PAPERS	
211515		86	211510	A. AO, B. 211510H, C. BT022664, D. 80-80 ARVN TROPS W/NORMAL ARMS GOING S ON RT 1 BY FOOT.	
211530		87	211437	3D ST BN H.Q. NOTIFIED TO MAINTAIN OP TO GIVE WARNING (FLASH) OF ANY SGG OF MOVEMENT OF TROPS, NORC, COLUMNS, FORMATIONS OF PEOPLE OR ARMOR/VEHICLES. TO MAINTAIN BLOCK ACROSS ROAD W/EVY EQUIP IF NECESSARY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#475

TOO: 211075ZMAY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC ~~211000Z~~ TO ~~212400ZMAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211530		88	211425	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3D RECON/C CO, B. 211425H. C. AT855598 D. SALLYM RIT RPSP 5 MEN MOVING N ACROSS RIDGELINE. ALL WORE DARK CLOTHES & 2 APPEARED TO BE CARRYING WPNS AT SLING ARMS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. OUTSTANDING COVERAGE ON TGT. NO MORE MOVEMENT SEEN.	
211540		89	211510	FM 9TH MARINES, BN ADVISED 1/9/A ON LINE W/2 PLT, 2 TANKS & 2 AVT. AT AT955639 MOVING INTO CONTACT (TO MAIN) W/VC & MFINT PLT. LOCATED AT AT957646.	
211540		90	211510	FM 9TH MARINES, AO SPTS A TRUCK BLOCKING BRIDGE VIC BT091555. ARVL TRPS ARE IN THE AREA OF THE BRIDGE. 2 PLTS MOVING N FM BT092537.	
211540		91	211035	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J19, A. 1/9/C PLT PB, 82 RATES 63 B. 211035H, C. N/A, D. PAT LEADER OF AMTRAC SAYS THERE ARE 2 VC CO IN LA NGHE 1, AN TRACH 2 AND AN 5A. 1/9/C RCED HVY SA FIRE LAST NIGHT IN THAT AREA. PAT BELIEVES THE VC WILL ATK TO-NITE OR TOMORROW NIGHT. CIV ARE MOVING TO SURROUNDING VILLS.	
211540		92	211015	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL-FINAL RPT, A. 3/9/L SWEEP, B. 211015H, C. AT916501, D. LOC VC TUNNEL AT ABOVE COORDS. ENGR SAY TUN-NELS WERE TRAINING AIDS FOR VC RECRUITS OF LOC & PSN. 300' OF TUNNEL & FIGHTING HOLES WERE DISCOVERED & DEST BY ENGR USING 110 LBS OF DEMO. SECONDARY EXPLOSION DET AT 10 LBS OF TNT.	
211540		93	21MAY	FM 9TH MARINES, AT BT091551 MVR 2½ TON TRUCK IN MIDDLE OF BRIDGE, TRPS AT E END OF BRIDGE. NO TRPS W/TRUCK ALSO 2 PLTS OF TRPS BT092537 HEADING N.	
211545		94	21MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO NR 82, SERNO: 253-66	
211545		95	211200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NR 141, FM 201200-211200H	
211545		96	211545	FM SHORE PTY: TEAM C WAS SENT CHECKED BACK TO SHORE PARTY PSN. INFORM SHORE CON WHEN TEAM C ARRIVED AT SHORE PARTY PSN. TEAM C WILL BE UNDER CONTROL OF TANK BN. TANK BN WILL RECEIVE INSTRUCT. FROM SHORE CON. INSURE THAT TEAM C UNDERSTANDS HE DOES NOT MOVE W/O ORDERS FM TANK BN. TEAM C ASSUMES MSN OF SURVEILLANCE OF ROAD, PENETRATION OF ROAD & REPTING SIGNIFICANT MOVEMENTS.	
211555		97	211555	A. AO, B. 211555H, C. AT939719, D. AT TEMPLE ABOUT 150 ARVN TRPS, 12 6X6 MOVING NORTH, 40 BUDDHA YOUTHS SEEN TO BE HAVING A CLASS.	
211600		98	211555	FROM TANK BN: TEAM C HAS ARRIVED AT ITS PSN AT SHORE PARTY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TA/474/2173214/aG
[redacted] TO 2136[redacted]MAY66

000

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211605		(99)	211435	FM 9TH MARINES. VINAL RPT. J99. A. 3/9/E PLT PTL, B. 211435H, C. AT916516, D. OBSD APPROX 9 VC W/WPNS VIC AT922516. E. FIRED 50 105 HE RDS. F.-NEG, G. 3 EST, J. 3 EST, K.-NEG	
211605		100	211605	A. AO, B. 211605H, C. BT132372, D. 2 AAVW APC (1 ON EACH SIDE OF ROAD) (KNOWN IN APC). 6 AAVW VEHICLES BLOCKING ROAD AT BT135571.	
211610		(101)	211500	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J66, A. 2/4, B. 211500H, C. BT072702, D. BODY OF VN GIRL WHO FELL OFF BRIDGE AT BT072 702 RECOVERED. KNOWN DEVICE ASSISTED IN RECOVERING. 2/4 CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER INVESTIGATING. RPT TO FOLLOW.	
211620		102	211600	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J42, A.2/9/E SQD PTL, B. 211600H, C. AT993675, D. FNCD 15-20 REF SA FM 3 VC VIC AT992675. E. FIRE 150 RD 3 C, 400 SA, 9 M79. F BARRICADE ARMA W/NEG RES. G.-NEG	
211630		(103)	211540	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 9TH MAR, B. 211540H, C. IN VHIT, D. HOA VANG DIST LNO RPTS 1 CO MOVING IN SC AREA APPROX 100 STRUGGLE FORCES, LOC VIC BT000718 & MOVE ON PAGODA BT000719. CO H/S BTRY RG 4 X 2 IT HP OUTSIDE HOA VANG DIST HQS. THEY HAVE 1 57MMRR & 1 60MM MORT.	
211630		(104)	211600	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J103, B. 211600H, C. N/A, D. UNIT THAT WAS EMPLOYED IN FRONT OF HOA VANG HAS MOVED IN FRONT OF LIEN RANGER BN'S PCH. THEY ARE EMPLOYING TO GO INTO ATK AT THIS MOMENT.	
211635		(105)	211630	FM 2/3: 3 TRUCK LOADS OF AAVW ARRIVED AT PONTOON BRIDGE VIC AT947700. UNLOADED AND APPEARS THAT THE SITUATION IS THEY - AAVW MAY DO BATTLE W/PR. 2/3 C.O. IS AT SCENE & WILL KEEP INFORMED.	
211640		(106)	211630	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J105, THE TRKS ARE NOT MCB AAVW AND ARE COMING FROM N OF THE BRIDGE.	
211650		107	211645	FM III MAF G-2: A. I CORPS TOC, B. 211645H, C. BT098582, D. CULVERT BLOWN VIC BT098582. IMPASSABLE.	
211655		108	211650	FM 4TH MARINES, A. HQS LNO, B. 211650H, C. YD680264, D. BRIDGE HAS BEEN REPAIRED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#477
TOD 21/18 13?/18

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

600

211001H TO 312400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211716H		109	211716H	FM 4TH MAR; 3D BAT FM C REAR: ENGINEER MINE SWEEP TEAM [illegible] FOR 1/4 AND TRA MOVED FROM C ONLY 211736H.	
211718H		110		A. AO 80 B. 211616H C. BT 024637 D. 70-80 ARVN TROPS TAKING A B BAT, ARVN INFORM THEY PLAN TO REMAIN THERE. E. CTY PT 64, F-Q, NEG.	
211722H		111		A. AO SC B. 211650H C. 022660 D. 70-80 ARVN TROOPS REPTD EARLIER AT 022666 NOW AT 023660 MOVING SOUTH AT A NORMAL RATE ON HIGHWAY E-Q, NEG.	
211725H		(112)		A. 3D MT BN B. 210500H C. BT 017767 D. A 3D LT BN 2½ TON TRUCK SUSTAINED A BROKEN WINDSHIELD IN ACTION THAT OCCURRED NR OF DANANG AB. THE DAMAGE WAS CAUSED BY A PROJECTILE BELIEVED TO BE A GA FIRED BY A MEMBER OF RIVAL A VN FORCES. THE DRIVER OF THE VEH AND NINE OCCUPANTS RECEIVED MINOR WOUNDS BY FLYING GLASS. F. THE VEH WAS SENT TO THE BN SP. G. CAS	
211728H		113		A. 2/3/B-3 B. 211628H C. AT 947701 D. APPROX 60 ARVN AND APPROX 2000 PERSONS N OF BRIDGE ON ROAD HEADING TOWARDS HOIAN. DIST CHIEF SAYS THEY HAVE COME TO DO BATTLE WITH PT'S AT HOIAN. E. CMD CHP 2/3 HAS GONE TO PSN TO SEE WHAT PERS SIT IS. G. DIST CHIEF STATEMENT CANNOT BE VALIDATED. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX REPEAT J-105106.	
211730H		(114)		FM 7TH MAR AT 211115H CO C SQD PTL ENGAGED APPROX 10 VC AT (AT 954655) IN-06 NEQ S/H AND SENT 1 SQD & 2 TANKS 211215H. S/H ARRIVED AT 211250H (AT 947637) & MOVED TO LINK UP WITH CO C PTL AND RUSH ELM. VC MOVED EAST ACROSS RIVER & MSTAR POST AT (AT 958650) A-3 MOVED INTO ACTION S/H RELD 211408H (AT 957646) AND REC SVY FIRE. REPTD APPROX 20 KIA. CONTACT WITH A-3 WAS LOST. CO A WITH 2 TKS AND 2 LVT'S WAS DIRECTED TO ACTION. AFTER A-3. CO A DEPLOYED AT (AT 955639) AND MOVED NORTH TO MAKE CONTACT. 2 SQD OF CO C AND S/E PLUS 2 TKS BLOCKED ON N BANK OF SONG VEN. A-5 REP AT 211600H THAT MANY VC TYPE RAIN HAVE BEEN PICKED UP (2 MG, 1 BAR, AND CARBINES). 22 VC KIA (BC). NONE WITHIN CO A POST. AND 22 VC (BC) WITHIN CO C POST.	
211741H		115		INITIAL A. (9TH MAR) 1/1/B SQD PTL B. 211660H C. AT 984615 B. AT 983616 REC APPROX 50 SA BELIEVED TO BE AUTO WPNS. FM DIRECT FROM VILLAGE. E. RET FIRE AND ADVANCED TOWARDS VIL. F. SENT SQD TO LINK UP WITH 1/1 E TO SWEEP VIL. SEE J-43.	
211747H		116		A. AO SH B. 211720H C. AT 024780 D. 3 OR 4 METOS RIGHT NEXT TO AR TRACKS ON FIRE. NO PEOPLE IN AREA. E-Q, NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

4478
TOD: 21/1130Z/K

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211750H		(117)		FM COL SIMMONS-SENATOR 6- PRES SITUATION WITH G/1/9: WE HAVE SUSTAINED APPROX 30 CAS. 5-7 OF WHICH ARE KIA-42 VC (BC)- ENEMY APPEARS TO BE WITHDRAWING TO THE EAST-2/9 IS MOVING INTO A BLOCKING PSN. ARTY AND AIR STRIKES BEING RUN AT PRES.	
211751H		118		A. AO SH B. 211722H C. BT 025780 D. 1 TK SITTING IN MIDDLE OF STREET CAN'T TELL IF HE STARTED, MUZZEL POINTING SOUTH. E-Q. NEG.	
211753H		119		A. AO SH B. 210723H C. BT 0376 D. 2 TKS HEADING SOUTH TOWARD I CORPS AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
211753H		120		A. AO SH B. 211725H C. BT 0277 D. 6 ARMORED PR CARS, NO TRPS VISIBLE NOT MOVING. E-Q. NEG.	
211800H		(121)		A. 1/12 B. 211800H C. 1/12/CP D. LT VIEIRA G/1/12 REPTED THAT LT PHUOC (PF) LOC AT AT 922737 TOLD HIM AT 211700H 200 MEN FM GEN THI FORCES/SYMPHATHIZERS WERE SEEN AT 958713 ARMED WITH M-79, 81MM, M-60 MG, BELIEVED WILL GO TO SCHOOLHOUSE AT 937915. E. NOTIFIED CO 1/12 & 3D MAR. F-Q. NEG.	
211822H		122		A. 2/3/E B. 210830H C. AT 937674 D. PTL FOUND APPROX 2000 LBS OF RICE IN 1 HOUSE. NO PEOPLE IN AREA. E. RICE EVACED TO DIST HQ'S. N. 2000 LBS OF RICE.	
211824H		123		A. 2/3/E B. 211230H C. AT 927665 D. VCS PICKED UP IN VIL, REASON HE DID NOT HAVE PROPER ID. THERE HAS BEEN NO YOUNG MEN SEEN IN VIL FOR 2 WEEKS. E. EVACED TO DIST HQ'S FOR SAFE KEEPING TIL 22 MAY 7 WILL BE EVACED TO ITT. L. ONE VCS.	
211830H		(124)		A. NATIONAL POLICE HUE DUC DIST HQ'S B. 211810H C. IN TEXT D. 2 PLTS VC MOVED INTO LA CHAU 3 AT 954678. '' CAME FM DOWN SOUTH''. E. DIST CHEIF HAS AUTHORIZED DESTRUCTION OF VILLAGE. F-Q. NEG.	
211851H		(125)		A. 3/4/L B. 211655H C. YC 964995 ENEMY D. SQD OF VC PINNED DOWN BY USMC SNIPERS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED, GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. SEARCH PARTY BEING DISPATCHED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.. I. 4 VC KIA POSS BEST NEG.	
11855H		126		FM 3/4/S-2: PHU LOC DIST HAS INFORMED THIS HQ'S THAT (1) BANK OF TROUI RIVER S OF TROUI BRIDGE TO YC 990965 HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED. (2) SAW 2 HOUSES IN VIC YC 965987 ARE BEING USED BY VC AS KITCHENS TO COOK RICE. (3) 2 HOUSE VIC YC 908991 ARE VC REST POINTS & KITCHENS ALSO, 1 PLT OF GUERRILLAS VIC YC 908991 COULD BE OK PT FOR MAIN FORCES. CONTINUED. NEXT PAGE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

#477
FOO:
21/1247z/M

210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211855H		126		CONTINUED: (4) PHU LOC INTEL INDICATES THAT VC FORCES IN PHU LOC TROUOI NT AREA ARE 804TH VC MAIN FORCE BN. (5) 4TH MAR RATING F-4.	
211902H		127		A. AO B. 1600-1700 C. AT 977670 D. VC(LARGE BODY) ACTION TAKEN:FM HUGGLES (1/9). RESULTS: GND TROOPS CALLED ARTY ON SAME, RESULTS UNK. E.O. NEG.	
211910H		128		FM 1/4: TRUCK CONVOY WITH TANK MOTOR JUST ARRV 1/4 PSN.	
211911H		129		FM 1/4: ALL VEH OUT OF MUD.	
211912H		130		FM 1/4 SITREP # 3-21: A. NO CHANGE B. NO'S CABLES, AND BRIDGES LIFTED TO 3D TANK BN PSN, ALL 3D TANK BN VEHICLES EXTRACTED AND SET FOR MOVE. C & D. NONE E. PREPARATIONS FOR AND CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEF. F. NONE.	
211913H		131	211900	FM 9TH MAR: REF J-103: NO ACTIVITY HAS TAKEN PLACE SINCE LAST REPT. 9TH MAR OP OBSERVES NOTHING SIGNIFICANT.	
211919H		132		FM 4TH MAR: 211700H: 1/1: 20 VC REPTED TO CAC 7 BY A PF SGT. VC MOVED FM YD 833198 TO PRES PSN OF GS YD 8215. ARMS & CLOTHING UNK. BELIEVED 20 VC TO BE SAME UNIT THAT ATTACKED CAC ON 20 MAY. CAC WILL SET AMB AT 212100H ON POSS RET RTE OF VC.	
211925H		(133)		INITIAL A. A NORTH 1/11 B. 211840H C. IN TEXT D. MR. HAN REPTS 1 BN OF REBEL DESERTERS IN HOA PHU AT AT 925724. BN PLANNING TO MOVE TO KHAN PHU HA AT 915738. THEY WILL THEN PASS THROUGH CHO MOI AT 909783. BELIEVED TO BE TRYING TO RET TO HUE. PF FORCES AT CHO MOI ARE PREPARING TO FIGHT REBEL BN. WOULD LIKE HELP OR US REPRESENTATION. THEY STATE IF REBEL FORCES ARE DENIED ROAD WHICH IS RTE 5, THEY WILL GO OVER THE MTS. E. 12TH MAR NOTIFIED, OP 1 & 3/1/12 REAR NOTIFIED. F. A/1/11 COM OFF ADVISE NOT TO INTERFERE IN ANY MANNER.	
211929H		(134)	211810H	FM 9TH MAR: INITIAL: MARINES AT OP PULLED ON A TRIP WIRE DETONATING ANTI PERS MINE. 1 MARINE SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. 1 MARINE LEG BROKEN FM SCHRAPNEL. THIRD MARINE NOT SERIOUS. ~~XXXXXXX~~ MED EVAC. MINE WAS A FRIENDLY ONE. (BT 067586)	
211940H		135		REFER J-125: 3/4/L SET OUT SEARCH PARTY IN AREA HIT BY ARTY STRIKE. NEG RESULTS. FOUND SEVERAL WELL HIDDEN PATHS IN THICK UNDERBRUSH & FOUND 1 HELMET. SATURATION OF TARGET WAS EXCELLENT. BELIEVE VC DEPARTED PRIOR TO ARTY MSN. PTL HAS BEEN RECALLED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Copy H480

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD: 21/1300Z

FROM 210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211951H		136		FM 3D TK BN: PROGRESS REPT ON 3D TK BN VEHICLES UP NORTH. 3D TK BN 6 REPTED AT 211800H THAT ALL VEHICLES ARE FREE PROCEEDING TO FIRST BRIDGE. NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE WILL KEEP INFORMED.	
211900H		137		FM 9TH MAR: SENATOR 3 REPTED THAT AT 1810H A/1/9 HAS LOST CONTACT WITH THE VC AND C/1/9 HAD VERY LIGHT CONTACT.	
212007H		138		FM 3D TK BN 6: LOC 3D TK BN C: 3D AT BN B 3 AND 1/4/H AT 544261 FWD PROGRESS HALTED DUE TO DARKNESS, ANTICIPATE EARLY MOVEMENT TOMORROW. DIRECTION 1/4/GP.	
212009H		139		A. INITIAL 9TH MAR HAS 106 PLT SQD HD SECURITY B. 211525H C. AT 987635 D. REC 40 RDS SA FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER. AT 988635. E. CHECKED ARMA, NEG RESULTS, NO FIRE RET. F-Q. NEG.	
212020H		(140)		INITIAL A. 9TH MAR 106 PLT, SQD HD SECURITY (HAS) B. 211510H C. AT 982637 D. 1 VC RAN OUT OF HOUSE AS PTL APPROACHED. SHOUTED WARNINGS IN VN, IGNORED WARNING. FIRED WARNING SHOTS, VC IGNORED SHOTS. PTL SHOT & KILLED VC. E-H. NEG. I. 1 VC KIA (BC) J-Q. NEG SEE J-54	
212025H		141		1/4 SITREP 3-21 FOLLOW UP: REFER J-130: A. 3D TK BN 6,C, 1/4/A & 3D AT BN B NOW LOC AT YD 544261.	
212028H		142	211900H	FM 9TH MAR: SITREPL CO G WITH 2 PLTS G, 1 PLT E, MOVED TO ESTAB BLOCK FM AT 978667 TO AT 979673. OTHER G PLT REMAINS VIC NEW BN CP. ALL ELSE REMAINS SAME. SEE COC J-55.	
212035H		143		INITIAL A. 2/12 B. 212020H C. BT 056636 D. OP 02 REPTS TRACER FIRE AT HELO 056636. OP 01 REPTS SA FIRE 052660. E-Q. NEG.	
212050H		(144)		A. 1/3/VIL CHIEF OF HOA THANH B. 212015H C. SEE TEXT D. VIL CHIEF SAYS 300 ARVN TROOPS (REVOLUTIONARY TROOPS) WERE GOING TO HIT CATHOLIC VIL AT AT 909783 TONIGHT. PREVIOUS PLANS SHOWED THAT FORCE WAS GOING TO HIT HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S. BUT PLANS WERE CHANGED BECAUSE HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S WERE WARNED & REIN. TRPS ARE ARMED WITH CARBINES & MR SMG'S. NO OTHER WPNS NOTICED. E-Q. NEG.	
212053H		(145)		4TH MAR: HAM HOA DIST HQ'S REPTED VC BN AT YD 734162. ARVN ARTY MSN FIRED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#48/
TOO: 21/1443/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~210001~~ TO ~~212400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212055H		146		FINAL A. 1/9/H PLT PTL B. 211430H C. AT 929572 D. PLT TOOK 10 VC UNDER FIRE (AT 929594), SAW 5 VC HIT BY FIRE. E. SEARCH AREA, FOUND AND DEST 1 CHICOM GREN & 1 105 RD RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. F-I. N/A J. 5 POSS K-Q. NEG.	
212121H		147		FM 1/4: RCPT REC FM MUDDY 57: VC CO AT YD 535275 AT 212030H EQUIP WITH MORT, PLAN TO ATTACK 1/4. RATING C-3.	
212123H		148		INITIAL A. 2/9/C GP B. 212025H C. AT 991640 D. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. SWEEPING PTL TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
212124H		149		9TH MAR: A. 2/9/GP B. 211850H C. BT 061646 D. REC APPROX 8 RDS SA FIRE FM BT 058646. E. RET 300 RDS SA, 35 RDS .50 CAL, 11 RDS M-79. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 2 (1 MED EVAC) K-Q. NEG.	
212125H		150		9TH MAR: INITIAL A. 2/4/H CO SQD OP B. 211740H C. BT 067586 D. WHILE ENROUTE TO OP TRIPPED BR AP MINE. E. MED EVAC G. 3 REST NEG.	
212137H		151		FM 1/4: C CO UNDER ATTACK BY VC IN VIC YD 535275. SA & GRENADES. NO MORTAR AT THIS TIME. ATTACK STARTED 2125H.	
212150H		152		FINAL A. 2/9/C CO SQD PTL B. 212020H C. AT 980683 D. PTL SPOTTED 2 VC AT 980684. E. FIRED 12 RDS SA KILLING THE 2 VC. K. 2 VC KIA M. 2 CARBINE & 4 GRENS. N. DOCUMENTS.	
212154H		153		FM 9TH MAR: B/9/H BRIDGE SECURITY, REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FM BT 041623. NO FIRE RET. NO CAS. AREA NOW UNDER OBSERVATION.	
212200H		154		A. 1/4/C B. 212046H C. YD 526264 D. LP WAS MOVING INTO PSN. VOICES WERE HEARD NEARBY, PERSONS MOVED FWD ON LINE. REC 5 RDS SA & 1 INCOMING GREN. E. LP RET FIRE & WITHDREW TO FRIENDLY LINES. F-Q. NEG.	
212201H		155		A. 1/4/C INITIAL B. 212130H C. YD 526267 D. REC 8 HAND GRENS & SA FIRE ON PERIM. MORE DETAILS TO FOLLOW. E. RETURNING SA FIRE, ARTY ILLUM & HE ON CALL. F-Q. NEG.	
212205H		156		INITIAL A. 2/4/H CO GP (9TH MAR) B. 212140H C. BT 017638 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE BT 013636 E. HAVE AMBUSHES IN SAME AREA. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

483

R 211607

TT copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 21/1622Z/MAY70 FROM 210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212220H		157		REFER J-151: FM 4TH MAR: AT 2200H REG CALL FM 1/4 THAT ALLS QUITE. NO CAS REPTED.	
212224H		158		FINAL A. 2/4/K (9TH MAR) B. 212100H C. BT 063684 D. REG 20 RDS SA BT 066880. E. RET 8 RIFLE GRENS, 11 M-79, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
212335H		159		FM 3D MAR: ROAD BLOCK: NO VEH TRAFFIC SINCE LAST REPT 211843H. NO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SINCE DARKNESS.	
212336H		160		A. 3/4/K B. 212000H C. YD 923062, 923063 D. PTL OBS 8 VC MOVING N OF AMB PSN. VC TURNED TOWARD PTL LOC. 81MM ILLUM WAS FIRED. SPOTTED 3 VC RUNNING FM PTL VIC. E. PTL FIRED SA AT VC, PTL REG 5 RDS SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT DAWN. O. VC BELIEVED EXFILTRATING TO LOC SON. P. HAVE REGISTRATED 81MM FIRE IN VIC.	
212338H		161		A. 3/4/M B. 212035H C. YD 971041 & 971040 D. PTL LEADER WHILE CHECKING AMB PSN OBS 3 VC TO THE S. E. M FIRED 70 RDS SA, VC DID NOT RET FIRE, WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. AMB MOVED TO NEW LOC. F-Q. NEG.	
212343H		(162)		A. 3/4/L B. 212111H C. YD 932058 & 932056 D. LP HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT, SEVERAL MINUTES LATER LP OBS SEVERAL FIGURES MOVING. 81 MM ILLUM FIRED & 3 VC WERE SEEN. E. SA FIRE DIRECTED AT VC. USMC OBS 1 VC FALL. I. 1 POSS O. VC PROBING PSN P. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT.	
212345H		(163)		FINAL A. 3/9/K CO SQD AMB B. 212200H C. BT 089665 D. VC WALKED INTO AMB SIGHT BUT SAW CLAYMORE MINE AND THREW GREN. E. FIRED 3 RDS BEFORE, (MG) GUN JAMMED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. J. 1 POSS REST NEG.	
212347H		(164)		A. 1/9/D1 PLT CLR B. 211544H C. AT 958604 D. REC 1 RD SA AT 964603 NO HIT MG AND SPLATTERED. E. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO LACK OF TGT AND AREA. G. 1 VERY MINOR.	
212350H		165		A. 1/9/D CO CLR OPN B. 210605H-211600H C. AT 9460-9560-9459. D. FOLLOWING ITEMS REST: ONE TUNNEL 10' LONG, ONE TUNNEL 18' LONG WITH A 5x5x5' ROOM. SIX TUNNELS UNDER 8' SIX FIGHTING HOLES. E. PICKED UP ONE VCS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ON BLACK LIST. L. ONE TO ITT.	
212352H		166		A. D/2/12 B. 212100H C. BT 064680 D. REC 10-20 RDS SA FIRE FM NE SIDE OF PERIM. E. RET FIRE M-79 GRENADES. O. PSN HARRASSMENT P. PTL CHECKED AREA Q. BROKE CONTACT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN483
R 211610

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212355H		(167)		FM 3D MAR: 2105-2335H: 7TH ENGR ROAD BLOCK AT AT 956768 STOPPED 7 ARVN. AT 2105, INTERROGATION BY 3D MARINES INTERPRETOR REVEALS THAT THEY WANT TO GO TO PROTECT A FATHER HAN FM POSS ASSASSINATION BY STRUGGLE FORCES. FATHER HAN LIVES ABOUT 150 YDS FM THE INTERSECTION. 7TH ENGRS AT ROAD BLOCK STATED THEY KNEW FATHER HAN & THAT HE HAD ARVN SOLDIERS PROTECT HIM WHEN HIS LIFT WAS THREATENED DURING THE PREVIOUS POLITICAL CRISIS. INTERPRETOR WITH MARINES FM 7TH ENGRS AND ARVN WENT TO FATHER HAN'S HOUSE. FATHER HAN RECOGNIZED ARVN AND VERIFIED THAT THEY WERE HIS BODY GUARDS AND WANTED THEM TO STAY. INFORMED 3D MARINES TO LET ARVN PROCEED & REMAIN WITH FATHER HAN.	
212400H		168		JOURNAL CLOSED 21 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~220001~~ TO ~~222400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 22 MAY 1966	
220112		2		FR III MAF A. AO B. 212245H C. BT040724 D. OBS 2 MEN MISSING IN THOM THUONG LUONG VILL. 2 HOLES OBS WITH FRESH DIRT AROUND TRENCHES. E.Q. NEG.	
220220		3		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A.B/2/1-2 B. 220125H C. YD834065 D. PTL SPOTTED 3 VC WITHIN 100 METERS OF THIER POSITION. E. PTL OPENED FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.. F.Q. NEG.	
220240H		4		COC MSG. COL BECK SPOKE TO MAJ WOODROW REGUARDING THE UNLOADING OF VN MARINES.	
220500		5		FR III MAF SP FOR G TEAM REPTS SP FOR C AT THUONG DUC (XC152541 IS BEING HEAVILY PROBED AND RECEIVING SA, MG, AND MORT FIRE. FLARE SHIP CALLED. 220500H	
220405		6		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL & FINAL A. 3/9 RECON S&D B. 220205H C. BT005495 D. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE AT LP. RESULTS 1 WIA LEG WOUND E. CASULTY MED EVAC . LP DISPLACED TO AVOID DETECTION. (50 METERS) F. NEG. G.1 (MED EVAC) H. N. NEG. P. RECOMMEND MED EVAC. Q. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 220310H.	
220400		7		FR 3D MAR DIV 3RD MAR DIV INTSUM # 141A PERIOD OF 210120H TO 212400HMAY66	
220500H		8		FR III MAF A. NSA DUTY OFFICER B. 220340H C. BT020833 D. LST 500 ANCHORED AT BT020833. 215° AND 1100 YDS FROM OBSERVATION TOWER LIGHT. E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		9		RR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/9 B. 211155H C. 959655 D.E. REPORT OF ACTION ON 21MAY66 IN LZ ROB AT THACH. INITIAL CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 10-20 VC MADE AT 211155H BY CP 3I. PEL INITIAL CONTACT RESULTED IN 5 VC KIA AND 6 FRIENDLY AND 1 FRIENDLY WIA. CP 3I PEL WAS LIFTED AT 211257H BY 1 SHG OF TANKS AND ADDITIONAL SQD FROM HILL 22. SPARROW HAWK WAS CALLED FOR AT 211230H AND LANDED IN LZ 967637 AT 212250H AND COMMENCED TO MOVE SOUTH AND EAST ALONG HILL PLT (-) AND TKS MOVED SOUTH AND WEST ON CONVERGING COURSES. THIS MVT CONDUCTED AS A CONTINUOUS FIRE FIGHT USING 8A, 3.5, LAW'S AND 90MM FROM TKS RESULTING IN 7 VC KIA AND 3 WPNS CAPTURED INCLUDING 1 CARBINE(M-53), AND 2 K-50 SMG'S. APPARENTLY SOME OF THE VC EVADED PURSUIT AND CROSSED THE RIVER JOINING OTHER VC AT ABOUT 957650. WHEN THE PLT (-) AND SPARROW HAWK NOW LINKED UP AND CONTINUED RECEIVING FIRE INCLUDING RPG FIRED RIFLE GRENADES AND POSSIBLE 57MM RDS. THE VC WERE REPORTED MOVING EAST FROM THE RIVER AND A PLT FROM CO A WAS COMMITED USING SPARROW HAWK HELO'S TO AN LZ VIC 957646. THIS PLT WAS ENGAGED IN A HVY FIRE FIGHT IMMEDIATELY ON LANDING, SUSTAINED APPROXIMATELY 20 CASUALITIES IN A VERY SHORT TIME . APPARENTLY THE ACTION OF THIS PLT INTERRUPTED THE VC MOVE TO THE EAST AS NO REGAR REPORTING MOVEMENT SOUTH ALONG EAST BANK OF SONGKEN VIC. CO A (-) WAS DIRECTED TO MOVE WITH LIGHT RESTON OF TKS AND 2 LVTP 5'S FROM 971628 TO A POSITION ON THE SONG VIC APPROXIMATELY 800 METERS SOUTH OF THIS PLT LZ TO ATTACK NORTH ALONG EAST BANK OF RIVER. THIS [redacted] ABOUT 15 MINUTES AFTER CROSSING RIVER AND MOVING NORTH CO A MADE INITIAL CONTACT WITH VC UNIT IN A HVY FIRE FIGHT. THE CO C PLT (-) AND SPARROW HAWK WERE ORDERED TO BLOCK FROM WEST BANK OF RIVER AND SUPPORT CO A ADVANCE BY FIRE. AS REPORTS CONFIRMED BY SIGHTING BY TROOPS ON WEST BANK OF RIVER INDICATED THAT THE LARGE VC SIGHTINGS AFTER BEING HIT BY CO A BROKE INTO SMALLER GROUPS AND CONTINUED AGAIN TO MOVE TO THE NORTH . DURING THIS PERIOD THEY WERE KEPT UNDER CONTINUOUS FIRE BY CO A FROM EAST BANK OF RIVER. THE PLT(-) SPARROW HAWK ON WEST SIDE OF THE RIVER AND FIXED AND ROTARY WING A/C. THE TROOPS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE RIVER CLAIMED MANY KILLS OF VC FLUSHED INTO THE OPEN AREA BY CO A IN ITS MOVE NORTH. SOME OF THE REMAINING VC ELEMENTS WERE ADDED BY AIR TO BE TAKING OFF AND MOVING AGAIN TO THE EAST IN THE LZ SON (4) AND (5) VIC. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER HVY AIR STRIKES. PURSUIT BY CO A CONTINUING UNTIL SHARPLY DEFINED BANK WHERE A NIGHT POSITION WAS ESTABLISHED AT 969649. F. 13 G. 13 (MED EVAC) H. HR 0. I. 52 (DC), 35 (EST), 48 (POSS). J.K. NIL. L. WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2 IS NOTHING. M. 1 RUSSIAN SMG, M-60, RIFLE, 4 K-53 SMG, 2 K-50 SMG, 1 CARBINE, 3 M-14, 1 60MM MORT, M-1-2 K-40 SMG, N-Q. NIL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220610[redacted]		10		FR AO A. AO B. 220609[redacted] C. 999719 D. TRUCKS MOVING AWAY FROM TEMPLE AT 999719 ABOUT 12 TRUCKS, 1 JEEP, 1 AMBULANCE MOVING NORTH UP [redacted] AT RAPID RATES OF SPEED TROOPS H LONG[redacted] IN FOX MYLES. [redacted] AT 996742 K.Q. NFG.	
220613[redacted]		11		FR AO A. AO B. 220613[redacted] C. 993750 D. TROOPS PREVIOUSLY MOVING E[redacted] FROM TEMPLE AT 999719 ARE NOW NORTH OF ROADBLOCK AT A TEMPLE IN [redacted] ARE CIVILIANS WITH THEM. TROOPS AND CIVILIANS 995748 - ROAD BLOCK.	
220621[redacted]		12		FR AO A. AO B. 220620[redacted] C. 985785 D. 2 TRUCKS BLOCKING ROAD AT 985775. AB UT 15 TROOPS.	
220630[redacted]		13		FR AO A. AO B. [redacted]20630[redacted] C. 026774 D. 4 YES FIRING IN THE CITY AT 026774 ABOUT 8 TRUCKS AND ABOUT 150 TROOPS AT TEMPLE.	
220630[redacted]		14		FR III MAF. MAF CGC REPORTS LARGE NUMBER OF SNIPER FORCES REACTION FORCE ON ROAD NEAR MAF HQS. AT999750. NO [redacted] HAVE BEEN [redacted]PO[redacted] OTHER[redacted] THAN GRENADE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
220645[redacted]		15		FR AO A. AO B. 220[redacted]20[redacted] C. 998752 D. A PROCESSION OF TROOPS WITH SC UNS WITH BANNERS AT 998752 MOVING NORTH UP RTE 1 PARALLEL TO MAF GP.	
220645[redacted]		16		FR AO A. AO B. 220642[redacted] C. 998770 D. ROAD BLOCK AT [redacted] 998770 BEING REINFORCED BY 1 TO 2 CO OF ANV N TROOPS. TROOPS APPEAR TO BE PREPARING TO BLOCK [redacted] PROCESSION OF TROOPS AND CIVILIANS MOVING[redacted] ON [redacted] RTE 1	
220645[redacted]		17		FR AO A. AO B. 220640[redacted] C. 025777 D. 3 ADDITIONAL TKS AT [redacted] 025777. NO TROOPS IN SIGHT. 1 BUILDING COMPLETELY DESTROYED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

60 C

[redacted] TO [redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220705[illegible]		18		FR AO A. AO B. 220705[illegible] C. 989767 D. TROOPS HELD UP AT 989767. THERE IS A ROAD BLOCK THERE.	
220705[illegible]		19		FR AO A. AO B. 220705 C. 995748 D. TRUCKS HELD UP AT 995748	
[redacted]					
220710		20	220710	FR AO: A. AO B. 220710[illegible] C. RT010723 D. 1 PLT OF ARVN SOLDIERS HEADING WEST (RED SCARFS AND NO HATS).	
220715		21	220715	FR AO: A. AO B. 220715[illegible] C. AT 989767 D. PEOPLE AT ROADBLOCK HAVE AUTOMATIC WPNS AND ONE MORTAR POSITION ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD.	
220720		22	220720	FR AO: A. AO B. 220720[illegible] C. AT 990763 D. TROOPS AT ROADBLOCK HAVE THROWN SMOKE TO COVER THEIR POSITION. DEMONSTRATORS ARE STARTING TO DRIFT EAST. LOOKS LIKE THEY ARE GOING TO RUN THE ROADBLOCK.	
220725		23	220725	FM: AO: A. AO B. 220725[illegible] C. AT 989767 D. DEMONSTRATORS HAVE 1 .30 CAL MACHI E GUN SET POINTING NORTH TOWARDS ROADBLOCK.	
220730		24	220721	FM CIT: A. CIT B. 220721[illegible] C. IN TEXT D. APPROX 1 CO OF RANGERS 100M SOUTH OF DOGPATCH INTERSECTION HAVE APPROX 14 ARVN VEHICLES DESTROYED. TWO ONLY ARVN PRESENT APPEAR DC AS TAN DRIVERS. RANGERS ARE GUARDING THE VEHICLES, DESTINATION UNK.	
220730		25	220715	FM 3D MAF: A. 3D MAF B. 220715[illegible] C. IN TEXT D. [illegible] ARVN (F-O GOVT) ARE AT (AT991779) AT JUNCTION OF HWY 1 AND 1A. THERE ARE 3 CO'S PLUS 100 CIVILLIANS AT (AT993776) ON HWY 1 (FRO STRUCK). 2 RDS SA FIRED SO FAR.	
220735		26	220730	FM: CIT 2 RANGER UNS ARE ON THE BASE AT DOG PATCH INTERSECTION THEY A PEAR TO BE ABOUT READY TO LEAVE AND THE RANGERS CONVOY IS HEADING TOWARD ANTE SECTION (SOUTH) . IT APPEARS TO BE A ROADBLOCK POINT.	
220735[illegible]		27	220732[illegible]	FR CIT 2 VNS LEADING CONVOY NORTH ALONG HIGHWAY 1 TOWARD PAGODA. CONVOY STOPPED APPROXIMATELY 20 METERS SOUTH OF PAGODA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

220001H TO 222400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220715H		28	220651H	FR 4TH MAR SITREP # 1-22 A. 1/4-6 AT YD548325; G/1/4 & G/TKS AT YD 526265; G/TKS-6 & A/1/4 & B/a% AT YD544261 B. CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSE. C&D. NONE. E. LINK UP OF G/TKS UNITS AND MOVEMENT TOWARD LSA. DAY DEFENSE. F. NONE.	
220745H		29	220742	FR CIT. 2 TKS, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, HAVE JOINED RANGER CONVOY AND ARE LEADING TRUCKS WITH RANGERS ABOARD PAST THE PAGODA. MOMENTARILY HELD UP AT PAGODA BY SA FIRE. HAVE RESUMED MARCH AND ARE HEADING NORTH PAST PAGODA.	
220755H		30		FR AO A. AO B. 220755H C. 988773 D. AUTOMATIC FIRE AT 988773. PEOPLE LAYING DOWN IN PADDIE.	
220755H		31		FR AO A. AO B. 220750H C. 988770 D. SA FIRING GOING ON AT ROAD BLOCK. CAN'T TELL WHO IS DOING IT.	
220755H		32		FR AO A. AOO B. 220745H C. 998747 D. 2 TKS FACING NORTH 1/4 TRUCKS, 2 JEEPS STATIONARY.	
220805H		33		FR CIT A. CIT B. 220750H C. AT993755 D. CONVOY STOPPED JUST NORTH OF PAGODA. (AT993755) RANGERS DEBARKED. SA FIRE COMMENCED AT 0800. IT APPEARED THAT SA ACTIVITY SHIFTED TO AN AREA NORTH AND WEST OF THE PAGODA ON VIC OF RICE PADDIES BEHIND DOG PATCH, GS AT9875.	
220806H		34		FR AO A. AO B. 220805H C. 991762 D. 2 TKS AT 991762 MOVING NORTH. 60-70 ARVN TROOPS WITH THEM.	
220815		35		FR CIT A. CIT B. 220805H C. 9975 D. RANGER SGT (STATIONED AT PAGODA GGATE) INFORMED CIT REPRESENTITIVE THAT ON EVENING OF 21 MAY STRUGGLE FORCES WERE INFORMED BY RANGERS THAT IF STRUGGLE FORCES DID NOT RETURN TO THEIR UNITS TODAY,(22MAY) THEY WOULD BE BOMBED AND STRAFFED. RANGER SGT ALSO SAID THAT THE RANGERS NEXT MISSION AFTER DANANG AREA IS SETTLED IS TO GO TO HUE.	
220840H		36		FR CIT 1 REINFORCED CO (ARVN), DESIGNATION UNK, LOYALITY UNK, LOCATED VIC BT001223. ARMED WITH 60MM MORTAR, AUTO WPNS, ETC. TROOPS LOCATED ON BOTH SIDES OF HIGH INTERSECTION.	
220840		37		FR AOO A. AO B. 220830H C. 990763 D. FIRE FIGHT AT 990763. TKS MOVING IN. 100 TROOPS HAVE SOMETHING SURROUNDED.	
220845H		38		FR AO A. AO B. 220840H C. 992788 D. 50-60 PEOPLE JUST STANDING AROUND(ARVN SOLIDERS, NORMALLY ARMED)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006 [redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]0546H		39		FR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-366 A. B/2/12 B. 220740H C. 064680 D. INF PTL DISPATCHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER ACTION AT 212100H. NO CONTACT. E. INF PTL DISPATCHED. AMBUSH SQD SET UP? F.N. NEG. G. HARASSING FIRE. NO INSIDE CONTACT. P. INF PTLS ON PERIMETER. Q. NO CONTACT.	
[redacted]0655H		40		FR AO A. AO2 B. 220650H C. BT025777 D. 6 MICP CONTROL CARS SITTING BY THE SIDE OF THE ROAD.	
220905		41	220905	A. AO, B. 220905H, C. BT028862, D. AMBULANCE & WHITE SPORTS CAR AT BT028862	
220908		42	220907	A. AO, B. 220907H, C. BT029766, D. 3 50 GAL DRUMS BLOCKING ROAD.	
220933		43	220930	A. AO, B. 220930H, C. BT00977810, D. 3 VANK STATIONARY, INACTIVE, 2 POINTING N, 1 POINTING S.	
220937		44	220935	A. AO, B. 220935H, C. BT02757740, D. 1 TANK MOVED FM BT02477810 TO BT02757740	
220940		45	220825	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 2/4/9 PLT PTL, B. 220825H, C. BT056507, D. RECD 15 SA RDS FM BT05604, E. SET 10 SA MDS, 4 60MM MORT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
220945		46	220940	A. AO, B. 220940H, C. BT99287619, D. 1 BAR & 1 LMG. 8-12 VCPS W/THR GUNS. 50-60 IN GENERAL AREA (ARVN VCPS).	
221000		47	220715	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/3/G12, B. 220715H, C. AT917871, D. APPREH 1 VCS W/IMPROPER ID. E. QUESTIONED BY 1/3 INTERPRETER. VCS STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN DRAFT DODGER FOR 2 YEARS. NAME IS PHAN DAU. PHL_N_G, G. ARVN INTERPTR, P. VCS DELIVERED TO ITT THIS MORNING. Q. SAME AS E	
221000		48	220930	FM 9TH MARINES, 1 PLT FM 7TH ARVN AIRBORNE HE ARRIVED PHONG LE BRIDGE AT AT998706. LT FM RPTS THAT 1 CO WAS ASSIGNED TO BRIDGE FOR DEFENSE OF BRIDGE AGAINST ANY ANTI GOV'T FORCES.	
221000		49	220740	FM 12TH MARINES, A. B/2/12, B. 220740H, C. BT064680, D. INF PTL DISPATCHED INSERT AFTER ACTION AT 212100H. NO CONT. E. INF PTL RENT. AMB SQD SET UP.	
221005		50	220945	A. AO, B. 220945H, C. BT02617751, D. 6-10 6X6 INSIDE BUDDHA TEMPLE, 6-10 6X6 OUTSIDE. 200 PEOPLE INSIDE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NAS BEEN SENT AT 220801H TO 222400HMAY66

GOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221005		51	220945	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST ARVN DIV LNO, B. 220945H, C. IN TEXT, D. RPTS: (1) POLITICAL PICTURE IN HUE REMAINS UNCHANGED. (2) 3D BN 3D REGT OF 1ST ARVN DIV IS NOW IN 2D CO PENS NEAR RT #1 S OF PHU LOC HQS. IT IS NOT CONDUCTING OPNS. (3) NOC DAO CO IS NOW AT HUE. (4) ON 20MAY, A NVN LT RALLIED & IS NOW UNDERGOING INTERR AT 1ST ARVN DIV. HE HAS ADMITTED TOK BEING THE OFFICER WHO SURVEYED THE MORT PSNS FOR THE ATK ON CON THIEN & GIO LINH.	
221022		52	221020	A. AO, B. 221020H, C. ATKHQS AT988770, D. SWEEP BEING CONDUCTED BY ARVN FM AT988770 TO AT995762.	
221040		53	220915	FM 9TH MARINES, 1/9/C RECD INFO FM 2/3 SIERRA THAT AN AIR STRIKE BY VNAF WAS BEING PLANNED FOR TODAY ON LA CHAU (3) AT958677. ALSO BE ADVISED A/S WAS TO BE THIS A.M.	
221100		54	221040	A. AO, B. 221040H, C. BT001722, D. ARVN TRPS MOVING N AT NORMAL ARMS. CO ON FOOT.	
221100		55	221042	A. AO, B. 221042H, C. AT993755, D. ABOUT 100 TRPS MOVED INTO ARVN COMPOUND AT AT993755.	
221120		56	221030	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3 S-3 (CAPT KELLEY), B. 221030H, C. AT946700, D. LOCAL PLT OF PF AT TUY LOAN HAS ESTAB A SQD SIZED, POSS 15 MBR, ROAD BLOCK N OF PONTOON BRIDGE VIC AT946702 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PREVENTING ANY ARVN TRPS FM MOVING S, TOWARD DIST HQS.	
221120		57	221030	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3, B. 221030H, C. AT930692, D. HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF CLAIMS HE HAS APPOINTED A LTCOL HOP TO BE IN CMD OF HIEU DUC DIST. CAPT TRAN VAN HUYEN CLAIMS HE IS STILL IN CMD. CAPT HUYEN SENT A MSG TO LTCOL HOP TO CLARIFY SITUATION. HE HASN'T RECD AN ANSWER YET.	
221130		58	221115	AQ AO, B. 221115H, C. AT973769, D. TANKS & TRPS SETTING UP ROAD BLOCK AT AT973769 POINTING NW.	
221130		59	221117	A. AO, B. 221117H, C. BT023770, D. EXPLOSION, CAN'T DETERMINE WHAT CAUSED IT.	
221130		60	221105	A. AO, B. 221105H, C. BT028777, D. 4 TANKS POINTING NORTH DOING NOTHING.	
221130		61	221105	A. AO, B. 221105H, C. BT023780, D. THE 2 TANKS AT BT023 780, 1 POINTING E, 1 POINTING S. DOING NOTHING.	
221130		62	221110	A. AO, B. 221110H, C. BT012725, D. TRPS (ARVN) MOVING NE NR (SOUTH OF AIR STRIP).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221130		63	221115	FM 3RD MARINES, CONCERNING ROADBLOCK NEAR ARVN CMP UND VIC AT9777 MOVING FURTHER EAST VIC AT983773.	
221130		64	220830	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3, B. 220830H, C. AT946676, D. KIA: DOG DIST PF FORCES MOVED TO VIC LA CHAU (2) & DISCOV-ERED THAT VC HAD BUILDED ABOUT 300 METERS OF HAMLET FENCE WIRE E.S ON E SIDE OF LAU CHAU (2). PF RECD SEVERAL SNIPER RDS FM LA CHAU (2) WHEN THEY WENT THERE TO INVESTIGATE. NO GAS. DIST CHIEF BELIEVES THERE ARE VC IN LA CHAU (3) VIC AT956677. E. DIST CHIEF REQ VNAF A/S. IT IS DOUBTFUL THAT HE WILL RE-CEIVE THE A/S IN VIEW OF HIS UNSTABLE PSN.	
221130		65	220845	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B SQD PTL, B. 220845H, C. AT929974, D. RECD APPROX 30 SA RDS FM EST 15-20 VC FM AT938972. E. NEG 200 MG RDS. 3 M79 RDS. 60 7.62 RDS. 2 3.5 RDS. 3 VC WERE SEEN KIA. F.I.NEG, J. 3 (EST)	
221140		66	221110 H	FM 3D CIT: FM 1055-1110H: OBSD APPROX 135 PERSONS BEING DE-TAINED BY RANGERS IN HOP COMPOUND LOC AT990766. PERSONS BEING DETAINED ARE ARVN & SOME CIV WEARING YELLOW ARM BANDS.	
221140		67	221115	FM 3RD MARINES, 3D MAR INTERPRETER REPS THAT LOCAL RADIO & OTHER SOURCES WITHIN AREA OF DOG PATCH HAVE BEEN TELLING LOCAL CIV TO CLEAR OUT OF DOG PATCH AS PRO GOV'T FORCES ARE RPTD TO BE PREPARING FOR EXTENSIVE OPNS IN AREA & LOCAL PAGODAS IN ORDER TO CLEAR OUT SEIZURE FORCE ELEMS.	
221145		68	220935	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 3/9/I CLEAR, B.& C. IN TEXT, D. FOUND & DEST 1 AP MINE W/PRESSURE DETONATOR AT AT903513. AT 1015H, BEST SIDE DUD W/PRESSURE DETONATOR AT AT887500.	
221145		69	221135	FLASH FROM COL CHAISSON AT 111 MAY: 3D BN 3D ARVN RECN, 1ST DIV LOC EAST PHU LOC VIC AT8500 TO AT8799. TWO VN MARINE COS AT HAI VAN PASS. MAY TRYING TO NEGOTIATE RET TO HUE OF 3/3. NOTIFIED 3D MAR AT 201106, 4TH MAR AT 201150H	
221200		70	221050	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/H WIRE TEAM, B. 221050H, C. AT922698, D. H CO WIRE TEAM WAS STRINGING WIRE LINE AT AT922698. AS WIRE TEAM PULLED ON THE WIRE, A BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE SIGCOM WIRE DETONATED & SLIGHTLY INJURED 1 MARINE. E. NO MED EVAC REQ. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES. F.NEG, G. 1, H.Q.NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT AT 200909 Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY64

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221120		71	211600	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. 1/9/A. B. 211600H. C. AT956646. D. FOUND 5 VCS VIC OF LOC FIRE FIGHT W/VC. DID NOT HAVE ID ALTHOUGH SOME ARE OBVIOUSLY AGE. ALL WERE FOUND UNDER SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. E. SENT TO S-2. TO BE SENT TO IET. F-K-KIA. L. 5, N-Q-KIA	
221240		72	221235	A. AO, B. 221235H. C. N/A, D. RVN L19 DROPPING LEAFLETS OVER THE CITY.	
221245		73	221145	FM MAF COC: AT 221145H, ARVN LST 500 WAS ABOUT 1500 YDS OFF OF RED BEACH. WAS MANEUVERING INTO PSN TO BEACH.	
221259		74	221230	FM AO, B. 221230H, C. BT030660, D. HEGD FIRE. VC SCAT-TERED INTO BRUSH.	
221300		75	221000	FM III MAF COC: A. I CORPS (ARVN LE). B. 221000H. C AT968667, D. 100 VC SEEN VIC AT968667, A-[illegible].	
221305		76	221305	FM 3RD MARINES OP: VN LST 500 IS BEACHED AT BT005767 AND IS OFFLOADING VEHICLES & TRPS. RPTD TO MAF COC.	
221315		77	220900	FM 3RD MAF COC, RPTD FM COL CIRIK MAF G4: A. 220900H, C. INTEL. D. 3D BN 3D REGT (ARVN) & PROV RF SQUYEN VAN SEUC, TOTALING ABOUT 1000 MEN. 3/3 HAS NORMAL ARMS. PROV RF HAS SA. THIS GRP IS MOTORIZED & MOVING TOWARDS DANANG. LAST LOC AT [redacted] AU945000 (MY GIA BRIDGE) & AT889954 (LANG CO BRIDGE). INFORMED I CORPS THAT THEY WERE COMING DOWN & WHAT THEIR INTENTIONS WERE. WILL NOT PROCEED FURTHER S THAN ABOVE CROSS BRIDGES.	
221330		78	221125	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. J27. A. 1/3/9 PLT CLEARING OPN, B. 221125H. C. AT925490. D. EST 5-7 VC IN RICE PADDY VIC AT935485. E. REQ ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 54 RD 105 MM HE. F-Q-KIA	
221330		79	221140	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. J28. A. 1/3/9 PLT CLEARING OPN, B. 221140H. C. AT925504. D. 20-30 (EST 1 PLT) VC IN 2 LOC VIC AT945513 & AT933510. E. REQ ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 109 RDS ON THE 2 TGTS (105MM).	
221330		80	221315	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3D MAR OP, B. 221315H, C. N/A, D. RPT 11 VEHICLES & APPROX 100 TRPS HAVE UNLOADED & ARE NOW MOVING E. THEY UNLOADED ON RED BEACH #1.	
221330		81	221315	FM 9TH MARINES, INFO PROVIDED BY HOA VANG VPTS THAT THERE ARE ABOUT 200 VC EQUIPPED W/VERY GOOD VPNS HIDING AT BT010645 & BT005633. WE DO NOT KNOW THEIR PURPOSE YET. RATED C/3.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221330		82	221202	FM 9TH MARINES, ASSUMED OPCON OF 3/1 AT 221200H.	
221330		83	221115	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIALS FINAL OPT. J29. A. 3/3/9 PLT CLEARING OPN. B. 221115H. C. AT925490. D. 5 VC OBVIO HARASSING FIRE FM AT929495. E. REQ ARTY MSN. ARTY FIRED 84 RDS 105 HE. SEARCHED AREA. F-H-REQ, I. 2 (BC). J-K-REQ, L. 1, M-Q-NEG	
221330		84	221255	A. AO, B. 221255H. C. IN TEXT, D. TANKS AT AT98774 & AT AT98777Z HAVE MOVED TO AT989767 POINTING S. W/ 5 6X6. 2 PC 1 JEEP & APPROX 40 TRPS.	
221345		85	220645	FM 3D TANK BN C.O.: APPROX 200 METERS BAD TERRAIN REMAINS BEFORE ROAD MOVEMENT WILL COMMENCE W/S 3D TANK BN C & 5 3D AT BN. 1/4/A. NO BN CONTACT THIS PSN.	
221345		86	221245	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/1. B. 221245H, C. XD008008 (BN). D. 3/4/1 RPTD 7 VOS HEADING S IN DIRECTION OF TRENLIN. FIRE MSN CALLED. SEARCH PARTY SENT TO AREA. RDS WERE ON TOP. E-H-UNK	
221345		87	221310	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/1, B. 221310H, C. YD945141 & YD777136 (BN). D. NUMBER 59 RPTD 2 PLTS OF VC SIGHTED AT 1ST SET OF COORDS & UNK SIZE UNIT AT 2D SET OF COORDS. E. AO SENT TO AREA	
221345		88	221345	FM 4TH MARINES, A. AO, B. 221345H. C. YD976197. D. AO RNCD 1 RD SA FIRE. UNITS IN AREA WERE NOTIFIED.	
221400		89	221345	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL OPT, A. 3D MAR OP. B. 221345H. C. BT037782. D. 6 6X6 & 14 ARMORED PC'S ARE HEADED S.	
221425		90	221400	FM 3RD MARINES, A. PF PEL FM BAI LOC MISC MCB. B. 221400H. C. AT9259. D. A PF PEL FOUND 2 VC KIA FM LAST NIGHT'S BAI VIC AT9259.	
221430		91	221345	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL OPT, A. 1/9/B CO CLEARING OPN, B. 221345H. C. AT933978. D. RPTD 40 SA RDS. FIRE WAS RAPID & STOPPED ABRUPTLY. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. NEG RES. EN [AT 934579]	
221430		92	221425	FM 3RD MARINES: ROADBLOCK AT AT961771 RPTD THAT THEY HEARD FIRING VIC OF AT963775.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

220001H TO 224000HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221445		93	221400	FM 3RD TANK BN C.O.: MOVING SLOWLY FROM 544261 TO NEAR ROAD 540254 ON GOMBOROY ROAD W/M 0 VEHICLES MIRED.	
221455		94	221440	A. AO, B. 221440H, C. AT968667, D. NEG SIGHTINGS OF 100 VC & NO HOSTILE ACTION AT AT968667. REF J75	
221510		95	221200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 142, FM 211200-221200HMAY66	
221520		96	221505	A. AO, B. 221505H, C. BT018787, D. AA WPN IN BACK OF ARVN 6X6. UNABLE TO DETERMINE CAL. (MAY-2 HAVE .50 CAL). VEH NOT VISIBLE AT THIS TIME.	
221540		97	221535	FM AO, B. 221535H, C. BT028760, D. 4 6X6 (ARVN) & 1 JEEP W/TROPS IN THEM.	
221550		(98)	211830	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 3/4/I, B. 211830H, C. ZD017026. D. 3/4/I WAS INFORMED B Y A 15 YR OLD VN BOY THAT THERE WAS A PORTABLE MINE ON HR TRACKS VIC ZD017026. AT 221000H, ITT WAS SENT TO LOC & INTERR THE BOY. AT 220900H, ENGR FOUND A 40 LB CHARGE AT GIVEN COORDS. MINE CONSISTED OF A 5 LB BOOSTER CHARGE & A 40 LB CHARGE. BOOSTER WAS CONNECTED TO & PLANTED 30 METERS R OF CHARGE. BOOSTER WAS ATTACHED TO 6 FLASH LIGHT BATTERIES. VIBRATION WOULD CAUSE 2 EXPOSED WIRES TO TOUCH CAUSING DETONATION. EXPLOSIVE WERE WRAPPED IN BAMBOO & BURLAP. ENGR DID NOT UNWRAP MINE. TYPE EXPLOSIVE UNK.	
221620		99	221600	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4, B. 221600H, C. YD940254, D. LEADING ELEMS OF VEHICLES ON HARD SURFACE ROAD VIC YD940254. NO VEHICLES STUCK. HOPE TO LINK UP W/MAIN UNIT TOMORROW.	
221640		100	221547	A. AO, B. 1947H, C. NEG, D. UNDETERMINED AMT OF VC VIC AT945572. VC IN OPEN GOING INTO TREES. NEED AO IMMED.	
221640		101	221552	A. A O, B. 221552H, C. NEG, D. NEED MORE INFO ON VC BEFORE WE CAN RELEASE BIRDS.	
221640		102	221615	A. AO, B. 221615H, C. AT945572, D. VC IN OPEN GOING INTO TREES. NEED AO IMMED.	
221640		103	221630	A. AO, B. 221630H, C. NEG, D. BROUGHT IN EXTRA A/C TO COVER DANANG & REVERTED PRIS AO TO AT945572.	
221655		(104)	22MAY66	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 9TH MAR LNO, B. 22MAY66, D. IN TEXT, D. ABOUT 200 VC EQUIP W/FULL WPNS BROKEN DOWN INTO SMALL ELEMS & HIDING AT BT010645 & BT005633.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 221100Z
+OD 22/1109Z/MARINES + 1 Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

220001H TO 222400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221655		105	220945	3RD RNGCN PTL RPT	
221655		106	220900	3RD RNGCN BN PTL RPT	
221655		107	221350	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J34, A. 3D RNGR BN, B. 221350H, C. AT978612, D. PTL WAS ENTERING VILL VIC AT978612. 1 VN MALE WAS OBSD RUNNING FM VILL. HE IGNORED WARNINGS TO STOP & WAS FIRED UPON W/2 RD SA FIRE & WAS WOUNDED. ALMOST REACHED THE PTL RNGD 15 RDS E A FM AT981612. E.K.NEG, L. 1 WIA, M.C.NEG	
221655		108	221455	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/F2, B. 221455H, C. AT938575, D. VC PLT FIRING AUTO WPNS. E. FIRED ARTY, SURVEILLANCE TO FOLLOW.	
221655		109	221530	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J36, A. 2/9/M SQD PTL B.221530H, C. AT995633 & AT993635, D. SPOTTED 3 VC IN BROWNISH GREEN UNIFORMS. 1 HAD HELMET, 2 WERE ARMED. MOVING FM E TO S FM HOUSE TO HOUSE. E. PHYSICALLY PURSUED THE VC. FIRED 9 M79 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
221655		110	221130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J37, A. 2/4/8 CO PLT PTL B. 221130H, C. BT053648, D. CAPTURED 1 VCS W/NO ID CARD, VCS WAS TRYING TO HIDE FROM PTL. E. SENT TO BN CP. THEN ITT.	
221700		111	221652	A. AO, B. 221652H, C. NONE, D. 4 MALE RUNNING REQ TO FIRE A COUPLE OF RDS TO CHECK THEM OUT. NO WPNS. NO UNIFORMS. MOVING E AHEAD OF MARINE SWEEP.. E.C. NEG.	
221711H		112	221515H	FM 4TH MAR: A. MCB 7 B. 221515H C. YD 899135 (BN & FR) D. MCB 7 PERS SAW 1 VCS WHO CROSSED INTO MCB 7 TAC AREA & PENETRATED ABOUT 35-40 YDS. MAN WAS CHASED & CAUGHT OUT. WIRE WIRE. APPEARED TO BE DRAGGING WIRE & SEEMED TO HAVE SOMETHING IN HIS HAND. AREA SEARCHED BUT NOTHING FOUND. E. VCS TAKEN TO CIT. L. ONE VCS.	
221738H		(113)	221710H	DIV AIR OFFICER: C-130 HIT IN # 4 TANK ON LANDING APPROACH AT A POINT 1 TO ½ MILES SOUTH OF FIELD. THIS WAS AT 1330H. NO OTHER HITS AND NO SIGHTINGS ON THIS FLIGHT. SEVERAL OTHER FLIGHTS TODAY HAVE SEEN FLASHES IN SAME AREA. PASSED TO CO 9TH MAR;	
221744H		(114)		FM 4TH MAR: AT 221530H THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS RELAYED BY 1ST ARVN MARINE LNO: 1. GEN DON WAS IN HUE ON 13 MAY, IT IS NOT KNOWN WHERE HE IS NOW. 2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE CRITICAL SITUATION AT LANG CO BRIDGE ZD 887955. A. 3/3 OF 1ST ARVN DIV HAS STATIONED 1 CO AT LANG CO BRIDGE & REMAINING PART MIX OF BN AT PHU GIA ZD 838999. B. A PROVISIONAL BN KNOWN AS THE THUC BN, NAMED IN HONOR OF THE DEAD LT WHO WAS SHOT IN THE HUE CITADEL ON 17 MAY, (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001 TO 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221747H		(114)		CONTINUED: HAS RECENTLY BEEN FORMED & WAS INFILTRATED BY USE OF CIVILIAN BASES TO THE N SIDE OF LANG CO BRIDGE THIS MORNING. C. VMAF A/C SPOTTED 3/3 MOVEMENT AND GEN DANG ORDERED 1ST ARVN DIV TO STOP OR HE WOULD ATTACK. D. C OF S FOR 1ST ARVN DIV SAID TRPS WERE MOVED IN ORDER TO DEFEND BRIDGE BECAUSE FF'S HAD DESERTED, HOWEVER, THE FF'S ARE KNOWN TO STILL BE AT THE BRIDGE. E. LTCOL BISHOP URGED C OF S OF THE 1ST ARVN DIV TO PULL BACK HIS TROOPS. THE C OF S SAID HE HAD NO CONTROL OVER THE THUC BN, THAT IT WAS CONTROLLED BY GEN DIEN. F. LTCOL BISHOP URGED GEN DIEN TO PULL BACK THE THUC BN TO PREVENT BLOODSHED. GEN DIEN REPLIED "YOU CAN TELL SAIGON THAT IF THEY STRIKE MY BN I WILL SEND THOUSANDS OF TROOPS UPON THEM". G. GEN DIEN WAS URGED TO RECONSIDER THIS MESSAGE & HE FINALLY INFORMED I CORPS THAT HE WOULD NOT SEND TROOPS ACROSS THE LANG CO BRIDGE TO THE S. N. 1ST ARVN DIV ADVISORS ARE WAITING FOR I CORPS REPLY AND FEEL THERE WILL BE TROUBLE IF TRPS ARE NOT PULLED BACK.	
221800H		115		REFER J-112: 4TH MAR: OBS 1 VN MALE ABOUT 12 YRS OLD CRAWL THROUGH WIRE & START DIGGING A HOLE, WHILE DIGGING HE KEPT A CONSTANT ALERT WHILE WATCHING IN ALL DIRECTIONS. AT SAME TIME A GROUP OF CHILDREN WAS SEEN STANDING AT A TREE LINE DIRECTLY BEHIND VCS ENTRY POINT OBSERVING THE DIGGING WHEN BOY LEARNED HE WAS BEING OBS HE TRIED TO FLEE THROUGH THE WIRE BUT WAS APPREH. OTHER CHILDREN FLED. E. VCS WAS BLINDFOLDED AND TURNED OVER TO SIT. HE HAD AN ID CARD. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.	
221812H		116		FM 1/3: AS OF 1800 HAM-O BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC.	
221815H		117		FM DIV AIR: FIXED WING FM CHU LAI COMPLETED AT 1730H.	
221816H		118		REFER J-86: FM 4TH MAR: SEARCH REVEALED NEG RESULTS.	
221825H		(119)		A. 9TH MAR LNO B. 221740H C. IN TEXT D. 1 PACIFICATION CADRE WHO HAS BEEN WOUNDED BY VC VIC BT 005665 STATED THAT THERE ARE 300 VC VIC BT 003664, 000660, 004657, & AT 999654. E-O. NEG.	
221832H		120		FINAL A. HMM 163 B. 221745H C. AU 898957 D. SITED 9 MEN WEARING BLK SHIRT & TROUSERS WITH WHITE HATS WALKING SW DOWN CENTER OF RR TRACKS, THE MEN MOVED TO ONE SIDE WHEN HELO PASSED OVER. E-O. NEG.	
221835H		121		INITIAL A. B/2/12 B. 221618H C. BT 07166958 D. TRUCK WAS HIT & POSS DESTROYED BY MORTAR FIRE. E. REPT FM D6-INFANTRY DISPATCHED TO AREA. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-O. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 191/
R 221150Z
TOD 22/2010Z/MAY68 TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001 TO 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221840H		122		A. 9TH MAR B.C. NEG B. 3/1 UNITS STARTED ARRVING 221202H & COMPLETED ALL LIFTS AT 221735H. E.Q. NEG.	
221843H		(123)		INITIAL A. 3/9 RECON B. 221600H C. 807473 D. 7 VC TRIED TO RETRIEVE VC KIA IN 2 PREVIOUS FIRE MSN. E. FIRED 22 RDS HE 105MM. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. I. 2 (BC) J. 1 CONF REST NEG. MMR SEN J-40	
221844H		124		INITIAL A. 2/9 SQD PTL (HAS CO) B. 221610H C. AT 987617 D. REC 15 RDS SA FM APPROX 4 VC AT 978615. E. NOT FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA, PURSUED PHYSICALLY. NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG SEN J-41.	
221847H		(125)		A. 1/9 CO CLR B. 221230H-1645H C. AT 943580 D. AT 941577 REC HARRASSING FIRE, 3-5 RDS CARBINE FIRE IN EACH INVENT. E. MOVING TO ESTAB CLOSER CONTACT AND TO BE ABLE TO OBS IN EVENT TO CALL ARTY. G. 1 MED EVAC O. HARRASSING FIRE. P. ATTEMPT TO CLOSE. SEN J-42.	
221850H		126		FINAL A. 1/9/T-2 106 FLT SQD PTL B. 221645H C. AT 978628 D. FOUND 1 PUNJI TRAP WITH BOOBY TRAP INSERTED. E. REQ INSTRUCTIONS OR ENGRS. Q. MARK BOOBY TRAP SEN J-43.	
221852H		127		FINAL A. 1/9 9TH MAR AO B. 221720-1745H C. TEXT D. AT 953580 12 VC IN TRENCH LINE OF SMALL VILLAGE. E. AO CALLED ARTY MSN, EXCELLENT COVERAGE. REST NEG. MMR J-45.	
221856H		(128)		INITIAL A. 3/9 RECON B. 221520H C. AT 805476 D. 7 VC IN OPEN TRIED TO RECOVER BODIES KILLED IN PREVIOUS FIRE MSN. E. FIRED 40 RDS HE 105MM. I. 3 EST VC KIA SEN J-39.	
221910H		(129)		REFER J-121: A. D/2/12 FOLLOW UP B. 221755H C. BT 068689 D. D BTRY TRUCK RAN INTO A MINE & AMB BY APPROX 7 VC. MINE DETONATED IN FRONT OF TRUCK CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE, 2 BROKEN HEAD LIGHTS & FORCED TRUCK OFF ROAD. E. INF PTLS DISPATCHED G. 1 (NON EVAC-MINOR CUTS) O. NO SERIOUS DAMAGE.	
221923H		(130)		FM 3D MAR HQ: 1 6x6 TRUCK HAS TURNED OVER, 2 MARINES KILLED & 1 STILL PINNED UNDER TRUCK & 4 WOUNDED. MED EVAC REQ & NOW IN PROCESS. WRECKER, DOCTORS & AMBULANCES AT SCENE. CROWD 6 ALSO THERE. AT 942762 LZ OF HELOS.	
221925H		(131)		FM MAJ GRAY: ROAD BLOCK AT 981771 1 TANK & 1 ONTOS. COL HAYES REPTED INFO TO DIV-3 TRUCKS-TANKERS- HAD SHOT HOLES IN TIRES WEST OF ROAD BLOCK. HAVE NOW MOVED VEH ON THE EAST SIDE OF CUT TANK-ON THE DANANG SIDE. ALSO 3 CO'S OF VN TROOPS APPROX 1000 METERS APART LOC VIC AT 983775.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 492
R 221307Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221947H		132		INITIAL A. 3D MAR S-2 INTERPRETER B. 221830H C.AT 959765 D. 3D MAR INTERPRETER NOTIFIED BY VIL CHIEF OF UNK # OF UNIDENTIFIED YOUNG MEN IN VIL OF DA SON ABOVE COORD. E. PTL BEING SENT OUT FM 3D MAR. RESULTS TO BE FWD. F-Q. NEG.	
221952H		133		FM 4TH MAR: A. HUE TOC/PT & RF IN AREA B. 221915H C. TEXT D. EST VC BN AT YD 746140, 750137, 744138 & 751143. HUE RATING C-3, 4TH MAR RATING F-6. E. AO IMMEDIATELY SENT TO AREA. NEG SIGHTINGS. F-Q. NEG.	
221955H		134		FINAL A. 3/9/L PLT CLR B. 221730H C. 923487 D. FOUND AND DEST 1W1641. E-Q. NEG. SEE J-51.	
221958H		135		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #141, PERIOD ENDING 221000H MAY 66.	
222009H		136		INITIAL A. D/2/12 B. 221915H C. BT 064680 D. 3 US MARINES WIA STANDING AROUND LAW ROCKET WITH 1 MARINE DISARMING & 2 OBSERVING. LAW EXPLODED, MARINE DISARMING LAW FM H/2/4 BADLY HURT. 2 OBSERVERS FM D BTRY WIA. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC REQ & IN PROCESS. F. 3 USMC WIA WEST NEG.	
222012H		137		FOURTH MAR INTSUM NO 55 PERIOD 211200H-221200H MAY 66.	
222014H		138		FINAL A. 2/9/H PLT BLOCK B. 221915H C. BT 032643 D. REC 50 RD SA EST 2 VC. 037645. E. EXP 8 RD 105 HE. F-Q. NEG.	
222030H		139		REFER J-115: 4TH MAR: CIT REPTS SUBJECT: 17 YEARS OLD, OBJECT HE WAS CARRYING PRIOR TO BEING PICKED UP WAS A BARBED WIRE GLOVE. HE DENIED CROSSING WIRE. CIT WILL CHECK WITH WITNESSES TOMORROW (CHILDREN IN AREA). CIT WILL HOLD VCS TIL MORNING. [redacted]	
221833H		140		1/4 SITREP # 3-22 A. 3D TK BN C, 1/4/A & 3D AT BN B UNITS LOC AT 533258. OTHER PSNS SAME. B. 1/4/C BLEW 4 BOOBY TRAPS IN PLACE, ALL 3D AT BN B UNITS & ALL 3D TK BN C VEHICLES EXTRACTED, ADVANCED TO YD 540294 TO CONDUCT DAY DEF. C & D. NONE E. PREPARATION FOR & CONDUCT NIGHT DEF. F. NONE.	
222048H		141		REFER J-129: FINAL A. D/2/12 B. 221755H C. BT 068689 D. INF PTL REC 10 RDS SA FIRE, 1 FEMALE & 1 MALE VN BYSTANDER WIA. MED EVAC REQ. E. PFC SNEAD WAS WIA IN PREVIOUS REPT. F-Q. NEG.	
222055H		142		FINAL A. 2/9/G SQD PTL B. 221950H C. BT 014622 D. OBS 15 VC, 4 WITH A/W 013619. E. FIRED 50 RD SA, 25 RDS 105HE, VC BROKE CONTACT. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-54.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~220001~~ TO ~~240400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222100H		143		INITIAL A. 2/9/MAS BN DEF B. 222035H C. AT 992676 D. 1 VC FIRED 6 RD AT PASSING A/C. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
222100H		144		FM 3D MAR: ROAD BLOCK AT NAM-O BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC AS OF 2100H.	
222105H		145		FM 3D TK BN 66: ALL ACCOMPANING UNITS AT TD 533258 DUE TO DIVINE ASSISTANCE AND 523 VX12 PROGNOSIS FOR TOMORROW EXCELLENT.	
222110H		146	282005H	FM CIT TO SHOVE 2: SUBJ: PAGODA DOG PENCH (PHUOC THUONG) 1. LEADERS BUDDHIST MONKS: NUMBER ONE MAN: THICH TINH GIAC NUMBER TWO MAN: THICH CHANH NIEM NUMBER THREE MAN: THICH NHU VINH. 2. GIAC SAYS HE IS A PERSONAL FRIEND OF A COL GARRETT-UNK, POSS A MARINE OFFICER. GIAC HAS A PHOTO OF HIM SELF AND COL GARRETT. GIAC STATES THEY ARE NOT COMMUNIST, THEY HATE THE COMMUNIST. 3. THEY ARE WILLING TO VACATE THE PAGODA, UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS. THAT WHEN THEY LEAVE, THEY NOT BE HARASSED, AND THEY BE ALLOWED TO RET TO THEIR RESPECTIVE MILITARY UNITS, WITHOUT HARASSMENT. ALSO THAT THEIR FAMILIES ALSO NOT BE HARASSED IN ANY WAY. THAT WHEN THEY LEAVE THE PAGODA, THAT THE PAGODA NOT BE HARMED IN ANY WAY. THAT THE BUDDIST MONKS NOT BE HARASSED OR HARMED IN ANY MANNER. THEY WILL NOT VOLUNTARILY LEAVE THE PAGODA, UNLESS THEY ARE GIVEN THESE ASSURANCES. PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS WITHIN PAGODA BY CIT: APPROX 50 ARVN REGULAR TROOPS, EQUIPMENT, WPNS. THEIR IS NO EVIDENCE OF ANY HVY WPNS. TOTAL PERSONNEL INSIDE PAGODA 150. IF THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, THEY WILL NOT VACATE THE PAGODA, NOR WILL THEY FIGHT THE GOV TROOPS. III MAF COC HAS THIS MSG FM CIT.	
222130H		147		A. AO B. 222120H C. BT 025775 D. A/W FIRE E-Q. NEG.	
222130H		148		FM 3/4 TO 4TH MAR: HAVE 1 ARVN TO EVAC TO 3D MED BN A. DIAGNOSIS: URINARY RETENTION. REQ 4TH MAR ALERT SECURITY FORCES ALONG LAND RTE TO CLEAR FOR 2 QUARTER TONS VEHICLES. REQ INFO THAT RTE IS CLEARED.	
222137H		149		A. 2/3 DIA LOC DIST HQ'S LIASON TEAM B. 221945H C. AT 922590 D. REC HVY SA & A/W FIRE FM AT 921592, 925594, 923594. ABOUT 300RDS. E. RET HVY SA FIRE & 6 105 RDS FM RTHY AT DIA LOC. F-Q. NEG.	
222140H		150		REFER J-132: FM 3D MAR: 8 VCS TO BE TAKEN TO ITT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 494
R 221457Z
TOD 22/1492Z/MAY/66 + Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001 TO 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222145H		(151)		A. 3D RECON BN 1ST SQD 1ST PLT C CO B. 221700H C. AT 924627 D. 30-40 VN STANDING IN GRPS OF 5-7 SOME IN PJ'S BLK SEVERAL WEARING KHAKI SHIRTS AND SOFT COVERS. E. FIRE MSN CALLED. I. 6, 3 MORE POSS REST NEG.	
222147H		(152)		A. 3D RECON BN 1ST SQD 1ST PLT C CO B. 221800H C. AT 924620 D. 10 VC IN OPEN, BLK PJ'S E. FIRE MSN CALL, RESULTS, FOUR FIGURES LYING ON GROUND. I. 2, 2 MORE POSS. REST NEG.	
222149H		(153)		REVER J-151 & J-152: A. 3D RECON 1ST SQD 1ST PLT C CO B. 221810H C. AT 924627 & AT 924620 D. TOTAL OBS VC CAS 8 KIA, 5 KIA POSS, REMAINDER OF ORIGINAL SIGHTING APPROX 15 VC DISPERSED IN ALL AT 9162, 9161, 9262. E. TOTAL RDS FIRED 71, TOTAL VC KIA 8, 5 KIA POSS. XXXXXXXX I. 8 VC KIA BY BC, 5 POSS. REST NEG.	
222152H		154		A. 3D RECON 1ST SQD 1ST PLT C CO B. 221913H C. AT 897635 D. 1C1 FOUND A RECENTLY USED HARBOR SITE THAT WILL HOLD AS MANY AS 20 PEOPLE, APPEARED TO BE USED IN THE LAST 24 HOURS, SEVERAL RECENTLY USED TRAILS LEADING TO SIGHT. E-Q. NEG.	
222155H		155		A. 3D RECON 1ST SQD 1ST PLT C CO B. 221843H C. AT 890622 D. FOUND 1 US M-26 GREN, GREN IS FREE OF CORROSION VERY LITTLE RUST. E-Q. NEG.	
222200H		156		A. 3/4/L1 B. 221930H C. YC 965987 D. REPTED AT 220700H TO TRY TO LOC & DEST REPTED VC REST POINT & KITCHEN AT ABOVE COORD. SEARCH OF AREA WAS CONDUCTED. NO HOUSES WERE LOC. AO REQ TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E. PTL DIRECTED TO RET TO CP AFTER SEARCH COMPLETED. RET AT 221930H. XXXX O. FAULTY INTEL.	
222203H		157		INITIAL A. 2/1 CAC 3 PF'S ON BRIDGE PLT B. 222055H C. YD 913118 D. POSS 2 VC PROBERS MOVING S. E. WERE NOT FIRED UPON. E-Q. NEG.	
222204H		158		FM 3D MAR: HUE: 23 MAY 1966 TIME UNK THERE WILL BE A CROWD GATHERING IN HUE FOR A FUNERAL VIC YD 897157.	
222205H		159		INITIAL A. 2/9/G CO CP B. 222035H C. 015628 D. REC 7 RDS SA 006628. E. RET 14 RD 105 HE. SEND PTL TO CHECK AREA. E-Q. N/A SEE J-56	
222206H		160		FINAL A. 2/4/H PLT PTL (9TH MAR) B. 221925H C. 069682 D. REC 25 RDS A/W FIRE 071681 SEARCH AREA APPREH 5 VCS WHO WERE IN THE AREA OF VC. E-Q. NEG. SEE J-57	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(IN495
R 221525Z ++ Copy
JOURNAL SHEET TOD 22/1532Z/M44626E
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

222001 TO 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				9TH MAR:	
222209H		161		INITIAL A. 2/4/H CO CP B. 222105H C. 069682 D. APPROX 30 VN CARRYING LIGHT EQUIP APPROACHED H CO FM 071681, THEY HAD 1 VC KIA AND 1 VN MALE WIA. E. NONE OF THE VN KNEW THE VC BUT DID KNOW THE VN WIA. F-H, NEG. I. 1	J-Q. NEG. SEE J-58
222221H		162		FM 4TH MAR: INITIAL A. MCH 7 B. 222110H C. FR YD 902138 D. SITED 1 VC MOVING FM L TO R IN FRONT OF WIRE. E. ILLUM AREA, VC DUCKED DOWN BEHIND RIDGE, VC PRES PSN UNK. KEEPING AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE. F-Q. NEG.	
222223H		(163)		INITIAL 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/K3 B. 222115H C. FR YD 895094 TO 901092 D. LP SITED 5 VC E. LP OPENED FIRE WITH 14 RDS SA & 6 M-79, LP'S NOW RET TO M BTRY AREA. I. 1 POSS	
222238H		(164)		FM 3D MAR: DIA LOC DIST HQ'S: VC CO AT AT 843568, VC PLT AT AT 858569. 12TH MAR WILL FIRE MSN WITH 155'S, 12 RDS TO BE FIRED AT VC CO & 6 RDS AT VC PLT. E-1 RATING.	
222253H		165		INITIAL A. 1/4/C B. 222153H C. FR YD 526264 TO 526262 D. 1 INCOMING CONCUSION GREN REC, OBS 3 VC ON ROAD , THEN THEY DISAPPEARED. E. HELD FIRE TO AWAIT BETTER TARGET. F-Q. N/A	
222300H		166		INITIAL A. 1/4/C B. ~~XXXXXX526265~~ 222150H C. FR YD 526265 D. LP OBS 2 MEN WHILE PROCEEDING TO THEIR PSN. E. RP FIRED SA & THREW 3 GRENS. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME. F-Q. NEG.	
222301H		167		FINAL A. 4TH MAR: 2/1/GAC 3B B. 222225H C. YD 907124 D. POINT SPOTTED 6 VC HEADED N. E. POINT GOT ON LINE & ATTEMPTED TO PURSUE VC. LOST CONTACT. FURTHER PURSUIT YEILDED NEG RESULTS. G. CONTINUEING NIGHT TIME OPN.	
222302H		(168)		FM 3D MAR: A. DIA LOC DIST HQ'S LIAISON TEAM B. 222200H C. TEXT D. 1 BN VC, 400 MEN WITH WPNS, 1 81MM MORT, 3 60MM MORT, 3 .30 CAL MG, 18 BAR'S & 1 PRICK 9 & 3 PRICK 10'S MOVED FM THANH SON AREA, 300 VC NOW IN VIC LOC GHANH VILLAGE &100 NOW LOC VIC AT 897593 & 897598. 2 CO'S VC 225 MEN, WPNS, 2 60MM MORT, 2 .30 CAL MG'S, 12 BAR'S, 1 PRICK 10 LOC VIC LOC RUN AT 922544 & 922543. 1 CO VC 90 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN, WPNS, 1 60MM, 4 BAR'S LOC AT 844567 & 840563. E-Q. NEG.	
222306H		169		FM 3D MAR: NAM-O BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC AS OF 2300H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

Sent TT/497/23 0100 H/66

222001 TO 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222324H		170		INITIAL A. 2/9/BQD AMB B. 222207H C. 018626 D. EST 1 VC FIRED 5 RDS SA AT AMB SIGHT FM 018621. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-60	
222325H		(171)		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO CLR B. 222015H C. AT 943580 D. REC 20 RDS SA 933577. E. RET 10 RDS SA, VC BROKE CONTACT, SEARCH AREA FOUND SPENT RR. G. 1 MED EVAC. I. 2 (BC) REST NEG. SEE J-61.	
222328H		172		A. 1/3/B B. 222219H C. AT 837827 D. OP LOC AT DONG DIEN HEARD EXPLOSION 400 METERS W OF PSN. E. ILLUM AREA NEG SIGHTING. F-Q. NEG.	
222340H		(173)		FM 2/3: DIA LOC DIST HQ'S: 222250H: 1 CO VC AT 843563, 1 CO VC AT 851566, 1 CO VC AT 894588, CO'S ALL MOVED TOWARD HILL 65, FIRE MSN REQ.	
222358H		(174)		FM 3D MAR: A. 3d TK BN/ROAD BLOCK B. 222340H C. AT 987775 D. A/W FIRE COMING FM DOG PATCH TOWARDS HELOS IN FLIGHT. E-Q. NEG.	
222400H		175		JOURNAL CLOSED 22 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 23 MAY 1966	
230009H		2		FOLLOW UP: REFER J-162: A. MCB 7 B. 222345H C. YD 902138 D. VC ATTEMPTED TO MOVE & WAS SPOTTED, MAR ES EXPENDED 2 HAND GRENS & 2 M-79 & ILLUM AREA WITH UNK RESULTS. E. WILL SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
230017H		3		1/4 SITREP # 4082 AS OF 222350H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUE NIGHT DEF C. AT 222150H LP OF 1/4/C ON WAY TO PSN ONS 2 MEN. LP FIRED SEVERE OF SA FIRE, 3 GRENS, RESULTS UNK. AT 222153H 1/4/C REC 1 INCOMING GREN, ONS 3 VC ON ROAD, THEY THEY DISAPPEARED. NO FIRE RET. D. NONE E. CONTINUE NIGHT OPS. F. NONE.	
230030H		4		A. 3/4/I 20 PTL AMB B. 222205H C. FR YD 982995 TO YD 983996 D. 3 VC MOVING S RAN INTO REAR OF AMB. VC FIRED SA & MARINES FIRED 60 SA RDS & 4 M-26 HAND GRENS & 5 M-79. E. SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. O. VC ATTEMPTING TO RET TO MTS.	
230035H		5		INITIAL A. 3/9/I CO FPB B. 230005H C. AT 892511 D. REC FIRE FM EST 6 VC FM WOOD LINE AT 891511. E. FIRED 105 C CONCENTRATION PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED 10 RDS ON TOP, VC FIRE CEASED. RESULTS, UNK. F-Q. NEG.	
230055		6		MR 3D MAR MAR-O BRIDGE REPORTS NO VEHICLE TRAFFIC IN THE PAST HOUR.	
230050H		7		MR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/4 B. 222235H C. YD932057 D. AT 222235H MAR PICKED UP 8 CONTACTS AT 400 YARDS. CONTACTS TO 200 YARDS FROM LINES. CALLED SIXM MORTAR MISSION. E. OBSERVATION REPORTED 4TH RD ON TARGET. F-N. NEG. G. VC APPROACHING LINES. WERE TOLD THEM TO MOVE AWAY. F. SWEEP OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. G. NEG.	
230115		8		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9 CO CLEARING. B. 220600H - 221600H C. AT 9665 & AT9564 D. 1/1/9 FOUND FOLLOWING ITEMS WHEN THEY SWEPT THE BATTLE AREA OF 21 MAY: 1 NVA NIGHT LIGHT, ASSEMBLY 1 BOOK LISTING VC SOLDIERS BY NAME, 2 MAPS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES. E. TO BE SENT TO 9TH MAR S-2. F-Q. NEG.	
230125H		9		MR AO A. AO B. 230105 C. UNK D. HEAVY FIRE BETWEEN RIDGE LINE XRR OF 327 AND DIV CP.	
230125H		10		MR AO. A. AO B. 230117 C. 823771 D. ABOUT 50 TRACERS OVERALL CAME TOWARDS U.S.;	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230150		11		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR B. 230145H C. AT956810 D. 3D MAR OP REPORTED WHAT THEY OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE POSSIBLE MORTAR BDE AT AT956810 APPROXIMATLY 800 METERS FROM MCB-1 COMPOUND. HAVE REQUESTED ILLUMINATION.	
230205		12		FR AO A. AO B. 230205H C. AT037772 D. 2 TRUCKS MOVING NORTH TOWARDS DANANG PROPER ALONG WATERFRONT.	
230220H		13		FR A) A. A) B. 230210H C. AT037771 D. 50 CAL MG POPPED OFF A FEW RDS TOWARDS A/C. SEEMED TO BE SHOOTING AT ANYTHING WITH LIGHTS.	
230230H		XXX			
230220H		14		FR 3D RECON A. 1ST PLT, 1ST SQD C CO. B. 222335H C. AT900640 D. WHILE IN ROUTE TO AT900640 NIGHT VINE POSITION, PTL WAS FOLLOWED BY 4-5 PEOPLE. PEOPLE COULD BE HEARD MOVING BACK INTO VALLEY. 2 PEOPLE COULD BE HEARD TALKING. PTL MOVED TO NX SNATCH POSITION. E.O. NEG.	
230225H		15		FR 3D RECON NX A. 1ST PLT, 1ST SQD, C CO, B. 230125H C. AT898639 D. PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 4-8 VC. HEARD SEMI AUTO FIRE. R. RETURNED FIRE. F.O. NEG.	
230235		16		FR CO MORTAR FOLLOW UP J-11 3D MAR REPORTED THAT APPROXIMATLY 10-15 RDS OF MORTAR FIRE IMPACTED AT VIC 9382 WHICH IS 1500 METERS N.W. OF MCB-1. ILLUMINATION REQUESTED, NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.	
230245		17		FR 3D RECON NX A. 1ST PLT, 1ST SQD, C CO B. 230153H C. AT898642 & 898637 D. HEARD MOANING NOISES COMING FROM AT898642. ALSO HEARD ABOUT 8-10 VC AT AT898637 MOVING TO MOANING. E.O. NEG	
230300H		18		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NO VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACROSS BRIDGE IN PAST HOUR.	
230340		19		FR 3D RECON DELETE J-14, 15, AND 17 REFER TO J-20	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230345		20		FR 3D RECON BN. A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT C CO. B. 230058H TO 230308H C. AS897638 D. AT 230058 4-6 VC FOLLOWED PEL WHILE ON MOVEMENT TO RIGHT FLK POSITION. OVERHEARD VC TALKING. AT 230128H PEL MADE CONTACT WITH 8-10 VC. VC HAD SEMIAUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PEL RETURNED FIRE. PEL MOVED 30 METERS RR OF CONTACT AND ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSE. AT 230153 PEL HEARD MOVING 50 METERS RR OF POSITION AND 8-10 VC MOVING SOUTH AT THIS POINT 230202H 4-6 VC APPROACHED POSITION. PEL THREW 2 GRENADES. VC BACKED OFF. AT 230208H PEL HEARD MOVEMENT SOUTH OF ABOUT 100 METERS FROM THE A POSITION. 230225 PEL HEARD NOISES WHICH SOUNDED LIKE A PERSON OR PERSONS BEING DRAGGED. 230245H HEARD NOISE ALL AROUND POSITION. EST 10-20 VC. 230305H PEL MADE CONTACT FROM THE NORTH, VC CRAWLING TOWARDS THE RADIO OPERATOR. PEL FIRED 1 RD AND HEARD MOANING. AT 230315H 1 SHORT BURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM 15 METERS AWAY CAME INTO POSITION. RETURNED FIRE AND HEARD NO MOVEMENT FROM VC. B. THREW 2 GRENADES AND RETURNED SA FIRE. F-H NEG I, 1 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
230350		21		FR MAW CCC REMEN J-11, 16 MAY CCC REPORTED THAT ALLEGED MORTARS IN GR AS9352 MAY HAVE BEEN GRENADES THROWN DURING RECENT ARTY. THIS INFORMATION REC'D FROM MAW SUPT ACT PASSED TO 3D MAR DIV.	
230410		22		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORTED NO TRAFFIC ACROSS HAND BRIDG IN PAST HOUR.	
230420		23		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT C CO. B. 230330H C. AS897638 D. HEARD NOISE RR OF POSITION ABOUT 25 METERS AWAY, SOMETHING BEING DRAGGED OVER ROCKS AWAY FROM US. E. TH RV GRENADE. BEFORE GRENADE EXPLODED, HEARD 1 VC RUNNING AWAY. GRENADE EXPLODED. HEARD NO MORE NOISE. F-Q. NEG.	
230430		24		FR 3D RE ON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT CO C B. 230345H C. AS897638 D. NOISE OF MOVEMENT R OF POSITION. E. THREW GRENADE. MOVEMENT CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
230439		25		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT C CO B. 230345H C. AS897638 D. HEARD MOVEMENT ABOUT 50 METERS R OF CO POSITION E. THREW 2 GRENADES AND 1 M-79 RD. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NR 302
WAS BEEN SENT AT 230114

800 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230500H		26		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT C CO. B. 230430H C. AT897638 D. CONTACT WITH 1 SEMI AUTOMATIC WEAPON SOUTH OF OUR POSITION. 4-5 VC THERE. E. RETURNED SA FIRE. FIRING CEASED F-Q. NEG.	
230510		27		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #142A PERIOD OF 221200H TO 222400HMAY66	
230513H		28		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NO TRAFFIC ACROSS NAM[illegible] BRIDGE IN THE PAST HOUR.	
230530H		29		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, C CO B. 230450H C.AT897638 D. 1 AUTOMATIC WEAPON 50 METERS NORTH OF OUR POSITION FIXED IN PTL. E. RTURNED FIRE (AUTOMATIC) AND HEARD MOVING IN THAT DIRECTION. NO MORE MOVEMENT OR NOISE. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted] 230602		30		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NO TRAFFIC ACROSS NAMO BRIDGE IN THE LAST HOUR.	
230705H		31		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT CO C B. 230600H [redacted] C. AT 893635 D. 1 VC FIXED AT PTL POSITION E. RETURNED FIRE. CAN NOT DETERMINE IF VC WAS HIT. F-Q. NEG.	
230705H		32		FR FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT CO C B. 230545H C. AT893633 D. CONSIDERABLE MOVEMENT IN STREAM BED. NOISE SEEMS TO BE MOVING AWAY. F-Q. NEG.	
230705H		33		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT CO C B. 230522H C. AT 893635 D. MADE CONTACT FROM THE NORTH OF OUR POSITION APPROXIMATELY 50 METERS. E. PTL USED M-79 AND AUTO FIRE TO FLUSH VC OUT. F-H NEG, I. 1 (PRES) J-Q. NEG.	
230710H		34		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/3/9 PPB B. 230005H C. AT892511 D. 891511. PPB REC'D FIRE FROM EST 5 VC. E. ARTY MISSION [redacted] FIRED. 10 RDS 105MM ON TARGET. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. 1 VC KIA (BC). F-H. NEG. I1 (BC) 1 J-L. NEG. M. 1 THOMPSON SMG N. 4 MAGAZINES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, FIRST AID PACK, AND ONE GRAY UNIFORM. O. NEG. P. CALLED ARTY. SEARCHED AREA. Q. VC BROKE CONTACT, 1 VC KIA (BC).	
230730H		35		FR 4TH MAR. 1/4 SIT REP A. C/1/4, CP, B/1/4 AT YD548325 C/3DTKS, A/1/4, B/3DAT UNITS AT YD 533258 C/1/4, C/3DTKS UNITS AT YD526265 B. CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSE. C. NONE D. NONE E. LINK UP OF 3D TK BN UNITS AND CLOSING OF THEM TO LSA. CONDUCT OF DAY DEFENSE. F. NONE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]750		36		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J.4 A. 1/3/A B. [redacted]530H C. YD982995 & YD983996 D. 1-2-0 CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS 1-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]635H		37		FR 3D MAR MSG IN REGARDS TO ROAD BLOCK SET UP AT ARVN CAMP [redacted] IS NEG. (FROM 3D TK RE TO 3D MAR)	
[redacted]607		38		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NO TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS HAVE BEEN IN THE PAST HOUR.	
[redacted]810H		39		FR 3D MAR MSG 6 CO REPORTS ARVN JEEP GOING SOUTH TO AN HOA [redacted] 3-4 PERSONS IN VEHICLE.	
[redacted]814H		40		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-7 A. 3/4 B. [redacted] C. YD932097 D. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1-Q. NEG.	
230850		41	230835	FM III MAF (CAPT ROBARDS): CALLED REGARDING OUR REQUEST FOR ARVN INTERPRETERS AND ASSISTANCE FOR ROAD BLOCKS. HE SAID THEY WOULD BE PROVIDED BY 9IST MORT AND PERSONNEL WOULD RPT TO BRIDGE VIC AT0072 SOMETIME THIS MORNING. THAT'S ALL THE INFO HE COULD GIVE.	
230905		42	230900	FM 9TH MARINES, ARVN RANGER PLT AT BRIDGE (AT998906) HAS DEPARTED THE AREA WITHIN THE LAST 35 MINUTES. 1ST BAT NOTIFIED	
230910		43	230MAY	3RD MARDIV ACKPT, SERIAL: 29-66	
230915		44	230845	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J-4. A. 3/9/I PPB. B. 230845H. C. SAME. D. SAME. E-H-SAME. I. ADD 1 POWS. J. ADD 2 POWS. K-L-NEG, M. DELETE 1 THOMPSONSUB . ADD 2 9MM SMG. N. 4 MAGAZINES, 2 GRENS, 2 CHICOM AP MINES, 2½ LBS CHINESE TNT.	
230925		45	230915	FM MAY 6CG: MSR OPEN THIS SIDE OF HIV FOR CIVIL TRAFFIC. ALL GATES OPEN. BRIDGE OPEN. PARAPG EAST, S OF BRIDGE, ENTIRE SECTI OPEN TO TRAFFIC.	
230925		46	230930	FM 6 IN: SITUATION IN HOOPATCHQUIEM. ROADBLOCK AT AT987775 REMAINS. 1 RANGER IN JEEP OPPOSITE III MAF GATE VIC AT993758 APPROX 25-35 RANGER TYPE SOLDIERS WERE SEEN GOING ALONG ROAD AND IN HOUSES.	
230930		47	221900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING, B. [redacted], C. AT9767, 9767, 9767. D. VILLAGERS INTERVIEWED YESTERDAY CLAIMED THEY WERE THEIR FAMILY HUNTING AT NIGHT OR IN THE FIELDS DURING THE DA THEY SAW NO VC. THEY APPEARED TO BE AFRAID OF THE VC & AREN'T GOING TO SAY VERY MUCH. 1 SM GIRL AGE TEN OR (4) DID ADMIT TH HAD COME & CAPTURED VILL CHIEF ONE NIGHT OF 21MAY. VERY LITTL SIGNS OF VC ACTIVITY IN SECTOR OF SEARCH.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230950		48	230907	FM 3RD RECON, A. 1ST PLT, 1ST SQD, 6 GO, B. 230907H, C. AT898636, D.M. SPOTTED 2 VC & FIRED RA AT THEM BUT COULD NOT OBSERVE RESULTS DUE TO RUSH. F-O-REG	
231005		49	230900	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. JS, A. S/S/M PLT SWEEP, B. 230900H, C. BT066695, D. SURPRISED 2 VC IN HOUSE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS. VC COULD NOT ESCAPE. E. FIRED 15 7.62 MM AR VC. F-M-INC, I. 2 (NC), J-L-INC, M. 2 CHICOM GRNS, N. VARIOUS CHICOM & M26 GRNS.	
231005		50	230130	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 9TH ENGR BN, B. 230130H, C. AT949814, D. ENT VC FORCE OF 24 ARMED III MAF TRASH DUMP KILLING 2 KIA & 1 CIV ON DUTY, 1 KIA VIA. 1 TRUCK GOT HOLE IN RADIATOR. USED 1 VC WIA DRAGGED AWAY. E. REINFIRD PLT LDR OF KIA AT NAMO. F. 3, G. 1, M-L-INC, N. 4 CHICOM GRNS, M-O-INC	
231025		51	230130	FM 3RD MARINES, ROLLUP UP TO J50, A. 9TH ENGR BN, B. 230130H, C. AT949814, D. VC HAD CHICOM GRNS & SMG'S. VC WITHDREW TO ENY 1 TOWARD RIVER. VC CAPTURED 2 CARBINES.	
231040		52	231015	FM 12TH MARINES, REF J11, A. 12TH MAR, B. 231015H, C. AT952808, D. AT 230133 TO 230142H, ABOUT 30 FLASHES OBSD. FLASHES WERE MADE BY F-1 CHICOM GRNS. FIRE FIGHT BET 25 VC & 5 RF GUARD-ING MAF DUMP. RF WITHDREW FM PSN DURING THE ATK & OCCUPIED PSN AFTER ATK. 2 BULL DOZERS SUSTAINED LIGHT DAMAGE. VC WITHDREW N. F. 2, G. 1, M-I-INC, J. 1 POW, M-M-INFO, N. 2 GREN DUDS.	
231100		53	230930	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 4TH MAR, B. 230930H, C. IN TEXT, D. 1ST ARVN DIV MARINE LNO RPTS: (1) LAST NIGHT A VC CO WAS KLED AT XD688843. SQUAD WAS A PF UNIT. RATED C/3. (2) ONLY 1 BN OF 1ST ARVN DIV IS CONDUCTING OPNS, LAM SON 266. (3) AT 220715H, AN ARVN UNIT MADE CONTACT W/AN EST VC BN AT XD713698. AT 221115H ARVN UNIT BROKE OFF THE ACTION. THERE WERE 30 VC KIA, 3 VCC, 2 WPNS & ASSORTED GRENS CAPTURED. VC KIA WERE U.S. CONFIRMED. (4) AT 221900H, THICH THI QUANG MET W/A DEPUTY AMERICAN CONSUL AT HUE TO DISCUSS RECENT AGROCITIES AGAINST STRUGGLE CUP AT DANANG. RESULT OF MEETING IS UNCONFIRMED. (5) AT A TVN LT WOUNDED ON HUE CITADEL HELO PAD ON 19MAY DIED LAST NIGHT. (6) RPTS FM 1ST ARVN DIV INDICATE THAT PSYS UNIT IS OPERATING IN THU THU. (7) 1ST ARVN DIV RPTS AT 231200H IS DEADLINE FOR THEM TO WITHDRAW UNITS NEAR LAMS GO BRIDGE. THEY WILL SPEDLY NOT WITHDRAW OR SURRENDER. THEY EXPECT ATK AFTER 1200H BY GOV FORCES.	
231105		54	231000	FM 3RD MARINES, A. NINH DUC DIST CHIEF, B. 231000H, C. DIST HQS, D. CHIEF INFORMED 2/3 RE RECD WORD FM LOCAL LDR THAT HE IS NOW THE DEPUTY CHIEF BUT IN CHARGE OF THE DIST. DEPUTY CHIEF BELIEVED TO HAVE DEFECTED TO STRUGGLE FORCES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231110		55	230535	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J48, CALLED AT 0945H: A/E UNIT MOVED NORTH AT 0835H.	
231110		56	230950	FM LTCOL WEBSTER OF III MAF: CALLED & SAID 3D RIV COULD USE AMERICOS STANDING BY IAW III MAF FRAGO 05-15-A.	
231130		57	231115	FM 3D RECON, 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, 3D RECON BN WAS RETURNED TO 3D RECON BN CP AT 231108H. SQD WAS IN MAIN CONDITION. NO CAS.	
231140		58	230900	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J9. A. 2/9/H CO PLT SWEEP. B. 230900H. C. BT066695. D. CAPTURED 2 VCS BRINGING FOOD TO HOUSE WHERE CO H KILLED 2 VC. E. WILL BE FWD FOR INTERR.	
231140		59	230940	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J10, A. 2/9/G PLT PTL. B. 230940 C. BT055643. D. FOUND 2 RECENTLY DUG PUNJI PITS. CAPTURED 2 VCS IN HOUSE NEAR PITS. 1 VCS WAS HIDING UNDER A MAT & 1 RAN OUT BACK OF HOUSE. BOTH HAD ID'S BUT ID SHOWED THEM OLDER THAN WHAT THEY LOOKED. E. VCS FWD FOR INTERR.	
231210		60	231200	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3D MAR, B. 231200H, C. AT981771 (ROAD BLOCK). D. MARINES FROM DANANG ARE LEAVING ROADBLOCK UNTIL 1800H.	
231220		61	231130	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. B/2/12, B. 231130H. C. BT070675, D. WHEN THEY PICKED UP 4 VCS. 2 HAD HEAD BANDAGES & 2 HAD NO ID. E. TAKEN TO 2/4 FOR INTERR. F.K.NEG, L. 4, M.G.NEG	
231220		62	231125	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 1/9/B SQD PTL, B. 231125H. C. AT977600. D. RECD 20-30 SA WHEN FM AT979999. E. RPT 100 SA RDS, 6 M79 RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS.	
231250		63	231200	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP 2-23, AS OF 231200H: A. 1/4 CP. 1/4/D AT YD948325. 1/4/M&C. 3D TANK BN C, 3D AT BN C UNITS AT YD982263. B. BRIDGES CONSTRUCTED & 3D TANK BN C UNITS JOINED 1/4/C MSN. C.D.NONE, E. CROSSING A FINAL STREAM & CLOSING UNITS TO LSA. CONDUCT OF DAY DEFENSIVE. F. NONE.	
231300		64	231245	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J1-66, A. 1/1/V RECT, B. 231245H C. YD799137, D. FOUND 1 CHICOM GUN, WAS B CNY TRAPPED. E.PS MARKED. KIA CALLED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 912
R230705Z
TOD 23/0718Z/MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

900 — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231320		65	211600	FM 9TH MARINES, RATED P/3 BY 3/9 & G/2 BY DUC DUC. A. DUC DUC DIST. B. 211600H. C. IN UNIT. D. INFIL RPT FM DUC DUC DIST HQS. SOURCE STATES AT 211600H, A VC CO LED BY NGUYEN KHAI SON & CAO DINH THUNG HAS MOVED FM XC211714 TO AT835350. VCMS INCLUDE 1 60 MM MORT, 1 MG, 6 AR'S, 2 RPG 10'S, & INDIV WPNS. STRENGTH IS 155 MEN. MSN IS TO TRAIN FOR GATHERING INFO AND TO ASK PEOPLE TO STRUGGLE. ALSO VCMS 2 VC PLTS, SUR-63 MEN, LOC AT930365 W/1 60MM MORT, 2 AR'S & INDIV WPNS LED BY NGUYEN LINH & NGUYEN NGOC CAU. MIST HQS S-2 ALSO KNOWS OF HIDE CACHE IN VCMS VIC AT912741. 2500 LBC.	
231320		66	230A766	FM 9TH MARINES, 9TH MARINE LNO AT BN HQNG RPTD LTCOL LAP PLANS TO VISIT HOI AN THIS AFTERNOON.	
231440		67	231400	A. AO. B. 231405H. C. AT983773. AT BRIDGE. 6 RVN 6X6 MAKING ROAD BLOCK - NO TROOPS.	
231480		68	231315	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J2-66. A. MSN 163 FIELD. B. 231315H. C. YD635839 (XE & NE). D. 3 GRPS OF PEOPLE WALKING N ALONG HWY 1 OF PK 17. EST 10-15 PER GP. SOME WORE BLK CLOTHING. E. NOTIFIED 1/4. F-G-NEG	
231425		69	231245	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J17. A. 2/4/E PLT PTL. B. 231245H. C. BT093633. D. RECD 4 RDS SA FM BT093631. E. RPT 6 RDS M79, 20 SA RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. F. NEG. G. 1. H-Q-NFG	
231425		70	231145	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J16. A. 2/4/G PLT PTL. B. 231145H. C. BT055644. D. RECD 20 SA RDS FM BT053649. E. RPT 33 SA RDS, 17 M79, 7 RD 60 MORT, & 2 3.5. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 VCS IN HOUSE. NO ID. EVAC TO BN S-2.	
231485		71	231125	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J68. MAN HIKING 3.5 RKT WAS HIT BY VIET FM FENCE AS 3.5 RD PASSED THRU IT. 1 MARINE STEPT INTO PUNJI TRAP. ON RPT TO GP, SHIPPED 1 MEDAL. 3 US WIA, 1 MED EVAC.	
231430		72	231200	FM III MAF OOC: FM I CORPS: BRIDGE BLOWN BY ARVN VIC BT166432. REASON UNK. NO BY PASS.	
231430		73	231A18	FM AO, B. 231A18H, C. AT991760, D. 16 RVN 6X6 & 2 JEEPS MOVING S ON HWY. UNABLE TO SPOT TROOPS.	
231445		74	231A25	A. AO, B. 231425H, C. AT982772, D. 8 6X6 AND 1 TANK APPEAR TO BE U.S. - NEG TROS.	
231445		75	231A38	A. AO, B. 231438H, C. [redacted], D. 16 RVN 6X6 & 2 JEEPS MOVING AROUND TO E END OF AIR STRIP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

514
R 230905Z
TOPI 23/0926Z/MAY 66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231500		76	231230	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J54, FINAL RPT, A. 1/1, B. 231230H, C. YD864135, D. 81 MORT PLT PO FOUND 1 VC AP MINE AT A BOVE VIC. MINE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN THERE FOR 2-3 MONTHS. E. EOD CALLED. REMOVED IT.	
231515		77	231200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 143, FM 221200-231200H	
231520		78	231455	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J3-66, A. MSH 163, B. 231455H, C. YD6184, D. 3 GRPS OF 30 PEOPLE EACH MARCHING IN COLUMN ON BOTH SIDES OF SONG BO RIV NEAR FOOTHILLS. E. REQ AO.	
231520		79	231502	A. AO, B. 231502H, C. NFG, D. CONVOY CONTAINING 16 RVN GIs HAS AMBUSHED IN W/TRAFFIC IN DANANG. UNABLE TO SPOT AT THIS TIME.	
231535		80	231430	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9/HAS WIA 5 & KIA 2H, B. 231430H, C. AT977662, D. OBSD ABOUT 50 VN CIVILIANS LEAVING AN ENEMY (1) CARRYING ALL BELONGINGS. ARVN SOLDIERS OR PAT MEMBERS ALSO OBSD LEAVING VILL. PAT MEMBER INDICATED TEN # OF VC WERE IN THE VILLAGE.	
231535		81	231510	A. AO, B. 231510H, C. AT954634, D. 15-20 VN PEOPLE DIGGING GRAVES.	
231535		82	231515	A. AO, B. 231515H, C. BT001721, D. 20 RVN TROOPS MOVING SOUTH ON HWY - ON FOOT. CARRYING WEAPONS.	
231600		83	231535	FM III MAF: FM CIRCUMFERENCE TO CIRCUMFERENCE MONITORED BY III MAF: WHITE RECD INFO POSS VC LOC IN AN ENEMY VIC AT977662	
231600		84	231430	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9 (PAT FM LNR). B. 231430H. C. INITIAL. D. APX 4 VC WERE SEEN IN LE SON & AN ENEMY VIC AT977664. HIS UNIT WAS PINNED ON HILL 1315H. HE IS PRES WITHDRAWING TO DO NUNG. VC HAD MIXED BLK & KHAKI UNIFS. PAT LDR SAID VC ARE WITHIN 500 METERS OF HIS PSN. SOD.	
231600		85	231500	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J50, A. 3D MAR, B. 231500H, C. AT948817, D. REF LTR AT MAAG BRIEFER RPTD BY KILLED AT MAF BUT ARE MEMBERS OF RF 382 CO LOC HAI VAN. ALSO SAID IT WAS PROB A RETALIATORY ATK FOR KILLING 3 VC AT 190745MAY. E. 7 BUDS (GREEN)	
231605		86	221930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. HOA VANG, B. 221930H, C. BT004670, D. 1 VC CO LOC VIC BT004670. RPT STATES THAT VC KILLED 2 PACIFICATION CADRE AT ABOVE COORDS.	
231605		87	231515	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, RADIO W/3 MY 9TH MAR & C/3 MY RV. A. HOA VANG, B. 231515H, C. IN VERY, D. ABOUT 200 VC ARMED W/VARIOUS TYPES SA ARE HIDDEN VIC BT010645, & BT005633. ACTI- VATING ON ARRIVAL OUR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

tt copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/516/231858H/66

000

230001H TO 232400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231605		(88)	231600	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/3, B. 231600H, C. MAGG BRIDGE, D. 1 JEEP W/3 UNARMED ARVN OFFICERS GOING N-S.	
231606		89	231532	A. AO, B. 231532H, C. NEG, D. 3 TANKS IN FRONT OF 1 COM'S HQ. APPROX 250 RVN TRPS IN REAR OF HQ.	
231605		90	231539	A. AO, B. 231539H, C. IN TEXT, D. 2 RVN TANKS VIC BT027773, 2 TNKS VIC BT027775, 3 TANKS VIC BT027776, STATIONARY.	
231605		91	231542	A. AO, B. 231542H, C. BT026758, D. 3 RVN APC SET UP IN TRIANGLE.	
231605		92	231440	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J22, A. G/2/4, B. 231440H, C. BT061646, D. RECD 4 SA RDS FM BT060642. E. RET 12 SA RDS, 26 81 MORT RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
231605		93	231535	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J23, A. 2/4/9 PLT PEL, B. 231535H, C. BT059632, D. RECD 1 MD SA FM BT052632, E. NO ACTION TAKEN, VC ACROSS RIVER. MED EVAC CALLED, F. NEG, G. 1, H-Q NEG	
231625		94	231545	FM 4TH MARINES, AT 231335H, 2/1 ASSUMED OPCON OF 1/4/B.	
231625		95	231535	FM AO, AREA CHECKED AT 231615H. NORMAL ACTIVITY NOTED. NOTHING SUSPICIOUS IN AREA.	
231650		96	231640	FM AO, 3/1/I HAS 3 AMTRACS STUCK IN RIVER VIC BT042735. HAS ASKED AO TO RSQ ARMED HUEY SUPPORT UNTIL THEY CAN GET OUT.	
231655		97	231630	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4, B. 231630H, C. YD475320, 480321, 476318 (EN), D. MUDDY 57 RPTS VC GO ABOVE COORDS. E. UNITS NOTIFIED. SENT AO.	
231655		(98)	221530	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 4TH MAR, B. 221530H, C. NEG, D. THUA THIEN SECTOR ADVISOR RPTED INFO FM PRISONER FM 802ND BN: (1) CO STR. 89-90 MEN, (2) MANY CASES OF MALARIA & DYSENTARY, (3) BN IS HUNGRY, VERY LITTLE RICE. EATS SOUP MOST OF TIME. (4) BN IS SEARCHING THE VILLS TO THE N & E. OF HUE. THEY CAN NOT COLLECT MUCH RICE.	
231710H		99		A. AO S B. 231555H C. 035789 D. SPOTTED APPROX 60 RVN IN FORMATION APPEARS TO BE HALF MILITARY AND HALF POLICE.	
231711H		100		A. AO SA B. 231642H C. BT 098582 D. BRIDGE HAS BEEN BLOWN UP, STILL PASSABLE TO SMALL VEH. E-Q. NEG.	
231714H		(101)		A. 9TH MAR B. 231700H C. HOI AN D. LTCOL LAP ENTERED CNSS HQS AT HOI AN. REPS INDICATE HE REC A HOUSING WELCOME. LTCOL LAP WILL SPEND NIGHT AT HOI AN. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy
Send TT/517/231938H/aa

~~230001~~ TO ~~232400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231729H		102		A. AO SC B. 231703H C. 034785 D. 200 TO 250 RVN TROOPS 70 IN FORMATION, 70 IN SIX VEH. THE REST ARE LOUNGING AROUND THE AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
231731H		103		A. AO SC B. 231720H C. BT 048765 D. 1 PLT RVN MARCHING NORTH-CARRYING NORMAL ARMS. E-Q. NEG.	
231806H		104		FINAL A. 1/9/BN CP B. 231700H C. AT 967616 D. VN WOMAN CAME TO CP FOR TREATMENT OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS REC IN HER HOME THIS AFTERNOON IN THANH TRANG VIL AT GS AT 9662. WOMEN TREATED BY DR & EVACED TO ARVN HOSP DANANG. E-Q. NEG.	
231755H		105		FM CIT: SUBJ: DEMONSTRATION: NEGOTIATIONS HAVE TERMINATED BETWEEN RANGERS AND STRUGGLE FORCES INSIDE PAGODA BY MAF COMPOUND. 8 ARVN SOLDIERS LEFT THE PAGODA, WITH NORMAL ARMS AND DEPARTED WITH 2 PC. THEY KEPT THEIR ARMS WITH THEM. 231755H APPROX 80 TROOPS REMAIN INSIDE THE PAGODA, THE HEAD MONK AT PHUOC PINHNOI PAGODA HAS ORDERED THEM TO RETURN TO THEIR UNITS. THEY ARE APPARENTLY WAITING TRANSPORTATION.	
231820H		106		FM 3/4 2: RF CO REPTED TO ME M CO THAT THE VC MIGHT USE A N TO S APPROACH TO ATTACK THE TRUOI AREA. ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS DURING PAST WEEK THERE HAVE BEEN BOATS MOVING ON SONG TRUOI RIVER AFTER DARK.	
231820H		107		FM 3D MAR: NAM O BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC AS OF 1800H.	
231845H		108		FM 3D MAR LNO DIA LOC 231823H: 2 VC CO'S LOC AT AT 900592, 900597, 910597, 920603, 926596, 920591. THEY WERE LOC VIC AT 934612 ON NIGHT OF 22 MAY: RATED E-3 (DIA LOC).	
231850H		109		1/4 SITREP # 3-23 A. 1/4/CP & 1/4/D AT YD 548325. 1/4/A & C, 3D TK BN C, 3D AT BN B UNITS AT YD 519266. B. CROSSING OF FINAL STREAM, ALL UNITS REPTED AT YD 517266. DAY DEF. C & D. NONE. E. MOVING OF UNITS AT YD 517266 TOWARD LSA CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEF. F. NONE.	
231853H		110		AO OBSERVATION REPT 23 MAY 1966 SER: 255-66 PERIOD COVERED: 220059022214SH.	
231905H		111		A. 2/3/B1 PTL B. 231300H C. AT 936675 D. IN PROCESS OF SEARCHING PHUOC NINH (1) FOUND 1 KHAKI UNIFORM AND CANTEEN HIDDEN IN SEPARATE PLACES NEAR A HUT. E. PTL APPREH 1 VCS MALE & SENT TO DIST HQ'S. VCS WILL BE SENT TO ITT. O. POSS VC ACTIVITY IN AREA. P. CONTINUE RECON & SEARCH OF AREA. ADD: L. ONE VCS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

231001 TO 232400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231916H		112		REF J-50 & 85: 3D MAR: SEARCHED TRASH DUMPS WITH NEG RESULTS.	
231917H		113		FM 1/3/G WILL BE FAM FIRING AT NAM O BRIDGE FM 1830-1900.	
231919H		114	SENT	FINAL A. 3/9/K PLT SAC B. 231645H C. BT 093630 D. TRIPPED 2 HOME MADE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. E. MED EVAC. F. 1 FR WIA. SEE J-26.	
231920H		115		FM GIT: SUBJ: DEMONSTRATION: 231837H: PAGODA BY MAF COMPOUND-REPTED LEADER OF STRUGGLE FORCES INSIDE PAGODA COMMITTED SUICIDE, NAME "NINH SAN", HAD ALSO USED NAME OF "TRI HAI" DURING STRUGGLE. ARVN RANGERS ARE TAKING NAME OF STRUGGLE FORCES AS THEY LEAVE THE PAGODA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW ON SUICIDE.	
231949H		116		A. AO SK B. 231920H C. AT 994753 D. ABOUT 200 PEOPLE STANDING AROUND PAGODA, ALL CIVILIANS. E-Q. NEG.	
231942H		117		FM 9TH MAR: 3/1 ASSUMED OPCON 9TH MAR REAR AREA (S SONG CAU DO) 231900H.	
231943H		118		FM 9TH MAR: 1 ARVN LT & 4 ENL MEN ARRV PHONG LE BRIDGE AT 998706 AT 231800H. THESE MEN ARE SUPPOSED TO BE INTERPRETERS/LIAISON PERS. THE OFFICER SPEAKS VERY POOR ENGLISH & THE ENL DO NOT.	
232005H		(119)		A. 2/3/DIA LOC DIST HQ'S RATED F-3 BY 2/3 B. 230800H C. TEXT D. 1 CO VC DISPERSED AT 900608, THIS CO SUPPLIES GUERILLAS IN LOC AN VIL VIC DIA LOC DIST HQ'S.	
232006H		(120)		A. 2/3/ DIA LOC DIST HQ'S RATED F-3 BY 2/3 B. 230700H C. TEXT D. 2 CO VC, 215 MEN ARMED WITH 1 81MM, 1 60MM, 8 SMG, MOVED FM LOC PHAN VIL DUC DUC DIST TO AT 860550, 868557, 870552.	
232007H		(121)		A. 2/3/ DIA LOC DIST B. 222300H C. TEXT D. 2 CO VC, 195 MEN COMMANDED BY LAM ARMED WITH 2 60MM, 1 81MM, 1 MG UNK CAL, MOVED TO AT 910555, 920545, 945560, 937554. 2 CO'S JOINED FORCES WITH VIL GUERILLAS TO AMB PTLS VIC AT 925557, 922558, RATED F-3 BY 2/3.	
232009H		(122)		A. 2/3 DIA LOC DIST F-3 BY 2/3 B. 231030H C. TEXT D. 1 VC CO DISPERSED AT AT 840580 & 846579.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

230001 TO 232400

HAS BEEN SENT AT-

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232011H		(123)		A. 2/3 DIA LOC DIST F-3 BY 2/3 B. 231000H C. TEXT D. 1 GO VC, 120 MEN, WITH 1 60MM, 1 UNK CAL MG DISPERSED AT AT 934607, 935605, 937600. E. 9TH MAR WILL BE NOTIFIED & H & I'S WILL BE CALLED IN ON THESE 5 SPOT REPORTS. F-Q. NEG.	
232015H		124		FM 3D MAR: NAM O BRIDGE REPTS 1 PC STATIONED AT THE BRIDGE HAS CROSSED THE BRIDGE & HEADED NORTH.	
232030H		125		AR FM 1/4 SITREP # 3-23 FOLLOW UP: A. 1/4/A & C, 3D TK BN C, 3D AT BN B UNITS NOW AT YD 504270 & THE NIGHT DEF.	
232048H		126		FOURTH MAR INTSUM # 56 PERIOD 221200-231200H.	
232130H		127		A. AO SG B. 232111H C. 003752 D. A 10 VEH CONVOY HEADING SOUTH. E-Q. NEG.	
232133H		128		FM 9TH MAR: PLT VC LOC VIC AT 980695 ALSO UNK NO VC CROSSED RIVER FM VIC SAME POINT S TO N. SEE J-29	
232153H		(129)		A. 1/3/D11 FINAL B. 232100H C. AT 939780 D. CPL C. RECENTLY ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE LEG WITH A PISTOL. E. TAKEN TO NAS TO BE HELD OVERNIGHT AND TO C MED IN THE MORNING. WOUND NON EMERGENCY BY DOCTOR. F-Q. NEG.	
232158H		(130)		FM 9TH MAR: A. RETURNEE TO THE RVN B. 23MAY66 C. TEXT D. RETURNEE HAS STATED THAT HE HAS SEEN A VC HIGH COMMANDER AND HEARD THE FOLLOWING. R-20 BN AND V-25 CO LOC VIC HUYEN HOU AT 985475 AND HUYEN HOA AT 925515 NOTE DOES NOT APPEAR ON LOCAL MAP. THESE VILLAGES COVERS A LARGE AREA. RATED F-6 BY 3/9 E. SEE GOC J-31.	
232203H		131		FINAL A. ITT B. 232200H C. NEG D. 17 YR OLD VN MALE (BUDDHIST) WAS BROUGHT INTO C-MED. VN HAD CUT OFF ALL FINGERS ON LEFT HAND AS PROTEST AGAINIST CATHOLICS. E-Q. NEG.	
232205H		132		A. AO SZ B. 232155H C. 980700 D. FIRE MSN ILLUM A VN TGT LINE REQ BY RP 14. E-Q. NEG.	
232209H		133		FM 3D MAR: NO TRAFFIC AT NAM O BRIDGE AS OF 2200H.	
232215H		(134)		INITIAL A. 3/4/L2C B. 232101H C. ENE YD 942042 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 7-8 VC MOVING N ALONG TRAIL. E. MAR OPEN FIRE WITH 600 RDS SA, 15 HAND GRENS, 10 M-79, 9 105 ILLUM, SEARCH-ED AREA WHERE 1 VC WAS SEEN FALLING WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT DAYBREAK. I. 1 POSS O. VC PREVIOUSLY DE-TECTED IN AREA, BELIEVED TO BE INFILTRATION RTE INTO LOC AN OR LOC SON.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

+ Copy

HAS BEEN SENT AT 231052Z

230001 TO 232400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232315H		(135)		INITIAL A. 3D TK BN & 1/4/A & C B. 232230H D. WR YD 504270 D. REC 25-30 SUSPECTED 81/82 MM MORT RDS. CAS & EQUIP DAMAGE UNK AT THIS TIME. E. ARTY FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRE ON SUS PSN AT YD 522265. VC FIRE CEASED. CONTINUEING TO FIRE ON RTES LEADING FM VC PSN. F-Q. NEG.	
232335H		(136)		FM 4TH MAR: 232300H FM HUE 24: A. INFO FURNISHED BY G-2 USARV VC HAND CORE DIV HQ'S REPTED. B. A LARGE VC FORCE LOC BETWEEN HUE & PHU BAI. C. 4 VC REGTS KNOWN TO BE IN GENERAL AREA OF PHU BAI. D. ATK ON PHU BAI APPEARS LIKELY.	
232336H		137		FM 3D MAR: NO TRAFFIC AT NAM O BRIDGE AS OF 2300H.	
232350H		138		FM 9TH MAR: 232105H OBS LIGHTS AND WHAT APPEARED TO BE BOATS AT 980700. ILLUM AREA WITH INDIRECT SEARCHLIGHT AND CHECKED AREA WITH AO. LIGHTS WERE FM 12-15 VILLAGERS IN RICE PADDY, AN AREA IS BEING KEPT UNDER OBSERVATION. SEE J-32.	
232351H		139		FM 9TH MAR: FINAL A. 1/9/C CO CLR OPN B. 230845H & 1700H D. AT 9567, 9569, 9769, 9469 E. LA CHAU (3) LOC & DEST, 5 PUNJI PITS, 2 LARGE MANHOLES, 4 M-26 GRNDS RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, AND 2 CAVES 6' IN LENGTH, NO MAN (1) & BOOBY TRAPPED, 1 PUNJI PIT WITH CHICOM GRNN. LA CHAU (1) 1 SMALL CAVE. LA CHAU (2) 2 SMALL CAVES. E. DEST SAME WITH C-4 AND M-26 F-Q. NEG. SEE J-33.	
232400H		(140)		A. 3/9/K (-) B. 232230H C. BT 093620 D. FOUND BODY OF 11 YR OLD VN GIRL WITH WOUND IN HIP, BODY WAS COLD. E. DID NOT REMOVE BODY. F-Q. NEG SEE J-35.	
232400H		(141)		A. 3/9/K CO PLT PEL B. 232120H C. BT 097610 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA, 3 SMGS AUTO WPNS FM VIC BT 099610. E. RET 1 90MM HE, 4x60MM MORT RDS AND 30 50 CAL RDS. VC FIRE CEASED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-34.	
232400H		142		JOURNAL CLOSED 23 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 24 MAY 1966	
240010H		2		FROM 3D MAR: MAN C BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC AS OF 2400H.	
240015H		3		1/4 SITREP # 4-23 232400H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCT NIGHT DEF C. AT 232257H 1/4/C AT YD 512272 REC 25-30 RDS 81/82 MM MORT FM APPROX PSN YD 522265. FI E RET WITH 3M RE A 2 ILLUM AMMY RDS. 1 99MM A 50 .30 CAL ME. INC MING FIRE CEASED. D. NONE E. CONTINUE NIGHT DEF. F. FR MORT, ENEMY UNK.	
240025		4		FR 8-3 1ST AMTRAC. HAVE 8 AMTRAC IN RIVER AT BT022724. 4 ARE STUCK. WILL OCCUPY THIS PSN FOR REMAINDER OF NIGHT. RIVER IS TOO DIFFICULT TO NEGOTIATE DURING THE NIGHT. HAVE RETAB ADEQUATE SECURITY AND COMM. ANTICIPATE NO DIFFICULTIES SENT TO MAF.	
240045H		5		4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SITREP #1 232400H: A. 3/4/I GP 970015, K GP 931061, L GP 931061, M GP 967064. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THOI AREA OF OPNS TO INCLUDE PTLS AND AMB. C. AFF J-134 D. NEG E. CONTINUE NIGHT MSN F. MARINES 1 KIA, 2 WIA. VC TOTAL CONF 8 KIA.	
240045H		6		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. F/2/9 B. 232350H C. BT073701 D. REC'D 8 RDS SA AND 1 HAND GRENADE FROM 75 METS S OF CP. E. RETURNED 25 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
240110		7		FR MAF COG VIETNAMESE MARINES WILL BE MANNING SOME TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS THROUGHOUT DANANG. WILL PROBABLY BE LOCATED ALONG MSR, WEST END OF NICORAM'S BRIDGE AND MUSEUM PIER.	
240120H		8		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. MAS/2/9 B. 240100H C. AT997678 D. 1P PEL REC'D 1 INCOMING HAND GRENADE FROM UNK POSITION. E. SEARCHING AREA AT P SENT TIME. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 4496
R 232330
TOD 23/2335Z MAY 66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240125[redacted]		9		FR AO A. AF B. 240120H C. NEG CASD. D. REACT FIRE JUST WEST OF HR TRACK AND SOUTH OF HILL 55 (AT971620)	
[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	
240314[redacted]		10		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. A/1/3 B. [redacted] 240220H C. AT873733 D. PLT LP EXECUTE MVT W VEHICLE IN B-URN IN VIC AT873733 AREA WAS ILLUMINATED AND 6 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR WERE EXPENDED. E. PLT HALT PEL IS NOW SEARCHING AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
240315		(11)		FR 9TH MAR MSG 2/4/0 REPORTS 1 WIA FROM ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE AT 232359H. MED EVAC AT 240220H. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
240335		(12)		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-11 A. 0/2/4 FIRE TEAM AMBUSH B. 232359H C. BB061646 D. WIA WAS NOT BECAUSE OF ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE. BUT WAS SHOT BY OWN MAN. WIA WHEN HE GOT OFF, AND UPON RETURN MEN IN LP DID NOT HEAR HIM RETURN THE CHALLENGE. MEN IN LP SHOT MAN WOUNDING HIM. F-Q. NEG.	
240420H		13		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #143A PERIOD OF 232120H TO 240400HMAY66	
240421H		14		FR 3D MAR A. A/1/3 B. 240400H C. AT873733 D. PTL RETURNED, NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	
240425H		15		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NO TRAFFIC AT NAMO BRIDGE IN PAST HR.	
240510H		16		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORTS NO TRAFFIC AT NAMO BRIDGE IN THE PAST HOUR.	
240600H		(17)	240500H	FM: 4TH MARS 3/4 SITREP #2 AS OF 240500H. OPERATION ATHENS A. REP SITREP #2 B. CARRY OUT ASSIGNED MSN C. NEG D. NEG E. CONTINUED ASSIGN MISSION. F. NEG	
240620H		18		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REPORT NAMO BRIDGE HAD NO TRAFFIC IN PAST HR.	
240710H		19	240001H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. MOB-7 B. 240001H C. YD 897135(FE) D. DEFENSIVE FIGHTING OF 3 VC APPROACHING CONSTRUCTION WIRE. E. FIRED ON VC. HAND ILLUM, 26 RDS 5A, 6 RDS M-79. VC NOT RATED, AWAY FROM WIRE IS A S.F. DIRECTION. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 731
R240257Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
TOD 24/0318Z/MAY66

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240805		20		FM 12TH MAR MSG AT AT981771. 300-400 CIVILIANS MOVING EAST BACK INTO DANANG.	
240840		21		FM 1ST AMTRAC REPT TO J-4 AMTRACS MOVED AT 240700H AND PROCEEDING TO OP. ETA 241000H .	
240845		22		FM AO A. AO B. 240840H C. BT023574S0 D. BEARINGS GIVEN BT023574S0 (APPROX 20' LONG) AND GIVEN BT023573S8 (APPROX 10' LONG.)	
240910		23	240800	FM 9TH MEB/3D MP BN, A 60 C.O. MADE A RECON FLIGHT AT 240800H A 60 C.O. RPTD THAT THERE ARE SIGNS OF ACTIVITY IN ZG1672 AND 1771. THOSE AREAS ARE BEING CULTIVATED, WHEREAS THEY HAVE NOT BEEN BEFORE. NO ACTIVITY SIGHTED AT TIME OF FLIGHT.	
240910		24	24MAY	FM 4TH MARINES, CORRECTION TO J 136: INFO FURNISHED BY G2 USARV: HARD CORE DIV HQ LOC VIC OF (YG). B. LARGE VC FORCE LOC BETWEEN HUE & PHU BAI. C. 4 VC REGT KNOWN TO BE IN GENERAL AREA OF PHU BAI. D. ATK ON PHU BAI APPEAR LIKELY. FOLLOW UP: MSG WAS CHECKED BY I CORPS G2 WITH MACV G2, NO CHG	
240945		25	240700	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J136. FINAL RPT. A. 3/4/1. B. 240700H C. YD942042 (MR 4 MK). D. L&C SEARCHED AREA OF FIRST CONTACT. FOUND ENEMY EQUIP THAT WAS LEFT BEHIND. POSS VC KIA, E. SEARCHED AREA. F-E-NEG, I. 1 POSS, J-K-NEG, M. 1 U.S. PONCHO, 1 RUCK, SEVEN CARTON BOARD, 1 BLOODY UNDERSHIRT, SHORT STEM BAMBOO SPEAR, 3 TIRE SHOWER SHOES.	
240910		26	241315	BLUE SPRINGS SCHEDULED FOR 1315H. LZ EAGLE VIC AT990820	
240945		27	240700	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 3/9/1 PLT CLEARING, B. 240700H C. AT947503. D. 1 CO MOVING INTO HAMLET RECD 6 FOR EA FIRE FM AT946497 WHICH WOUNDED 1 VN WOMAN IN HAMLET. E. RET FIRE. CHSD 10 VC FLEEING. UNABLE TO ESTAB CONTACT. 2 VC KILL AS IF HIT. F. 1-NEG, J. 2 POSS, K-NEG, L. 7, M-Q-NEG	
241010		28	240950	FM 4TH MAR, REF J136 & J36: 1ST ARVN DIV G2 ADV REPTS VIA MSG 163-2 TO 4TH MAR CMD MSG RECD PREV CONCERNING VNR & VC UNITS NEAR HUE-PHU BAI. ADVISORS DATA RPT IS COMPLETELY ERRONEOUS.	
241015		29	240830	FM 9TH MARINES, 1/9 CHOPPED CPOCN OF 3/1/1 TO 2/4 AT 0830H. HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 240847H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		30	[redacted]0930	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 3/9/M GP, B. [redacted]0930K, C. AT891509, D. RESUPPLY HELO NEED 5-10 SA RDS FM AT890516 & AT885516. E. N CO ENT & QUAN MORT RDS HELO REQ 150 SA RDS.	
[redacted]1015		31	[redacted]0910	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 105 FLS SQD PEL, B. [redacted]0910K, C. AT982650, D. ENEMY FOUND 1 105 HOW, E. WAS DEST. WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED.	
[redacted]1035		32	[redacted]0945	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, 518, A. 3/9/2 SQ CLEARING, B. [redacted]0945K, C. AT988945, D. FOUND 2 VC BODIES, AGE 35 & 40. BELIEVE KIA THIS MORNING BY L CO. VC HAD ALL EQUIP AND IS STRIPPED FM BODY, E.N.E.M. I. E. J.C.S.O	
[redacted]1040		33	[redacted]1030	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, 513-66, A. HUE LNO, B. [redacted]1030K, C. IN TEXT, D. A WOUNDED MALIBEN CAME IN LAST NIGHT & STATED HE WAS FM THE SOUTH BK. HE SAID THE NV HAS MOVED TO YD622185, YD630180, YD628195 & YD632195. E. A/S BEING REQUESTED.	
[redacted]1130		34	[redacted]1015	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/9/E SQD PEL, B. [redacted]1015K, C. AT999650, D. PEL WAS WARNED BY SMALL CHILD THAT A GATE LEADING INTO VILL WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. MARINES FIRED INTO GATE CAUSING SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EST 3-5 LNS VIC. BOY WAS REMARKED W/A GAME OF C-RATIONS.	
[redacted]1150		35	[redacted]1015	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, 370, A. 2/3/H6 PEL, B. [redacted]1015K, C. AT900873, D.POINT MAN FOUND SIGN W/"CAMBIA" WRITTEN ON IT 15 METERS IN TRAIL. PULLED THE SIGN, SIGN WAS BOOBY TRAPPED W/GRENADE WHEN CAUSING 1 WIA, NOT SERIOUS. E. MED EVAC. HE SEARCHED AREA. F. NVG, G. 1. H. 1 SIGN	
[redacted]1150		36	[redacted]1150	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, 374, A. 2/3/H6 PEL, B. [redacted]1150K, C. AT900876, D. PEL FOUND M26 GREN IN HOUSE UNDER BASKET OF POTATOES. HOUSE DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN LIVED IN THE LAST WEEK. HOUSE SEARCH EXCEPT FOR HULL POTATO BASKET. GRENADE WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. E. GRENADE LEFT IN PLACE.	
[redacted]1155		37	[redacted]1100	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/C, B. [redacted]1100K, C. AT956680, D. C/1/9 APPREH 1 FEMALE VC AT ABOVE COORDS. VC WAS BROUGHT TO 3D MAR CP BY MISTAKE. POW TAG INDICATED SHE WAS IN A HOUSE WHERE A PEL HELD FIRE FM. PRELIMINARY INTERROGATION REVEALS THAT HER ID WAS BURNED ALONG W/HER HOUSE DURING A/S.. E. FWDED TO ITT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041235		38	041100	FM 4TH MARINES. 3/4 SITREP #3 AS OF 041100H. (OPT ATHENS) A. NO CHANGE. B. REF J26. PARA B. C. REF J26 PARA I. D. REF J26 PARA E. E. CASUALTIES ASSIGNED MEN. 7. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. VC - 9 KIA	
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]				[redacted]	
041245		39	041230	A. AO, B. 041230H, C. AT986794970. D. FIRE MSN CALLED ON 6 VC W/WPNS. CALLED IN BY 3/9.	
041300		40	041200	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP #2-24, AS OF 041200H. A. 1/4 CP & 1/4/A AT YD968325. 1/4 C.O., 1/4/C &D. 3D TANK C & 3D AT BN B LOC YD921300. B. LINK UP OF 1/4/A & 1/4/C, 3D TANK BN C & 3D AT BN B UNITS W/1/4/D VIC YD921300. MOVEMENTS OF UNITS FM THERE TO LBA. C-D-NONE. E. CLOSING OF 1/4/C & 1/4/D, 3D TANK BN C & 3D AT BN TO LBA. DAY DEFENSE. F. NONE	
041305		41	041315	REF J26. BLUE SPRINGS HAS BEEN CANCELLED. 3D MAR & FSCC NOTIF.	
041310		42	041100	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J14, A. 1/9/C 3D PLT CLEARING, B. 041100H. C. AT955680, D. AT 955681, RECD 1 RD FM MINEFIELD FM A DOVE GOOKIES. NEAR HOUSE. 1 USMC WIA. E. APX 10 RDS SM. SEARCHED AREA W/negative. APPREH 1 VCS TRYING TO EVADE PTL. F. NEG, G. 1, H-K-NEG, L. 1, M-Q-NEG	
041315		43	041155	FM 9TH MARINES, J15, A. 1/9/A PLT CLEARING OPN, B. 041155H, C. AT948659, D. CAPTURED 1 VCS W/NO ID DRESSED AS WOMAN W/A WIG. E-K-NEG, L.1, M. NEG, N. 1 DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO A LOAN OF 1560 PIASTERS MADE BY HAMLET CHIEF. Q. 1 VCS HAS BEEN TURNED OVER TO S-2 REP ATTACHED TO C/1/9. BEING INTERROGATED BY COMPANY INTERPRETER. P-Q-NEG	
041330		44	041145	3RD RECON BN OPS 38-66, PTL RPT	
041335		45	041330	FM 3D MARINES, 1/3/H&S CO WILL BE FIRING AT H&S CO RANGE VIC AT933787.	
041350		46	041345	FM 3D MARINES, HANO BRIDGE SPTR 1 BUS W/25 WOMEN & 4 CHD HAVE PASSED HEADING S, NO WPNS OR CONTRABAND.	
041415		47	041045	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3, B. 041415H, C. HANO BRIDGE, D. ENEMY CONTACT BETWEEN 1300-1400H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOC HAS BEEN SENT AT: 241150Z [redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241445		48	241250	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/4/I, B. 241250H, C. YD992006, D. AT 1250H, 2ND PLT I CO AMBUSHED 1 VC. PAT HAS BODY AND 1 WPN. VC WAS MOVING IN A W DIRECTION AT YD992006. E. I WILL EST AMB ON VC BODY, F.N.REG, I. 1, J.L.REG, M. 1 U.S. M1 RIFLE, 1 CHICOM GREN, 6 CLIPS OF M1 AMMO. N. 1 CAMOUF SHIRT, 1 PR BROWN SHORTS, 1 WALLET CONTAINING 1 ID CARD AND VARIOUS PERSONAL PAPERS. O. VC ARE MOVING DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS IN AREAS CLOSE TO THE MTNS. P. DIRECTED 3/4/I TO ESTAB MORE DAY-LIGHT AMBU CLOSE TO MTNS IN THE FUTURE. DIRECTED PTL TO ESTAB AMB IN VIC OF VC BODY TODAY. Q. WILL RPT AS INFO BECOME AVAIL.	
241445		49	241315	FM 4TH MARINES, AT 241315H, 3D TANK BN C, 3D AT BN B, 1/4/D AO CLOSED ON LSA & CURRENTLY LOC YD546325.	
241530		50	241325	FM 9TH MARINES, 2/9 CP IS NOW LOCATED BT014627, AS OF 241325H.	
241530		51	241527	FM III MAF, FM I CORPS TOC: A. III MAF, B. 241527H, C. IN TEXT. D. YD229625-BRIDGE OUT, BRIDGE BLOWN BT095535, BRIDGE OUT BT259289, CULVERT OUT BT359170, CULVERT OUT W/NO BY PASS BIC BT724569, ROUTE 1A OPEN FM HOI AN TO AT985580. RR IS OUT FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI.	
241540		52	241030	FM 4TH MARINES, RALLIER RPT: INDIV STATES THAT HE WAS A MEM-BER OF 324/B DIV. HE RALLIED 19MAY AT YD025562. LFT ARVN DIV HAS HIM NOW.	
241545		53	24MAY66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SERNO: 256-66	
241610		54	240600	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP: A. DAI LOC DIST HQS, B. 231800-240600H, C. FISH PHU VIC AT9259, D. DAI LOC DIST HQS RPTD THAT USMC ARTY FIRED ON 23 & 24MAY KILLED 2 VC & POSS WOUNDED SIX - 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED.	
241645		55	241245	3RD RECON BN OPO 37-66, PTL RPT	
241710H		56	241645H	FM CIT: HOA VANG DIST HQS RPTS AS OF THIS AFTERNOON, THE RANGER IN DOG PATCH HAVE NO ORDERS AS TO THEIR DEPARTURE TIME TO HUE, PHU BAI. THEIR MODE OF TRAVEL TO HUE, PHU BAI IS AIR.	
241714H		57	241648H	FM CIT: RECPT AT HWY 1 SOUTH AT RD JUNC LOC VIC AT 999699, AT PRES THERE IS HQ UNIT OF THE 70TH AIRBORNE, ALSO THE 72D AIRBORNE BN. BEING IN RESERVED BY THE 73 AIRBORNE. 3 TANKS AT THE JUNCTION. AT THE RIVER CROSSING AT 998705 IS ONE REINF CO PLUS 8 APC'S. HOA VANG DIST HQS REPTS THAT THESE UNITS ARE OUT THERE AS BLOCKING FORCE TO OPPOSE 2 STRUGGLE FORCE BN COMING NORTH FM THE SOUTH. 1 BN 1ST DIV COMING FM HUE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T Copy

Was sent at 7:30 PM

241001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241719H		58		INITIAL A. 1ST PLT, A CO, 3D RECON BN B. 241600H C. 20 198345 D. FOUND 1 COMPLETELY THATCHED HOOTCH. HOOTCH IS 12'x16' 8' AND COMPLETELY INTACT. CONTAINS 1 BOTTLE SAN MIGUEL BEER, 6 EMPTY C RATION CONTAINERS, 5 1 GAL CANS FOR RICE AND NUMEROUS POTTERY JARS. WEAR FOUND IN HOOTCH SHOWS POSSIBLI RECENT USE. THERE ARE NO FACILITIES FOR SLEEPING. TRAIL TO AND FM HOOTCH DOES NOT SHOW RECENT USE. E-Q. NEG.	
241735H		(59)		FINAL A. 2/3 2, HUC DUC DIST HQS B. 241717H C. TEXT D. ONE VC CO, WPNS 1 60MM, 1 30CAL MG. 3 AW, COMPLETE SA, 2 RADIO, MOVED TO YEN NE AT 966675 TO AT 956677. ALSO AT 952642, ALSO AT 950630. ONE VC PLT BELONGING TO R22 CO MOVED FM SONG GAI MTS, AT 894645 TO DONG NICH AT 885685 WHERE THEY JOINED 1 GUERRILLA PLT, BELIEVED THEY WERE AT AT 912682 ALSO AT 904705. HUC DUC RATED REPT B-2, 2/3 RATES IT F-3. E-Q. NEG.	
241749H		60		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #143 PERIOD ENDING 241000H MAY 66.	
241800H		(61)		FINAL A. HUE LNO (MAF HAVILAND) B. 241713H C. NEG. D. RALLIERS FM THE 80 INF BN, STILL TALKING SAYS 80 INF BN IS TO ATTACK 00 BI THAN TAN MARINES WITH 120MM MORT. NO TIME DESIGNATED. SOURCE IS ARVN 1ST DIV. NO RATING. E-Q. NEG.	
241804H		(62)		FINAL A. HMM 163 S-2 B. 241400H C. TEXT D. (1) TWO UNOCCUPIED AK PSNS APPROX 4 DAYS OLD REPTED BY [redacted] MUDDY 27 U.S. ADVISOR AT DELTA 5 BASE CAMP YD 095515 (2) ADVISOR REPTS THAT ONLY FRIENDLY VILLAGE IN AREA IS LOC 1 KILOMETER NORTH OF CAMP. (3) ADVISOR REPT THAT VC BN (RATING B-2) HAS MOVED INTO AREA. HE FEELS THAT BN IS LOC N.W. OF CAMP ACROSS HWY #9 AS OUR [redacted] AIRCRAFT HAVE SEEN NO INDICATIONS OF THE PRESENCE OF LARGE UNITS. LOCAL VILLAGERS FRIENDLY TO ARVN CAUSE HAVE NOT REPTED UNITS IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. NO RATING. E-Q. NEG.	
241808H		(63)		A. 3D MT BN B. 241400H C. AT 983715 D. A MEMBER OF A 3D MT BN SEC PTL (SEC) REC MINOR LACERATIONS OF THE FACE CAUSED BY AN UNDETERMINED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. A SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS CONDUCTED WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 VIA REST NFG.	
241824H		64		FM 3D MAR: AT 1620H NAM O BRIDGE REPTS NO TRAFFIC.	
241825H		65		FM 1/3/C WILL NAM FIRE SA FM 1815H-1830H AT NAM O BRIDGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NR 539
NAS BCTU 3211 AT 24107

FROM [redacted] TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241854H		66		INITIAL A. 2D SQD, 1ST PLT, G CO, 3D RECON BN B. 241800H C. AT 877634 B. FOUND VC HARBOR SITE. PTL LEADER ESTIMATES THAT HARBOR SITE WAS USED FOR CONCEALMENT WHILE REMOVING GRENADE FRAGMENTS FM WOUNDED VC., DUE TO GREN FRAGMENT FOUND AT THIS SITE. E.Q. NEG.	
241857H		(67)	REFER J-35 J-40 & J-6	FOLLOW UP A. 1/4/S-2 B. 241700H C. NEG D. DEBRIEFING OF UNIT CMDR, CONCERNS MORTAR ATK ON 1/4/C, VC ORDNANCE WAS DESTROYED AFTER BEING GATHERED FM BATTLE AREA, 42 STICK GRENADES 23 TNT SHAPE CHARGES, 9 AP MNTS, 37 ½' BLOCKS OF TNT GREN. 7 2½ LBS ANCHOR GREN, 14 60MM MORT RDS, (1 WP AND 13 HE) 200 RDS 7.62 SA. E.Q. NEG.	
241902H		68		1/4 SITREP # 3-24 241800H: A. 1/4/GP A & C, 3D TK BN G AT 548325, 1/4/D AT YD 535314. 3D AT BN G UNIT RETURNED TO 3D AT BN B. B. ARRIVAL OF ALL UNITS AT LSA REORGANIZATION OF PERIM DEF. MOVEMENT OF 1/4/D TO DEF NITE PSNS. C & D. NONE E. PREPARATION AND CONDUCT FOR NIGHT DEF. F. NEG.	
241930H		69		3/4 OPN ATHENS SITREP # 4 AS OF 241800H A. 3/4/GP I, K, L, & M CO: NO CHANGE. B. CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA, 3/4/ I 2 SQD PTLS, 3/4/K REACTION FORCE, 3/4/L 2 PLT PTLS, 3/4/M 3 SQD PTLS. TOTAL 7 PTLS. C. AT 241254H 3/4/I3 PTL AMB 1 VC AT YD 992007, MAYE BODY & WPN. D. VILLAGE CHIEF OF LOC AN PRESENTED 3/4/M WITH 2 APPRECIATIONS OF MARINE EFFORTS. E. SQD AMBS 12, FT LP'S 03, SQD PTLS 12. F. FR KIA 01 & WIA 01. VC KIA 9.	
241933H		(70)		FOLLOW UP A. 3D RNGCN B B. 241750H C. YC 893958 D. PTL IN NIGHT HARBOR SITE WHEN 1 VC WALKED INTO SITE OPEN FIRE WITH AUTO WPN WOUNDING 1 MAN, THREE BULLET HOLES IN ARM. VIC, UNIFORM UNK. SUSPECT MORE VC IN AREA. E. BROKE CONTACT, WIA BEING MOVED TO AREA WHERE MED EVAC CAN BE EFFECTIVE. F. 1 WIA M. SUSPECT CHICOM SMG N. UNK O. CHANGE CONTACT WITH VC. P. REQ MED EVAC FOR ONE MAN AND ARMED CHOPPERS. AWAITING PTLS MOVEMENT TO SUITABLE SITE.	
241937H		71		FM 3D AT BN B: ALL UNITS RET TO PHU BAI TAOR FM BSA AT 241630H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T + Copy

UK 572 HAS BEEN SENT AT 241355Z

241001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242005H		72		REFER J-69: CHANGE LINE DELTA TO READ: VILLAGE CHIEF PRESENTED MARINES WITH 100 LBS OF BANANAS IN APPREACIATION FOR KEEPING THE VC OUT OF THE VILLAGE.	
242011H		73		INITIAL A. 3/9/M CO GP B. 241920H C. AT 906515 D. OBS 4 VC AT 914509. REC 4@6 RDS SA FM VC. FIRE WAS INEFFECTIVE. E. FIRED 6 81MM, 4 60MM. FIRING STOPPED, VC BROKE CONTACT, UNABLE TO DETERMINE EFFECT OF FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
242038H		74		FOURTH MARINES ITSUM NO 57 231200-241200H MAY 66.	
242041H		(75)		FINAL A. 3D MAR DIA LOC DIST HQS B. 241700H C. IN TEXT D. 2 CO'S VC WPNS 1 60MM, 2 MG'S DISPERSED AT (AT 908547) (AT 910547) (AT 927545) (AT 930542) RATING B-3. VILLAGERS & REFUGEES REPT VC DIST CHIEF HUYEN VI DAI LOC DIST IS CALLING ALL PF & RF PERS & RELATIVES TO JOIN VC. RATING F-6. 2 VC CO'S 195 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN WPNS 2 60MM, 2 MG, MOVED FM VIC LOC TAN VIL TO (AT 835548) (AT 837574) (AT 828558) VIC LOC QUANG VIL RATING C-3, TWO VC CO'S 120 MEN DISPERSED AT 912606, AT 900592, CO SUPPORTS VC GUERILLAS LOC CHAN VIL, RATING B-3.	
242052H		76		INITIAL A. 2/1/CAC 7A (4TH MAR) B. 241930H C. FR YD 830174, HHB SAMS. D. 3 VC OBS BY POINT. E. POINT FIRED AT VC WITH SA, PURSUED VC AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DETAIL SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
242056H		(77)		FINAL A. 12TH MAR S-3 B. 2[illegible]2045H C. TEXT D. ROAD BLOCK HALTED AT 981771, ARVN CONVOY, FM DANANG, WEST, 5 TRUCKS WITH ARMED TROOPS, 2 ARMORED VEH, VEH TURNED AROUND, WENT BACK TOWARD DANANG, 1 CITOS TANK. E-Q. NEG.	
242111H		78		FINAL A. W/3/12 B. 241955H C. BT 964616 D. POST #3A REC 3 RDS SA FIRE ABOUT 15 METERS IN FRONT & 50 METERS TO THE LEFT. E. RET 3-4 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
242118H		(79)		REFER J-77: FOLLOW UP: CONVOY CONSISTED OF 20-30 ARVN MP'S AND 30 VN PRISONERS, CONVOY WAS IN RTN TO BUDDHIST CEMETARY VIC NAM O TO DIG GRAVES FOR THOSE KILLED IN DANANG AREA. CONVOY RETURNING TO DANANG. WILL TRY AGAIN TOMORROW. E-Q.neg.	
242130H		(80)		REFER J-70: FINAL A. 3/3 3D RECON BN B. 241750H C. YC 893958 D. 2 VC APPROACH PLT NIGHT HARBOR SITE, SA EXCHANGE, VC FIRING AUTO WPNS. E. RET FIRE, VC WITH DREW DURING FIRE EXCHANGE, VC ESCAPED. G. 1 J. 2 POSS O. POSS MORE VC IN[illegible] AREA. F. ALERTED A/C FOR MED EVAC, MOVED TO SUITABLE LANDING SITE FOR MED EVAC. Q. MED EVAC DELAY UNTIL 250630H DUE TO WEATHER, NO FIRE MSN CALLED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 545
R 241540Z
+ OD 24/1101Z/May 66 TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

240001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242205H		(81)		FM 3D MARDIV FSCC B. 242200H C. FR AT 916932 D. DANANG GARRISON REQ FIRE MSN ON VC CO AT 913945, 912943, & 916939. E. NEG CONTACT, FSCC CANNOT FIRE. OUT OF RANGE. F-Q. NEG.	
242207H		82		FINAL A. (4TH MAR) 2/1 CAC 7A B. & C. REFER J-76 D. VC FIRED 30 RDS. ONE CIVILIANS CHILD WOUNDED IN STOMACH BY MISSILE. CHILD EVAC TO A MED. CHILD IS UNDERGOING SURGERY AT PRES TIME. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER CHILD WAS WOUNDED BY MARINES OR VC. E. REMAINS SAME AS J-76, FTL FIRED 300 RDS DETAILED REPT WILL BE SUBMITTED IN THE MORNING. REST NEG.	
242228H		83		FM 3/4: 2220H HAVE ONE WOUNDED MAN DUE TO ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE. MVAC TO "A" MED TOMORROW.	
242244H		84		FM MAF GOC: MAJ ROBINETTE: ARVN CONVOY GOING NORTH, ABOUT 10 VEH DEPARTING DANANG TO NORTH ON HWY #1 (DESTINATION BELIEVED TO BE HAI VAN PASS) HAVE ONE CO OF RANGERS FOR SECURITY. ARE CLEARED TO GO THROUGH.	
242245H		(85)		FM 4TH MAR: ARVN HAM HOA DIST HQS: TROOPS TO THE WEST OF HAM HOA ON THE WEST BANK OF THE RIVER, ARVN FIRING ARTY, NO OTHER INFO KNOWN AT THIS TIME.	
242255H		86		FINAL A. 2/3/CAC B. 242115H C. AT 949692 ENEMY AT 950693 D. CAC SAW TWO VC MOVING WEST AT AT 950693, AMB FIRED APPROX 300 RDS & MEC APPROX 15-20 RDS FM VC. E. AREA ILLUM. CAC PURSUED BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED EAST. CAC DID NOT PURSUE PHYSICALLY DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FR AMB. F. PURSUED VC BY FIRE. G. VC FLED AREA.	
2310H		87		FM 4TH MAR HUE LNO: THERE WILL BE ANTI AMERICAN DEMONSTRATIONS IN HUE FM 0800-1200 25 MAY 1966. COL KHAN ASKS ALL AMERICANS TO STAY OFF STREETS. CONVOYS CAN RUN BEFORE AND AFTER DEMONSTRATIONS. REC SAME INFO FM MAJ ROBINETTE III MAF GOC.	
2315H		(88)		FM 12TH MAR: A 12 TRUCK CONVOY PASSED THRU ROAD BLOCKS LOC AT AT 981771 AT 241100H, HAD 2 PLTS OF ARVN BELIEVED TO BE RANGERS. WERE GOING TO HAM O CEMETERY.	
2315H		89		FM 9TH MA.. FINAL A. 2/9/E GP B. 242200H C. 990643 D. REC 4 RD SA FM 990637. E. RET 4 RD M-79, 4 RD 60MM, ILLUM. SENTRYS TO CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG SEE J-29.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONF 4/6
P 241630Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD 24/1805Z/MAY66

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242359H		90		FINAL A. 1/9(A/1/1 SQD PTL) B. 242000H C. AT 955662 D. 1/1/A2 WAS RETURNING FM 1/1/A OP TO A2 PFC SPOTTED ONE VC OTHER SIDE OF HEDGE ROW PLANTING A EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON TRAIL. VC WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE 2 RDS M-14 BY POINT MAN. VC FLED INTO VILLAGE AND WAS PRES PURSUED BY SQD. A THROUGH SEARCH OF AREA FAILED TO TURN UP VC. 1 CHICOM HAND GREN WAS ALONG THE TRAIL WHERE THE VC WAS OBS. IT WAS IMPLACED IN A BUSH 6 INCHES FM GROUND. PLUNGER TYPE FUSE. E. SQD RET TO FPB AND IS NOW RETURNING TO AO SITE. IN VIC OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. UPON DEPARTURE OF AO SITE GREN WILL BE BLOWN UP: F-N. NEG G. VC SPOTTED IN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. P. TOOK UNDER FIRE AND PRES PURSUED, AO ESTAB IN AREA OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. SEE J-30.	
242359H		91		OPN AMBUS SITREP #5 AS OF 242300H: A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA, 1 4 SQD AMBS & 4 SQD PTLS. K 5 SQD AMBS 1 SQD PTL AND 3 FIRE TEAM LP'S L 4 SQD AMBUSHES, 4 SQD PTLS M 3 SQD AMBUSHES, 2 SQD PTLS N. NEG. O. NEG. P. 5 FLT DAY PTLS, 4 SQD DAY PTLS, 2 FIRE TEAM NAV PTLS, 11 TOTAL F. FRIENDLY 1 KIA, 2 WIA ENEMY 9 KIA	
242400H		92		JOURNAL CLOSED 24 MAY 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250400H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 25 MAY 66	
250105H		2		FR 4TH MAR SPECIMENS SIT REP # 4-24 FROM 1/4 A. POSITIONS REMAIN THE SAME. B. CONDUCT OF EIGHT DEFENSIVE C. NONE . D. NONE. E. CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSE.	
250110H		3		MR 3/4 REFER TO MY JMMX SIT REP #5. CORRECTIONS TO LINE "B" SHOULD READ: M 3 SQD AMBUSHES AND 3 SQD PELS.	
250180H		4		FR 1S TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/12 B. 250105H C. AT936714 D. REC'D 1 ROUND SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. NO TO FIRE SIX 60MM MORTAR ILLUMINATION AT REQUEST OF B/3 2-3. E. - Q. NEG.	
250225H		5		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9-3 1/1/A SQD AMBUSH B. 250015H C. AT955662 D. REFER TO 3-90 A SQD AT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SIX SITE OF GRENADE EQUIPED WITH SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHILE TRYING TO BLOW SAME [illegible] GRENADE CAN MAN TRIPPED ANOTHER SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHICH WAS A VP G MEADE. E. WIA MAY BE BROUGHT TO 1/9/G CP AND TREATED BY CORPSMAN. F. NEG. G. 1 (NEED EVAC) M.M. NEG. O. MAN POSSIBLY SERIOUSLY INJURED WHILE MOVING TO BLOW PREVIOUSLY FOUND FIRING DEVICE. P-Q. NEG.	
250340H		6		FR 3D MAR DIV. 3D MAR DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #144A FOR PERIOD 241200H TO 250400H MAY 66	
250620H		7		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 250505H SITREP #6 OPN ARDENS. A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPN IN VICUI AREA. 1-4SQD AMBUSHES, 4 SQD PELS; M. 1 SQD AMBUSH, 1 SQD PEL; 3 FIRE TEAM LP'S: L. 4 SQD AMBUSHES, 4SQD PELS M. 3 SQD AMBUSHES, 3 SQD PELS. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION. F. FRIENDLY 1 KIA, 2 WIA, ENEMY 9 KIA,	
250630H		8		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. VBCC (RELAY FROM HOI AN) B. 242131H C. BT044628 D. VC ATTACKING ARVN AT THE THANH QUIT BRIDGE WITH MORTARS. E. 2 BTRY FIRED 12 RDS OF UNOBSERVED FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
250630H		9		FR 9TH MAR NEG REFER TO #8 SUBSEQUENT CHECKING BY 2/9 AND 9TH MAR LIAISON SHOW THAT THE BRIDGE WAS NOT RECEIVING MORTARS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 AIR 553 TO [redacted]
NAS BEDI SCOUT AT 250531Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250715H		10		FM 4TH MAR 250630H 1/4 SITREP # 1-25 POSITIONS UNCHANGED. B. NIGHT DEFENSE AT THE LAA. B/1/4 CONDUCTED NIGHT OPERATIONS FORWARD OF THE PERIMETER. C. NONE D. NONE. E. SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN VIC YD550280 BY B/1/4. MOVEMENT OF A/1/4 TO 2/1 AREA MAY DEFENSE BY C/1/4. F. NONE.	
250815H		11		FROM III MAF MSG. HWY # 1 OPEN FROM DNE TO LANG CO BRIDGE. RR OPEN FROM DANANG TO HUE.	
250950		12	251400	FM III MAF: BLUE SPRINGS SCHEDULED FOR 251400H. LZ HAGEL, 9[redacted]0 5[redacted]0 HE, 30 RECT	
251050		13	25MAY66	FM 4TH MARINES, ADV TO [redacted] RPTD 7 BUSES OF ANTI-GOV'T FORCES MOVED INTO PHU LOC AT 240700H FROM LING CO. 2 BUSES HAD MG'S MANNED ON TOP. APPROX 100-120 MEN, ALL ARMED AND WEARING UNIFORMS OF VN ARMY & AIR FORCE. BELIEVED THEM TO BE DESERTERS FROM HUE AREA UNITS. GRP PARKED IN STREET OF PHU LOC YESTERDAY AND THIS MORNING. ADVISOR ALMOST CLASHED WITH GROUP AT 241800H. WAS ALERTED BY DAI YU (ARVN CAPTAIN WORKING W/MUDDY 37). BELIEVE THEY WILL ATTEMPT TO MOVE TOWARDS HUE ABOVE ADVISOR IS PHU LOC ADVISOR.	
251210		14	250933	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J8. A. 3/9 RECON OP. B. 250933H, C. AT987503. D. 3 VC ON TRAIL CARRYING 3 PACKS & 1 WPN. E. CALLED ARTY FIVE MIN. 6 105 HE FIRED, GOOD COVERAGE. 1 VC FELL AND CRAWLED INTO BRUSH, OTHER 2 VC FLED S. F-Q-NEG	
251210		15	250833	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J7. A. BROWN PARTY ROAD SWEEP SQD, B. 250833H, C. AT980625, D. SP LOC MINE WHILE PROBING. MINE DETONATED. E. MED EVAC CALLED. MARINE DIED BEFORE ARRIVAL. BELIEVED TO BE 20 LBS TNT W/PRESSURE TYPE ACTIVATOR. RPT LATE AS RADIO MAN WAS ONE OF WIA. RADIO WAS ALSO DAMAGED. RADIOMAN WAS APPROX 40 METERS FM MINE. F. 1 KIA, 6. 4, H-Q-NI	
251210		16	250900	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/4/MOTOR TRANSPORT, B. 250900H, C. BR075665, D. 3 NIGHT HITS TRAVELING 8 DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. POSS CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS ROAD. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY TYPE. E-Q-NEG	
251215		17	241640	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT & FINAL, J1-6, A. HMM 163, B. 241800H, C. YD215300 (HH), D. RPT BY PILOT INDICATES POSS 37MM PSNS AT ABOVE COORDS. E-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NR 555
NAB BEEN SENT AT 250905Z ____ TO ____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251225		18	251020	A. C CO ,RECON, B. 251020H, C. IN TEXT. D. 4 GRPS OF 12-15 VC MOVING S AT AT879997. WEARING BLK CLOTHING & BUNDLES. ABOUT 3/4 THE HEIGHT OF THE INDIV AND 18" IN DIAMETER. GRP MOVD S OVER HILL & DISSIPTD ON RT 3/4 AT AT869970. AT 251130H, 15 MB IN BLK CLOTHING CARRYING BUNDLES MOVED FM AT871587 INTO A VILL. AT AT871583 REQ 2/3 TO VER IVT PRESENCE OF VN TROPS IN AREA.	
251235		19	251200	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP 8-25, AS OF 251200H, A. 1/4 OP, 1/4/A & 2/1/F AT YD948385. 1/4/B AT YD945295. B. CONDUCT A DAY DEFENSE SAD OPN FOOD OF LSA BY 1/4/B. C-E NONE. D. CONDUCT OF DAY DEFENSE. RET OF 1/4/B TO LSA. SAD OPNS FOOD OF LSA BY 2/1/F. F. NONE	
251245		20	251050	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 2/9/9 CP, B. 251050H, C. BT015617, BT011619, D. RECD 3 RA RDS & FIRED 4 PERSONS RUNNING FR BLDG. 1 PERSON ENT TO BLDG. E. FIRED 1 106 RD. SQD SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS.	
251255		21	251200	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. HMM 163, B. 251030-251200H, C. IN TEXT, D. (1) AT YD116528, ARVN MADE LIGHT CONTACT. 2 ARVN WIA. (2) AT YD124528, MORT FIRES. (3) AT YD039524, SMALL FIRES, FIRE .50 CAL.	
251320		22	251020	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C RECON, B. 251020H, C. AT871583, D. 2/3 VERIFIED TROPS AS FR FF.	
251330		23	251315	FM AO, B. 251315H, C. BT098635, D. 2 GUN EMPLACEMENTS & BUNKER TYPE, 8-10' ACROSS, 5' DEEP.	
251340		24	251210	FM 3D RECON BN, C CO, 2ND PLT, 3 VC SIGHTED AT AT896606, PTL CALLED FIRE MSN ON THE 3 VC W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. NO ACTIVITY OBSD AFTER FIRE MSN AT WHICH TIME.	
251350		25	251100	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP 87, AS OF 251100H: A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA: I. 2 SQD PTLS, K. OPTLS, L. 2 SQD PTLS, M. 3 SQD PTLS, C-E NEGAT, E. I- 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBUSHES. K. -1 SQD PTL, 3 FIRE TEAM LPS'S, 1 SQD AMB, L. 4 - SQD AMB, 4 SQD PTLS, M. 3 SQD AMB, 3 SQD PTLS, F. NO KIA 1, WIA, 2,, NO KIA - 9.	
251405		26	251115	FM 9TH MARINES, AT APPROX 251115H, 1 ARVN 6X6 MIN MINE AT BT099536. 2 GAS CONDITION UNK AT THIS TIME. TYPE OF MINE UNK. MINE WAS LOC IN SOFT RAMEN AT SIDE OF ROAD. HOLE WAS APPROX 5' DEEP & 7' ACROSS. MINE WAS FOUR PRESSURE DETONATED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251430		27	251000	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. DAI LOC DIST LEO. B. 251000H, C. IN TEXT. D. PSY WARFARE HELO'S SPOD UNK AMT OF SA FIRE FM AT922608, 924603, 852550, 846548 & 838545. E. ARTY FIRE CALLED ON AT922608 & 924603. RPT OF OTHER LOC GIVEN TO DIST HQS. ARTY ON TARGET.	
251430		28	250840	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. 2/3/E. B. 250840H, C.AT935676 D. PTL WHILE SEARCHING PROVC WOMAN (1) VIC AT935676 FOUND 1 CHI-COM GREN, 1 HAND ILLUM GREN, 4 CAR MAGAZINES, 1 VN PISTOL HOLSTER, 1 PISTOL MAG POUCH & 31 CARB RDS. E. PTL CONTINUED TO SEARCH AREA. EVAC CAPTURED GEAR.	
251440		29	251200	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3D TANK BN, B. 251200H, C. AT992713, D. WOMAN RPTD MIG GREN OUTSIDE OF AREA BY SURROUNDING FENCE. THEY PAID HER 200 P'S. IT WAS NOT A DUD BY TRAPPED.	
251500		30	251200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 125, FM 241200-251200H	
251510		31	251330	FM 4TH MARINES, AT 251330H, 3/4 ASSUMED OPCON OF CO E/2/1.	
251520		32	250800	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C PLT CLEARING OPN, B. 250800-251400H, C. AT9587 & 9467, D. FOUND & DEST 6 PUNJI TRAPS AT AT956678. FOUND & DESTROYED 4 BUNKERS AT AT948677. ONLY 3 FAMILIES WERE FOUND IN THE VILLAGE OF LA CHAU (5) BUT THEY DIDN'T APPEAR TO BE ANY NEW VC ACTIVITY IN THE AREA. 1 OLD MAN WAS PICKED UP BECAUSE HE DIDN'T HAVE AN ID CARD. HE WAS SENT TO THE DIST HQ AT HOA DUC. [redacted]	
251530		33	251430	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT, A. 1ST 155 GUNS, B. 251430H, C. AT961711, D. PEL FOUND 6 HUTS VACANT THAT HAVE HAD IN THE PAST HAD PEOPLE LIVING IN THEM AT AT945710 & AT961711 PEL MET VN MALE AT AT946705 W/HIS STOMACHE INTESTINES HANGING OUT. THIS MAN SAID THAT 2 VC FIRED A GREN AT HIM. E. VN INSTRUCTED BY PEL TO GO TO A HOSP IN DANANG SINCE PEL COULD DO HIM NO GOOD.	
251600		34	251505	FM 12TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO 533, A. 12TH MAR, B. 251505H, C. AT946705, D. 12TH MAR SENT PTL BACK OUT TO LOC & ADMIN-ISTER FIRST AIDE TO MAN W/INTESTINES HANGING OUT.	
250615		35	251350	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. 2/4/C PLT PTL, B. 251350H, C. BT089696 (PH), BT085598 (ET). D. RPCD 25-40 RDS SA FIRE FM 3-5 VC. E. RPT FIRE W/200 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 2 CONCRETE BUNKERS & 1 BRICK BUNKER. DEST SAME FOUND 10-15 RDS SA IN 6 SHACKS. DEST SHACKS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(CN 557
R 2910557
TOD 25/1103Z/MAY 66/TC +T

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CDC

e 250001K TO 252400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251635		36	251630	FM 12TH MARINES. A. 12TH MAR (RMF J33 & J34). B. 251630H, C. AT961711, D. NEG, E. VN MALE W/STOMACHE WOUNDS WAS ON A BIKE. HE WAS OFFERED AID BUT REFUSED IT. DUE TO LACK OF INTER-PRETER, PTL WAS UNABLE TO QUESTION MAN FULLY ON HIS WOUND OR LOC HEGD. MAN ROADE OFF ON HIS BIKE.	
251650		37	251220	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J3-66, A.3/4/I, B. 251220H, C. YD999010, D. 3/4/I1 PTL FOUND 1 VC BODY. BELIEVED THERE FOR 2 DAYS. KILLED POSS BY ARTY. NO CLOTHES OR EQUIP. E. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES. I. 1.	
251650		38	251530	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. J4-66, A. THUA THIEN ADVISOR, B. 251530H, C.NEG, D. (1) THERE IS A HUNGER STRIKE IN PROGRESS PROTESTING THE FAILURE OF AMERICAN FORCES TO AID THE STRUGGLE GRP. LOC OF STRIKE IN OUTSIDE U.S. CONSUL IN HUE. (2) INFO FM HALLIER FM 802ND VC WM CAPTURED ON 24MAY; INDICATES THIS BN HAS 4 120MM MORT.	
251650		(39)	251630	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIALRPT, J5-66, A. HUE INFO, B. 251630H, C. NEGAT, D. (1) 2000-3000 PEOPLE PARTICIPATED IN TODAY'S ANTI-AMERICAN DEMONSTRATION IN HUE. (2) ANOTHER DEMO IS SCHEDULED FOR TOMORROW, TIME UNKL	
251703		40	251615	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4/A ARRIVED AT 2/1 CP AT 251615H. OPCON PASSED TO 2/1 AT 251615H.	
251733H		41		3/4 SITREP #8 AS OF 251700H: A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THUI AREA. I 2 PTLS, K REACTION FORCE, 1 2 PTLS, M 3 PTLS. TOTAL 7. C. AT 251240H I1 PTL AT YD 999010 FOUND 1 BODY OF VC, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN THERE FOR 2 DAYS, KILL WAS PROB BY ARTY. NO CLOTHES OR EQUIP. D. NONE E. I 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS, K 1 SQD PTLS, 1 SQD AMB. L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 AMBS, M 3 SQD PTLS, 3 AMBS. N 3 FT LP'S. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONF, 4 POSS KIA.	
251745H		42		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #144 PERIOD ENDING 251000H MAY 66.	
251747H		43		III MAF INTSUM NR 144 240001-242400 MAY 66.	
251824H		44		1/3/C WILL FAM FIRE SA AT NAM O BRIDGE FM 1830-1845H.	
251830H		45		FINAL 9TH MAR A. 3/1 BN CP ROAD SWEEP B. 251700H C. 978661 D. FOUND & DEST 1 HOMEMADE MINE. E.O. NEG.	
251840H		(46)		FINAL A. 1/9/A SQD PTL B. 251730H C. AT 956609 D. REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1-2 VC FM 954609. E. RET 100 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MED EVAC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UN 558
R 2513507
TOD 25/1502Z/MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
Copy

252001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251925H		47		FM III MAF: A. QMSS S-2 B. NEG C. BT 100583 D. 2 SNIPING INCIDENTS THIS MORNING: SENIOR ADVISOR STATES MORE MINING & SNIPING IN THIS AREA, HE ADVISES ANY ONE USING THE HWY (THAT AREA) FIRST CONTACT HOI AN, ALSO SUGGEST NO LESS THAN 2 VEH & 3 PERS PER VEH FOR TRAVERSING THE AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
251930H		48		FM MAF: A. CRD B & C. NEG D. 2 FUNERALS SCHEDULED IN HUE TOMORROW FOR PEOPLE WHO WERE INVOLVED IN HELO INCIDENT OF GEN PLATT & GEN CAO. 1 WILL BE IN MORNING & 1 INF AFTERNOON. POSS POLITICAL DISTURBANCE. E-Q. NEG.	
251930H		49		A. 1/9/B CP B. 251713H C. 915581 D. VNS BROUGHT 1 VN CHILD TO B CP, AGE 2 YEARS OLD WITH FRAG WOUNDS, MOTHER SAID CHILD WAS WOUNDED BY HI FIRES. E. MED EVAC, NO HAI FIRED IN THE AREA 902575. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-23.	
251938H		50		A. 1/9/C SQD PTL B. 251700H C. AT 955673 D. OLD WOMAN SAID THAT THERE WERE VC IN LE CHOW (3) ON OR IN THAT VIC. WOMAN QUIT TALKING WHEN BOY ABOUT 10 YRS OLD TOLD HER TO BE QUIET. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
251941H		51		1/4 SITREP # 3-25 AS OF 251800H: A. 1/4/CP, D, 2/1/E & 3D TK BN C, AT YD 548325, 2/1/F AT YD 530310. B. ARRIVAL OF 2/1/E LSA, DEPARTURE OF 1/4/A & H&S ELEMENTS FOR 2/1 AREA. CONDUCT OF S&D OPNS BY 1/4/D MOVEMENT OF 2/1/F TONIGHT OPN PSN. C & D. NONE E. CONDUCT NIGHT DEF & NIGHT OPNS BY 2/1/F FWD OF LSA. F. NONE.	
252106H		(52)		FINAL A. 4TH MAR 2/1/E B. 252026H C. YD 553307 D. PTL REC 3 INCOMING SA RDS, OBS 3 VC MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDY HEADING EAST. E. ILLUM & RET FIRE WITH SA & PURSUED VC INTO TREELINE & LOST CONTACT. OBS 1 VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. I. UNK J. CHE POSS REST NEG.	
252100H		(53)		FM 3D MAR: FINAL A. DIST CHIEF DIA LOC B. 251955H C. IN TEXT D. INTEL OF DIA LOG REPTS 1 VC CO AT AT 915590 & 1 VC PLT AT AT 926597. RATED B-3 BY DIA LOC. 2/3 S-2 RATES F-3. E. HAI FIRED ON AT 926597. F-Q/ NEG.	
252111H		(54)		FINAL A. 1/1/S-2 B. 252050H C. YD 785115 D. VC CO LOC ABOVE COORD. NAM HA DIST CHIEF CONSIDERS 81 MORT ATTACK POSS HIS LOC. E-Q. NEG.	
252112H		(55)		FINAL A. 1/1/ B. 252055H C. YD 755088 D. MUDDY 59 REPTS 200 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. MUDDY 59 WILL FIRE ARTY. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~250001~~ TO ~~252400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252145H		56		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO CP B. 251713H C. AT 915581 D. VN BROUGHT ONE VN FEMALE TO THIS CP. FEMALE WAS 16 YRS OLD AND WOUNDED BY ARTY FIRE AT AT 902575. SCRAPNEL WOUNDS IN STOMACH. E. REQ MED EVAC. G. 1 VN FEMALE EVAC. REST NEG. ARTY L OFFICER STATEMENT FOLLOWS: IN REF TO WOUNDED VN FEMALE AT 902575, NO MARINES ARTY FIRED IN THAT AREA IN LAST 24 HRS.	
252147H		57		FINAL A. 3/9/K PPB PLT PTL B. 251940H C. BT 100663095662 D. PTL REC 5-6 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. O. SNIPERS HAVE BEEN WORKING IN AREA BEFORE WITH SNIPER FIRE. P. SWEEP AREA. Q. NEG RESULTS. SEE J-27	
252149H		58		INITIAL A. 4TH MAR 3/1 CO CP SEC B. 251945H C. AT 995676 & BT 006676 D. CP SEC POST HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO MG'S FIRING INTERMEDIATE (INTERMITTENLY) FOR 8-9 MIN EXPENDING 800-900 RDS. NO RDS ENTERED THIS CP. NO MBRS OF THIS COMMAND RET NR REC FIRE. E. 2/1 K 2 DISPATCHED PTL FM 2/1 2. F-Q. NEG FOLLOW UP FOLLOWS. SEE J-25	
252300H		59		FINAL A. 1/9 CO CLR B. 250700-1400 C. AT 9464 & 9564 D. A CO FOUND 1 SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, DESCRIBED AS 81MM ILLUM WITH PIECE OF BAMBOO ACROSS TRAIL TO ACT AS TRIPPING DEVICE. COORD AT 941647. E. DEST IN PLACE BY ENGRS. F-Q. NEG.	
252300H		60		FINAL A. 1/9 CO CLR B. 250800-1800 C. AT 9764 & 9664 D. AT 9764 & 9664 DEST TUNNEL 10x10x4 AT AT 978642. TUNNEL 5x2x2 AT 964646, 3 FIGHTING HOLES WITH SLEEPING HOLES. AT 964646. E-Q. NEG.	
252322H		61		INITIAL A. H BTRY 3/12 B. 252100H C. YD 871142 & 872134 D. 5 VC SEEN TO RIGHT FRONT, OBS SLOW FIRING MG, NOT FAMILIAR TYPE. E. FIRED ILLUM & SA, WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
252325H		62		INITIAL A. I BTRY 3/12 B. 252145H C. YD 872138 D. APPROX 2 OF EXPERIENCED INCOMING SA FIRE BEGINNING APPROX 2145H & LASTING 5 MINUTES. E. FIRE RET AT MUZZLE BLAST, ILLUM REQ & REC. CHECKED FRONT & ALL SECURE. O. POSS ARVN FIRING IN FRONT OF PSN. P. OP CHECKED Q. ALL SECURE.	
252326H		63		INITIAL 4TH MAR: A. 2/1 B1A B. 252145H C. FR HILL 180 ENE YD 853133 D. HAD SUS VC MOVEMENT ON W SIDE OF OP, REQ ILLUM WHICH REVEALED 1 VC SNIPER SNIPING AT OP WITH 6 RDS SA. E. OP RET 15 RDS 7162 WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. I & J. UNK REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~250001~~ TO ~~252400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252335H		64		INITIAL 9TH MAR: A. 3/1/L CO CP B. 252245H C. PT 979687 VC 978680 D. REC 5 RDS SA FIRE IN L CO CP. E. RET 14 RDS SA, VC FIRE CEASED, DIVERTED LP 5 IN EFFORT TO REGAIN CONTACT IN SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
252345H		65		FM 3D MAR: FINAL A. MAT POLICE HIEU DUC B. 252240H C. TEXT D. 1 VC CO REINF WITH 1 PLT FM DIA LOC DIST ARE NOW AT AT 972695, CO CO IS LAM, WPNS 257 RR, 4 MORT & COMPLETE SA, MEN TO WORK IN HIEU DUC & WA VANG REST TO INCLUDE NO MAN 2 AT 966698, CAM RR 4 AT 969694, NOT RATED. E. 9 TH MAR NOTIFIED. F-Q. NEG.	
252400H		66		JOURNAL CLOSED 25 MAY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

Sent TT/561/260103H/MG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		1		JOURNAL OPENED 26 MAY 1966	
[redacted]		2		3/4 OPR ATKINS SITREP # 9 AS OF [redacted]: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPS IN THUI AREA. 3/4 3 PELS, 3 MMB, 3/4 K 1 PL, AMB 1, 3/4/L 4 PELS, 4 AMB, 3/4/M 3 PELS & 3 MMB. C. & D. NEG E. 3/4/I 3 AMBS, 3/4/K 1 AMB, 3/4/L 4 AMB, 3/4/M 3 AMB. F. BR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONF & 4 POSS KIA.	
[redacted]		3		1/4 SITREP # 4-25 AS OF [redacted]: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONDUCT OF MIN SWP, NIGHT OP BY 2/1/F FWD OF LSA. C. AT [redacted] 2/1/F PEL SPOTTED 3 VC AT YD592307. VC FIRED 3 RDS. PEL RETURNED FIRE WITH SA. VC FLED EAST. CONTACT LOST. D. NEG E. CONDUCT OF NIGHT DEFENSE, NIGHT OP BY 2/1/F FORWARD OF LSA F. UNK.	
[redacted]		4		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. K/3/1 SQD PEL B. [redacted] C. BT006676 D. SEARCH OF AREA REPORTED FIRING AT ABOVE GOOD. E. PEL DISPATCHED BY K/3/1/ TO INVESTIGATE REPORTED FIRING CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. ([redacted]) (J-58)	
[redacted]		5		MR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/9 PLT PERIMETER B. [redacted] C. BT004628 UNK D. PLT PERIMETER REC'D MVY SA FIRE INCLUDING A-4 AND M-79. EST 50 VC. E. RETURNED SA AND MORTAR FIRE. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME.. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		6		MR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP OF J-64 A. K/3/1 SQD PEL B. [redacted] C. AT978680 D. SP 5 CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA REPORTED AS BEING SOURCE OF VC FIRE IN REF [redacted] J-64 WITH NEG RESULTS. E. INTEND TO DISPATCH PEL AT FIRST LIGHT TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		7		MR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 145A PERIOD OF [redacted] TO [redacted]	
[redacted]		8		MR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/9 PLT CP AND SQD AMB SITE. B. [redacted] C. 002629 AMB, 002632 PLT CP D. 004632-000627-005627 BOTH AMB SITE AND CP REC'D MVY SA FIRE AND M-79'S AMB SUSTAINED CASUALITYS, WERE NOT DUG IN AS PLT CP. E. RETURN FIRE WITH ALL WEAPONS, ILLUMINATED AND FIXED MORTARS AND CALLED ARTY MISSION ALONG VC AVENUES OF ESCAPE. SENT ONE PLT FROM "E" CP TO SWEEP NORTH END OF VILLAGE (BT002632) AND LINK UP WITH PLT CP AND 1ES AMB. CONTINUING SEARCH SOUTH FOR VC BODIES AND EQUIPMENT. VC BROKE CONTACT 10 MIN AFTER COMMENCEMENT OF ATTACK. F. 2 C. 7 (6 MED MED EVAC) F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NK 269 HAS BEEN SENT AT 260731

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260660		9		FR 6TH MAR SIT REP # 10 OF OPN ASHEVE AS OF 260500MAY66 A. 3/4 CP NO CHANGE; I/3/4 NO CHANGE; L/3/4 NO CHANGE; K/3/4 NO CHANGE B. SMALL UNIT OPN IN VICOI AREA: I/3/4 3 (ANB) K/3/4 1 (ANB); L/3/4 4 (ANB); M/3/4 3 (ANB) C. NIL. D. NIL. E. I/3/4 BLOCKING POSITION; K/3/4 IN 3/4 CP SECURITY; L/3/4 2 PEL; M/3/4 HAD OPN PARTICIPATIONS IN MED CAP OPN. F. F FRIENDLY KIA 1; WIA 2; ENEMY 10 KIA (CONFIRMED), 4 WIA (POSS) 0 WIA (CONFIRMED); VCS MK 0; VCC 0.	
260620		10		FR 9TH MAR PLANS. 2/9 PLAN FOLLOWING CONTACT WITH VC IN BS BT20062 AT 260215H. AT 260500H 2/9 CONDUCTED 2 CO CLEARING OPN TO LOCATE AND DESTROY VC FORCE WHICH ATTACK CO "F" PLT POSITIONS AT BT002629 AND BT002632. CO G REINFORCED WITH 2 PLTS ADVANCED SOUTH THROUGH PRESENT LOC - 3 (019625). DONG TIEN - 2 (BT015615) AND THENCE WEST GENERALLY ALONG GRID LINE 61 TO VIC LA THO BAC - 3 (BT003613) WHERE IT WILL ESTABLISH A BLOCKING POSITION. CO "F" ADVANCES SOUTH FROM VIC BT002632 TOWARD LA THO BAC - 3 (BT003613).	
260645		11		FR 6TH MAR 1/4 SIT REP 1-26 A. NO CHANGE. B. NIGHT DEFENSE. CONDUCT OF NIGHT OPN BY F/2/1 VICINITY FORWARD OF LSA. C. NONE D. NONE. E. RETURN OF F/2/1 TO LSA. MOVEMENT OF G/3/4 TO 2/1 AREA. CONDUCT SAD OPNS OF K/2/1 DAY DEFENSE. F. NONE.	
260800		12		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. H/2/9 B. 260730H C. AT998624 D. SUSTAINED 6 US WIA WHEN HELPED M16-A1 E. 1 MED EVAC. F-3. NEG.	
260830		13		FR BASC A. BASC B. 260825H C. 053643 D. NIHIL REC'D SA FIRE. NO HITS. F-Q. NIL.	
260835		14		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/9 B. UNK C. 998624 D. G/2/9 TROOPS IN DONG TIEN - 1 PROCEEDING WEST TO MAKE CONTACT WITH "F" CO. NO ENEMY CONTACT, NO CIVILIANS. K/2/9 AT TROOPS AT 998624. MED EVAC COMPLETE. WILL BE ON NEW IN 5 MINUTES.	
260830		15		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. K CO CP B. 260600H C. 089653 D. ONE 1 VN MAN WATCHING K CO CP IN WOOD. E. FIRED 8 MDR 7.62, 2 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VN WOMAN, 35 YEARS OLD WOUNDED, APPREHENDED 1 VN BOY 9 YEARS OLD DEAD. ALSO APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE AS VCS. MED EVAC WOMAN. EVAC VCS TO CH W-8-2 F.F. NEG. L. 1 M.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN575
R 260407Z
TOD 26/0425Z May 66/RJ

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260657		16		FM III MAF BLUE SPRINGS LZ EAGLE 930820 AT 261400H	
260830H		17		FM III MAF VN PERSONNEL IN DANANG CURFEW IS 2100 TO 0600	
260920		18	26MAY66	FM 2/1 TO 4TH MARINES, HE ADVISED WHAT THE CONVOY HAS REACHED YB949336.	
260930		19	260925	FM MSCC, A. MCCC.(9TH MAR), B. 260925H, C. BT003607, D. ANTI MEN ON PSN OF HEAVY SNIPER FIRE. RECIPIENT OF SNIPER FIRE NOT UNK AT THIS TIME.	
260935		(20)	260917	FM 3RD MARINES, AMVN ROAD BLOCK AT AT936867 MY 3 MV UNDER ORDERS FM CAPT PER OF DANANG GARRISON TO NOT LET ANYTHING GO SOUTH. III MAF NOTIFIED.	
261005		21	260915	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J15, A. E/9/E CO BAC, B. 260915H, C. BT003611 (FR), BT003608 (ER), D. ROAD BLKS ON E CO RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE, NO CAS, E. FIRED 6 RDS ARTY. ENEMY FIRE SUSPKI	
261010		22	260945 0600	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. H/2/9, B. 260945H, C. AT940 679, D. PLT RAD AT PROC MINE 1 RECD 4-5 RDS SA FM HUT. PLT DET FIRE, SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 VC KIA (BC). PLT CONTINUED SEARCH. APPROX PLATOON VC IN H-UNDER WEB W AMMO & EQUIP WAS FIRED ON SIGHT. SENT TO INT. ALSO LOC 2000 LBS RICE. 1 VC KIA. 8 CAVES DEST, 1 BUNKER DES, 2000 LBS RICE TO BE EVAC TO HIVE DUC DIST. P.E.DES, I. I, J.K.DES, L.D. M.O.SAME 0600 VEG	
261020		23	261007	FM 9TH MARINES, 3/1/G & H HAVE LINKED UP VIC BT077610. NEG EN CONTACT, HOW WILL CONDUCT DE AILED SEARCH. H. SEARCHING NOW.	
261020		24	260850	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J17, A. 1/9/A PLT CLEARING, B. 260850H, C. AT951629, D. MARINE SWEEPING CLOSE IN OF BOOBY TRIPPED A BODY WRAPPED GOOK BELIEVED TO BE A CHICOM. IT WAS OK THEN SHOT. E. MARINE WOUNDED BY BOOBYTRAP. G. 1	
261020		25	260930	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/I PLT FEL, B. 260930H, C. AT920496, D. CMSD 2 VC (AT920498). SOLD TO MAIN, WHEN MAN E. E. FIRED 50 RA RDS & RECD 3 SA RDS FM AT910500. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 2 VC KIA, E. NONE, I. 2 (BC), J. NONE	
261020		(26)	26MAY	FM I CORPS: 5TH RADIO RESEARCH UNIT - 17 VEHICLE CONVOY BROKEN S & ARTY AT LANG CO BRIDGE NOW. PASSED TO 3RD MARINES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 575
R 260407Z
TOD 26/0425Z/MAY66(E)
JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

DSC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261100		27	261000	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J19. A. 3/9/M PLT PCL. B. 261000H. C. AT865490. D. RECD 3 SA RDS FM AT861492. E. EXP 250 SA RDS, 18 RDS 60 MOR. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
261100		28	25MAY66	FM 9TH MARINES, A. BAI LOC BDRY HQ. B. 25MAY66. C. IN TEXT. D. 2 VC BN'S HAVE MOVED S. R-2D BN (AT858550) W-2 BN VIC AT866553 USED THIS AREA FOR RESTING. ALSO ARE WELL ARMED & A LGE AMMO STORAGE IN THAT VIC. ALL VILLAGERS HAVE MOVED FM THIS N SECTION OF CR AT8555 & 8655. BAI LOC UNDER HAS REQ ARTY TO BE FIRED AT AT858550 & AT866553. NAMED B/3 BY BAI LOC.	
261115		29	260957	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 2/3 SCOUTS. B. 260957H. C. IN TEXT. D. SCOUTS RPTD INFO FM POPULATION THAT 2 VC BNS ARE IN GRID AT8555 & 8755. POPULATION IS LEAVING AREA. E. AO REQ.	
261115		30	261015	FM 9TH MARINES. A. C RECON PEL. B. 261015H. C. IN TEXT. D. SEVERAL HUNDRED VN IN 2 GRPS. 1 GRP MOVING SW AT AT861554. ANOTHER GRP ON RIVER BANK AT AT860559. THEY ARE WEARING MIXED CLOTHING & NO WPNS WERE OBSD. ANOTHER LGE GRP OF VN ARE MOVING N ACROSS RIVER VIC AT864567.	
261120		31	261100	FM 9TH MARINES. 261100H SITREP: CO 0 KIA (013615) 1 PLT (013620) 1 PLT MOVING TO (022628). CO 3 KIA(WIA) BST 5-10 LMG TKT AT 1045. CO 0 (006623) 2 WIA. (1 MED EVAC) NO ENEMY.	
261140		32	261100	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP #11, AS OF 261100H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 0 PTLS, L HAD 2 PTLS & M HAD 3 PTLS. C. NONE. D. M CONTINUED SWEEP. NEG CONTACT. MED CAP TREATED 70 VN & C RETURNED. E. NONE. F. NK KIA -1, WIA 2. NK KIA CONF 10. POW 4.	
261140		33	251130	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/4 ASSUMED CONTROL OF OPNL AREA AT 261115H. 1/4 ASSUMED CONTROL OF FSU BAI COUHAT BASE AT 261115H.	
261145		34	261015	FM 4TH MARINES, A. LT GLEN (CO), B. 261010 261015H, C. NEG. D. 300 DEMONSTRATORS IN FRONT OF CONSULATE BLDG IN NUC. POSS BLDG WILL BE STORMED. TOTAL DEMONSTRATION IN NUC TO BE 16000 STRONG, INCLUDING ARVN. ANTI-AMERICAN IN NATURE. UNCONFIRMED RPTS STATES STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP IS TO TAKE OVER VOICE OF AMERICA & VOICE OF FREEDOM.	
261145		35	261140	A. A C. B. 261145H. C. IN TEXT. D. NEG SIGHTING OTHER THAN NORMAL WORKING PARTYS AT AT8655, 8656, 8555, & 8755.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ECN 576
R 260600
TOD 260207/MAY 66 PTT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 — 660001E TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261155		36	261120	FM 9TH MARINES, AT 261120H. 2/9/H MET WAYED PAT 5-10 LZ: THT VIC BT006626. 1 US WIA & 1 ARVN WIA MED EVAC. 9TH MAR J23. THIS IS A SEPERATE INCIDENT FROM ABOVE J31.	
261155		37	261047	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 1/9/A SQD PTL. B. 261047H. C. AT991601. D. RECD 7 RDS CANDIMP FIRE (AT977603). 1048H RECD 1 RD CAL FM AT977604. 1104H. RECD 2 RD BARRAGE FM AT971604. E. CLOSING W/VC. NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME.	
261210		38	261050	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. J1-66. A. BDE 363. B. 261050H. C. YD8343 & YD827491 (EE). D. 2 GRPS OF APPROX 20 PEOPLE IN EACH. BOTH GRPS WERE WALKING NE CARRYING SWORDS W/BUNDLES TIED ON EACH END. SOME DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS. NO UNIFORMS OR WEAPONS SIGHTED.	
261210		39	26MAR	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J2-66. A. BDE - 3RD A/C DIV. B. 26MAY66. 8 IN TEXT. D. 1 VC KIA LOC YD767117. OP IS AT YD763124. E. TRYING TO GET CLRC FOR ARTY MSN. OP IS VU.	
261240		40	261115	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. J25. A. CO K/3/9 SWEEP. B. 261115 C. BT098635. D. FOUND APPROX 2 PUNJI PITS & MAN TRAPS THROUGH-OUT THE AREA. PLACE WERE DONUT SHAPED BUSHES WERE CUT YESTER-DAY SAW 4-5 VC RUNNING IN VIC BT103638. 1 WAS ARMED W/A RIFLE AND WAS SEEN RUNNING INTO A BUSH. 1 WEARING BLK PJ'S & THE OTHER TWO HAD BLK TPC W/WHITE BUTTONS. E. FIRED 40 RDS .30 CAL MG & 8 90MM RDS. CHECKED AREA WILL ADVISE ON BDA. THE PUNJI TRAPS & MAN TRAPS ARE BEING DESTROYED.	
261250		41	261200	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J26. A. 2/9/H PLT PTL. B. 261200H. C. BT032628 & BT085625. D. PLT RECD 10 RDS MA FM MT 2-3 VC. E. FIRED 8 61MM MARKSMENT SIZE.	
261230		42	261105	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J27. A. 3/9/L FIRE TEAM PTL. B. 261105H. C. AT964682. D. CAPTURED 1 VC. E. FIRE TEAM RET TO OP W/VC. F. 1 RKG. K. 1, M. 3 CHICOM GRNS. M.Q. NEG	
261300		43	261300	FM 3RD MARINES, BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED.	
261305		44	261200	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SITREP 2-26. A. 1/4 CP A D 1/4 & H&S AT YD548325. B. H&S AT 1/4 FWD CP LSA. DAY DEFENSE BY 1/4/D & 2/1/F AT LSA. CP'S AT 2611156. C.D.E.F. NOTHING OF 1/4 UNITS TO FWD 2/1 AREA. F. NONE	
261305		45	261230	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J3-66, A. B ENGR CO, B. 261230H, C. YD858996. D. 2 VC WERE SIGHTED MOVING E IN ST 1 WAS KIA. THE 2 VC FIRED ON CP. E. ART FIRE, F.R.NEG. I. 1, J.L.NEG. M. 1 M79, N. 6 M79 RDS & VARIOUS PERSONAL GEAR	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261310		46	260957	FM 2/3. HAS CONFIRMED TWO VC KIA IN AREA MENTIONED IN J29.	
261330		47	261040	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J29. A. 3/9/K SWD. B. 261040H. C. BT098635. D. 1 MARINE KILL IN FUNCT FIR - CUT HAND. 1 WIA.	
261330		48	261040	FM 9TH MARINES, J28. A. 1/9/C PEL SWD. B. 261040H, C.AT953658, D. SEARCHING IN SQRE (3) W/2 VNKS & 30 PF & 1 VC. VC POINTED OUT C.VCS. E. BEFORE PEL COULD TAKE VC ALIVE PF THREW FRAG & FIRED AFTER 70 SA RDS KILLING SUSPECT & VC OFFICER. PF TOOK BODY & .45 CAL PISTOL. MARINES USED CS ON 2D CAVE & CAPTURED 3 MALES & 1 FEMALE. PF CAPTAIN SAID FEMALE WAS A NURSE. ALL WERE VC. F. NONE. I. 1 (VC). J. 1, K. 4, L.NONE, M 1 .45 CAL PISTOL, 1 HOME MADE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE & ASSORTED EQUIP & FIRING DEVICE. O. VALUABLE INFO CAN BE OBTAINED FM VC. P. WILL SEND TO ITT	
261350		49	261300	FM 3RD MARINES, RATED P/3 SE 2/3 & A/1 BY DAI LOC: A. 3MI LOC BEST CHIEV, B. 261300H, C. IN VENT, D. 1 VC KIA W/LARGE GA TIAC NO ES & AMAG VIC AT850547, 855586, 860547, 864559, 868556 & AT870552. E. AO HIT3 AMOST SIGHTING BUT HAVE ASKED AO TO GO BACK AGAIN.	
261355		50	261145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4-46. A. 3/4/1&2. B. 261145H, C. YD955035 (CR). WD930030 (BF). D. 1&2 OF A7 YD955035 RVCD 5 SNIPER FDS FM BTY 1 VC WHO WAS SEEN HURRYING TO THE RR. E. 8 60 MOR RDS & 10 SA RDS FIRED AT SNIPER. SQS SENT TO SEARCH AREA. A GAVE W/BLOOD STRIPE & BANDAGES WAS ISSUED AT YD948026. G. AREA BEING SEARCHED IS SUSPECTED RALLYING POINT. HUTS WERE FOUND IN SAME AREA YESTERDAY.	
261420		51	261325	FM 9TH MARINES REF J48, A. 1/9/C S&D PTL, B. 261325H, C. NONE, D. VOC KIA BY PF WAS A VILL CHIEF OF HOA LONG. DOCUMENTS INDICATE VOC KIA IS A VC VILLAGE CHIEF.	
261435		52	261410	FM 4TH MARINES. A. LMO W/1ST ARVN DIV. B. 262410H. C. N/A. E. DEMONSTRATION IN HUE SECURED. ALL QUIET.	
261505		53	261200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 146 , FM 241200-261200MAY	
261510		54	261500	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J52, A. 4TH MARINES, B. 261500H, C. N/A, D. RPTS NO DAMAGE TO SEE U.S. CONSULATE BLDG. NO RPT OF ANY INJURIES.	
261535		55	261325	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J30. A. 3/9/K CO ENTD WDG FM SWEEP, B. 261325H, C. BT096659. D. CHECK REFUELING TO GO UP DRIVE OUT OF WADI BRANCH AND HIT A MINE WHICH WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. 30-40 LBS OF EXPLOSIVES, RESULTING IN 1 KIA & 5 WIA. E. REQUESTED MINES AND EVAC. F. 1, G. 5, H-Q-NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261535		56	261105	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J31, A. 3/9/L RCD PVT., B. 261105H, C. AT964638, D. 1 PVT. HOWLD 1 VC SWIM BY RIVER BANK AT AT964682. CAPTURED HIM. AT SAME TIME SAW 1 VC ON OPPOSITE BANK KIA. 0460 W/5 GA. VC WITHDREW TO W. VC WORE GREY UNIFORM. TIME CLOSE UNK. E. CAPTURED VC W/1 DOCUMENT JOURNAL. E. 1. F. ASSORTED PAPERS, 1 DIARY.	
261600		57	261550	FM 9TH MARINES (BELT BOMB). REF J56, REQ AN EOD TEAM TO DISARM BOUNCE BOMB MINES IN CANOE THAT HIT MINE AT YD096652. REQ WERE RPT TO BE BUNKED AT 2/4 CP. MAJ SMITH FM WILL ARRANGE FOR EOD TEAM.	
261605		58	261455	FM 3RD MARINES, BLUE SPRINGS SECURE.	
261610		59	261540	FM 9TH MARINES, 2/1 CO CP FM: K CO AT YD946295, I CO AT YD944282, G COMPANIES NOT SPT IN TRT, H CO AT YD917313, E&S AT YD945323, HQ CP AT YD945323.	
261620		60	261430	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J33, A. K/3/9 PLT PL MAR, B. 261430H, C. YT098652, YT100656 (RR). D. HEARD 400-500 RDS AK FIRE, 6-8 RDS W79 FIRE & EST 15 AK FM AK PLT OF VC. E. RPT FIRE W/6 RD 90MM, 200 RDS .30 CAL MG, 420 RDS 7.62, 40 RDS RPG. SRCH CLEARED AREA W/NO RESULTS. F. 1 CHICOM GRENADE LEFT IN PLACE	
261620		61	261430	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J34, A. K/3/9 PLT, B. 261430H, C. YT089653 (RR), YT092641 (RR). D. SAW APPROX 30 VC RUNNING AS AS WE CROSS. TOO FAR TO SEE ANY WPNS, DEFINITE IN KLF UNIF. NO PERSONS IN AREA UNTIL AFTER A UNIT FM K CO ADVD FIRE FURTHER N, ALL VC RUNNING SOUTH. E. REQ GUNSHIP FIRE 10 RDS 81MM, 20 RDS 60MM, CHECKING AREA & WILL ADVISE.	
261635		62	261420	FM 9TH MARINES, J37, A. 2/9/M (PLT PEL), B. 261420H, C. YT087642, D. PEL HIT BY SNIPER RIFLE AS MINE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG, G. 2 MED EVAC. H. Q. NEG	
261640		63	261512	FM 3D AMTRAC, 012, B. 261315-261512H, SQ AT860565 TO AT862563. D. (1) 261513H: 4 VN IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER, 3 VN GET OUT ON OTHER SIDE & HELP 3 OTHER VN. BOAT REMAINED THERE FOR 30 MIN THEN CROSSED RIV AGAIN BACK TO AT860565. THERE ARE 6 SM BOATS IN SAME VIC. A LGE BOAT CROSSING RIV W/O PASSENGERS, EVERY 30 MIN (2 BOATS NOT SAME CHP). (2) 1430H: 1 BOAT W/2 VN & ANOTHER W/4 VN CROSSED RIV AT SAME CROSSING AS BOATS IN 1513H SIGHTING. BOTH TO S BANK W/SAME NO OF VN. COULDN'T TELL IF VN WERE SAME. (3) 1445H: 6 SM BOATS & 2 LGE BOATS AT858558. HAVE BEEN THERE ALL DAY. AT 1515H, A LGE SAILBOAT SAILED INTO SAME LOC. COULD NOT OBS CARGO BUT GREW. (4) 1512H: 1 BOAT CARRYING VN ACROSS RIV TO N BANK AT AT864553. APPROX 15 VN IN DARK CLOTHING. CAN'T OBS ARMAMENT. ESTIMATED 800 METERS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

260001H TO 262400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED		63	CONTINUED	(5) 1529H: 6 VN GOT OUT OF SAME BOAT SIGHTED IN LAST RPT & MOVED OUT OF SIGHT AT AT845553. ALL WEARING DARK CLOTHING.	
261650		64	261612	FM 2ND PLT, A CO, 3D RECON: PRESENT PSN AT 790760, 300 METERS S OF PHES PSN FOUND (1) OLD HOOCH ON TRAIL. TRAIL IS 3' TO 8' WIDE. NOTHING FOUND IN HOOCH. TRAIL KNOWS SIGNS OF RECENT USE.	
261730H		65		INITIAL A. 3D MAR H/2/3 B. 261710H C. AT 902669 D. PTL MEMBER DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC REQ. F. ONE FR WIA.	
261730H		66		FM 3D RECON, 2D SQD, 1ST PLT, C CO: 6 VN MET A BOAT CARRYING 6 VN LANDED ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER AT 847553, ALL 12 VN MOVED IN DIR OF 845553 AND CAN NO LONGER BE OBS. DARK CLOTHING. DTG: 261610H.	
261732H		67		FM 3D RECON, 2D PLT C CO: 261632H: CAN OBS A HUT MADE OF WOOD & GRASS. HAS ROOF AND FLOORBOARDS, COULD HOLD APPROX 3 MEN. APPEARS TO BE IN GOOD CONDITION AND MAY BE OP SITE. BUT IS PRESENTLY UNOCCUPIED.	
261810H		68		FM MAF COC: LARGE VN MOB ATK USIS BLDG AT HUE APPROX 1700, TEARING OFF FRONT DOOR AND THEN SET FIRE TO BLDG. PERSON WITH A .45 CAL PISTOL SEEM TO BE IN CHARGE. APPROX 1710H AN AUTO IN FRONT OF US CONCIL WAS TURNED OVER, UNK IF THEY WILL BURN CONNCIL NEXT. NOTIFIED COL CARRINGTON 1745H.	
261810H		69	1810H	FM 4TH MAR: INFO MAJ HAVELAND: AFTER BURNING USIS & TURNING CAR OVER CAR, IN FRONT OF US COUNCIL, MOB BROKE UP AND WENT HOME. POSS MEETING HELD WITH HEAD MONKS ON INCIDENT. EVERTHING IS QUITE AT PRESENT, ANTICIPATE NO FURTHER TROUBLE.	
261820H		70		A. 3D MAR 2/3/H4 PTL RENFER J-65 B. 261710H C. AT 902669 D. PTL TRIPPED 1 BOOBY TRAP M-26 GREN, DETONATION XXXXXXXXX INSTANTANEOUS WOUNDING 1 USMC SERIOUSLY. LEFT LEG & RIGHT ARM WERE WHERE INJURIES OCCURRED. GREN WAS ALONG AN OLD TRAIL IN BRUSH LINE APPROX 2 FEET OFF OF TRAIL AND 6 FEET OFF GROUND. TRIP WIRE WAS SOME TYPE AS USED ON US TRIP FLARES. E. HELO MED EVAC EFFECTED IN 7 MINUTES, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 1 WIA G. PHUOC NINH (6) IS SOURCE OF TROUBLE. P. POSS BOOBY TRAP SETTING TEAMS IN AREA. WILL CONTINUE TO PTL AREA, A S&D OPN IS PLANNED.	

Sent TT/564/262013H/MG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

261801 TO 262400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261825H		71		4TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #145 PERIOD ENDING 261000H MAY 1966.	
261845H		72		FOURTH MAR INTSUM NO 59 251200-261200H MAY 66.	
261900H		73		OPN ATHENS SITREP #12 AS OF 261700H: A. 3/4/I 893136, OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA, 3/4/I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS, L 2 PTLS, M 3 PTL. C. AT 261145H 3/4/L 2 OP'S AT 955035 REC 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE, SAW 1 VC FLEEING IN SW DIRECTION. 8 RDS 60MM MORT & 10 RDS 7.62 FIRED AT SNIPER. 1 SQD SEARCHED AREA, FOUND BLOOD & BANDAGES IN CAVE AT 948026. D. 3/4/M CONDUCTED SWEEP, MED CAP TREATED A TOTAL OF 399 VN. E. 3/4/K 1 PTL, 1 AMB, 4 LP, 3/4/L 4 PTL, 4 AMB. 3/4/M 3 PTL, 3 AMB. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONF AND 4 POSS KIA.	
261904H		74		4TH MAR SITREP: 2/1 FWD CP OF 261810H: G CO CP AT 530310, H CO CP AT 516311, OTHERS NO CHANGE	
261905H		75	261825H	FM 4TH MAR: INFO FM HUE 24: DEMONSTRATORS BURNED BOOKS, ETC AT THE USIS LIBRARY BLDG, IN THE BURNING OF THE BOOKS, A VN HOME NEAR THE LIBRARY WAS BURNED DOWN. A MAJ KIM IS BRINGING IN ONE ARVN BN, INTO HUE, TO PROTECT AMERICAN HOMES & INSTALLATIONS. ALL IS QUITE NOW, ALL DEMONSTRATORS OFF STREET. THE USIS LIBRARY BLDG WAS NOT BURNED.	
261913H		76	261830H	FM MAF COC 2: I CORPS, ALL US ADVISORS HAVE BEEN WITHDRAWN FM 1ST ARVN DIV BLDG EXCEPT TOC ADVISOR, USAF ADVISOR, AND ONE ARMY RADIO OPERATOR, EFFECTIVE 261746H. SENIOR ADVISOR TO 1ST DIV HAD REQ PROTECTION FOR US COUNCIL FM 1ST DIV CG, AS A RESULT 2/3 HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN FM UN NAMED OPN, AS IS ON ITS WAY TO HUE. 2/3 IS ASSUMED TO BE UNIT ASSIGNED TO PROTECT COUNCIL.	
261916H		77	261824H	FM CSG, HUE (VIA MAF COC) USIC LIBRARY BLDG IN HUE WAS DESTROYED BY FIRE, FM BUDDHIST & STUDENT ACTIVITY. FIRE TRUCK ON SCENE MADE NO ATTEMPT TO PUT OUT FIRE AT LIBRARY, DID TRY TO STOP FIRE ON VN HOME NEAR LIBRARY. RUMOR AT PRES, IF BUDDHIST DEMANDS ARE NOT MET THEY WILL ALSO ATK AND BURN THE US COUNCIL BY 262400H. FM CHD HUE: ARVN SOLDIERS WERE OBS FILLING MOLOTOV COCKTAIL FOR THE BUDDHIST & STUDENTS.	
261927H		78		A. 2/3/E B. 261430H C. AT 926676 D. PTL SITED 3 MEN WHO RAN IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS WHEN PTL APPROACHED, PTL CAPTURED 1 VCS. E. VCS SENT TO HIEU DUC HQ'S. L. ONE VCS.	
261930H		79		INITIAL A. 1/4/CAC 7: FM PT'S B. 261905H C. BRI YD 830150 D. 50 VC ARMED WITH 1 60MM, & BAR'S LOC ABOVE COORD. E. NO RATING. REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SOUTH MAF OSL UR MR 587 AT 26/1316Z
260001 TO 262400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261935H		80		FINAL A. 4TH MAR 2/1/E2 B. 261835H C. ENE YD 547275 D. REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. RET FIRE WITH 50 RDS SA, SNIPER COULD NOT BE OBS, NO SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED. F-Q. NEG.	
261936H		81	261837H	FM MAF COC: HOI AN HQS UNDER MORTAR ATTACK: REC A FEW RDS 60MM FIRE, LANDED 100 METERS FM CP, 2 ARVN KIA & 6 CIVILIAN WIA.	
261941H		82	261920H	FM 4TH MAR 2: 261830H RUMOR IF BUDDHIST DEMANDS ARE NOT MET BY TONIGHT, THE US COUNCIL WILL BE BURNED, ALSO THEY WILL MUSICAL ATK ANY US PERS IN HUE TOMORROW.	
261943H		83		FM MAF COC (CAPT CARROL) CORRECTION TO PHONE MSG AT 1820H. FM I CORPS: ONLY THOSE US ADVISORS TO 2/3 HAVE BEEN WITHDRAWN. REASON THIS UNIT WILL BE USED TO GUARD US INSTALLATIONS AND THEY MAY COME INTO CONTACT WITH STRUGGLE FORCES. ALL OTHER ADVISORS AT ASSIGNED DUTY PLACES.	
262000H		84		FM MAF COC (CAPT CARROL): EEI'S: 1. REPORT OF ANY INJURY TO US PERS. 2. WHAT HAPPENED TO US PERS ON DUTY AT USIS LIBRARY BLDG. 3. WILL ARVN UNITS PROTECT ALL US INSTALLATIONS OR ONLY THE US COUNCIL BLDG. PASSED TO 4TH MAR 2 261945H.	
262025H		85		A. 2/3/DIA LOC DIST B. TEXT C. TEXT D. AT 260300H RATED C-3, 2 CO'S VC, 180 MEN COMMANDED BY LE LANG CHI, WPNS 1 81MM 2 60MM, 2 MG, 9 SMG, LOC LOC HUNG & LEOC PHONG VILLAGES AT 927545, 915547, 930543. AT 251930H, RATED B-3, 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY TRUNG THAN, WPNS 1 60MM, 5 MG, 1 PRC 10, CO MOVED FM LOC QUANG TO VIC LOC MY AT 835575, 837567, 837557. AT 260544H, RATED B-3, 1 VC CO, 120 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN, WPNS 1 60MM, 1 .30 CAL MG, 1 PRC 10 LOC AT AT 905601 IN VIC OF LOC AN. AT 261800H RATED A-1, 4 VC BNS LOC AT 850548, 854548, 850546, 846547, 856549, 852546, AREA CLEARED FOR ARTY. APPROX 1000 VN OBS THIS AM WERE CIVILIANS FLEEING FM VC. RATED F-3 BY 3D MAR 2. E-Q. NEG.	
262030H		86	SENT TO MAF	INITIAL A. 2/9/E CO PLT CP B. 261930H C. AT 998630 D. REC MODRATE SA FIRE FM VIC BT 001629. E. RET SA FIRE AND SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 2 WIA'S MED EVAC REST NEG. SEE J-43.	
262038H		87		INITIAL A. 3/4/L1 B. 261853H C. FR YD 925028 ENE 925018 D. OBS 3 VC HIDING IN BRUSH. E. FIRE MSN CALLED, ARTY FIRED ON TGT. OBS VC FLEE SOUTH TO JUNGLE. FR AMB SCHEDULED IN AREA TONIGHT. WILL OBS AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. G. DUE TO CURRENT AMT OF ENEMY TRAFFIC ON TRAIL VIC YD 925018 BELIEVED TONIGHT AMB IN AREA WILL MAKE CONTACT WITH OBSERVED VC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

262001 TO 262400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262045H		88		INITIAL A. 2/9/E GO PLT PPS B. 261956H C. BT 001629 D. MED EVAC CHOPPER REC 5 RDS SA AND PLT PPS REC HVY SA FIRE FM VIC AT 992638. MED EVAC COMPLETED. E. ARTY REQ AND FIRED. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-44	
262050H		89		INITIAL A. 2/9/E CO CP B. 262000H C. AT 991643 D. OBS 2 MEN DIGGIN A HOLE IN THE ROAD, AND REC 5 RDS SA FM SAME. E. RET 10 RDS SA, 1 M-79 AND MORTARS. F-Q. NEG SEN J-45.	
262109H		90		FM MAF GOC: FM 3D CIT (DETACHMENT) PHU BAI: 262003H: AT 1600H-1630H TODAY THE STRUGGLE FORCES IN HUE ENTERED THE USIS LIBRARY BLDG, REMOVED BOOKS, FURNITURE, BURNED THEM, ALSO THE BLDG, IN THE PROCESS A VN HOME NEXT TO THE USIS CAUGHT FIRE AND WAS DESTROYED. STRUGGLE FORCES ARE TO RET TOMORROW BETWEEN 0800-0900 TO COMPLETE DESTRUCTION OF THE BLDG. AT 1900H: DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF US COUNCIL OFFICE. AT PRES ALL IS QUITE 262000H. VOICE OF FREEDOM RADIO STATION SECURITY OFFICE, RELATED THAT STRUGGLE FORCES ARE GOING TO TAKE OVER VOF & VOA SITES TOMORROW TO BROADCAST PROPAGANDA TO THE PEOPLE OF HUE.	
262112H		91		262015H: FM 4TH MAR 2: TO SHOVE 2: REPT ON REI'S 1. REPT OF ANY INJURY TO US PERS, NONE AT THIS TIME, REPTED BY MAJ BUTLER AT 262000H ARMY ADVISOR TO THE 1ST ARVN DIV. 2. WHAT HAPPENED TO US PERS ON DUTY AT USIS LIBRARY BLDG. PERS LEFT AT 1600H TODAY, EARLY, EXPECTED TROUBLE. AT 1630H THE MOB BROKE IN , REMOVED BOOKS, FURNITURE, CHAIRS, ETC AND BURNED THE BLDG. UN-CONFIRMED REPT: STRUGGLE FORCES HAD 1 55 GAL DRUM OF GAS WITH USMC MARKINGS, WHICH THEY PLACED IN THE BLDG, AND FIRED SA AT DRUM TO SET FIRE TO IT. 3. WILL ARVN UNITS PROTECT ALL US INSTALLATIONS OR ONLY THE US COUNCIL BLDG. 2/3 1ST ARVN DIV WILL GUARD ALL US INSTALLATIONS WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO DO SO BY US ARMY ADVISORS. MACV COMPOUND, US COUNCIL, VOICE OF AMERICA SITE, ALL SITES TOUR SCATTER, ALL HOUSES OF OFFICIAL US PERS. GUARD UNITS, 1 GO TO MACV COMPOUND, BN HQS (-) SCATTERED. US COUNCIL HAS ORDERED ALL FOREIGN SERVICE PERS AND SELECTED NON OFFICIAL PERS TO BE EVACED TOMORROW. THE ADVISORS WILL REMAIN. PASSED TO MAF GOC SGT BOYD AT 262040H.	
262121H		92		FINAL A. 2/4/E GO SQD PTL (9TH MAR) B. 261915H C. BT 053713 D. REC 6 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM BT 056714. E. RET 4 RDS M-79 & SENT ONE SQD WITH LVT TO CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-46.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		93		A. 1/3/C B. [redacted] C. AT 919839 D. 2B PEL GAVE UPON 2 MALE VN CIVILIANS AGES 15 & 18 JUST BEFORE THEY ATTACKED CK PT 1. CIVILIANS SAID THEY WERE FISHERMAN & UNARMED. E. PEL APPROX THEM TO BE HELD AT CO CP OVERNIGHT & TO BE CP IN MORNING. L. 2 VCS.	
[redacted]		94		INITIAL AFR MAR: A. 2/1 FM MUDDY 31 B. [redacted] C. ENEMY ID 560270-600270 D. 1 UNIDENTIFIED VC KIA IN AREA. E. FIRING H & I. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		95		INITIAL A. 3/1/L SQD BRIDGE SEC (9TH MAR) B. [redacted] C. AT 962663 D. UNK INTRUDER TRIPPED ONE M-49 TRIP FLARE. E. THREW ONE HAND GREN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG SEE J-50.	
[redacted]		96		[redacted]: FM MAF GOC RELAYED 1STMAW, MAG 16, ORIGINAL MSG FM 9TH MAR 3: DNG [redacted]: 1. NO US PERS ALLOWED IN HUE, UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. 2. NO RESTRICTIONS AGAINST HELO'S FLYING OVER HUE, IF THEY DO NOT LAND. 3. HELO'S CAN LAND AT HUE HOSPITAL (ID 966216).	
[redacted]		97		FM 9TH MAR: REFER J-89: ENEMY CONTACT AT AT 932636, 5 MORTAR 81 RDS RCT, IN ADDITION TO J-89.	
[redacted]		98		FM 9TH MAR: REFER J-89: 88 RDS ARTY FIRED.	
[redacted]		99		FM 9TH MAR: REFER J-37: NFG C NTACT.	
[redacted]		100		FINAL A. 1/3/A B. [redacted] C. AT 860758 D. 2B PEL DETECTED MVT MOVEMENT IN BRUSH AT CK PT 2. E. PEL FIRED INTO BUSH. A CO ILLUM AREA. PEL SIGHTED 2 FIGURES FLEEING W ON ROAD, GAVE CHASE & LOST CONTACT. A CO PEL WENT BACK TO CK PT 2 & FIRED 81 MM W INTO AREA. ARS REMOVED TO AHR SITE AT 857760 FOR REMAINDER OF NIGHT. ARS WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		101		FM 3D RECON BN, 1ST PLT, 2D SQD [redacted] CO: REF J-30: VN MOVING NORTH ACROSS RIVER NUMBER ABOUT 20, EQUIP UNCRS, BLK & WHITE PJ'S. [redacted].	
[redacted]		102		FM 3D RECON BN, 1ST PLT, 2D SQD C CO: REF J-30: [redacted]: VN GRP LOC VIC AT 861558 NOW NUMBER APPROX 20-30. VN GRP LOC AT 860559 BELIEVED TO NUMBER APPROX 20, BUSH S AND DISTANCE MAKES AN ACCURATE COUNT DIFFICULT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

260001 TO 262400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262330H		103		3/4 OPN ATHENS SITREP # 13 AS OF 262300H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. 3/4/I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS, L 0 PTLS, M 0 PTLS. C. 261853H L1 REPTED 3 VC HIDING IN BRUSH AT YD 925018, FIRE MSN CALLED, VC FLED SOUTH. D. NEGATIVE E. 3/4/I 0 PTLS, 0 AMBS, K 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMBS, 4 FT LP'S. L 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMBS. M 8 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS. F. FRIENDLY WOUNDED IN ACTION 2, KILLED IN ACTION 1. VC KILLED IN ACTION 10 CONFIRMED, AND 4 POSSIBLE KIA.	
262400H		104		JOURNAL CLOSED 26 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 27 MAY 1966	
270028H		2		A. 3/9/M CO FIE AMB B. 262300H C. AT 874502 D. OBS 7-9 VC MOVING TOWARD AMB SITE AT CLOSE RANGE. FIRED 100 RDS SA AND 2 M-79. E. WITHDREW FM AMB SITE AND FIRED 8 81MM MO RD. WENT TO CHECK AREA AND OBS 4-5 VC WHO BROKE CONTACT FLEEING SOUTH. FIRED ADDITIONAL SA KILLING 1 AND WOUNDING 4. UNABLE TO GET THE BODY DUE TO ENEMY FIRE. ~~EXCEPTED~~. I. ONE POSS J. 4 POSS. ~~POST MIS~~. SEE J-2.	
270114H		3		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/1 B. 262400H C. YD545315 D. LP HEARD NOISES. CHECKED OUT NOISE. SPOTTED 1 VC, AND OPENED FIRE. SPOTTED 3 MORE VC. NO INCOMING RDS. E. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LI HT. F-Q. NEG.	
270124		4		FR SHOVE 2 FOR 4TH MAR ~~XXI~~ 4. REPORT ANY INFO YOU CAN OBTAIN, ON WHICH UNITS BELONG TO. (THOSE TAKING PART IN DEMONSTRATIONS). IF ANY.	
270200H		5		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. 155 GUN BTRY 4/12 B. 270150H C. AT967707 D. APPROXIMATLY 3 PEOPLE OBS DURING PERIOD WIRING OF ILLUMINATION. E. FIRING 155 ILLUMINATION OVER AREA REPORT. F-Q. NEG.	
270225H		6		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/3/1 BP PERIMETER B. 270100H C. AT963660 D. A SOV WAS CHECKING HIS LINES AT THE ABOVE COORD, AS HE RETURNED BACK TO HIS POSITION, A SENTRY CHALLENGED AND SHOT. THE INCIDENT COULD HAVE BEEN BY AN IMPROPER CHALLENGE. E. INCIDENT WILL BE THROUGHLY INVESTIGATED AFTER FIRST LIGHT. ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ F. 1 C-Q. NEG.	
270324		7		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/1 B. 270215H C. YD556031 D. PTL APPREHENDED 21 VN; 2 MEN, 8 WOMEN, 11 CHILDREN. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT AND WILL BE DELIVERED TO DIST HQS FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. PEOPLE WERE IN AREA WHERE THEY WERE NOT SUPOSED TO BE..ONE VN MALE RAN OUT OF A HOUSE AND HASN'T BEEN CAUGHT YET. F-Q. NEG.	
270430H		8		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 046A PERIOD OF 261200H TO 262400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

596
R 2702287
TOD 270231Z/MAY 66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

270001H TO 272400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270715H		9		FR 4TH MAR. 3/4 STEREP @ 1A OF OPN ATHENS AS OF 270500H A. NO CHANGE IN OP; I/3/4 893136 - YD261530; K/3/4 NO CHANGE L/3/4 & M/3/4 NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICY AREA. I CO 0 PTLS: 0 AMB; K CO 6 AMB, AND 4 LP'S; L CO 1 AMB; M CO 5 AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. I CO 0 PTLS; K CO 1 PTL; L CO 3 PLT PTLS; M CO 3 SQD PTLS. F. FFIENDLY KIA 1; WIA 2; ENEMY KIA 10 CONF, 4 POSS	
270720H		10		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/2/9 CO SEARCH B. 270605H C. BT016648 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC. VC FIRED 7-10 RDS SA. E. RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (BC). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 VC WIA (POSS). F-H NEG. I; 2(BC) J; 1 (POSS) K-L. NEG. M. 1 THOMPSON SMG. N. 2 GAMBRIDGE BELTS. O-Q. NEG.	
270725H		11		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. [redacted] 3/183 B. 270600H C. 989694 D. 1 MARINE INJURED IN FOXJI BOOBY PIT, 1 MARINE INJURED BY TRIPPING BOOBY TRAPPED HAND GRENADE. E. BOTH WERE MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
270830H		12		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. 2/3 C-3 PEL B. 270740H C. AT886711 D. C-3 PEL REC'D 2 SNIPER RDS FROM ABOVE COORD VIC OF BINH THAI. E. RETURNED FIRE. DEPLOYED TOWARD VIC OF SNIPER FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-M. NEG. O. VC SNIPER IN AREA. P. RETURNED FIRE, PHYSICALLY CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. Q. NEG.	
270900		(13)	270900	A. AO, B. 270900H, C. IN TEXT, D. APPROX 300 CIVILIANS SPREAD OUT & MOVING E FM BT003770 TO BT020572.	
270910		14	270900	FM 9TH MARINES, F/2/9 HAS RET TO 2/9 CP AT 0900H.	
270920		15	271400	FM III MAF, BLUE SPRINGS AT 1400H, PICKUP 12 EAGLE AT 1320H. VIC AT930820.	
270935		(16)	270910	A. AO, B. 270910H, C. IN TEXT, D. APPROX 200 MORE CIV HAVE MET PREV RPTD GRP AT BT020567. ALL ARE HEADED E ON HWY 14, APPROX 500 TOTAL.	
270935		(17)	270915	A. AO, B. 270915H, C. IN TEXT, D. CIV, APPROX 300 STOPPED AT VILL VIC BT020572. THEY HAVE MOVED ON & ARE HEADING E. THEY DETOURED AROUND A FRESHLY DUG UP SPOT IN ROAD. AO BELIEVES IT POSS IS MINED, VIC BT051583. ALSO AT BT028576 TO BT029576, PEOPLE ARE DETOURING AROUND E TO S TO S AND BACK ON TO HWY 14. AO BELIEVES DESTINATION OF GRP IS BINH BAN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ECN 598
R270335Z
TOD 270342Z/MAY66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — 270001H TO 272400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270945	7 VCS	18	270740	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J10-66, A. 2/1/F. B. 270740H, C. YD550310 (HB) KOAN PHU LE VILLAGE, D. PTL ENTERED VILL & SPOTTED 7 MALES LEAVING THRU THE REAR OF THE VILL. PTL CHALLENGED THE MEN W/NEGAT RESPONSE. WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED BEFORE THE MALES HALTED. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. 7.	
271000		19	27MAY66	FM 4TH MARINES, FM HUE LNO: MACV G2 ADVISORY STATES THAT THE STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP WILL MARCH ON THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT 1700H TODAY. 2/3 IS CURRENTLY MANNING PSNS AROUND YOUTH AIRS & CONSULATE. SO FAR ALL THEY HAVE DONE IS ATTEMPT TO PREVENT AMERICANS FM ENTERING OR LEAVING THE AREA. STRUGGLE GRPS MEMBERS PASS FR ELM AND ARE INTERMINGLED W/THE ARVN MANNING THE PSNS. LAST NIGHT U.S. MP'S WERE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER THE AREA TO INSPECT MP(S MANNING POSTS AT THE CONSULATE. OPCON OF 2/3 HAS BEEN GIVEN TO PROVINCE LTCOL KHOA. A GENERAL STRIKE HAS BEEN CALLED AT QUANG TRI. S TRUGGLE GRP IS CONDUCTING A HUNGER STRIKE AT UNK LOC. HUE LNO'S OPINION - IN MY OPINION, 2/3 WILL NOT PREVENT A MARCH ON THE CONSULATE.	
271000		20	270945	FM AO, B. 270945H, C. IN TEXT, D. AT AT912577, APPROX 400-450 GATHERED. ALSO APPROX 200-250 PEOPLE GATHERED AT AT980583 ALSO 50 PEOPLE AT BT047582. ALSO 1 6X6 W/GASET IN BACK. NO FLAG DRAPED OVER IT. FOLLOWED BY A GRP OF APPROX 50 PEOPLE AT AT915578.	
271000	RECON OBS'D	21	270837	FM 3RD RECON, 2D SQD, 1ST PLT C CO, APPROX 20 VN MOVED FM N EDGE OF RIVER BANK TO CLUMP OF TREES, AT AT847594. ALL WEARING BLK PJ'S AND NO EQUIP OBSD. 270845: APPROX 20 VN MOVED FM N EDGE OF RIVER BANK TO CLUMP OF TREES AT AT850557. ALL WEARING BLK PJ'S. NO EQUIP OBSD.	
271025		22	271000	FM MAJ HENDRICKSON, 4TH MARINES-2, RPTD FOLLOWING RPT FM MAJ HAVILLAND, SENIOR ADVISOR TO 1ST ARVN DIV, WHO RPTD THE RPT FM THE ASST ADVISOR IN HUE: "STUDENT STRUGGLE GROUP HAS STATED THEY WILL BURN DOWN THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT 1700 TODAY UNLESS PRESIDENT MAKES A PUBLIC APOLOGY". SPECIFIC REASON FOR APOLOGY NOT KNOWN AT PRESENT.	
271045		23	271030	A. AO, B. 271030H, C. IN TEXT, D. OBSD 250-300 AT BT041578 HEADED W (CIVILIANS). AT BT041582 100-150 CIV MILLING AROUND THE AREA.	
271050		24	27MAY	FM HUE LNO, POSS OF SELF IMMOLATION BY MONKS IN FRONT OF CONSULATE IN HUE AT 1400H	
271050		25	271200	FM III MAF: ARVN CONVOY DANANG TO PHU BAI AT 1200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271100		26	270845	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J13. A. 2/4/K F10 SQD PTL, B. 270845H. C. BT106650 (HR). BT107650(EN) . D. PTL RPT TO CP APPROACHED 3 VCS WHO STARTED RUNNING FM PTL. E. PTL CHALLENGED - FIRED WHEN THEY FAILED TO STOP. 1 VC MALE WOUNDED IN LEG - OTHERS 2 RAN S. ESCAPED. F-H-N-C, J. 1 MED EVAC, K. 1,	
271100		27	271030	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J22.: STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP'S DEMAND FOR PRES JOHNSON'S APOLOGY IS IN RETURN TO TELEGRAM TO PRES JOHNSON 2 DAYS AGO,, DEMANDING THE PRES TO RENOUNCE SUPPORT OF THE KY GOV'T. THE STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP HAS OUTLINED 3 STEPS TO REINFORCE THEIR DEMAND, IF PRES DOES NOT STOP SUPPORTING KY. THE STEPS ARE LISTED AS FOLLOWS: (1) BURN DOWN USIS LIBRARY ON 26MAY AND IF NO RENOUNCEMENT FM PRES (2) BURN U.S. CONSULATE ON 27MAY AND THEN (3) BURN MACV COMPOUND. RUMOR PASSED AMONG STUDENTS AND WHEN THAT PRES JOHNSON SENT A TELEGRAM TO SOME-ONE (WHO IS NOT KNOWN) THAT THE STRUGGLE GRP IS SUPPORTED BY VERY FEW PEOPLE. AT 1000H, A GRP OF 100-150 WOMEN ARE GATHERED IN FRONT OF AMERICAN CONSULATE FOR THE PURPOSE OF GOING ON A HUNGER STRIKE.	
271110		28	271100	FM AO, B. 271100H, C. IN TEXT, D. PEOPLE AVOIDING STRETCH IN ROAD BETWEEN BT928575 AND BT026573. ROAD PRES MINED.	
271120		29	27MAY	FM 4TH MARINES, HQS LNO RPTS THAT LTCOL KHOA HAS LOST COMPLETE CONTROL OF 2/3. LNO RPTS THAT 2/3 IS IN HANDS OF STRUGGLE GROUP NOW.	
271125		30	271120	FM 4TH MARINES, A. AO, B. 271120H, C. YD435273 (HR). D. CAUGHT 1 VC SQD IN OPEN. FIXED WING A/C ARE ON THE WAY.	
271130		31	270945	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3 CO S-D PEL FM 3/1. B. 270945H. C. AT978678, D. PTL DISCOVERED 3 FRESHLY DUG PUNJI TRAPS 1' SQ. SQD FOUND AT ABOVE COORDS. E. WEST PTRS. F-G-NEG	
271130		32	271000	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT J16. A. 3/1/L SQD PTL. B. 271000H. C. AT988693. D.PTL [redacted] DISCOVERED 1 U.S. CANS & 2 MAG HIDDEN UNDER BOAT AT ABOVE COORDS. NO ONE IN AREA. E. PTL CONTINUED ON DESIGNATED ROUTE. K. 1 WPN (U.S. CANS) & 2 MAG	
271130 271130		33 34	270930 271000	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J15, A. 3/1/L SQD PTL, B. 270930H. FM 9TH MARINES, 2/9/[redacted] CONTACT NO CASUALTIES [redacted] WERE A 4 MINE [redacted] BELIEVED TO BE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. RMOR STATE THAT IT WAS A 15 LB SHAPE CHARGE. CRATER WAS 3½ WIDE AND 2½' DEEP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

271130	34	270930	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J15, A. 3/1/L SQD PTL, B.270930H C. AT987693, D. PTL FOUND 60MM MORT RD RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP E. DEST IN PLACE. F-Q-NEG,
271130	35	271000	FM 9TH MARINES, 2/9/H, B. 271000H, C. BT005637, D. A DUMP TRUCK DETONATED A MINE BELIEVED TO BE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. ENGR STATE THAT IT WAS A 15 LB SHAPE CHARGE. CRATER WAS 3½' WIDE AND 2½' DEEP.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271215		35	271100	FM 4TH MARINES. 3/4 SITREP 15. OPN ASHVE. AS OF 271100H. A. 3/4/1 OPNGN AS OF 270600H TO 4TH MARINES. B. CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUOI AREA: I HAD 0 SQD PELS, K HAS 1 SQD PEL, L HAS 3 PLT PELS, M HAS 3 SQD PELS. C.D.E.NEG. F. 1/3/4 0, K 0 PELS, 4 LP FIRE TEAMS, L 3 PLT PELS, M 3 SQD PELS. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2, NVA KIA 10 CONF & 4 POWS.	
271830		36	271100	FM 9TH MARINES, J18. A. 2/4/E SQD PEL. B. 271100H. C. BT082670. D. RECD 12 MRS SA FM BT081671, BT081677 FM EST 3-4 VC. E. ABT 1500 SA -DS. CHECKED AREA, FOUND 4 DEAD TUNNEL. F-Q-E/A	
272045		37	271000	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J7. A. 1/9/ OP. B. 271000H. C. AT967616. D. 150 VN VILLAGERS GATHERED AT THE CP TO PRO-TEST NAI FIRES. 1 DEAD VN FEMALE WAS BROUGHT IN. THEY CLAIMED SHE WAS KILLED BY MORTARS, HOWEVER, NO NAI WERE FIRED IN THAT AREA LAST NIGHT. VN HAD ANTI-AMERICAN LEAFLETS IN THEIR POSSES-SION. IN A RELATED SUBJECT, AO SPOTTED 200 VN AT AT 80983. E. VN WERE DISPERSED FM CP AREA. F. VARIOUS ANTI AMERICAN AND ANTI NAI HAND WRITTEN LEAFLETS. PEOPLE WERE PROBABLY FORCED BY THE VC TO STAGE PROTEST. VN SPOTTED BY AO MAY HAVE BEEN SAME VILLAGERS ON WAY TO CP. F. TOLD VN TO GO HOME. G. VN WENT HOME.	
271850		38	272200	3RD RECON BN OPO 2A-66, PEL REPORT	
271855		39	271215	FM III MAF, A. III MAF, B. 271215H. C. NEG, D. KY ARRIVED IN DANANG & WENT DIRECTLY TO I CORPS HQ.	
271335		40	271215	FM 3RD RECON BN. A. 3RD PLT, C CO, B. 271215H, C. AT832600. D. SAW 2 VC IN OP. REQ FIRE MSN. AFTER FIRE MSN SAW 2 VC W/PACK & RIFLES LEAVING VIC AT832600 AND HEADING TOWARD 886 COMPLEX ALONG RIDGELINE. MSN OF ARTY WERE GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. F-Q-E/A	
271340		41	271245	FM 4TH MARINES, DIST CHIEF OF MHUI THU DIST VIC YM0811 MANED BY KIA HAS PASSED FOLLOWING INFO OBTAINED FM VILL SECURITY: A GRP OF STUDENTS APPROX 100 STRONG CALLED HIM VIET SAID THEY MIGHT GO TO THE AMERICAN BOQ IN NUE & BREAK WINDOWS & CAUSE OTHER TROUBLE.	
271385		42	271100	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/9 RECON CP, B. 271100H, C. AT984474. D. OBSD 5 MEN IN BLK PJ'S, 2 IN KHAKI W/CANVAS PACKS & 1 RIFLE. THEY WERE WALKING N. F-Q-NEG	
271435		43	271435	FM 4TH MARINES, WHL LAST FRIEND LOAD OF U.S. EVACUEES DEPARTED PHU BAI BY FIXED WING AP 271410H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600

[redacted] TO 272400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271445		44	271339	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J21, A. ENCOM OP, B. 271330H, C. AT970478, D. OBSD 18 VC MOVING SW W/10 PACKS & 5 WPNS VIC AT972462. E. CALLED ARTY. 91 105 HE RDS FIRED. 4 VC RAN SW. F-H-NEG, I. K3 (30), 9 MST, J. 2, K-Q-N/A	
271445		45	271440	FM 3RD MARINES, BLUE SPRINGS WAS LAUNCHED AT 1312H & RET AT 1440	
271450		46	271020	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J22, A. 1/9/C S&C, B. 271020H, C. AT952688, D. POINT MAN TRIPPED M26 GRN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG, G. 2, H-Q-NEG	
271450		47	271300	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. K/2/3 PEL, B. 271300H, C. AT929669, D. PLT ON S&D IN HAMLET OF PHUOC NINH (2) VIC AT928669 FOUND & DESTROYED 7 CAVES.	
271455		48	271448	FM MACV, B. 271448H, C. IN TEXT, D. NA FIRE AT AT840558 AT XX 1350H & AT950565 AT 1410H. ONE KHLO HIT.	
271500		(49)	271410	FM 4TH MARINES, (1) LTCOL KHOA, FORMER MAYOR OF HUE AND C.O. 2ND NF 3RD REGT HAS QUIT. HE HAS TAKEN 1,100 TO 2XX 1,200 TPRS INTO THE PHU BAI VAL AT YD820180. (2) ALL AMERICAN ADVISORS ARE NOW LOC IN THE MACV COMPOUND WHICH IS SURROUNDED BY ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. SENIOR ADVISOR HAS REQUESTED LOAN OF ANTI-TANK WEAPONS AND MACHINE GUNS FROM THE 4TH MARINES WHICH WILL BE HELILIFTED INTO THE COMPOUND. (3) NO INFO IS AVAILABLE ON THE SELF-IMMOLATION OF MONKS AT U.S. CONSULATE. (4) LAST FLARE LOAD OF MARINES DEPARTED AT 1410H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
Copy

271801H TO 272400HMAY66

GOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271545		(50)	271515	FM 4TH MARINES, FM HUE LNO, LTCOL KHOA, HAS ALSO RESIGNED AS PROVINCE CHIEF. EFFECTIVE UPON NAMING A RELIEF. RPTDLY RESIGNED BECAUSE 2/3 ASSIGNED TO HIM TO RELIEVE PROBLEMS IN HUE JOINED THE STRUGGLE GROUP & ONLY AUGMENTED THE PROBLEM. LTCOL KHOA WILL RPTDLY SET UP A CP NEAR KHU QUIEN VIC YD860 160. NO MORE SELF-IMMOLATION TO THIS TIME. PLAN NOW FOR EXTENDED HUNGER STRIKE UNTIL 1400H TOMORROW, THEN SELF IMMO-LATION. CONSULATE STILL DUE TO BE BURNED TONIGHT. MOST U.S. ADVISORS ARE NOW IN MACV COMPOUND.	
271545		51	271444	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3D PLT, FORCE RECON, B. 271444H, C. YD515219 (EN), D. MADE CONTACT W/UNK # OF VC. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. ARTY REQ. WILL SEARCH AREA. PTL REGAINED CONTACT W/VC & FIRED MANY SA MDS BUT VC BROKE CONTACT AGAIN.	
271545		(52)	271530	FM 4TH MARINES S-3, LOANED 3 M60 MG'S & 6 LAW'S TO SENIOR ADVISOR & MARINE LNO FOR SELF DEFENSE OF ADVISORS AT 1515H. THEY LEFT BY JEEP W/SR ADV & MAR LNO (MAJ HAVILLAND). REF J49	
271550		53	271045	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/9/A SQD PTL, B. 271045H, C. AT952660, D. 2 VCS APPREHENDED - BOTH 46 YRS OLD, FOR ACTING SUSPICIOUS. E. INTERR BY ITT TEAM ATTACHED TO 1/9. 1 VCS RELEASED AND 1 STILL W/ITT FOR POSS WITHHOLDING INFO.	
271630		54	271350	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J1-66, A. AO, B. 271350H, C. XD541255 (EN), D. 1 VC WEARING KHAKI SHIRT OBSD. E. EXPENDED ALL RKTS, BUT NO BODIES COULD BE OBSD.	
271650		55	271000	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J32, A. 3/1/L SQD PTL, B. 271000H, C. AT988693, D. APPREH 1 YN MALE AS VCS WHO WAS IN VIC WHERE FOUND GARB. E. WILL EVAC TO ITT.	
271650		56	271643	A. AO, B. 271643H, C. AT952977, D. 4 BOATS SUSPECTED VC. AO NOW CHECKING IT OUT.	
271719H		57		INITIAL A. 4TH PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN. B. 271547H C. YC 861984 D. 1 MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. SUSTAINED 1 FR WIA. WITH MINOR INJURIES. E. CONTINUEING MSN AS SCHEDULED. G. ONE	
271721H		58		3/4 OPN ATHENS SITREP # 16 271700H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. 3/4/I 0 PTLS, K 1 SQD PTL, L 3 PLT PTL, M 3 SQD PTLS. C & D. NEG E. 3/4/I 0-0 AMBS, K 0 PTLS, 4 LP PT'S, L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS. M 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONF & 4 POSS.	

NR. 608
HAS BEEN SENT AT: 270958Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FT copy

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271745H		59		FOLLOW UP A. 3D PLT FORCE RECON CO. B. 271455H C.YD 515219 D. AT ABOUT 271530H SEARCH PARTY PROCEEDED OUT OF PSN TO INVESTIGATE RESULTS OF EARLIER CONTACT AT 271455H. SEARCH PARTY MET WITH INTENSIVE SA FIRE & GRENS. RET FIRE AND CALLED ARTY MSN. E. VC FIRING CEASED. AT 271630H MOVED OUT TO INVESTIGATE RESULTS. FOUND 25 RDS OF 7.62 MM RUSSIAN CARBINE RDS 100 METERS FM FR PSN. G. VC PTL CHECKING OUR ACTIVITY. P. DIRECTED PTL TO CONT MSN. Q. MSN CONTINUES.	
271748H		60		A. 4TH PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN B. 271502H C. YC 861984 D. PTL FOUND 2 HUTS CAPABLE OF HOUSING 30 MEN. 30 FT LONG AND 12 FT WIDE. E. BURNED HUTS, CONTINUED ASSIGNED MSN.	
271811H		61	271755H	FM COL WEGLEY III MAF GOC: HUE ALERT FORCE: HUE COMMITMENT IS REDUCED TO ONE COMPANY VICE TWO COMPANIES AND BN CMD GRP. MAINTAIN CO ON ONE HOUR ALERT. IN EVENT THE UNIT IS COMMITTED THE CO WILL BE RECONSTITUTED. MSN: RIOT CONTROL AND/OR EVACUATION OF US CIVILIANS AND OR MILITARY PERS IN HUE. 1ST MAW REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN TWO HELO'S ON 15 MINUTE ALERT, REMAINDER ON ONE HOUR. CONFIRMING MSG WILL FOLLOW. PASSED INFO TO 4TH MAR CAPT ALLISON 271805H. COMPLETED BY MAJOR F. W. WARNOT.	
271830H		62		FM 4TH MAR S-3: 1/1 OPERATION IN NAM HOA HAS BEEN DELAYED 48 HOURS.	
271935H		63		A. 1/3/B B. 261430H C. AT 928813 D. MED SUPPLIES FOUND IN POSSESION OF ELDERLY WOMAN DURING SWEEP OF HAMLET AT ABOVE COORD. E. SWEEP OF VIL PRODUCED NEG RESULTS. MED SUPPLIES TO BE FWD TO G-2 THIS PM. F. MISC MED SUPPLIES INCLUDING PENICILLUM	
271838H		(64)		A. 2/3/HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S B. 27MAY66 C. TEXT D. AT PHUC SON AT 948639 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY DIENH TAN AGE 46 HAVE UNITED WITH GUERRILLAS TO ACT IN THAT AREA. 2 PLTS DETACHED TO LA CHAU AT 960655 & 956679, COMMANDER LE CHAU, TOTAL STRENGTH OF CO IS 90 MEN WITH 4 A/W'S, 6 M-14'S, 2 M-79 & COMPLETE SA. 1 PLT COMMANDED BY VO NGOC CHUA UNITED WITH GUERRILLAS TO ACT AT 904674 & 915684. HIEU DUC RATES E-3 AND 2/3/S-2 RATES F-6.	

NK 609
NHA BEEN SENT AT: 271206Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271944H		(65)		A. 2/3/ DIA LOC DIST B & C: TEXT D. AT 270800H RATED K-3 BY DIA LOC & F-6 BY 2/3, 1 VC CO, 100 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN, 1 60MM, 5 SMG, CO HAS BEEN LOC IN LOC AN VIL VIC GS AT 9259, 1 CO VC 115 MEN COMMANDED BY TRUNG THANH WPNS 1 81MM, 1 60MM, BOTH CO'S DISPERSED AT 842578, 837566, 835573. AT 270815H C-1 BY DIA LOC, F-6 BY 2/3, 2 CO'S VC 190 MEN COMMANDED BY LAM, WPNS 1 81MM, 1 60MM, 1 MG, CO DISPERSED AT AT 828556, 830558, 850555. AT 270600H RATED C-2 BY DIA LOC, F-6 BY 2/3, 1 VC BN 350 MEN, 1 81MM, 2 60MM, 2 MG, DISPERSED AT 840532, 850530, 860543, 865554. H&I WILL BE FIRED INTO THE AREA.	
271958H		66		A. 1/9/SQD PTL (A CO) B. 271915H C. 980612 D. REC 30 RDS SA AT 981609 EST 5 VC. E. RET 60 RDS SA, 5 RD 81WP MORT. F-Q. NEG.	
272000H		67		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR OPN B. 270800-271700H C AT 9565 D. 7 BUNKERS (1 BRICK 2 REINF 4 BAMBOO) WERE FOUND AT 956655. 6 BUNKERS (2 BAMBOO 3 CONCRETE, 1 BRICK) WERE FOUND AT 951656. 4 BOOBY TRAPS FOUND AT 953654. E. ALL ABOVE DEST BY MARINES. F-Q, NEG.	
272001H		(68)		A. 1/9/C 1 PLT CLR OPN B. 270800-271600H C. AT 9560 D. DETONATED M-26 FRAG GREN WITH TRIP WIRE ACTIVATED RESULTING IN 2 WIA AT 952688. FOUND 6 FOOT CAVE AT 955680. M-26 WITH TRIP WIRE AT 952689 PUNJI PIT AT 953688. 2 81MM MORT RDS ILLUM BLOWN WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT 957685. E. EVERYTHING DEST. C-2 EVACUATED. REST NEG. REFER J-46.	
272005H		69		A. 1ST PLT FORCE RECON B. 271215H C. YD 778049 D. 1 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL, BLK PJ'S, WHITE HAT, WPN, PACK WITH AMMO. E. REPTED NO FIRE MSN FIRED. F-Q. NEG.	
272015H		70		INITIAL A. 1ST PLT FORCE RECON B. 271048H C. YD 778049 D. 1 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL, BLK PJ'S AND LARGE PACK CONTAINING AMMO. E. REPTED NO ARTY FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
272016H		71		A. 1/FORCE FORCE RECON RECON BN B. 270915H C. YD 778049 D. 1 VC MOVING N ON TRAIL, BLK PJ'S, PACK AND TOMPSON SMG. E. REPTED SAME, NO ARTY FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
272018H		(72)		FM 4TH MAR 271945H: HUE 24: HUE IS QUITE AT PRES. BUDDHIST MONKS HAVE TOLD NEWSMEN TO STICK AROUND TONIGHT, INDICATING THAT SOMETHING MIGHT HAPPENL AT PRES PERS FM US CONSULATE ARE BEING EVACED TO MACV COMPOUND.	

NK. 610
HAS BEEN SENT AT 272355H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

NR 612
HAS BEEN SENT AT: 271504

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272021H		73		A. 1ST PLT FORCE RECON CO B. 270830H C. YD 778049 D. AT 270800H SAW 5 VC MOVING N ON TRAIL, WEARING BLK CLOTHING, ONE IN KHAKI, 4 VC WERE WEARING PACKS WITH WPNS (CHICOM CARBINES). [illegible] E. REPTED SAME TO ARTY FIRE F-Q. NEG.	
272025H		(74)		FM 4TH MAR: 271015H: CAC 7: PAT REPTED TO CAC 7 UNDER ORDERS FM PROVINCIAL CHIEF KHA UNDER CMD OF NGUYEN VAN LY, PAT IS PRO SAIGON GOVT. PMR HAS MSN TO COMBAT ANY I CORPS ACTIVITY IN PROVINCE. ORDERS TO SET THEM IN ACTION WILL COME FM PROVINCE. GP OF PAT AT CAC 7. REMAINDER OF CAC IS BILLETED IN VIL FM YD 810190-822180, ON N SIDE OF RTE 1. 1000-1200 IN STRIKE. PAT WERE ARMED WITH CARBINES, THOMPSON SMG'S, .45 CAL PISTOLS, GREASE GUNS, M-16, & BAR'S. KHAKI UNIFORMS, UTILITIES, CAMO UTILITIES, RED & BLUE SCARFS.	
272028H		75		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #146 PERIOD ENDING 271000H. MAY 66.	
272115H		(76)		A. 3/9/L PLT GP B. 272040H C. 980682 D. REC 1 M-26 GREN. E. SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULT. F. 1	
272116H		77		FM 3D MAR: 1/3 REC REPT FM MSR 1 THAT AN LCM WAS GROUNDED VIC GP AT 9581. A TUG IS ATTEMPTING TO PULL IT OFF THE BEACH. NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME.	
272135H		78		A. 1/9/D CO CLR B. 271700H C. TENT D. FOUND AND DEST 14 TUNNEL 962629, 972636, 978637, 970637, 4 HOLES 972636, 977636, 1 BUNKER 967647. 1 81MM MORT RD 968698. F-Q. NEG.	
272150H		(79)		A: 2/4/K SQD AMB (9TH MAR) B. 272040H C. 094643 D. REC 40 RDS SA WHILE MOVING INTO AMB SIGHT. E. RET 30 RDS SA 10 RD M-79, 20 RD 81MM. 2 RD 81 WP. F. 1 MED EVAC.	
272200H		80		A. 3/1 BN GP (9TH MAR) B. 272125H C. 992676 D. REC 7 RDS SA FM VIC 995678. E. FIRED 2 RDS 81 ILLUM. UNABLE TO SPOT VC. F-Q. NEG.	
272243H		81		FM 4TH MAR: FINAL A. 2/1/G B. 271825H C. WAS YD 501285 D. 4 VC WERE SEEN APPROACHING G3 HARBOR SITE, VC SPOTTED G3 PTL & BEGAN TO WITHDRAW. G3 TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH SA & ARTY AT 400 METERS. E. PTL SENT OUT TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
272245H		82		FM 4TH MAR: INITIAL A. 2/1/H B. 270800-1800H C. YD 553281 BUNKERS, YD 554280 RICE, 547276-547284 TRENCH LINE. D. FOUND SERIES OF 19 BUNKERS & APPROX 2500 LBS OF RICE THROUGHOUT VIL, FOUND A TRENCH LINE WAIST DEEP. E. DEST BUNKERS, RICE BAGGED FOR FUTURE DISPOSITION. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] †† Copy [redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272248H		83		FM MAF GOC: I TOC: 272219H: 1ST ARVN DIV CG CALLED MEETING OF G OF S, STAFF, & LOCAL COMMANDERS. ALSO ALLERTED FOLLOWING UNITS: 1ST BN 1ST REGT, 1ST REGT, 1/7 CAV (TANKS), 2/7 CAV (APC'S). ADVISORS WERE NOT INVITED TO THE MEETING, HOWEVER, WHEN THEY ASKED ABOUT THE ALERTTHEY WERE GIVEN COORD THAT PLOTTED ABOUT 3 KILOMETERS S OF HUE. THEY WERE TOLD THAT A LARGE VC FORCE WAS LOC THERE. COL BOSTON SUSPECTS THAT 1ST DIV ALERT IS IN ANTICIPATION THAT GOVT TROOPS ARE ON THE WAY TO HUE.	
272305H		84		A. 4TH PLT B, 3D RECON BN B. 271755H C. YC 857977 D. PTL WAS AT HLZ ABOVE COORD, FOR EXTRACTION WITH ONE USMC WIA, WHEN APPROX 5 VC OPEN FIRE WITH SA ON PTL FM A DISTANCE OF 20 METERS, 1 A/W SPOTTED. E. PTL RET FIRE, HUEY'S STRAFFED AND FIRE RKTS IN VIC OF VC, FIX WING A/C GAVE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WITH RKTS, GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, PTL WAS EXTRACTED WITH OUT FURTHER INCIDENT. I & J. UNKNOWN G. VC FROM BIVOUAC NEAR HLZ AS EVIDENCE OF EARLIER BOOBY TRAP INCIDENT.	
272330H		85		A. 1/9/A PLT OP B. 271500H C. 974616 D. VILLAGERS BROUGHT VN CHILD TO OP. CHILD WAS SHOT IN THE ARM AND LEG. E. MED EVAC. F-G. NMS.	
272340H		86		FM MAF GOC: TO SHOVE TWO: ORIG MSG FM I TOC: 272300H: QNSS REC 3 RDS 60MM FIRE VIC THEIR COMPOUND (BT 145565) 81MM MORT USED FOR C.B. FIRE, INCOMING FM 220 DEGREES. 1 ARVN WIA.	
272355		87		END MARINES ISUM NO 147, FM 270001-272400HMAY66	
272400H		88		JOURNAL CLOSED 27 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 25 MAY 1966	
280042H		2		[illegible] INTSUM NO 60 261200-271200H MAY 66.	
280050		3	270150	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. A/1/11 ADV (5 JEEPS, 2 AAVW). B. 270150H. C. AT863483. D. AAVW PLT RECD SA FM EST 20 VC AT AT893483. SMK FIRE INCLUDED AT LEAST 1 .30 CAL MG. AAVW RET ILLUM HE & SA MAN. REPLACE UNK. AAVW W/1 WIA TO BAS R. MARGINAL EMERGENCY EVAC FOR 1 ARVN, STOMACHE & LEG WOUNDS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
280100		4	272330	FM 1ST MARINES, INITIAL RPT. A. A/1/11, B. 272330H C. AT922891. D. A/1/11 OP 6 MAN L SUSPECTED VC IN FENCE. SUSPECT CROUCHED & THEN LAID DOWN WHEN AREA WAS ILLUM. OP OPENED UP SA RIFLE. WHEN AREA WAS RE ILLUM, SUSP WAS GONE. E. AREA CHECKED W/NEGAT RES.	
280150		5	272300	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP #17, OPN ATTACH, AS OF 272300H. A. 3/4 OP - NO CHANGE, 3/4/1, K/3/4, & M - NO CHANGE. B. CON- TINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA: K & FIRE TEAM LP, L 27 SQD PELS, 4 SQD AMBUSHES, M 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMB, G.D. REG. E. 3/4/K 2 FIRE TEAM LP, L 4 SQD AMB, M 3 SQD AMB, N. NR KIA, 1, WIA 2, EN KIA 10 CONF & 4 PWS.	
280405		6	272400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 147A, FM 271200-272400H	
280540H		7		FM 4TH MAR 3/4 SITREP #18 OPN ATTACH AS OF 280500H A. 3/4 OP NO CHANGE; I/3/4 NO CHANGE; K/3/4 NO CHANGE; L/3/4 NO CHANGE; M/3/4 NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA. K/3/4 4 LP'S FIRE TEAM; L/3/4 4 PULL OUT PELS, 4 SQD AMB; M/3/4 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. L/3/4 3 PLT PEL; M/3/4 3 SQD PELS. F. FRIENDLY 1 KIA, 2 WIA: ENEMY KIA 10 (6 CF). KIA 4 (P SS)	
[redacted]		[redacted]			
280735H		8		FM 4TH MAR MSG. 1/1 OPN DELAYED UNTILL 29MAY66 BECAUSE OF ALERT REQUIREMENTS AND NON AVAILABILITY OF RR/FW UNITS.	
280740H		9		RR AO. A. AO B. 280735H C. BT006663 D. 100-150 PEOPLE MOVING SOUTH. NO WPN SIGHTED.	
280745H		10		RR AO A. AO B. 280735H C. BT006660 D. PEOPLE STILL MOVING SOUTH. OLD MAN IN WHITE SUIT SEEMS TO BE DIRECTING THEIR MOVEMENTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CBC

280001H TO 282400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280805H		11		FR AO. A. AO B. 280758H C. BT003654 D. THE PEOPLE STOPPED AT ABOVE COORD. THE ARVN CBS SAYS THAT THEY ARE DAM BUILDERS.	
280806H		12		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/9-3 PLT AMB. B. 280345H C. 018619 D. 1 VC KIA. VC WALKED INTO AMB. HE E. GRENADE THROWN BY AMB RESULTING IN 1 KIA. NO ID OR WPN. F-H. NEG. I. 1 J-Q. NEG.	
280806H		13		FR 9TH MAR. INITIAL A. F/2/4 CO S&D B. 280655H C. BT080692 D. FOUND PUNJI TRAP 4X4X4 WITH 1 BAMBOO STAKE 3' LONG. COVERED WITH PLASTIC AND SAND. ALSO FOUND 3 4' METAL AND BAMBOO STAKES HIDDEN ALONG TRAIL. E. DESTROYED SAME. F-Q. NEG.	
280810H		14		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL-FINAL A. F/2/9 CO S&D B. 280640H C. BT079694 D. FOUND 4X4X4 WITH 8 STAKES 21/2' LONG COVERED WITH PLASTIC AND SAND. E. DESTROYED SAME. F-Q. NEG.	
280845H		15		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UPOF J- 3 AA 3/9-1 B. 280730H C. AT906475 D. NEG. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DUE TO HVY RAIN ALL POSSIBLE DRAG MARKS HAVE BEEN WASHED OUT. F-H. NEG. I. 2 (POSS FROM ARTY ON TA GET). J-Q. NEG.	
280846H		16		FR 9TH MAR. INITIAL-FINAL A. F/2/9 CO S&D B. 280725H C. BT085693 D. FOUND 20 BAMBOO STAKES STUCK IN GROUND IN HEDGE ROW, WELL CONCEALED. E. DESTROYED SAME. F-Q. NEG.	
280850H		17		FR 3D MAR DIV AO OBSERVATION REPORT SER # 258-66 27MAY66 PERIOD COVERED 241700H - 261930H MAY 66	
280907H		18		FR III MAF BLUE SPRINGS - 1410H 930820 - PICKUP LZ EAGLE AT 1310H - 3D MAR NOTIFIED.	
280934H		19	S.TT 281012	FR HOI AN SPECIAL SECTOR A. AMERICAN ADVISOR HOI AN B. 280915H C. HOI AN AIR STRIP D. HMM-26 2-1 CRASHED 200 YDS EAST OF HOI AN AIR STRIP. WE DO NOT KNOW IF THERE WERE ANY CASUALITIES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281010H		20		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/2/4 CO PEL B. 280925H C. BT02601 D. BT087608, REC'D 8 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SA, 10 RDS 60MM, 5 RDS 90MM. F.X MEG. L. 1 , TOW S-2 M.G. MEG.	
281015H		21		FR 3D REC N BN A. 3D PLT, FORCE RECON CO. B. 280825H C. YD516219 D. CHECKED CAVE APPROXIMATLY 10', 20 METERS FROM TOP POSITION. USED C.S. TO CLEAR. ESTABLISHED SECURITY ON HLZ. FOUND PLASTIC BAG WITH BLOOD STAINS ON IT. ALSO FOUND BLOOD STAINS SCATTERED AROUND THE AREA. TRACKS WERE FOUND WHERE BODY WAS DRAGGED AWAY. FOUND SMALL AMOUNT OF PERSONAL BELONGINGS IN CAVE. E. CONDUCTING FURTHER INSPECTION AND SEARCH OF FIRING POSITION AND AREA. F.H MEG. I. 1 J-Q. MEG... (I. PASS)	
281020H		22		FR 6.3 M.G. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER TO J-19	
281030H		23		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 2/2-6 B. 280940H C. 6.3 POSITION (F) YD786115 (BB) D. REC'D 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. AREA TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 5A AND A/ PER FIRE. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. F. MEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.M. MEG. G. 3.6 FEELS THAT SNIPER WAS WAITING TO SHOOT RESUPPLY HELO. WHEN HELO DIDN'T LAND, 3.6 FIRED 1 RDS 3.5 AT AREA OF SNIPER. P. RETURNED FIRE WITH 1 RDS 3.5 IN THIS AREA. Q. NO FURTHER SNIPER FIRE. KEEPING AREA UNDER OBS.	
280035H		24		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/2/1-2A B. 280945H C. YD544275 D. REC'D SA SNIPER FIRE F M A HOUSE AT AB VP C RD. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH SA AND M.79. DESTROYED THE H USE. SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS NOTED. UPON SEARCHING HOUSE WHERE FIRE CAME FROM, FOUND 1 MALE KIA, 2 FEMALES KIA AND NO WPNS. CONTINUING SEARCH. F. MEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.Q. MEG.	
281050H		25		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. AO B. 280705H C. [redacted] YD537257 D. 1 VC LAYING UNDER A TREE ON A PONCHO AND CAMOUFLAGING A CAMOUFLAGED SHIRT. E. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION. 1 ROUND MISCHELY ON TARGET. NO BODIES COULD BE OBS. F-Q. MEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 280001H TO 282400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281120H		26		FR 4TH MAR SIR REP # 19 OPN ATHENS AS OF 281100H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN THE TROUI AREA. K/3/4 60 PTLS; L/3/4 00 PTLS; M/3/4 1 PTL C. NEG. D. AT 0600H 1 VN BOY WAS EVACUATED TO 3D MED BN - A FROM LOC-AN. E. K/3/4 00 PTLS; L/3/4 3 PTLS; M/3/4 2 PTLS F. FRIENDLY 1 KIA, 2 WIA: ENEMY 10 KIA CONF, 4 KIA POSS	
281130H		27		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. K/2/4 PLT PTL B. 281000H C. BT078670 D. BT078670 POINT TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. CALLED MED EVAC F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
281130H		28		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 281010H C. BT094643 D. BT093643 REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 1 90MM WP. SEARCHING AREA F-Q. NEG.	
281130H		29		FR 9TH MAR XXXXXX A. ARMY LNO BO MUNG SPECIAL INTEL REPORT B. 281025H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO (Q.163 C.O. NGU LYUEN) IS LOCATED AT AT966675 WITH 7 60MM MORTS, 7 30 CAL MG'S, AND 4 BAR'S. RATED MX B-2 BY BO MUNG. 1 VC CO (Q.158) MOVED FROM BT028605 TO BT010645. RATED B-2 BY BO MUNG. 1 VC CO AT BT035680 TO BT036680 WITH 1 60MM MORTAR AND 2 30 CAL MG. RATED C-3 BY BO MUNG.	
281130H		30		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/2/4 PLT PTL B. 281052H C. BT074675 D. BT077675 REC'D 50 RDS SA FIRE. E. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION. F-N. NEG. G. SPOTTED 8-10 VC WITH A/WPNS. F. CALLED 81MM MISSION. WILL SEARCH AREA UPON COMPLETION OF MISSION. Q. NEG.	
281142H		31		FR III MAF BLUE SPRINGS FOR TODAY CANCELLED.	
281130H		32		FR AO A. AO B. 281125H C. AT993589 D. 2-3 PEOPLE IN CULVERT SEEM TO BE BUILDING SOMETHING OUT OF STONE. E-Q. NEG.	
281240H		33		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. L/3/1 RNGR UNIT B. 281200H C. AT980687 D. ATTACHED RNGR SET DETONATED A 7.62 RD RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP INSIDE A 20MM CANNON SHELL. 4 FEET AWAY WAS AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. E. GRENADE AND 20MM SHELL WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
281242		34		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. B/1/3 B. 281226H C. AT894796 D. AT APPROX 281200H A WIRE TEAM CHECKING LINES FOUND A BREAK AT AT894796. BREAK WAS TIED TOGETHER TO APPEAR IN FACT. WHILE REPAIRING THE CUT IN THE WIRE, THE WIRE TEAM REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM APPROX AREA AT897792. E. WIRE TEAM FANNED OUT AND SEARCHED AREA OF SUSPECTED SNIPER POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

NR 681 WAS BEEN SENT AT: 280508Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC NK 625 HAS BEEN SENT AT: 280249Z 280001H TO 282400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281255		35		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. MINES AND ENGR ROAD SWEEP TEAM. B. 281150H C. AT983637 D. ENGR SWEEPING ROAD FROM HILL 55 COMPLETED SWEEP AND LOADED IN A 3/4 TON TRUCK TO RETURN TO HILL 55. HIT A MINE AT ABOVE COORD. TRK EVACUATED TO HILL 55 DAMAGE ASSESSMENT UNDETERMINED AT THIS TIME. E. MED EVAC. MINE WAS TOO DEEP FOR DETECTOR OR MADE OF SUBSTANCE DETECTOR COULDN'T PICK UP. F. NEG. G. 10 (3 MED EVAC) H.Q. NEG.	
281315H		36		FROM I CORPS HWY # 1 TRUCK BLOCKADE ON BRIDGE BT092552. 2 IDGE IS OUT AT BT166432 AND BT259289. HWY 1 FROM NO DUC BS733544 IS OPEN. BRIDGE IS OUT AT BS733544 ALSO. ONCE PASS THAT BRIDGE, ROAD IS OPEN ALL THE WAY TO I CORPS HQTRY.	
281350H		37		FR 4TH MAR. A. MAR LIASON OFFICER, 1ST ARVN DIV (MAJ HAVILAND) B. 281310H C. UNK D. LT/COL KHOA APPEARS TO HAVE QUITE A BIT OF SUPPORT. HE HAS TOLD THE STUDENTS THAT HE IS TAKING THE RADIO STATION BACK. HE WILL LET THEM USE IT 1 HOUR A DAY WITH SUPERVISION. STUDENTS HAVE NOT REPLYED AS OF YET. GEN NHUYEN, TH COL BOSTON, LT/COL KHOA AND LT/COL GRASSER (SECTOR ADVISOR) FLEW TO PHU LOC THIS MORNING. THUG HE WAS TOLD THAT THEY WERE GOING TO BE DISARMED AND FLOWN OUT OF THE 11TH DTA. IT APPEARS THAT THINGS ARE GOING TO CALM DOWN CONSIDERABLY AND THAT THE NEXT WEEK WILL BE A PERIOD OF NEGOTIATION. WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED.	
281355H		38		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/2/9 PLT PTL B. 281310H C. BT050636 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT053636 E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 20 RDS WP 105. NOW SEARCHING AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F.Q. NEG.	
281400H		39		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-35 MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER REPORTS THAT 3/4 TON TRK INVOLVED IN MINE INCIDENT IS A TOTAL LOSS.	
281435H		40		FR S-3,3D ENGRS FOLLOW UP ON J-35,39 A. 3D ENGR S-3 B. 281155H C. AT983637 D. A 3D ENGR 3/4 TON TRUCK DETONATED A MINE OF UNK SIZE AT ABOVE COORD. MINE BELIEVED TO BE PRESSURE DETONATED. FIVE VEHICLES INCLUDING A TK HAD PASSED OVER THIS AREA. AREA HAS BEEN SWEPT BY MINE SWEEP TEAM. 3/4 TON TRK WAS TOTALLY DESTROYED. E..Q. NEG	
281515		41		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 148 PERIOD OF 271200H TO 281200HMAY66	
281528H		42		FR 4TH MAR A. MP AT CK PT #2 B. NEG. C. YD 873149 D. 6 6X6 TRK WITH 25 PERSONNEL IN EACH TRK IN A CONVOY HEADING FOR HUE, MOVING [illegible]. ARVN ARE ARMED WITH CARBINES, THOMPSONS, AND GREASE GUNS. MOST ARE IN UNIFORM. APPROX 15 IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES. E..Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 6278
R 281030Z
TOD 28/1035Z/MAY66

T T Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000

280001H TO 282400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281540H		43		FR 3D RECON BN 3D RECON BN OPN ORDER # 40-66 AS OF 272000H MAY66	
281540H		44		FR 3D RECON BN 3D RECON BN OPN ORDER 3 39-66 AS OF 280900H MAY66.	
281545H		45		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 8/2/4 PLT PTL B. 280830H C. BT081599 D. APPREHENDED 8 VCS AT ABOVE GOORD. VCS TURNED OVER TO 2/4 S-2. AT TIME OF CAPTURE VCS WERE PUTTING ON WHITE SHIRTS OVER BLACK PJ'S AND WERE ACTING XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX SUSPICIOUS. AT 1440H VCS WERE TURNED OVER TO HOA VANG. E. VCS TURNED OVER TO HOA VANG. F-K. NEG. L. 8 M-Q. NEG.	
281600H		(46)		FR 3 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 7TH MNGR BN -2 B. 281540H C. GS. AT 8884, 8985, 8588, 8589 D. AGENT REPORT THAT 43D BN IS LOCATED AT ABOVE GS. COMMANDER IS LE MUI, XO IS NGUYEN THI EQUIPED WITH 2 81MM MORTARS. AGENT STATED THAT THIS IS SAME PEOPLE THAT ATTACK AT NORTH BTRY. E. REQUEST NAVAL GUN FIRE. GOORD AT 8588, 8589. F-N. NEG. O. RATED F-3 BY 1/3. P. SAME AS E. Q. NONE AT THIS TIME.	
281605		(47)		FR 4TH MAR MSG XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX HUE TOC STATES POSSIBILITY THAT THE CONVOY HEADING TO HUE COULD BE FROM PHU LOC (THUC BN) GEN THI TOLD THUC BN THIS MORNING TO GET BACK TO HUE, SECURE THEIR ARMS, AND GO HOME.	
281726H		(48)		INITIAL & FOLLOW UP A. A SOUTH 1/12 B. 281645H C. AT 945711 D. WIRE TEAM REC SNIPER FIRE. E. RET FIRE. K. ONE M. .45 CAL PISTOL O. SEND PTL TO INVESTIGATE P. SQD PTL SENT FM A SOUTH. Q. VCC IN POSSESION OF .45 CAL PISTOL, NO PAPERS, APPREH WHILE ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER.	
281736H		49		FINAL A. 2/3/E1 B. 271700H C. AT 929667 D. E3 PTL DEST 8 CAVES, 1 HAD A 12' TUNNEL LEADING TO A ROOM 4x4x3'. THE ENTRANCE HAD A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP. E. DEST ALL CAVES & TUNNEL WITH BOOBY TRAP. F-Q. NEG.	
281742H		50		INITIAL & FINAL A. 12 MAR W/3/12 B. 281707H C. AT 964617 D. ONE RD SNIPER FIRE IN GUN #8 PSN. RD CAME FM SW OF PSN. SOUNDED LIKE CARBINE. E. HAVE POSTED WATCH TO OBS. F-Q. NEG	
281745H		51		OPN ATHENS SITREP #20 AS OF 281700H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. K 1 PTLS, L 2 PTLS, M 1 PTL. C. NEG D. 4TH MAR 6 VISITED 3/4/GP K 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, 4 PT LP'S. L 6 SQD PTLS, 6 SQD AMBS. M 2 SQD PTLS, 2 SQD AMBS. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONFIRMED AND 4 POSS VC KIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CN 629
R281115Z
TOP 28/1124Z/MAY66(S)

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

~~281001~~ TO ~~282400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				REFER J-48 A+	
281754H		52		FINAL A. S-2 1/12 B. 281735H C. ~~BT~~ 922791 D. VCC TURNED OVER TO INFANTRY FOR PROCESSING TO ITT. NAQ. NEG.	
281817H		53		AO REPT 28 MAY 1966 SER: 259-66. PERIOD COVERED 270700-271920H.	
281826H		54		A. AO SX B. 281720H C. AT ~~BS~~ 8884, 8885, 8984, 8985 D. NO DAMAGE ASSESMENT, THERE IS SEVERAL FRESH SHELL HOLES.	
281826H		(55)		FM 3D MAR: 2/3/ REPTED THAT THE HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF IS GOING TO BE RELIEVED BY A LIEUTENANT. THIS INFO REC FM MAR LIAISON TEAM AT HIEU DUC. DO NOT KNOW WHEN RELIEF WILL TAKE PLACE.	
281839H		56		FM 4TH MAR FINAL: A. 1/1/S-2 B. 281700H C. ENE YD 786115 D. REC'D RD SNIPER FIRE INTO C CO, 3D PLT PSN AT THE TIME WHEN HELO WAS RETURNING TO PICK UP FLAME SECTION. E. RET 6 RDS 60MM MORT. N-Q. NEG.	
281841H		57		FM 4TH MAR FINAL, REFER J-24: A. 2/1/E N. SEVERAL DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS.	
281845H		(58)		INITIAL 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/G B. 280800H C. YD 512276 FR & ENE D. SEARCH OF AREA OF ARTY MSN ON 27 MAY. E. 4 BODIES BADLY MANGLED WERE FOUND IN AREA. WERE WEARING OLIVE COLORED UNIFORMS. STEEL HELMETS, PACKS; GEAR WAS ALL NEW. NO WPNS FOUND. I. 4 VC KIA REST NEG.	
281847H		59		FM 4TH MAR: 1/1 S&D OPNS TO BE CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH NAM HA DIST SCHEDULED FOR 29 MAY HAS BEEN POSTPONED INDEF. INITIALLY BECAUSE OF INTEL REPT THAT VC HAVE LEFT TARGET AREA.	
281848H		60		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #147 PERIOD ENDING 281000H MAY 1966.	
281850H		61		INITIAL A. 2D SQD, 1ST PLT, D CO, 3D RECON BN. B. 281735H C. AT 838757 VC, AT 828757 USMC D. 1D2 was in process OF BEING INSERTED INTO RZ-4 (EAST OF) REC'D AUTO FIRE FM VIC AT 838757. EST TO BE 5 VC WHOS UNIFORM IS UNK. E. CHOPPERS PROVIDED COVERING FIRE WHILE PTL CONTINUED INSERTION AT 828757. HELOS DEPARTED SAFELY AND PTL WAS INSERTED WITH NO CAS. N-Q. NEG.	
281906H		(62)		A. 2/3/DIA LOC DIST HQ B. 281800H C. TEXT D. 1 VC CO OF 90 MEN COMMANDED BY LAM ARE EQUIPPED WITH 1 60MM MORT AND 1 MG. THE CO MOVED FM PHUMY DIENBAN AREA TO VIC LOC HUNG AT 940546 & 932548, 1 CO VC DISPERSED VIC AT 908547, AT 910547, THIS WAS RATED BY DAI LOC C-2 AND BY 2/3 F-3.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

631.
R 281315Z

JOURNAL SHEET TOD 28/1332Z/M+2610/ ++ Copy
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281930H		(63)	Rel 5-SC	FINAL A. 1/1/S-2 B. 281840H C. BNE YD 786115 D. C CO, 3D PLT REC 1 RD SA. E. RET 12 RDS SA, FORCING SNIPER FM HIS PSN WHILE SNIPER WAS RUNNING, FIRED 1 LAW WHICH HIT NEAR VC. VC FELL IN THE RIVER. I. 1 POSS VC KIA.	
281948H		64		FINAL FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/K CO CP B. 281825H C. 089653 VC 087649 D. REC 15 RDS A/W FIRE FM S OF CP FM EST 2-3 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 10 RDS 90MM HPAWP (1) CANNISTER RD, 10 RDS 60MM MORT, 150 RDS 7.62 , CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG SEE J-24	
281951H		65		FM 9TH MAR: A. HOA VANG DIST HQS B. 281500H FOLLOW UP C. N/A D. WOULD NOT ACCEPT VCS SINCE THEY WERE NOT FM THAT DIST. THE 3 VCS WERE TURNED OVER TO ITT. E-Q. NEG SEE J-25	
282011H		(66)		A. 3/9/K SQD PTL B. 281715H C. 093644 & 104659 D. REC 4 RDS SA FM EST 2 VC RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. E. RET 2 RDS 3.5, 5 RDS 81MM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MED EVAC TO C MED. SEE J-23	
282021H		67		FM 9TH MAR: BE ADVISED NAVAL ASSISTANCE DETACHMENT IS ABANDONING THE FOLLOWING CAMPS AND OPS: OP 1 LOC AT BT 078716, CAMP 1 LOC AT BT 078716, CAMP 2 LOC AT BT 075724. SEE J-27.	
282026H		68		281930H: FM MAF COC G-2: EEI: 1, WHERE ABOUTS OF LTCOL KHOA AND HIS STATUS, NEG REPT REQUIRED. (PASSED TO 4TH MAR). ANSWER: INFO FM HUE 2 (INTEL ADVISOR TO 1ST ARVN DIV.) 282000H LT CHOA IN HUE AT PRESENT TIME, RETAINING JOB AS PROVINCIAL CHIEF. (PASSED TO MAF COC).	
282030H		(69)	F/2/9 281610 281920 to BT 060 630, fire BT 002 628	FM 9TH MAR: FINAL: PLT REC FIRE 1 VC 8 SA RDS. MARINES RET FIRE WITH 2 3.5 WP RDS. THEY SENT A SQD TO CHECK AREA UPON RET FR AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. THEY RET TO CP, UPON RETURNING REC 58 RDS AUTO FIRE [illegible] 2-3 VC, RET FIRE WITH 7 M-79 RDS, 60 SA RDS, 1 US WIA MED EVAC REQ. SEARCH AREA AGAIN NEG CONTACT, RET TO CP, GOT IN CP AND REC 50-75 SA, 2-3 VC, RET 22 81MM MORT RDS, REC 1 US DOW, ONE NON BATTLE GAS FOR MED EVAC, RET AND SEARCH SAME AREA AGAIN, NEG CONTACT, RET TO CP MED EVAC HELO WAS LEAVING AREA, REC 200 SA RDS FM 2-3 VC, FIRED 18 81MM RDS. PLT CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA WITH PLT NEG CONTACT.	
282045H		70		FM 9TH MAR: A. GAC SQD HAMLET SEC B. 282005H C. AT 995698 D. AT ABOVE COORD UNIT REC 1 RD SA FIRE FM AT 996698 8.59 INTO PHONG LE (1). E. SENT 1 SQD TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-30	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T.T. Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

282001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282050H		71	By phone	FM 4TH MAR: HMM 163: 281900H: HUE PILOT SITED GRP OF 800-1000 PEOPLE GATHERED NEAR A NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BUILDING IN VIC OF PRISON. THE MOB STARTED TO DISPERSE AFTER HELO CIRCLED 3 TIMES. ALSO A LARGE GRP OF PEOPLE IN BACK YARD OF A 4 STORY BUILDING VIC U.S. COUNCIL. FM MP'S: 40-50 ARVN HEAVILY ARMED AT AIRPORT ARRIVED AT 1940H, MILLING AROUND ON SIDE OF AIR STRIP. THEY ARE GUARDS FOR GEAR BEING FLOWN SOUTH. CAPT DONNELLY 1/4 WATCH OFFICER SAID 15 TRUCKS & 1 JEEP WITH ARVN WAS SITED MOVING N TOWARD SOUTHERN ROADBLOCK YD 906124, AT 2000H.	
282054H		72		FM 4TH MAR: 2/1/K-3: 2/1 DISPLACED GP FM 545303, NEW GP AT 536317. 2/1/E 545302, 2/1/F 536317, 2/1/G 525298, 2/1/H 516311. FOLLOWING SUPPORTING UNITS ARE LOC WITHIN CURRENT GP. 3D TANKS, C CO, 532315, 0/3/12 533314, LSA 534317, DISPLACMENT COMPLETED 281600H.	
282111H		73		FOURTH MAR INTSUM NO 61 271200H-281200H MAY 66.	
282114H		74		A. 3D MAR FSCC B. 282048H C. DONG DEN OP GS 8382 D. UNDER SA ATTACK BY WHAT APPEARS TO BE ABOUT A SQD OF VC. E. ARTY FIRE MSN IN PROGRESS AT VC. F-Q. NEG.	
282115H		75		REFER J-74: 3D MAR 2: INITIAL: A. 26C NAVAL GUNFIRE B. 282030H C. DONG DEN AT 838828 D. AT 1950H SECURITY GM OP SPOTTED 2 VC WITH UNK TYPE WPNS MOVING S-W ON TRAIL NEAR TREE HOUSE (N PART OF OP). VC INITIALLY SPOTTED WHEN VC TRIPPED FLARE. 2015H REC 3 SA ON W OP. RET FIRE WITH 6 M-14 & 1 M-79. 2047H REC 6 RDS AUTO SA FM SW TRAIL, SPOTTED 12-14 LIGHTS ON NE TRAIL. 2048H REC 2 GRENS ON S EDGE OF LZ. 2105H REC 18 SA RDS FM SW OF PSN. E. ALL PERS ON 100% ALERT. 2050H ILLUM SENT. F-Q. NEG.	
282130H		76	By phone.	FM 4TH MAR LNO FM HUE: 282025H: THE 3/3 HAS BEEN TURNED OVER TO LTCOL KHOA BY GEN MEUGAN TO RESTORE ORDER, THEY HAVE BEEN MOVED N FM PHU LOC TO JUST S OF HUE. LTCOL KHOA HAS ANNOUNCED THAT HE IS GOING TO TAKE RADIO STATION BACK. THE STUDENTS HAVE CALLED FOR SUICIDE SQDS TO ASSEMBLE WITH THEIR ARMS. APPARENTLY SOME ARE ASSEMBLING IN AREA OF RADIO STATION.	
282138H		77		REFER J-70: 282110H: PTL FM CAC MOVED INTO PHONG LE HAMLET TO LOC SNIPER, WHEN QUESTIONING VILLAGERS IT WAS DISCOVERED THE RD CAME FM THE MARINE WATER POINT. K CO(PLT ON BRIDGE # 1) WAS CONTACTED AT ABOVE 2000H. MARINE ENGR FIRED 2 RDS SA AT OBJECT IN RIVER. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/639/29 0026 H/46

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282148H		78		A. 3/9/K CO PLT CP B. 282040H C. BT 098658 D. REC 15-20 RDS SA & HAVE 81MM MORT STANDING BY, VC FIRE CEASED. E. 2 MED EVAC WEST REG. SEN J-32.	
282150H		79		FM MAF COC: REG INFO FM 9TH MAR G-2 (281915H) FM CAPT DAVIS LNO 1ST AHVN BTY. RELAYED THROUGH HMM 163. STRUGGLE FORCES PLAN TO TAKE OVER VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION IN HUE. TIME UNK.	
282156H		(80)		INITIAL A. 4TH MAR INITIAL 2/1/E1 B. 282120H C. FR & EN YD 537289 D. 1 VC WALKED INTO AMB, POSS MORE VC IN AREA. E. FIRED ON VC, CHECKING AREA. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT M. RUSSIAN MAUSER RIFLE N. CART BELT, CANTEEN, 1ST AID PACKET & DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS.	
282202H		81		FM 1/3: AS OF 2146H VC FIRE CEASED AT DONG BEN.	
282210H		(82)		4TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/1/S-2 B. NEG C. ENE YD 525272 D. INTERROGATION OF CIVILIANS REVEALED THAT HAMLET AT ABOVE COORD IS SURROUNDED BY A WPNS CACHE LOC IN CAMOFLAGED HOLES. E. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED TOMORROW. RATED F-3.F-Q. NEG.	
282240H		83		INITIAL A. 1/4/CAC 3E B. 282145H C. YD 902118 FR & ENE D. SPOTTED 1-3 VC PROBING PSN. E. SENTRY OPENED FIRE WITH 4-5 RDS SA & 2 WHITE STAR CLUSTERS ILLUM GRENS. VC RET FIRE WITH 4-5 RDS SA, THEN BROKE CONTACT & WITHDREW IN AN UNK DIRECTION. VC WPNS WERE POSSIBLE SEMI AUTO CARBINES. F-Q. NEG.	
282253H		84		282245H FM MAF COC(G-2): TO SHOVE 2: REF J-76: I CORPS STATE LNO NOT CORRECT, A MAJ NAI IS IN CHARGE OF 3/3, HIS MSN IS TO SECURE THE CITY OF HUE. HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE RADIO STATION.	
282315H		85		FINAL A. 2/3/M B. 282225H C. AT 915674 D. E/4 PTL DIVERTED FM REGULAR PTL RTE TO CHECK OUT PHUOC MINH (5). PLT COMMANDER THOUGHT HE HAD SEEN A MAN ENTER A HAMLET AFTER DARK. HAMLET WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. AS PTL WAS LEAVING HAMLET, POINT MAN TRIPPED AN M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP WITH A 5 SEC DELAY FUSE, ENABLED PTL MEMBER TO CLEAR AREA PRIOR TO DETONATION. E. CHECKED SUSPICIOUS MOVEMENT, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. Q. CONTINUE SEARCH OF AREA. COUNTY FAIR OPNS PROGRAMMED FOR HAMLET ON 30 MAY.	
282318H		(86)		FM NGF OFFICER: OP ON DONG BEN HASN'T REC ANY FIRE FOR 45 MIN. REC 3 GRENS. NO CAS. EST 12 VC IN WEST MOVING TO NORTH. PRES ON OP ARE NGF SPOT TEAM 5 PEOPLE, 1 SQD FM 3D MAR.	
282400H		87		Journal Closed 28 May 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 29 MAY 1966	
290050		2	282400	3RD MARINES ISUM NO 148, FM 280001-282400H	
290100		3	290019	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4, B. 290019H, C. YD901377, D. AT A MOVE GOODS, HQR-7 RPTD S BEING MOVED. FIRED 2 BURSTS OF AW FIRE. HELO SCRAMBLE. ILLUM AREA W/MED RDS. E. WI WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
290100		4	282300	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 3/9/L SQD AMB, B. 282300H, C. AT878496, D. SQD AT AMB SIZE RECD 5 SA [redacted] FM 1 VC AT ABOUT 50 METERS. E. EFT 30 RDS SA & 2 M79 RDS. VC FLED N. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 M1 CLIP & 2 EXPENDED CARTRIDGES.	
290100		(5)	282200	FM 9TH MARINES, 3/1/L PLT PEL, B. 282200H, C. AT988693, D. PEL LDR OF LP-4 DETONATED BOOBY TRAP IN GRENADE (GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE). E. AREA SWEPT BY ANOTHER PEL. DISCOVERED 2 ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS W/TRIP WIRE, 1 PRC10 DAMAGED. PEL RTB TO CP TO REPLACE RADIO, THEN GO OUT AGAIN. G. 1 MED EVAC	
290100		(6)	282345	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 3/1/L SQD OP, B. 282345H, C. AT962660, D. [redacted] VC SWIMMING BY BRIDGE (AT961660) THREW 1 GRIP. VC CLIMBED ONTO THE BRIDGE & RAN ACROSS. SQD FIRED SEVERAL SA [redacted] HITTING THE VC WHO FELL INTO THE RIVER. SQD USING HAND ILLUM. CHECKED FOR BODY W/MED RDS. CHECKED BRIDGE FOR PUNJI SABOTAGE. F.E.NEG. I. 1 POSS.	
290120		(7)	290035	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/1/E1, B. 290035H, C. YD595290, D. 1 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH, E. PEL FIRED ON VC, I. 1, K. 1 PACK & DOCUMENTS	
290530		8	282300	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP #21, AS OF 282300H, A. 1 CO OP AT YD969690, B. CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TAM QUI AREA: 3/4/H: 1 SQD PEL, 1 SQD AMB, 4 FIRE TM LP'S, L 6 SQD PEL, 6 SQD AMB, M - 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMBS. G.E.NEG, E. 1 SQD AMB, 4 FIRE TM LP'S, L. 6 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD AMB, F. FR KIA - 1, WIA 2. IN KIA - 10 CONFIRMED & 4 POSSIBLE.	
290530		9	282400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY ISUM NO 148A, FM 281200-282400H	
290530		10	290500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ORDER, 3/4 SITREP #22, AS OF 290500H, A. B.CAMP, M. K CO, 1 SQD AMB, 3 FF LP'S & 1 SQD PEL, L CO 6 SQD AMB & 6 SQD PELS, M CO 2 SQD AMB 2 SQD PEL, F. CAMP	

NR. CP HAS BEEN SENT AT: 282255H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

290001H TO 292400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290715		11	290430	FM III MAF COC, A. 1ST DIV ASST G2 ADV, B. 290430H, C. IN TEXT, D. ADV RPTS PROBABLY A BUDDHIST FEMALE IMMOLATED HERSELF IN FRONT OF HIEU DE PAGODA IN HUE. UNCONFIRMED RPT.	
290735		12	290655	FM III MAF, 500 VN CIV IN GRPS OF 20-30 MOVING ACROSS HUE RIV BRIDGE IN DIRECTION OF HUE RADIO STATION, 290645H, FM CAPT PRATT IN I CORPS.	
290745		13	290615	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J6, A. 3/1/A1 GP, B. 290615H, C. AT962660 (HR), AT961660 (EN), D. A COMPLETE SEARCH OF AREA WAS CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT. RIVER IS VERY SWIFT IN VIC OF BRIDGE. SEARCHED DOWNSTREAM. E. NEG RES, F. 1 EST	
290815		14	290800	FM 4TH MARINES, AT 290800H, AO INFORMED THIS HQ: THAT THERE WERE 200-300 PEOPLE STANDING AROUND A FIRE IN FRONT YARD OF A PAGODA AT YD767233. RPTD 300-400 MORE PEOPLE ON THE ROAD. AT 0803H THAT FIRE APPEARED TO BE SIZE OF A BODY. POSS A FUNERAL PYRE. AO RECD 1 SA RD AS HE FLEW OVER.	
290810		15	290740	FM III MAF COC (SGT BOYD) FM I CORPS G2). 1ST ARVN DIV G3 ADV RPTS THAT IMMOLATION CONFIRMED OF DIEN QUANG, FEMALE, AGE 45-55, AT DIEU DE PAGODA, HUE. 1ST ARVN DIV G2 ADV RPTS THAT THE INDIVIDUAL MADE 3 PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS UNDER 3 PREVIOUS REGIMES BUT WAS DENIED PERMISSION. IT IS DOUBTFUL IF PERMISSION WAS GIVEN THIS TIME. BUDDHIST STATE THAT IF CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET BY U.S. THERE WILL BE 2 IMMOLATIONS TOMORROW, 3 THE FOLLOWING DAY AND ETC.	
290830		16	290655	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J5, A. 2/9/G PLT PEL, B.290655H, C. BT015618 BT013616 & AT016616, D. RECD HARASSING FIRE 50-75 RDS SA FM APPROX 8-10 VC. E. RET FIRE W/ALL WPNS AND 21 81 MORT PLT IS PROCEEDING S TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q NEGAT	
290840		17	290810	FM HOI AN (U.S. ADVISOR) MAJ HYATT, B. 290810H, C. AT980533, AT982530, D. 980533 - VC HQ, DIEN BAN DIST, 982530 - DISPENSARY, MANY TRENCHES AND CAVES IN VIC OF THE TWO COORDINATES, REQUEST BOMBING USING FUZE DELAY, AGT RPT. G/2 RATING.	
290850		18	29MAY66	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J14, A. THUA THIEN, B. 29MAY66, C. NEG D. FIRE WAS A 67 YR OLD BUDDHIST WOMAN.	

NR 64L
NHB BOOK SENT AT: 290506Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/73

CCC

290001H TO 292400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				(52ND RF Co.)	
290955H		19		FR 3D MAR MSG AHVN TROOPS AT C CO CHECK POINT AT NAMO BRIDGE ARE STOPPING ~~XXXXXXX~~ ALL TRAFFIC GOING NORTH TO HUE. CIVILIANS ONLY. CAPT PHIN, DANANG DIST. LIAISON OFFICER, GAVE ORDER.	
291010H		20		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/9-2 PTL B. 290820H C. BT012615 - BT012614 D. REC'D 8-10 RDS SA FROM 2 VC. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 100 RDS SA AND 10 ~~XXX~~ M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
291000H		21		FR 9TH MAR ~~XXXXXXXX~~ AT 290915H COMMENCED FIRING AT NOA CAM TRAINING RANGE.	
291005H		22		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/4/H-2A B. 290930H C. 082698 D. H-2/A REQUEST AO COVERAGE VIC 082698 ASAP. SQD NOW RECEIVING SA FIRE.	
291010H		23		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. HUE TOC DUTY OFFICER. B. 290900H C. NEG. D. 1. STUDENTS STRUGGLE GROUP A. HAVING MEETING OF STUDENTS FROM 0900H - 1000H. B. GENERAL STRIKE 29100 - 2400 C. STUDENTS STILL HOLD HUE RADIO STATION. D. RADIO STATION PROTECTED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/3. 2/ THUC BN. ARRIVED AT HUE 281440H. BILLETED IN KIM HOTEL AND ORDERED TO DISBAN. LAST NIGHT THERE WERE ONLY 10-12 STAYED IN HOTEL. DON'T KNOW WHERN REST ARE. 3. 3/3 HAS NOT BEEN ORDERED TO PK-17 (AREA DESIGNATION) x 4. 290430H A ELDERLY BUDDIST NUN BURNED HERSELF TO DEATH AT DIEN DE TEMPLE. A CROWD OF APPROXIMATLY 3000 WERE VIEWING THE REMAINS AT 0900H.	
291025H		24		FR 3d RECON BN A. 1ST PLT, 2D SQD, D CO. B. 290930H C. AT826747, AT813712 D. 1 VC EST FIRED 3 SHOTS AT HELO. BELIEVED TO BE HIGH POWERED RIFLE USED. F-Q. NEG.	
291025H		25		FR III MAF A. I TOC B. 290500H C. BT219359 D. BRIDGE BY PASS BLOWN BY VC. IT WILL TAKE 2 DAYS TO REPAIR. F-Q. NEG.	

2/8 CONT TO GUARD CONSULATE HOUSE, VOF SITE, HUE RADIO STATION

NR. 647 HAS BEEN SENT AT: 290336Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#651
TOS: 29/0515Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

~~290001H~~ TO ~~292400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291100H		26		FR 3D MAR MSG 3D MAR REPORTS THAT REFUGEE VILLAGE VIC BK GS 9579 HAS 6 CONFIRMED CASES OF BUBONIC PLAGUE AND 1 CHILD HAS DIED. 1/3 MEDICAL OFFICER IS ON SCENE BUT HAS NOT REQUESTED ASSISTANCE.	
291100H		27		FR III MAF G-2 THUC DUC BN TURNED IN WPNS PRIOR TO 290930H AND DISPERSED.	
291125H		28		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 23 AS OF 291100H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 ~~SENT TO~~ CONDUCT SA UNIT OPN IN TRONI AREA? K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, M/3/4 3 SQD PTL C. NEG. D. NEG. E. K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS F. FRIENDLY KIA 1, WIA 2,; ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF), KIA 4 (POSS)	
291125H		29		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. I CO LT SECURITY B. 291035H C. 032693, 033692 D. OF 1 PTL REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM ACCROSS RIVER AT ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNED 15 RDS SA FIRE. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT F.-Q. NEG.	
291140H		30		FR 3D RECON BN. A. 1ST PLT, B CO. B. 290930H C. YD732084 D. PLT AMBUSHED 6-8 VC. SUSPECT MORE. CALL FIRE MISSION. APPROX 10 VC WERE OBS DRAGGING BODIES AWAY UNDER FIRE. VC WERE DRESSED IN KHAKIS, HELMETS, PACKS, RIFLES AND WORE LEGGENS. E. CONT FIRE MISSION AND OBS. F-H. NEG. I. 5 (BC, MORE POSS) J-K. NEG. C. PTL LDR RE PORTS SUSPECTED 40-50 VC IN AREA. P. EXTRACTED PLT AT 291058H ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ REQUESTED AIR STRIKES IN AREA. RECOMMENED GROUND TROOPS TO BE USED IN THAT AREA. Q. NEG.	
291155H		31		FR 4TH MAR MSG. 1ST ARVN DIV GOING TO THE FIELD AT 300900H STUDENTS AND CYCLE DRIVERS ARE ARMED. THEY SAY THEY WILL NOT GIVE UP THE RADIO STATION.	
291210H		32		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. ENGR RD SWEEP. B. 290900H C. 079699 082699 D. RETURNING FROM RD SWEEP, REC'D 300 RDS A/WPN FIRE, 1 RD 60MM MORTAR, 2 RIFLE GRENADES, 1 M-26 GRENADE FROM AN EST 10-12 VC. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 150 RDS 7.62 RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA. SENT K CO PLT MINUS 1 SQD TO ENLP ENGR. PLT SWEPT AREA AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR RETURN TO CP. F. NEG. G. 4 M-L. NEG. M. 1 AUTOMATIC M-14 SER NO 573797 MNQ. NEG.	
~~291210H~~ 291220H		~~33~~ 33		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. I CO PLT SEC B. 291115H C. 032693 033691 D. PTL REC'D 10-15 RDS SA FROM 4 VC DRESSED IN RICE HATS AND BLACK UNIFORMS. E. ENGAGED VC WITH 40-60 RDS SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT. NO CONF CAS F.-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SecNav/660/292155H/K6

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291220H		34		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. [illegible] PTL, SAD B. 290845H C. AT943533 D. DISCOVERED 400 LBS OF RICE IN AN ABANDON HOUSE. E. CACHE WILL BE EVACED TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS ASAP. F-Q. NEG.	
291235H		35		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. [illegible] PTL, SAC B. 290930H C. AT952630 D. DISCOVERED 105MM RD PLACED NEXT TO PUNJI PIT. PRICTI N WIRE FUSE WIRE RUNS ACROSS PUNJI PIT. WHICH WAS IN MIDDLE OF TRAIL. E. MINE BLEW IN PLACE. F-Q.. NEG.	
291245H		36		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/1-1 B. 291000H C. YD520265 TERMINAL YD526269, 528268, 534265 D. 1ST PLT MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO OF VC AT ABOVE COORD (FR). E. 2/1-6 IS DISPATCHING E CO INTO AREA BY FOOT. 2D PLT G CO WAS LIFTED INTO COORD 525623. 2 PLTS OF F CO BEING PREPARED TO HELO LIFT INTO THE AREA, COORD 539258. ARTY MISSION CALLED AT TIME OF CONTACT. RESULTS UNK. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. 5KIA G. 9 WIA F-Q. NEG.	
291246H		37		FR IXXXX III MAF A. IIOO B. 291215H C. UNK D. 1ST ARVN DIV REPORTS FOLLOWING: A. 1/7 CAV WILL RETURN TO LA VANG. B. 4 APC'S WILL RETURN TO FK17. C. DIV TACTICAL CP WILL MOVE TO QUANG TRI FOR OPNS CONCERNING TONKIN. HUA THIEN S-2 ADVISOR REPORTED THAT THE STUDENT MEETING IN HUE TERMINATED 291100H WITH THE FOLLOWING POINTS MADE: (A) STUDENTS DEMAND THAT HUA THIEN PREM CHI P DISCLOSE HIS POSITION REGARDING STRUGGLE FORCES WITHIN 24 HOURS. (B) DEMANDED THAT THE FOLLOWING FOUR DISTRICT CHIEFS BE DISMISSED: HUONG TRA, HUONG THUY, QUANG DIEN, AND NAM HOA. (C) HUE RADIO STATION MUST REMAIN IN THEIR HANDS UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES. (D) PLAN TO ENCIRCLE US CONSULATE. (E). PLAN TO ATTACK AND DESTROY US CONSULATE AT HUE. (F). PLAN TO ATTACK AND DESTROY MEDICAL RECONSTRUCTION HQS IN HUE. (G) PLAN TO BURN HOMES OF VN WORKING FOR AMERICANS.	
291330H		38		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 3/1-1 PLT PTL B. 291248H C. YD529691 D. BT031690 REC'D 3 RDS MA FIRE FROM 1 VC. E. RETURNED 5 RDS RA. 4 WP. COULD NOT SPARE AIR A DUE TO DEPTH OF WATER. C AIR OBS NUMEROUS GAVES ON OPPOSITE RIVER BANK. F-Q. NEG.	
291345H		39		FR III MAF BLUE SPRINGS HAS BEEN CANCELED FOR TODAY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WR 652
TOD: 29/07447/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291407H		40		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. B/2/3 B. 291105H C. IN TEXT. D. ALTER BOY AT CATH LIC CHURCH IN HOA VAN VILLAGE, SAID THERE WERE VC SOUTH OF HILL 124(AT877768) AND SOUTH OF VILLAGE OF THAN TUNG SON (AT895780). RATED F-6 BY 1/3. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.Q. NEG.	
291415H		41		FR 3D RECON BN. FOLLOW UP AND FINAL J-30 A. 1ST PLT B CO. B. 290925H C. YD726083 D. 1/B SET UP AMB. MADE CONTACT WITH A EST VC PLT SIZE FORCE. PTL COUNTED 8 VC KIA DURING FIRE FIGHT EXCHANGE. FIRE MISSION XXXXX WAS CALLED GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. EST 10 VC WIA RESULTS OF FIRE MISSION, AS 1/B HEARD SCREAMS DURING FIRE MISSION. PTL OBS VC WORE KHAKIS, WITH BROWN LEGGENS ON BOOTS, NORTH VN BAMBOO TYPE HELMETS, PACKS, AND ALL HAD WPNS. VC HAD ELEPHANT LEAVES ON THEIR BACKS FOR CAMOUFLAGE. PTL WAS EXTRACTED FROM YD730090 AT 291100H. NO USMC CASUALTIES	
291415H		42		FR III MAF MAYGUN KYLE LANDED AT 291315 AT 1ST ARVN DIV HQ.	
291415H		43		FR III MAF ARVN TROOPS HAVE TAKEN COMMAND OF LCU LANDING SITE AND WILL REMAIN THERE.	
291430H		44		FR 3D MAR NEW DIST CHIEF OF HIEU DUC IS LE THUAN.	
291435		45		FR A/1/11 A/1/11 WILL HAVE A 10-11 TRK CONVOY GOING ACROSS THE DANANG BRIDGE, DOWN RTE 1 TO 3/9 CP THIS AFTERNOON. FWD SUPPORT BEING PROVIDED.	
291445H		46		FR 3D MAR 3/3 CEASED FIRE AT 291420H FROM THE HOA VANG RANGE (AT963727).	
291450H		47		FR 9TH MAR A. RECON OP B. 290900H C. 939978 D. 944453 OBS 1 MAN WALKING S.W. ON TRAIL CARRYING A AUTOMATIC RIFLE, XXXXXXXX. WEARING WHITE TOP AN D BLACK BOTTOM PJ'S. E.Q. NEG.	
291455H		48		FR 9TH MAR A. RECON OP B. 291145H C. 959781 D. 946150 OBS 2 MEN WALKING ON TRAIL WEARING BLACK PJ'S CARRYING UNK TYPE WPNS. E.Q. NEG.	
291510H		49		FR 9TH MAR A. RECON OP B. 291400H C. 959971 D. 944446 OBS 5 MEN WALKING ON TRAIL WEARING BLACK PJ'S CARRYING PACKS AND WPNS. E.Q. NEG.	
291510H		50		FR 9TH MAR A. RECON OP B. 291335H C. 959971 D. 948964 OBS 2 MEN WALKING S.E. ON TRAIL WEARING BLUE SWEATERS AND BLACK TROUSERS CARRYING PACKS AND AUTO WPNS. E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

Sent 11/5/65/29 MRS 24/66

290001H TO 292400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291515		51		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. A/1/9 PLT PTL B. 291115H C. IN TEXT D. DISCOVERED PUNJI PIT AT 954606 AND ONE TUNNEL AT 953606. E. DESTROYED SAME. F.-Q. NEG.	
291538		52		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #149 FR PERIOD OF 291200H TO 291200H MAY66	
291550H		(53)		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PLT S&C B. 291430H C. AT963663 D. MAN STEPPED IN PUNJI PIT. E. MEDICALLY TREATED, DESTROYED PUNJI PIT. F. NEG. G. 1 (NOT MED EVAC) H.-Q. NEG.	
291620 1630EX		54		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 291055H C. AT956605 D. APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE, 15 YRS OLD, HAD OLD BULLET WOUND IN LEFT COLLARBONE. WAS VERY UNCOOPERATIVE. E. VCS EVACUATED TO ITT. F.-K NEG. L. 1 M.-Q. NEG.	
291630H		55		FR 9TH MAR H/2/4 291600H 2 JEEPS WITH 4 MEN, 1 6X6 WITH 11 MEN AND 2 VEHICLE MOUNTED 30 CAL MG PASSED H/2/4 'S POSITION.	
1645H		56		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/4 CAC-2 B. 291536H C. EN YD832200 D. SPOTTED 9 VC IN RICE PADDIE. E. REQUESTED ARTY MISSION. 81MM MORTARS FIRING MISSION, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F.-Q NEG.	
291655		(57)		FR 3D RECON BN. REFER TO J-41, 30 A. 1ST PLT B CO. B. 290915H C. YD729091 D. 1/B SET UP A HASTY AMB AFTER SPOTTING 4 VC. E. VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 1/B WITH 12 M-79 RDS AND 1 M-24 FIRED 30 RDS. RESULTS 2 VC KIA (BC) AND 2 VC WIA. MORE VC WERE OBS TRYING TO DRAG OFF THE VC BODIES. 1/B OPENED FIRE AGAIN, RESULTING IN 3 MORE VC KIA (BC). MORE VC WERE OBS RUNNING TOWARD THE VC KIA AND WIA. FIRE MISSION WAS THEN CALLED IN., ON TARGET, GOOD EFFECT. AT SAME TIME FIRE MISSION WAS BEING FIRED, 1/B WAS STILL FIRING SA AT VC, RESULTING 3 MORE VC KIA. (BC) AND 3 WIA. 6 VC KIA AND 11 VCQX WIA, RESULTS ON FIRE MISSION CONFIRMED. 42 RDS HE AND 2 WP RDS FIRED IN MISSION. VC HAD RIFLES AND AUTOMATIC WPNS. THEY WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI WITH BROWN LEGGINS. 1/B OBS THAT THE VC WORE NORTH VN BAMBOO TYPE HELMETS. ALL THE VC HAD PACKS. 1/B WAS EXTRACTED FROM YD730090 AT 291100H. AIR STRIKE WAS CALLED IN . 2-F8 DROPPED 4 2000 LB BOMBS, 8 500 LB BOMBS, AND 4 NAPCM BOMBS. F.-H. NEG. I. 14 CONF J. 14 CONF K.-Q. NEG	
291728H		58		INITIAL A. 1/9/A SQD PTL B. 291630H C. AT 965602 D. AT 969599 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 10 VC. E. REIN PTL WITH 1 SQD ON LVT'S. VC ATTEMPTING TO BREAK CONTACT, AO REQ & NOW ON STATION. F.-Q. NEG. SEE J-27	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291732H		59		INITIAL A. 3/9/L SQD PTL B. 291600H C. AT 887490 D. FOUND & DEST 1 81MM RD DUD WITH FULL DEVICE. E-Q. NEG.	
291733H		60		FM MAF COC: 291700H: HUE: I CORPS: ASST INTEL ADVISOR: 1ST ARVN DIV: TO BE A PERIOD OF 48 HOURS CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE. IN THAT TIME WILL MARK THE BEGINNING OF DESTRUCTION PERIOD. START WITH CONSOLATE & PROCEED WITH OTHER BLDG'S THAT HAVE BEEN OR ARE OCCUPIED BY AMERICANS. UNK TIME. GENERAL STRIKE HAS STARTED AT 1000H. ONLY PARTIALLY EFFECTIVE. MOST STORES ARE CLOSED.	
291736H		61		REFER J-56: A. 1/4/CAR 7R B. 291525H C. YD 832198 FR & EN D. SPOTTED 9 VC WHO FIRED 60 RDS SA AT MARINES, VC MOVED N & WERE OBS AGAIN & WERE IN VIC OF YD 932220. E. MARINES FIRED 200 RDS 7.62, 5 M-79, 2 81MM MORT & PURSUED VC TO BOUNDARY OF TAOR. F-Q. NEG.	
291738H		62		AO REPT 29MAY66 SER: 260-66 280700H-281930H MAY 66.	
291754H		63		CPH ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #24 291700H: A. 3/4/I OP YD 893136 290735H OPCON 4TH MAR 3/4. OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. K 0 PTLS, L 3 SQD PTLS, M 4 SQD PTLS. C & D. NEG E. K 1 SQD PTLS, 1 SQD AMBS, 4 FT LP'S, L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS. F. FR KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 CONF & 4 POSS.	
291809H		64		INITIAL A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 291640H C. AT 918509 D. REC 20-30 RDS SA FIRE EST 5-6 VC 920590. E. RET 200 RDS SA, 5 M-79, 1 LAW, FIRE CEASED, VC BROKE CONTACT. PTL CHECKED AREA, MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
291819H		(65)		A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B CO B. 291800H C. BT 044712 D. LVT P 5 R-40 HIT MINE ABOVE COORD, 3 TORSION ARMS, STARBOARD SIDE BLOWN OFF. PROB HULL DAMAGE. E. TI 30MAY LOCAL SEC PROVIDED. G. 4 WIA (2 MED EVAC) O. WAITING TI	
291832H		(66)	REFER J-65	FM 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/1 CO MOVEMENT B. 291920H C. BT 044716 D. LVT HIT MINE, UNABLE TO MOVE. G. 6 MED EVAC (2 FM LVT'S & 4 FM B/1/1).	
291927H		67		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #148 PERIOD ENDING 291000H MAY 66.	
292003H		68		FINAL A. 2/3/M3 PTL B. 291800H C. AT 937675 & 927666 D. DEST 2 CAVES IN DUYEN SON (5) IN VIC OF 927666. M1 PTL DEST 5 CAVES IN VIC 937675. E. DEST CAVES. F-Q/NEG.	
292006H		69		III MAF INTSUM NR 148 280001-282400H MAY 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent m/658/292039H/nc

290901 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292020H		70		INITIAL A. 1/9/A PLT PTL B. 291600H C. AT 962602 D. 962599, 968601, 969599 REC HVY SA & MORT FIRE FM EST 15-20 VC, VC EST HAVING 3 A/W & 1 60MM MORT IN AN L SHAPE AMB. E. RET SA, M-72, M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT, SENT 2 LVTS & A SQD FM HILL 55 TO REINF. AO ON STATION, FIRED MG & RKTS, CALLED 81MM MSN. G. 10 (4 MED EVAC, 1 PLT LEADER, 2DLT HUMPHREY, STOMACH & LEG WOUNDS). I. 10 POSS J. 9 POSS.	NEST NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

tt copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~292001~~ TO ~~292400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292032H		71	REFER J-36	FOLLOW UP A. 2/1 B. 291000H C. YD 520265, GS 5226, 5326, 5227, 5327 D. AFTER INITIAL CONTACT BY G1, H CO WAS DISPATCHED OVERLAND TO BLOCK IN GS YD 5127 & 5128. G2 HELO LIFTED TO YD 534258 WHILE THESE UNITS BLOCKED, E CO WAS MOVED OVERLAND IN YD 5428 & 5528 TO SWEEP THROUGH THE AREA. ER FORCES ENCOUNTERED MANY FORTIFICATIONS INCLUDING CONCRETE BUNKERS, ALL FR CAS SUSTAINED WERE A RESULT OF SA FIRE, ARTY WAS USED & FIXED WING AIR SUPPORT WAS REQ BUT THE WEATHER PROHIBITED ITS USE. E CO COMPLETED SWEEP THROUGH THE AREA AT APPROX 1600H. F. AREA SEARCHED & RE SEARCHED & FINALLY ABANDONED, TO BE DEST BY FIRE, ARTY, TANKS AND AIR. APPROX 50 VN CIVILIANS WERE EVACED FM THE AREA. 4 VCS WERE APPREH. 2 VC KIA. COMANDING OFFICER & SMALL UNIT LEADERS TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF POSS VC KIA. THIS NUMBER WILL BE FURNISHED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE. H. 21 FR KIA G. 14 FR WIA I. 2 VC KIA L. 4 VCS M. 1 CHICOM CARBINE, 1 US CARBINE. O. G1 WAS AMB BY UNK # OF VC WHO THEN DISPERSED THROUGHOUT A FORTIFIED AREA TO CONTINUE SNIPING ACTIVITIES. P. FORTIFIED VILLAGE WAS DESTROYED, TPQ & ARTY WILL BE CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. Q. NEG.	
292100H		72		FM 3D MAR: A. BIA LOC DIST LIAISON TEAM B. 291945H C. AT 911588 & 911589 D. REC UNK AMT OF SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. E. RET 200 RDS MG & 15 RDS 105 ARTY. O. VC SNIPERS IN AREA. REST NEG.	
292104H		(73)		A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 291855H C. AT 959471 D. 948464 4 VC LAYING BY TRAIL. E. CALLED ARTY, 3 HE & 3 WP 105 ON TGT. I. ONE VC KIA (BC) AND 3 POSS VC KIA REST NEG. SEE J-34	
292227H		74		FM FSCC: 292130H: CAPT LOVE, HOI AN ADVISOR REQ ARTY FIRE MSN AT BT 033616. THAUN QUIT OP RECEIVING AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FM EST VC CO. FIRED MSN AT 2200H.	
292236H		75		A. 3/9/L B. 291930H C. 877498 D. 1 SQD PTL LOC AN M-16 SET UP WITH TRIP WIRE APPROX 30 FT FM A WELL. MINE WAS LOC SO PEOPLE USING PATH WERE SAFE, BUT EXPLODED IF ANYONE STRAYED FM PATH. MINE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE DEVICE SET TO EXPLODE MINE IF MINE WAS REMOVED. E. ENGR DEST WITH 2 ½ LBS C-4. F-Q. NEG SEE J-35.	
292241H		76		INITIAL A. 9TH MAR 3/1/L PLT BRIDG SEC B. 292020H C. 962660 D. AT 962658 OBS RD OF UNK CAL & TYPE WHICH IMPACTED 150 METERS FM BRIDGE & RICHOCHED TO WITHIN 75 METERS OF BRIDGE. RD WAS 8-12 INCHES LONG, 3-4 INCHES IN DIAMETER WITH YELLOW BAND. E. WILL INSPECT & MAKE GRATER ANALYSIS AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q NEG SEE J-36	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292245H		77		A. 2/9/F CO CP B. 291945H C. BT 004612 D. REC 1 RIFLE GREN FM UNK PSN. E-Q. NEG SEEN J-37.	
292300H		78		A. 1/9/C CO S&C B. 290700-291500 C. OS AT 9358, 9458 D. FOUND FOLLOWING FORTIFICATIONS ON TODAYS OPN: 1 BAMBOO REIN TUNNEL 10' LONG AT 948587. PUNJI PIT & SPIDER HOLE AT 948591, REIN BUNKERS AT AT 949590, 942592, 3 AT 948584, 2 AT 942588, 1 AT 949590, 2 AT 941588, & 1 TUNNEL AT 999588. THE FOLLOWING AMMO WAS FOUND AT 950588, 250 RDS CAL .45, 10 RDS 7.62, 200 RDS 7.62 BALL, 5 GREEN STAR CLUSTERS. E. ALL FORTIFICATIONS WERE DEST USING C-4. AMMO WAS DEST IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG SEEN J-38.	
292306H		(79)		A. 3/1/I SQD PTL B. 292100H C. BT 033704 D. 1 VC FIRED 1 RD SA AT PTL E. RET 25 RDS SA, VC SEEN TO FALL, VC RECOVERED & WITHDREW TO NE. J. 1 POSS NEST NEG SEEN J-40.	
292307H		80		FINAL A. 1/4/B CP BUNKER B. 292230H C. YD 885155 D. REC 1 INCOMING HD SNIPER FIRE AT HOLE #13 FM DIR FRONT. E. RET HAND ILLUM & SMALL AMT SA IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF FIRE. O. BELIEVED TO BE LONG HD SO NO ACTION WILL BE TAKEN.	
292310H		81		A. 9TH MAR 2/4/[illegible] 3/1/1 SQD AMB B. 292127H C. BT 054715 D. BT 055715 OBS 4-5 VC IN GRAVEYARD FIRED 200 RDS SA AND 10 M-79 AT VC AND REC 20 RDS SA. E. PRES SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG SEEN J-39.	
292315H		(82)		A. 3/9/L PTL B. 292210H C. AT 885494 D. PTL DETONATED MINE OF UNK NATURE E. CALLED MED EVAC F. ONE C. 6 MED EVAC E-Q. NEG SEEN J-41	
292316H		(83)	9TH MAR	INITIAL A. 2/4/K CO CP B. 291715H C. 089653 D. OPEN FIRE ON 4 PEOPLE FOR APPARENTLY NO REASON. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK. FOUND 2 VN MALES AND 2 VN FEMALE, 1 FEMALE WAS DEAD, OTHER 3 VN WERE WOUNDED. MED EVAC CALLED. F-Q. NEG. BACKLASH KEPT TO FOLLOW IN THE MORNING. SEEN J-31	
292327H		84		4TH MAR LNO: 292307H: OBS SA & GREN AT PHU LAU (CATHOLIC VIL). CALL WENT OUT OVER RADIO HUE FOR ALL STRUGGLE ORGS TO MEET AT RADIO STATION. NO ASST REQ FM 4TH MAR AT THIS TIME.	
292342H		(85)		INITIAL A. D/1/3 B. 292220H C. AT 909826 D. PTL D1C ENCOUNTERED 5 VC AT THE ABOVE COORD, MARINES OPENED FIRE. VC RET APPROX 25 RDS SA & 1 HAND GREN, PTL PURSUED VC IN EASTERLY DIRECTION FOR APPOX 400 METERS WHEN IT LOST CONTACT IN RICE PADDIES. AREA ILLUM & CHECKED. D1B WAS DIVERTED TO AREA TO ASSIST IN SEARCH FOR VC. E. 2 I & J. UNK NO CAS MED EVAC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]390		86	[redacted]710	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOWING IS SIT OF CAS FM 2/1 ON: 0 - [redacted] KIA, 13 WIA, K- 0 KIA 3 WIA, F - 1 WIA, H&S - 2 WIA.	
[redacted]955		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]400		87	[redacted]400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

NR. 662
WAS BEEN SENT AT: 291415Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T #668
DOD: 29/23612/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 30 MAY 1966.	
300030H		2		RMKS J-85 A. B/1/3 FINAL B. 292220H C. AT 909826 D. MED EVAC RMQ & COMPLETED. 1 VBNC MED EVAC, 1 VBNC WALKING WIA WITH SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS BEING TAKEN TO CP. BLO WILL REMAIN IN VIC OF INCIDENT, S-2 IN AMB, WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT. E. 2 WIA MEDI REQ. WIAS PREVIOUSLY REPTD.	
300043H		3		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #25 AS OF 292300H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THUAI AREA. K 1 SQD PEL, 1 SQD AMB, L 4 SQD PELS, 4 SQD AMBS. M 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMBS. 1 MORE C. NEGATIVE D. NEGATIVE E. I 1 AMB, K 1 SQD PEL, 1 SQD AMB, L 4 SQD PELS, 4 SQD AMBS. M 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMBS. 3/4/M SAD OPNS NOW CAP PHUC AM CONDUCTED CONDUCTING 300100H AND ENDING 301000H. TARGET AREA YD 9508. F. FRIENDLY KILLED IN ACTION (1), FRIENDLY WOUNDED IN ACTION (2). VIET CONG KILLED IN ACTION (10) C KPI WIA AND (4) POSSIBLE KILLED IN ACTION.	
300048H		4		FINAL A. 1/9/3 SQD AMB B. 292325H C. AT 946662 D. AT 946661 3 VC WITH OPNS MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH BEHIND AMB. E. FIRED 35 RDS SA, 1 M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 3 POOLS OF BLOOD WITH DRAG MARKS, MOVED AMB SITE TO NEW LOC. I. ONE POSS J. 3 POSS SEE J-1.	
300400		5	300230	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 3/9/K2 OP. B. AS999699. BI 300230H. E. PLT SECURITY RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 600 M TO WEST E. I. DID NOT RPT FIRE BECAUSE OF FR PEL IN AREA. F-Q-REC	
300435		6	300300	FM 9TH MARINES. INITIAL RPT. #3, A. 3/9/M. B. 300300H. C. AT906505. D. AMB RECD 2-3 GRENS, E. REP 100 RDS 7.62. DEPARTED PZR AND RET TO M CO AFTER M CP. ARTY WAS CALLED IN. 18 RDS FIRED W/GOOD EFFECT ON TGT	
300620		7	300550	FM 9TH MARINES. INITIAL RPT. #4, A. 3/9/G. B. 300550H. C. BT019625. D. DETONATED MINE. E. MED EVAC REQUIRED. F. NEG. G. 6. H-Q-REC. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW	
300620		8	300530	FM 3D MARINES, COUNTY FAIR 2/3/K BLOCKING FORCE IS IN PSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

672

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 300900H TO 301000HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300630		9	300509	FM 4TH MARINES. 3/4 SITREP #26, AS OF 300500H, OPN ATHENS. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICIN A RA 3/4/I NO PTLS, K 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, L. 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, C.B.MNG. B. 3/4/I 0 PTLS. K 0 PTLS, L 5 PTLS, M 4 PTLS. SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS, MED CAP CONTINUED WEST THRU EOD OF COMPLETION AT 301000H. PGT AREA YD9508. F. KIA 1, WIA 2, NVA KIA 10 CONF & 4 POSS	
300805		10	300725	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J5-66. A. 1/1/03 PTL. B. 300725H. C. YD790127 (MR), YD785114 (EN). D. RECD 3 SNIPER MSN. E. RET 300 NA RDS & 3 LAAW'S. AREA WOM'S BN CHECKED BECAUSE IN'S ACROSS RIVER.	
300820		11	300550	FM 9TH MARINES. FOLLOW UP J7, FINAL RPT, A. 2/9/G PTL. B. 300550H, C. BE019625, D. TRIPPED BOUNCING BETTY (H OF MARS) IN EDGE LINE. PERIMETER ENLARGED, 5 MEN PASSED OVER. GUN MAN DETONATED IN. CRATER WAS 8' DEEP & 10' WIDE. EST 5 LB EXPLOSIVES. E. 6 (5 MED EVAC)	
300900H		12		MR ASH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF 2/4 AT 300845H.	
300910H		13		FA FSCC A. FSCC B. 300840H C. NEG. D. USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5) DESIGNATED NGFS SHIP FOR HOUSE RIDER N FM 310600H	
300920H		14	300535H	MR 3D MAR 1/2/3 SIT REP COUNTY FAIR. GORDON EFFECTIVE AT 0800 HAMLETS. CAC AND DIST FORCES SWEPT OBJECTIVE. 200 PEOPLE APPROX ASSEMBLED AT THIS TIME. PSY WARFARE HELO MADE EFFECTIVE COVERAGE. INSTRUCTED PEOPLE TO ASSEMBLE AT COLLECTION POINT. THE COLLECTIVE POINT WAS ESTABLISHED. SAD FORCES DESTROYED 1 CAVE VIC AT981964. OPN RUNNING SMOOTHLY. WAITING ARRIVAL OF PSY AND CULTURE DRAMA TEAM.	
300940H		15		MR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-91, 95 A. 2/1 B. 291100H SKI C. YD520265. GR 5326, 5326, 5327, 5327 D. INFO ATTAINED FROM 2/1 COMMANDERS IN REF TO 291100H INCIDENT. 5 VC KIA (CONF) 8 (POSS). 10 WIA (POSS). 2 VCS CAPTURED. E.O. NEG.	
300953		16		MR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-8, 85 A. B/2/3 B. 292210H C. AT909826 D. NEG. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA AT DAY BREAK, WITH NEG CONTACT. F.L. NEG. M. 1 LOADED K-50 MAGAZINE, 1 CAMPAIGN HAT WITH 2 BULLET HOLES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE. E.O. NEG.	
301000H		17		MR 9TH MAR 2/4-6 DEPARTED CH 1ST CHOPPER AT 300900H. LAST CHOPPER IS LOADING FOR LAST TRICK LOAD OF LIFE, AND SHOULD BE THROUGH IN 20 MINUTES. TIME OF COMPLETION 0955H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

673

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

300001H TO 302400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301010H		18		FR 3D MAR COUNTY FAIR SIT REP # 3 DTG 300945H SWEEP AND CENSUS COMPLETED. PEOPLE NOW BEING GIVEN MEDICAL AID SEARCH REVEALED NEG RESULTS.	
301020H		19		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/3/9 B. 300945H C. AT915508 D. UNIT ON S&C TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 US WIA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E. MED EVAC CALLED. AR 300945H F. NEG. G. 3 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
301035H		20		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. DAI LOC DIST HQ. B. 301000H C. IN TEXT D. 1 GUERILLA PLT LOCATED AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING COORD: AT 858549, AT885531, AT904531, AT914555, AT943573, AT952586, AT925598, AT907598, RATED F-6 BY 2/3-2 H-Q. NEG.	
301050H		21		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. L/4/12 B. 300930H C. AT987668 D. 1 PFL PICKED UP OLD VN MALE AT AT 987668 WHO POSSED INVALID ID CARD. E. TURNED OVER TO S-2 3/1 F-K NEG. L. 1 H-Q. NEG.	
301100H		22		FR 4TH MAR MSG AT 0700H STRUGGLE FORCES HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO DESTROY ALL AMERICAN INSTALLATIONS IN HUE. DECIDED AT A STRUGGLE C OUP MEETING YESTERDAY. 0300H, LT/COL KHOA MOVED TO VON SITE WITH 50 PEOPLE. HE IS EXPECTING FORCES FROM SAIGON. HIS FAMILY IS STILL IN HUE AND STILL SAFE. HE IS TAKING OVER COMMAND OF THE PHU BAI AREA INCLUDING DUNG BA AND HAS ISSUED ORDERS TO THE CO OF DUNG BA, AND HASN'T HEARD ANY FRICTION ON THIS. (UNCONFIRMED) RATED B-3 BY CIT	
301115H		23		FR 4TH MAR HUE/2/4 (ARMY ADVISOR) DTG 301040H A. AT 290900H, STUDENT STRUGGLE GROUP DECIDED TO HAVE ANTI-AMERICAN DEMONSTRATIONS FOR THE NEXT 48 HOURS. NO DEMONSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN REPORTED THIS FAR. B. 2/3/1ST ARVN DIV ARE STILL IN HUEHX BUT ARE SUPPOSED TO BE RELIEVED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED BN TODAY. C. 2/3 ADVISOR REPORTS POSSIBILITY OF SNIPERING ON AMERICAN PERSONNEL IN HUE TODAY.	
301125H		24		FR 4TH MAR MSG DTG 301040H AT APPROX 292300H A 1ST ARVN UNIT PROTECTING A BUDDIST PAGODA IN VIC XT PHU CAM COORD YD765215 WERE FIRED UPON BY APPROX 10 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS. NO OTHER DETAILS AVALABLE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SOG

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301145H		25		HR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ANKHE SIT REP # 27 RR CP 301100H A. F CHANGE B. 3/4 CO-T TO CONDUCT ALL UNIT OPS IN TOUI AREA. I/3/4 0 SQD PELS, K/3/4 0SQD PELS, L/3/4 4 SQD PELS, M/3/4 3 SQD PELS, COMPLETED SEARCH IN TOUI OPN. COMBINED WITH MED CAP, NEG. CONTACT TIME OF COMPLETION 300850H C. NEG. D1 CONTINUE MED CAP OPN. E. I/3/4 0SQD PELS, K/3/4 0 SQD PELS, L/3/4 5 SQD PELS, M/3/4 4 SQD PELS. F. FRIENDLY [redacted] 2 WIA. ENEMY 10 KIA (CONF). [redacted] 4 KIA (POSS). 1 KIA	
301205H		26		HR 4TH MAR FINAL A. B CO CLEARING B. 301030H C. 953683 D. STEPPED ON EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, PRESSURE TYPE. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 1 M.M. H-G. O. NA [redacted] P. REQUEST MED EVAC. Q. MED EVAC COMPLETED.	
301230H		27		HR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. H CO CLEARING (PLT) B. 301000H C. AT910505 D. MED EVAC HELO R C'D 8-10 RDS HA FIRE FROM AT913514, PST 4 VC. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION. WILL CHECK AREA. F.M. NEG. O. APPEARED THAT VC DID HAVE WOUNDED, WHEN HELO LIFTED OFF, VC OPENED FIRE. P. APPROVED ARTY MISSION. Q. AREA BEING SEARCHED. (HELO SUBSEQUENTLY HIT BY HIT 2 VC WHEN THEY RETURNED FIRE (NG) AFTER BEING FIRED UPON.	
301230H		28		HR 4TH MAR FINAL A. C CO PLT CLEARING B. 301050H C. AT910505H D. FOUND 1 VC HIDING IN HOUSE. NO ID. APPREHENDED SAME. E.M NEG. L. 1 M.Q. NEG. P. WILL RETURN VC TO BAI LOC DIST HQS. Q. NEG.	
301245H		29		HR 3D MAR 2/3 COUNTY FAIR HAS BEEN SECURED AS OF 301200H. AWAITING MORE INFO.	
301310H		30		HR 3D MAR FINAL A. BAI LOC S/SON NORAM B. 301100H C. IN VIC D. HELO CONDUCTING SEARCH FOR REMAINDER VIET WARFARE OPN IN BAI LOC DIST REC'D SA FIRE FROM AT913555 AT916558, AT908556 AND AT906560. E. NONE WILL BE FIRED. F-G. NEG.	
301325H		31		HR 4TH MAR MSG DTG 301230H IN PHU CAM VILL (CATHOLIC VILL OF HUE), FROM 292300H TO 300025H WHERE WERE 25 MAR CHIEU HOI MATIONS PLUS SEVERAL HUNDRED RA SEEKS. SOMEONE WAS ATTACKING A BUDDIST PAGODA. UNCONVINCED AMERICANS WILL BE SHIPPED AT IN CITY OF HUE. RATED F-6 BY 4TH MAR. NO DEMONSTRATION REPORTED AS OF YET, MORE PLANNED. 1ST ARVN (ATTACK CP) MOVES TO LA VANG AT 301000H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301415H		33		HR 4TH MAR FINAL A. B AO B. 301400H C. YD265024 D. AO A/C SHOT UP. REC'D 4 RDS IN ENGINE. A/C WILL MAKE IT TO PHU BAI. NO PERSONNEL HIT. E..Q. NEG. RETURNED TO PHUBAI AT 1415H	
301415H		33		HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. H CO 2/3 PLT PEL B. 301300H C. BT029618 D. 6-7 VC OPENED FIRE ON PEL FROM ACROSS THAN QUIT RIVER WITH AUTO/WPNS. E. RETURNED SA FIRE MK AND 81MM MORTAR. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-H. NEG. G. VC HARASSING FIRE. P. FIRED MORTARS AND SEARCHED AREA. Q. NEG.	
301415H		34		HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/9 PLT PEL B. 301220H C. BT010616 D. SUSTAINED 4 WIA FROM EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. E. MED EVAC CALLED. F. NEG. G. 4 H.H. NEG. O. TRAP WAS SET FOR FOOT TRIP. P. CALLED MED EVAC AND SEARCHED AREA FOR FOOT TRAPS. Q. MED EVAC ON WAY. FOUND NONE.	
301415H		35		HR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PLT PEL B. 301245H C. AT957607 D. AT AT957607 CONCEALED FOOT TRAP 12"X8"X24" DIRT CAMOUFLAGED HELD BY BOARD PROP-UP BY 4 BAMBOO STAKES. UNDER BOARD WERE 2 COMM WIRES ACROSS OPENING AND ATTACHED TO A EXPLOSIVE DEVICES BURIED ON EACH SIDE OF H LE. BELIEVED TO BE 2 M-26 HAND G NADES. SPOONS REMOVED AND PULL RELEASE TYPE FIRING DEVICE. E. DETONATED IN PLACE. F-H. NEG. G. DEVICES PLACED ON LITTLE USED TRAIL, BELIEVED TO BE OLD DEVICES. VILLAGERS STOPPED USING TRAIL STRICTLY FOR HARASSING AND CASUALTIES. P. DESTROYED IN PLACE. Q. NEG.	
301430H	72	36		HR 3D MAR 1/3 1/1/D LEFT 1/3 OP. NO LONGER UNDER 1/3 OPCON AS OF 301430H.	
301446H		37		HR 3D MAR DIV 3D MA DIV INTSUM # 158 PERIOD 2912000H TO 3012000H MAY66	
301450H		38		HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. H/2/9 PLT PEL B. 301200H C. BT025623 D. PEL REC'D 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK NO OF VC. E. PERIMETER RETURNED FIRE WITH 50 RDS SA AND 2 3.5 RKTS. F-H. NEG. G. 1 OR 2 VC SNIPERS, BUT HAVE FLD AREA. P. CHECKED AREA TO BE SURE. Q. NEG.	
301500H		39		HR 6.3 3D MAR DIV 1500H 2/4 REPORTS ALL UNITS CLOSED DONG HA.	
301450H		40		HR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/1/9 PLT CLEARING B. 301130H C. AT931573 D. MOVING WITH 2 SQDS ON LINE, 1 SQD IN TRACE, REC'D FIRE FROM 4 VC WITH A/P AT AT939753. E. LEADING SQD LAYED DOWN BASE OF FIRE, SQD IN TRACE BEGAN ENVEL MENT. G-2 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

300000H TO 312400JULY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301450H	(CONT)	40		(E) FIRE. ARTY MISSION CALLED ON VC POSITIONS. F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.Q. NEG.	
301450H		41		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/9 SQD RMG SECURITY. B. 301350H C. AT93637 D. REC'D 59 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 95 RDS SA. SENT 2 SQDS FROM MOBILE PLT (BT008628) TO SOUTH END OF HANG T(AT991631) F. N. NEG. G. PKT 5 VC. P. DISPATCHED 2 SQDS Q. NEG.	
301450H		42		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/3/9 CO CLEARING B. 301045H C. AT991045 D. CO ENCOUNTERED 10-12 VC IN VIL.LOC.2 WHO DELIVERED SPORADIC SA FIRE. ADVANCED FROM AT910512 TO AT915513. ALSO REC'D SA FIRE F CO VIC AT917511 AND AT920514. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED ON TARGET WITH GOOD EFFECT. 2 COMPS ADVANCED UNDER FIRE TO AT924517 AND ARE NOW CHECKING AREA. WERE STILL RECEIVING SPORADIC FIRE. (301305H) F. N. NEG. G. PLATOON LOCAL VC SQD. P. RETURNED SA FIRE. REQUESTED SUPPORT FROM ARTY. Q. ADVANCE UNDER COVER OF ARTY. GOOD COVERAGE.	
301530H		43		FR 2/4 2/4 REPORTS THAT ALL 2/4 UNITS CLOSED DONG MA AT 301040H AND WAS GIVEN MISSION OBTAINED 3D MEV FRAG ORDER # 397 . SINCE HE HAD NOT REC'D ORDER PREVIOUSLY. 2/4 WILL REPORT ALL INFO AND SPOT REPORTS TO 3D MEV CCC UNTIL COMM ESTABLISHED WITH 4TH MAR.	
301540H		44		FR 3D RECON BN. 3D RECON OP ORDER 36-66 PERIOD 300900H	
301600H		45		FR 3D MAR BN HOWITZER BAR LP # 5 FOR TONIGHT.	
301600H		46		FR 9TH MAR 1. 2/4 ASSUMED OPCON 3/1/1 AT 300800H 2. NEW LIAISON TEAM ESTABLISHED BN AT DONG MAN AT 301330H 3. A/1/1 HELO LIFT TO 2/4 COMPLETED AT 301047H 4. K/3/9 HELO LIFT TO 1/9 COMPLETED AT 301135H 5. PLT FROM K/3/1 MOVED TO ASP AT 301030H	
301610H		47		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9-3 B. 302440H C. AT975610 D. AT976608 FIRED UPON BY 1 VC. SAW HIM RUNNING DOWN RIVER BANK. 3 OR VC UNDER FIRE. B-1-A ALSO FIRED AT VC. LOST VISUAL CONTACT. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. FIRING CAME FROM. NEG RESULTS. F. N. NEG. G. BELIEVED FIRING AS TO BE DIRECTED AT B-1-A BUT BP-3 SURPRISED VC. VC FIRED AT BOTH UNITS AND FLED. P. SENT SQD TO CHECK RIVER BANK. TO GRID LINE 981. Q. NEG RESULTS. OVET PKL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

[illegible] TO 302400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301620H		(48)		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL, FINAL A. RECON OF 3/9 B. [illegible] 7 301447H C. AT955470 D. 7 VC MOVING ON TRAIL AT AT947456. E. ARTY CALLED. FIRED 18 RDS 155MM HE. F-G. MSG. I 1(BC) 3(POSS) J. 1 (CONF) K-N. MSG. O. SMALL VC UNIT MOVING. P. ARTY CALLED. Q. 1 VC KIA (BC) 3 VC KIA (POSS), 3 VC WIA (CONF)	
301630H		(49)		FR 4TH MAR DTG 301615H ARVN LIASON OFFICER REPORTED THUA THIEN SECTOR HQS MOVED TO HUONG THUY AT 300600H	
301633		50		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER NO 261-66 AK FOR 30MAY66	
301739H		51		A. OPN COUNTY FAIR 3-3 B. 301300H C. TEXT D. CONDUCTED 30MAY66, CORDON WAS EFFECTED ON HAMLETS PHUOC NINH (2) AT 928667 & DUYEN SON (5) AT 925665 AT 300500H. CAC & DIST FORCES EFFECTED A S&D OPN, LOC 1 CAVE & BEST SAME, PSY WAR-FARE HELOS FLEW OVERHEAD WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT INSTRUCTING PEOPLE TO MOVE TO A COLLECTION POINT, ALL THE PEOPLE (200) MOVED TO THE POINT, THE DIST INTEL BRANCH CONDUCTED AN ID CHECK & A CENSUS, ABOUT 150 PEOPLE WERE TREATED FOR VARIOUS AILMENTS, THE CHILDREN WERE SENT TO PLAY GAMES AND THE ADULTS WERE ISSUED RICE, SANDY, AGRICULTURE, CULTURE & PHYCOLOGICAL WELFARE BROCHURES. ALL THE ADULTS THEN MOVED TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA WHERE THEY REC PSW WARFARE LECTURES FM THE POLITICAL ACTION TEAM, USA PSY WARFARE TEAM DID'NT HAVE THE RIGHT TAPES AND THE GENERATOR WOULD'NT SWOP, SOME MOVIES COULD'NT BE SHOWN. THE CULTURE DRAMA TEAM CONSISTING OF 2 VN PERFORMANCES PLAYED GUITARS, SANG VN SONGS & WERE WELL RECEIVED. COMMENTS OF VN OFFICIALS SHOWED NO INDICATION OF VC ACTIVITY. THERE IS A CONSPICIOUS ABSENCE OF MALES. THE OPN IS CONSIDERED SUCCESSFUL FM A SCAN POINT OF ID CHECK, CENSUS, MED TREAT-MENTS & PSY WARFARE. SIGNIFICANT VC ACTIVITIES WERE NOT EVIDENT OR ANTICIPATED. E-Q. MSG.	
301755H		52		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #28 AS OF 301700H: A. 3/4/I OP 893136, OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TROUI AREA. I & K NONE, L 5 PTLS, M 4 PTLS. C. NONE D. 3/4/M MED CAP/TREATED SEVERAL SICK VN. E. I NONE, K 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, 4 FT LP'S. L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD PTLS, 6 SQD AMBS. F. NO CHANGE	

NK C78

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 301080E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

302001 TO 302400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301805H		(53)		INITIAL FINAL A. 3PLT, 2SQD, A CO, 3D RECON BN B. 301625H C. FR AT 813857, RNE AT 825866 D. SPOTTED 3 VC STANDING ALONG SIDE ROAD BY RIVER, WEARING BLK PJ'S. 1 DUGOUT CANOE IN RIVER 6 TO 8 FT LONG. CALLED FIRE MSN, 9 RDS, POSS 3 VC KIA, CANNOT CONFIRM. E-Q. NEG.	
301818H		(54)	MAF COC	INITIAL FINAL A. 1/9/H PLT PEL B. 301650H C. AT 942578 D. DETONATED M-16A1 MINE E. [redacted] EVAC F. ONE E-Q. NEG SEE J-28	
301841H		55		FM AO RNAPPOINT DE SACRED Y: 2 OR 3 PEOPLE HIDING ALONG RR COORD AT 992576 SEEMS LIKE THEY ARE TRYING TO DIG A TUNNEL UNDERNEATH THE RR. 2/9 AREA 8-10 PEOPLE DIGGING FOXHOLES 037579 BEGIN TO RUN AWAY AND HIDE.	
301855H		56		A. ITT B. 301722H C. NEG D. (UNCONFIRMED INFO ABOUT GEN'S ONLY). COL KHOA HAS MOVED TO HUONG THUY DIST HQ'S. HE THEN SENT A LETTER TO THE STRUGGLE GRP SETTING FORTH 3 CONDITIONS: 1. ALL YOUNG MEN WHO HAVE WPNS MUST RET THEM TO PROVINCE. 2. ALL ROADS MUST BE CLEARED IN HUE TO PERMIT FREE TRAVE. 3. RADIO HUE MUST BE RET TO THE GOV'T. COL KHOA WILL CONCEDE 1 HOUR DAILY TO THE STRUGGLE MVMT. SAYS IF THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, HE WILD REDUCE OR TERMINATE ALL GOV'T EMPLOYEES PAY IN HUE. CAPTAIN KHOA, OIC, RADIO HUE, INDICATED HE WILL COOPERATE WITH COL KHOA. COL KHOA SAYS HE WILL HAVE THE RADIO STATION DESTROYED IF ITS NOT GIVEN BACK TO THE GOV'T. (SOURCE HAS OFFERED 50,000 PIASTRES TO ANYONE WHO BREAKS THE RADIO). AT PRES SOME COL KHOA PEOPLE ARE SCATTERED ALONG THE ROAD AT HOUNG THUY DIST HQ'S. COL KHOA STATES THAT THE GENERAL AT DONG HA AND GEN NYGUEN ARE FENCE WHITERS. ALSO STATED GEN THI WAS CONTACTED AND SAID HE COULD DO NOTHING. E-Q. NEG.	
301907H		57		FM 9TH MAR: DIST AGENT REPT: 40 VC WEBL AHMED MOVED FROM AT 975657 AT 292030H, PASSED AT 980675. NOW AT AT 982688 MAY RET ON SAME RTE TONIGHT. SEE J-29.	
301908H		58		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #149 PERIOD ENDING 301000H MAY 66.	
301927H		59		FINAL A. 2/3/H B. 301830H C. AT 907678 D. POINT MAN OF PEL DISCOVERED MINE SIGN: "CAM DIA", UPON INVESTIGATION DISCOVERED 3 C-RATION CANS CONNECTED BY WIRE BURIED IN GROUND. E. NEW MINE IN PLACE. O. VC MINE SETTING TEAM STILL IN AREA.	

NR. 680
WAS SENT AT 301910Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

●● tt Copy ●●

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

300001 TO 302400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				1/9	
302000H		(60)	MAF COG	FINAL A. 9TH MAR: TANK BN CP B. 301815H C. 979622 D. TANK PULLING OFF ROAD TO SET UP FOR THE NIGHT HIT MINE 981624. 8 SECTION OF TRACK 6 ROAD WHEELS 4 TORSON BARS BLOWN OFF LEFT SIDE OF TANK EST 80-100 LBS TNT PRESSURE DETONATED. E. TANK WILL REMAIN IN PLACE TONIGHT AND CARRY OUT MSN. O. MINE SET IN PAST DATE. P. HHQ TANK MEMORIEVER FOR 31 MAY.	
302015H		(61)		A. DIA LOC DIST HQ'S B. 292130H C. INTEXT D. AT 292130H LOC HIEP VIL GUERILLAS & 100 VC LABORERS TOOK RICE FM LOC HIEP TO NWU NIEN AREA. AT 301930H 50 VC LOC AT 860545, BOTH GRPS OF VC POSS PART OF R24 OR R21. THESE 2 CO'S ARE PRES OPERATING IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE. E. DIA LOC RATES D-1 & 2/3 RATES F-3.	
302017H		(62)		A. DIA LOC DIST HQ'S B. 300600H C. TEXT D. 2 VC CO'S COMMANDED BY HO LAM, DISPERSED TO AT 910548, 918547 & 942557, THE 2 CO'S ARE OPERATING IN VIC OF 922558, 940577 THE SAME DATE. E. DIA LOC RATES D-3 & 2/3 RATES F-3.	
302018H		(63)		A. DIA LOC DIST HQ'S B. 300420H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO, 100 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN KHAN, WPNS 1 60MM & 1 MG, MOVED FM AT 904610 & 910598 TO AT 920595, 906596, SUPPOSEDLY PART OF GUERILLA ACTION IN LOC AN VIL. E. DIA LOC RATES D-3 & 2/3 RATES F-3.	
302020H		(64)		A. DIA LOC DIST HQ'S B. 301730H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO OF 100 MEN COMMANDED BY TROUNG THNH, WPNS 1 60MM & 7 MG'S, DISPERSED TO 924554, 922505, POSS PART OF R22 OR C70. E. DIA LOC RATES D-3 & 2/3 F-3.	
302022H		65		FM 3D MAR: A. CAC PTL B. 301900H C. AT 916726 D. PTL CHECKED OUT HUT OF KNOWN VC, FOUND PINEAPPLE GREN SET AS MINE IN PATH TO HUT AT AT 916726. E. SEARCHED & APPREH WIFE OF CONFIRMED VC. EVAC TOMORROW. M. 1 PINEAPPLE GREN. O. WIFE POSS VC.	
302025H		66		FINAL A. M/3/12 B. 301230H C. YD 817174 FR & ENEMY D. VEHICLE WITH 2 PEOPLE REC 2 RDS SA FIRE, BELIEVED TO BE CARBINE. E. DID NOT RET FIRE OR OBS ANYONE, CONTINUED ON MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
302033H		67		REFER J-59: 3D MAR: MACH CAN WAS DETONATED, SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED, PTL PROCEEDED 20 METERS & FOUND ANOTHER SIGN THAT SAID "MINE". A PIECE OF COMM WIRE LED FM THE SIGN TO A STAKE. PTL PULLED WIRE WITH A HOOK WITH NO RESULTS. 3 METERS FM THE SIGN WAS A MOUND OF DIRT. PTL PLACED A GREN ON MOUND & BLEW IT, SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. M. SIGNS FWD TO BN S-2.	

WAS BEEN SENT AT: 301255Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

●● TT ●● 668

30/1542Z/R

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~300001~~ TO 302400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302040H		68	2025H	CALL FM MAF ON MORTAR SIGHTED AT 2000 YDS SOUTH OF MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY. 2028H A/1/11 UNDER SA FIRE FM 9TH MAR. MORE TO FOLLOW. MAF NOTIFIED 2033H.	
302052H		69	MAF COC	FOLLOW UP A. 9TH MAR WSCC A/1/11 B. 302015H C. 063683 D. REC 60 RDS A/W FIRE FM TREE LINE. E. RET 1000 RDS SA, 300 RDS .50 MG, 3 RDS 105 DIRECT FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
302113H		(70)		4TH MAR FINAL A. 2/1 PHONG DIEN HQ'S B. 301955 C. YD 476321-489321 ENEMY D. EST 1 VC BN SITED AT ABOVE COORD, PHONG DIEN & 2/1 RATE AS C-3. E. ARTY FIRED MSN, ALL UNITS ALERTED. F-Q. NEG.	
302115H		71		FM 4TH MAR: 2/4 CMD & F & G YD 243593, M/3/12 YD 242597, MOVE UNEVENTFUL, COORDINATION WITH ARVN BEFORE ANY FURTHER MOVEMENT CAN TAKE PLACE.	SENT TO MAF
302141H		(72)		INITIAL 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/E B. 301600H C. YD 533314 D. PTL APPREH 2 VN MALES, MILITARY AGE, SHORT HAIRCUTS & NO ID CARDS. E. EVAC TO 2/1/CP INTERROGATED BY ITT & PHONG DIEN DIST INTEL PERS REVEALED YOS HAD BEEN VC LABORERS. ITT STILL INTERROGATION. K. 2 VCC REST NEG.	
302147H		73		FINAL A. 3/9/M CP CLR B. 301815H C. 922517 D. MOVED FM ABOVE COORD TO BLOCKING FORCE 905513. NEG CONTACT. MARINE STEPPED INTO PUNJI TRAP (MINOR WIA). E. REST 5 TUNNELS, 9 BUNKERS 1 M-26 VIC 909513. 1 MINE 907497, 1 60MM RD AND 1 81MM RD 911498. F-Q. NEG SEE J-36.	SENT TO MAF
302219H		74		FINAL A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 302040H C. 910507 D. SQD PTL PROCEEDED 50M ON RTE. UPON STOPPING TO SEARCH HEDGE ROW 1 M-26 THROWN AT LEAD ELEMENT E. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RET TO IP DEPARTED IP AT 2115H. G. 1 MINOR WIA SEE J-38	SENT TO MAF
302229H		75		INITIAL A. A/1/11 B. 302150H C. 064680 D. REC 10 RDS A/W FIRE. E. NO FIRE RET. F-Q. NEG.	
302303H		76		FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO 63 291200-301200H MAY68	

HAS BEEN SENT AT 30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

tt copy

~~300001~~ TO ~~302400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302306H		77		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #29 AS OF 302300H A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA. L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS. M 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS. I & K NONE. C & D. NONE E. L 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMBS. M 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS. I & K. NONE. F. ER KIA 1, WIA 2. VC KIA 10 & 4 POSS KIA.	SENT TO MAF
302345H		78		OPN RENO SITREP #1 AS OF 302300H: A. 2/4/CP, F & G CO LOC AT YD 243598. 3/12/H YD 242597. B. COMMENCED OPN RENO AT 300845H, ON ARRV 1ST ECHELON. MOVEMENT COMPLETED AT 301040H. 3/12/H CLOSED VIC 2/4/CP AT 301440H. C & D. NEG E. COORDINATION WITH ARVN FORCES, FOR REQ CLEARANCE FOR OPERATING AREAS. F. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
302400H		79		JOURNAL CLOSED 30 MAY 1966	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

310001 TO 31[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
310001K		1		JOURNAL OPENED 31 MAY 1966	
310100		2	301310	FM 9TH MARINES, J2, A. 3/9 RECON OP, B. 301310H, C. AT955470, D. RECON OP OBSD 10 MEN W/PACKS & RIFLES WALKING ON TRAIL AT AT946476. THEY MOVED OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE ANY MSN COULD BE FIRED.	
310110		3	300700	FM 9TH MARINES, J1, A. 3/9 RECON OP, B. 300700H, C. AT955470, D. OP OBSD 2 MEN W/PACKS & WEAPONS MOVING SE ON TRAIL AT AT947478. THEY MOVED OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE ANY MSN COULD BE FIRED.	
310230		4	302400	3D MAR ISUM NO 190, FM 300001-312400MAY66	
310430		5	310205	FM 9TH MARINES, J3, A. 3/9/L SQD PEL, B. 310205H, C. AT903509, D. VC LOOKING OUT OF COVER OF R SPIDER HOLE ON A TRAIL IN VIC OF AT903509. E. POINT OF PEL OBS VC WHILE MOVING DOWN TRAIL. MARINE THERE 1 GRTH & FIRED 5 SA RDS KILLING THE VC. I. 1 (BC). N. 1 SMK TYPE FOREIGN AK. 2 MAGAZINES, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT & 1 CHICOM GRTH.	TO MAF GOC
310545		6	310500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ASHEVILLE, 3/4 SITREP #30, 0500H A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUI AREA: I KIA. E 4 FIRE FM LP, L 4 SQD PELS, 4 SQD AMB, M 3 SQD PELS & 6 SQD AMBS, C.D. NEG. E. 1/3/4 7 SQD PELS, M 3 SQD PELS, F. EN KIA 1, WIA 2, EN KIA 10 CONF & 4 POWS	TO MAF GOC
310550		7	310500	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. M/3/9. B. 310500H, C. AT907508, D. RECD 60-70 60MM M.RT FM AT914 515. E. RED ARMY, EN BROKE CONTACT. F. S. G.S.	TO MAF GOC
310630		8	310635	FM PSCC, BAUCH RIDER DEPARTED AT 0635H.	TO MAF GOC TELE CON MAJ SMITH
310700		9	310635	FM 4TH MAR, OPN MEMO SITREP AS OF 310600-NO CHANGE	TO MAF GOC
310750		10	310455	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J7, A. IAW3/9, B. 310455H, C. AT909507, D. RECD 60-70 RDS MORTAR FIRE EST AT 1 81MM & 1 60MM IN GENERAL AREA OF AT909507. 5 MINUTES PRIOR TO ATK 2-3 VC BEGAN TO FIRE WPNS FM POS NEAR 3/9 LP. DIRECTION OF FIRE WAS AWAY FM LP PSN. VC APPARENTLY LAID GUNS ON MUZZLE FLASHES. E. CALLED ARTY MSN ON PERIMETER ~~GOOD EFFECT WERE HEARD. FIRE FIRED IN AT909507.~~	TO MAF GOC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 310001H TO 312400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
310750	CONT	10	CONT	RECD NO FURTHER FIRE. ARTY ALSO IMPACT IN LIKELY AVENUES OF WITHDRAWAL. F. 1, G. 1& 68 MED EVAC) H. N/A.	
310750		11	310430	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J10, A. M/3/9, B.310430H, C. AT914507, D. LP OBSD 3 VC AT ABOVE COORD DUR-ING MORT ATK. E. FIRED 4 M26'S, 50-60 7.62 RDS, 1 VC WIA POSS. ESCAPED IN HVY BRUSH. F. 1 PREV RPTD, G. 1 POSS, H. 2 K50'S, 4 MAGS & 1 CART RECT	TO MAF GOC
310800		12	310615	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J4-66, A. C CO, 3D TANK BN, B. 310615H, C. YD515308 (BN), D. TNKS MOVING OFF HILL AT 0615H HIT MINE. MINE NOT ON ROAD BUT PLANTED ACROSS COUNTRY ROUTE OF TANKS. SIZE EST TO BE 50-75 LBS. DAMAGE CONSISTS OF 2 ROAD WHEELS & 2 DAMAGED ROAD ARMS. E. SWEEP UNDERTAKEN TO CLEAR AREAS TRAVELLED BY TANKS. G. AT MINE PLANTED DURING THE NIGHT OF 30MAY.	TO MAF GOC
310805		13	310805	FM FSCC, CONVOY HELD UP 3/4 WAY TO GP 14 W/FLAT TIRE IN LEAD VEHICLE.	TO MAF GOC BY TELECON
310820		14	310820	FM FSCC, CONVOY MOVING AGAIN, AT CK PT 14	
310825		10	310455	FM 9TH MARINES, J10 CONTINUED: I. 2 (BG), K.I.A.(BG), M. 2 UNK TYPE, N.NEG, O. PROB CONTACT W/SAME UNIT THAT WAS ENGAGED ON 30MAY. P. WILL MED EVAC CAS AT FIRST LIGHT. Q. REQ AO COVERAGE OF TGT. WILL EVAC BY PTL & COVERAGE.	TO MAF GOC
310918H		15	ROUGH RIDER	A. FSCC B. 310915H C. ZD 050016 D. REC 1 RD SA FIRE, DID NOT STOP. E-G. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
310932H		16		FM 3D MAR: A. CAC 2 B. 310700H C. AT 927717 D. PT PICKED UP WIFE OF CONFIRMED VC, WOMAN SUSPECTED OF SMUGGLING FOOD TO HUSBAND. E. S-2 WILL TAKE VCS TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S. F-Q. NEG.	
310947H		17		FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/E B. 310852H C. YD 519274 D. REC SNIPER FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. E. DISPATCH-ED A PLT TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. REC MORE SNIPER FIRE, CALLED FIRE MSN ON AREA. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. I. 1 POSS REST NEG.	
310955H		18		FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION 0955H.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

311001 TO 312400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311047H		19		FM 4TH MAR: USMC 1ST ARVN DIV LNO: AT 310945H: 1. HUE IS ALL QUIET TODAY: 2. LTCOL KHOA HAS GIVEN STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP TIL 2400 TODAY TO SURRENDER RADIO HUE. STUDENTS REPORTEDLY AGREED. AT 311020H HUE TOC REPTED THAT RADIO HUE IS NO LONGER BROADCASTING & IS REPTED TO HAVE BROKEN DOWN. 3. A 16 YR OLD BUDDHIST GIRL ATTEMPTED SELF IMMOLATION THIS MORNING IN HUE, SHE FAILED & IS NOW HOSPITALIZED. GEN MHYEN IN LA VANG REP HE IS ILL & UNDER CARE OF US NAVY DOCTORS, REPT HE WILL BE SICK FOR 7 DAYS. 4. 2/3 1ST ARVN DIV & ROC BAO CO ARE ONLY UNITS NOW IN HUE. 5. THE 222D CO COMPOSED LOGISTICS, SUPPLY & ADMIN DETACHMENT IS 100% STRUGGLE GRP. 6. THIS MORNING THE STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP HAD A MEETING, SUBJ UNK. 7. STUDENT GRP BURIED THE REMAINS OF THE NUN WHO BURNED HERSELF IN HUE ON 29MAY. 8. 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 REPTS THAT THE 324B DIV IS IN SOUTH VIETNAM TO ATTACK QUANG TRI, BA LONG & THE D5 AREA. 4TH MAR RATE THIS F-6.	
311102H		20		INITIAL A. 1/9/C PLT S&C B. 310925H C. AT 932 588 D. AT 929588, AT 933587 REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 4 VC. E. RET 100 RDS M-60, 3 M-79, VC FIRE CEASED. BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. COULD NOT SEARCH ALL AREA CAUSE OF BODY OF WATER. F-Q. NEG.	
311107H		21		A. 3/4/M B. 310745H C. YD 967063 D. INJURIES TO 2 VN CHILDREN ARE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF .45 CAL PISTOL BY MARINE. NO DANGER OF EITHER CHILD LOSING LIFE. E. 1 CHILD AT A MED, 1 CHILD EVAC TO HUE HOSPITAL, INVESTIGATING OFFICER HAS BEEN ASSIGNED. F-Q. NEG.	
311110H		22		INITIAL A. 1/9/D PLT CLR OPN B. 311020H C. AT 982618 D. DETONATED FIRING DEVICE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. G. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
311111H		23		A. FINAL 1/9/C PLT (-) PTL B. 311010H C. AT 920570 SPOTTED 1 SUSPICIOUS VN MALE WHO HAD NO ID. E. APPREH SAME. L. 1 SENT TO DIA LOC 6 FOR INTERROGATION. SEN J-13	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy ++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

310001 TO 312400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311121H		24		3/4 OPN ATHENS SITREP #31 AS OF 311100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TRUNI AREA, I NONE, K NONE, L 7 SQD PTLS, M NONE. C. NEG D. REFER J-21 E. I NONE, K NONE, L 7 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD PTLS. F. NO CHANGE.	SENT TO MAF
311139H		25		FM 3D MAR: A. DAI LOC DIST HQ'S B. 311000H C. TEXT D. DIST MHINF REPTS 1 VC CO LOC AT 910597, 914596, 920598, AT 310800H NEQ AO, NON RATED BY DAI LOC, 2/3 RATES F-6. E-Q. NEG.	
311142H		26		FM 4TH MAR: MEETING HELD AT 4TH MAR THIS MORNING HAD IN ATTENDANCE LT COL KHOA, MAS BINH (CORPS G-2), LTCOL GRAEFFR & MAF DRUMOND, MAF CAO (SECTOR ASST CO), CAPT TO (SECTOR S-2) & CAPT TINIOS (SECTOR S-2 ADVISOR). THE FOLDOWING POINTS WERE COVERED: ALL YOUNG MEN IN THE PROVINCE OF THUY TIEN WHO HAVE WPNS MUST TURN THESE IN, ALL ROADS IN HUE MUST BE CLEARED, RADIO HUE MUST BE RET TO THE GOV'T. COL KHOA WILL LET THE STRUGGLE GRP USE THE RADIO FOR 1 HR DAILY UNDER SUPERVISION. DEADLINE FOR COMPLIANCE WAS ESTAB, TIME UNCERTAIN AS 2200 OR 2400 THIS DATE. IF NOT COMPLIED WITH COL KHOA WILL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS CUTTING OFF MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.	
311150H		27		FM MAF 311030H: A. VMO-6 B. 310800H-310900H C. EN TEXT D. 1. 25-30 VN DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S MOVING EAST NO WPNS SIGHTED BT 2934. 2. 10-15 VC DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S, FIXED WING A/C TAKING UNDER FIRE, BT 284345. 3. UNK # VN DRESSED IN BLK PJ MOVING EAST NO WPNS SIGHTED GS BT 3034. E-Q. NEG.	
311152H		28		OPN RENO SITREP AS OF 311100H: NO CHANGE.	SENT MAF
311252H		29		FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/K B. 311100H C. ENE YD 537263 D. MAKING CONTACT WITH SMALL POCKETS OF RESISTANCE. SWEEPING VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORD. E. KILLED 2 VC WEARING CAMO UNIFORMS, ARTY MSN CALLED, SUSPECTED 2 MORE VC KIA'S, G. 1 NON EVAC I. 2 CONF AND 2 POSS VC KIA. M. 1 CHICOM MG.	SENT TO MAF
3111 54H		30	REFER J-7	FINAL A. 3/9/M&L B. 310455H C. AT 909507 D. REMAINS SAME E. AT 0945H SEARCHED AREA OF ARTY MSN WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 1 S. 17 (SMED EVAC). E-Q. SAME.	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 310459C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

310001 TO 312400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311210H		31		A. 1/3/B B. 311128H C. AT 898794 D. WIRE TEAM REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM HAMLET AT ABOVE COORD. E. CHECKED HAMLET WITH NEG RESULTS. WHILE LEAVING HAMLET REC 1 MORE RD SNIPER FIRE FM SAME GENERAL AREA. CHECKED AGAIN WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH VIL TODAY & TOMORROW. F-Q. NEG.	
311239H		32		FINAL A. RECON OP (3/9) B. 311020H C. 928455 D. OBS 12 VC 946478, 5 DRESSED IN KAKI, 7 IN BLK PJ'S, ALL VC WAS CARRYING PACKES AND HAD WPNS. E. CALLED ARTY, 4 RDS ME 105 NEG RESULTS. G. VC SQD MOVING OUT OF ZOA. P. ARTY MSN APPROVED. Q. NEG RESULTS. SEE J-16.	
311241H		33		FINAL A. 2/9/G B. 311200H C. 003630 D. MARINE TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. SEARCHED VILLAGE. G. 1 MINOR NON EVAC REST NEG. SEE J17.	SENT TO MAF
311250H		34	REFER J-22	FINAL A. 1/9/B CLR OPN B. 311020H C. AT 989610 D. WIA HAD BLACK POWDER BURNS ON BODY. THUS BELIEVED TO BE HOME MADE DEVICE. E-Q. SAME SEE J15	
311300H		35		INITIAL A. 3/4/L32 B. 311120H C. FR YD 988998 TO YD 996005 D. REC SA FIRE FM EST 2 SNIPERS. E. ENEMY PSN TAKEN UNDER MORT FIRE. SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED. G. 1 NON EVAC.. O. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
311311H		36	4th Info	FM III MAF: 311255H: CAPT WITHERS S-2 ADVISOR SEC 1ST ARVN DIV: 1. SGTMAJ OF THE BLACK PANTHER COMPANY ADVISOR THAT A 17 YEAR OLD GIRL PLANS TO EMMOLATE HERSELF AT 311600H IN FRONT OF SCHOOL AT HUE CITADEL YD 762225. 2. AS OF 311100H HUE IS QUIET. 3. THEU THIEN SECTOR REPTS RECEIVING A CAS RPT INDICATING STRUGGLE FORCES PLAN TO BURN THE MAIN BRIDGE, LOC YD 767223. I CORPS DOESN'T knew IF ITS MEANT BURN OR BLOW THE MAIN BRIDGE. 4. A DEFECTOR WHO RALLIED AT 301000H WAS FM THE 113 LOCAL FORCE COMPANY LOC YD 575190. RATED AS B-2 BY ADVISORY SECTION.	
311316H		37		INITIAL A. 2/9/F PLT S&D B. 311240H C. BT 007616 D. REC 2 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC LOC BT 008616. E. EXP 48 RDS SA & 6 RDS 3.5. PLT IS PHYSICALLY CHASING VC. G. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

3100014 TO 312400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311344H		38		OP ORDER 37-66 3D RECON BN 310730H MAY 1966.	
311345H		39		OP ORDER 41-66 3D RECON BN 301830H MAY 1966.	
311407H		40		REFER J-29: I. 2 COMF & 6 POSS M. 4 PACKS WITH UNDETERMINED AMT GRENS & MED SUPPLIES.	
311422H		41		FM FSCC: 1420H ROUGH RIDER LEFT PHU MAI.	SENT TO MAF
311426H		42		INITIAL A. 3/4/L23 B. 311306H C. WR YD 997013 ENE XD 003006 D. PTL RECEIVING AUTO FIRE FM 4-5 VC. E. REQ ARTY FIRE & MED EVAC. F. ONE G. ONE I. UNK XXXX O. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT.	SENT TO MAF
311436H		43		INITIAL FOLLOW UP A. 1/9/C CO 2D SQD PTL B. 311200H C. AT 928570 D. REC 90-100 RDS A/W FIRE FM EST 2-8 VC LOC AT 930575 IN A TRENCH LINE E. RET SA FIRE AND SET UP BASE FIRE, AO CALLED TO LOC VC PSNS ARTY MSN WAS FIRED WITH GOOD EFFECTS, PTL CONTINUED ON MSN. G. 2 MED EVAC REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
311444H		44		FINAL A. 3/9/L CO PTL B. 311300H C. AT 900482 D. CO CAME UPON 1 VC IN A HOUSE UPON CHECK OF HOUSE APPREH 3 OTHERS NO ID WAS FOUND. FIRST VC HAD 8,000 PIASTRES ON HIS PERSON. E. VCS BEING SENT TO 3/9 CP. L. 4 SEE J-21	
311448H		45		INITIAL A. 3/4/HAS B. 311200H C. YD 931061 NE & WR D. 3 VCS WALKED UP HWY 14 INTO 3/4/OP & WERE APPREH. STATE THEY WERE ARVN & WERE CAPT BY VC, STATED THEY ESCAPED LAST NIGHT FM VC. E. SENT TO ITT L. 3 REST NEG.	
311455H		46		FIXED WING LEFT OF 1/1 DEPARTED PHU MAI 1355H.	
311510H		47		FM 4TH MAR TO 2/4/H: 2/4/H (-) IS NOW 2 HOUR ALERT CO. TIME REMAINS THE SAME.	
311530H		48		FINAL A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 311330H C. 022695 D. FOUND & DEST 1 60MM MORT RD NOT RIGGED AS EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E-Q. NEG. SEE J-23.	
311538H		49		FOLLOW UP A. 1/9/B PLT PTL B. 311435H C. 951607 D. POINT MAN TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE ALSO REC 5-10 RDS SA, CARBINE FIRE. E. RET 20 RDS SA 3 RD M-79 1 RD 3.5 ATTEMPTING TO KEEP CONTACT WITH VC, EST 3 VC CALLED MED EVAC. G. ONE	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

#717

TOD: 30/1692121A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~31000~~ TO ~~312400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311549H		(50)		FM 4TH MAR: A. AO L B. 311015H C. YD 472260 D. OBS 12-15 VC HIDING ALONG TRAIL ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 1 ARTY FIRE FOR EFFECT BUT VT FUSES EXPLODED TO HIGH, BEFORE WE COULD READJUST, ARTY WAS DIVERTED TO ANOTHER TARGET, CALLED IN AIR & 2 F-4'S BOMBED AREA. FIRED ROCKETS. KNOCKED DOWN 1 VC, EST 1 VC KIA FM COMBINED EFFORTS OF AIR & ARTY. I. ONE REST NEG.	
311551H		51		AO REPT 31MAY 1966 SERNO: 261-66.	
311552H		(52)		INITIAL A. 9TH MAR D/1/1 SQD PTL B. 311415H C. 082705 D. SPOTTED 1 VC STANDING IN ROAD 080705. E. FIRED 10 RDS SA CHECKED AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. 1 (BC) M. 1 M-26 AND 1 HOME MADE GREN. REST NEG SEE J-25.	
311605H		(53)		FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/ADVISOR PHONG DIEN SS B. 311500H C. ENE YD 495328 D. REPTED 2 VC CO'S AT ABOVE COORD. E. RATED AS C-3, FIRING ARTY MSN ON ABOVE COORD. F-Q. NEG.	
311621H		(54)		A. 2/3/HIEU DUC, RATED C1 BY HIEU DUC & F6 BY 2/3 B. 311230H C. TEXT D. VC ATTEMPTING TO MOVE PEOPLE FM AN TAN AT 915704-HOI PHUOC AT 880705 BECAUSE OF VC SUPPLY PROBLEM. IN HOI NHON AT 899702 ARE 6 VC HIDING WITH 1 RIFLE & 2 CARBINES BELIEVED TO BE HIDING AT NGUYN THONG'S HOUSE. E. NAMES OF HOI PHUOC & HOI NHON VERIFIED BUT NOT FOUND ON MAP. NO ACTION TO BE TAKEN. F-Q. NEG	
311628H		55		FM 4TH MAR: 2/1: ARVN BN BLOCKING FORCE BACK TO FM AT 1600H, ALL 2/1 UNITS ON THEIR WAY BACK TO THEIR PSNS. NO FURTHER CONTACT WAS MADE.	
311630H		56		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 151 301200-311200H MAY 66	
311634H		57		FM 1/9/C: 310800-311435H: SWEPT 9258, 9358, DEST 8 CAVES TYPE BUNKERS VIC 935587. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 932587. CONTACT WAS MADE WITH 3 VC AT 310925H. FR COORD 932588 VC COORD 929588 933587. REC APPROX 30-40 RD SA ALSO REC 1 M-79 TYPE RD. RET APPROX 100 RD 7.62 AND 3 M-79 RD, ELEMENTS OF C-1 MOVED INTO TREE LINE IN PURSUIT OF VC. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC WAS SEEN. THEY TO FALL AS IT HIT BY SA FIRE COULD NOT BE CONF BY BY BG. THIS ACTION EVALUATED AS HARRASSING FIRE W/C OPN WAS COMPLATED WITH OUT ANY MORE CONTACT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D 732

DD: 31/11052

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

311001 TO 312400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311645H		58		NEWS J-19: 4TH MAR: 16 YEAR OLD GIRL DIED.	
311646H		59		FM 9TH MAR: 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON 1/1 311515H.	
311647H		60		FM 4TH MAR: ALL QUIET IN HUE AT THIS TIME. HOC RAO CO HAS DEPARTED HUE, PRES LOC IS UNK. RUMORS OF THE STRUGGLE AND VIOLENCE TO COME PERSIST BUT REMAIN UNCONFIRMED.	
311702H		61		FINAL A. 2/3/E B. 311200H C. AT923678 D. WHILE BLOWING CAVES, FOUND 1 GAIN BOOBY TRAPPED WITH CHICOM GRENADE. PZL DESTROYED 5 CAVES, 6 PUNJI TRAPS, AND 9 SPIDER TRAPS. CAVES AT924677, PUNJI TRAPS AT937677, SPIDER TRAPS AT941671. E. BLEW CAVES AND CHICOM GRENADE DESTROYED. F.N. NEG. G. BOOBY TRAP SETTERS IN AREA. H.Q. NEG.	
311715		62		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/2/9 GP B. 311640H C. AT910614 D. 8X HIT MINE. NO DAMAGE TO VK. NO U.S. WIA. PRESSURE NOT RATED. E. HOLDING GRATER ANALYSIS. F.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
311730H		63		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. 6/1/3-1 PZL B. 311045H C. AT910867 D. PZL CHECKING ID CARDS FOUND 1 MAN WITH ALTERED ID CARD. E. VCS TO ITT. COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED. F.N. NEG. L. A N.N. NEG O. VCS P. TAKEN TO ITT. Q. PRELIMINARY REPORT EXPECTED.	
311735H		64		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. 6/2/3-3 PZL B. 311625H C. 3 PZL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP OF UNK TYPE AT AT874705 WOUNDING 3 PERS. E. PZL DEPLOYED AND SEARCHED INSIDE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. N.G. G. 3 (MED EVAC) H.N. NEG. O. VC IN AREA P. REQUEST MED EVAC. INSTRUCTED PZL TO RETURN TO BP. Q. MED EVAC COMPLETED.	SENT TO MAF
1SE		65		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER COMPLETED AT 311810H.	SENT TO MAF
8E		66		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 150 PERIOD ENDING 311100H, MAY 66	
1		67		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP # 4. NEG CONTINUES, AND NO CHANGE.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#724
700: 3/13352/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311825H		68		RE 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP # 32 OPN ATHDRS AS OF 311700H. A. 1/3/4 931061 REST NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPS IN VICU AREA. XXXXXX 1/3/4 NONE, K/3/4 NONE, L/3/4 6 SQD PELS, M/3/4 3 SQD PELS. C. AT 311100H L/3/4 REPORTED VC AT THEIR POSITION. NO FUTHER INFO AT THIS TIME. AT 311120H L/3/4 PEL-32 REC'D FIRE FROM EAST, 2 SNIPERS FROM XD996005, REC'D 1 FRIENDLY WIA.AT 311900H, 3 VC WALKED INTO 3/4 CP AND WERE APP SURRENDER. 3 VC STATED THAT THEY WERE ARVN AND HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY VC. VCS WERE TAKEN TO IPW. AT 311306H, L/3/4 2-3 PEL RPTD REC'D A/FIRE FROM 4-5 VC. MARINES SUSTAINED 1 KIA AND 1 WIA. ARTY FIRE MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION. D. NONE. E. I/3/4 4 SQD PELS, XXX 4 SQD AMB, K/3/4 1 SQD PEL, 1 SQD AMB, 4 FT LPS, L/3/4 4 SQD PELS, 4 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMB. F. FRIENDLY 1KIA, 4 WIA. ENEMY 10 KIA (CONF), 4 KIA (POSS), 4 VCS.	SENT TO MAF
311900H		69		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/9 CO GOING AND SEARCH. B. 311810H C. BT003628 D. AT999623 AND BT005623 REC'D 20 RDS HA FIRE, 2 VC. E. RETURNED 26 RDS ARTY, 5 RDS 3.5, VC FIRE CEASED. F-G. NEG.	
311935H		70		FR 3D MAR MSG 1 US WIA (MIG FEVER) MAN WAS LOCATED AT AT935663. 3D MAR SOT MSG AT 311816 MAN WAS MED EVAC TO "O" MCF AT 311827H. MAN WAS FROM K/2/3	
312100H		(71)		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP A. DAI LOC DIST HQS. B. 311900H C. IN TEXT D. ARTY FIRE OP 28-29 MAY (NIGHT) RESULTED IN 12 VC KIA (BC) AND 6 WIA (POSS) IN GR AT8456, AT8457. 10 MARD CORPS KIA, 3 WIA. 2 GUERILLAS KIA AND 3 WIA AT TIGH PHU AT928598. E-2 3D MAR COMMENT: PSOC INDICATES THAT 8" ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED AT ABOVE GRID DURING NIGHT OF 29-30 MAY. F-G. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#727
TOO: 31/1/5/42/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000

310001H TO 312400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
312100H		(72)		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-53 A. PH NG DI E DIST HQS. B. 312000H C. YD495328 D. 2 VC C'S [illegible] ED EARLIER ARE NOW REPORTED AS BEING 1 VC BN, POSSIBLY PART OF THE 4TH VC CORPS. WITH 2 T.., C.'S AND 12 81MM MORTARS. E. ALL UNITS ALERTED. RATED C-3 BY 2/1	
312110H		(73)		FR 3D MAR MSG 1/12 UP # 1 AT AT932761 R P RTED HITING A COUPLE OF HUNDRED VN PEOPLE CARRYING TORCHES AT AT953761. BELIEVED TO BE CHURCH SERVICES. VN P [illegible] DISP [illegible] G AS F 312106H.	
XX312[illegible]H 312200H		(74)		FR 4TH MAR FR USMC LIAISON OFFICER AT HU STRUGGLE GROUP HAS APPARENTLY COMPROMISED. HADI [illegible] HUE HAS BEEN CLOSED DOWN. BA ACADEMY A[illegible] BEING TO BE DOWN. OPEN THEIR WILL APPARENTLY BE A CIVILIAN DELEGATE TO THE CONVENTION. MAJ/OPN LAM HAS BEEN NAMED I CORP COMMANDER.	[illegible] MAR
312200H		75		FR 4TH MAR A. ARVN GROUP B. B. 311930H C. YD515219, YD517261 D. 4 VC MOVING EAST ACROSS RICE PADDIES DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S WITH RPG SLUNG. E. ARTY FIRED 3 CM FOR ADJUSTMENT. ALL OBS LOST. FINALLY DARKNESS [illegible] OBSCURED MISSION, MISSION WAS CANCELLED. E.I. NEG. NO VC HIT. E.Q. NEG.	
312210H		76		FR 4TH MAR A. ARVN GROUP B B. 311900H C. YD515219 YD555245 D. SPOTTED 7-10 VC MOVING N WITH ALONG RIVER. 1 MAN HAD BLACK PJ'S WITH A COOLY HAT. 1 MAN HAD A KHAKI SHIRT AND BLACK TROUSERS. BOTH MEN HAD POINTS FOLLOWED BY OTHERS. SOME IN GREEN, SOME IN BLACK. ALL HAD ARMS SLUNG. E. 1 CM ARTY FIRED AND BEGUN ON SLOW ADJUSTMENT VC ESCAPED BEFORE A TY COULD FIRE FOR EFFECT. E.Q. NEG.	
312215H		(77)		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 MOVING 357 B. 3121 C. GR 6023-5223 D. THE 6 VC SEEN IN ABOVE GRID. SPEED AND DEPTH UNK. 2 CO LOCATED AT YD4825, 4492. MISSION IS TO LIE [illegible] FROM THEY COMPOUND AT CHI THAN TAN BY MARTIN. E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

4729

TOD: 31/1533Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

310001H TO 312400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
312240H		78		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. H CO CP B. 312130H C. BT015635 D. 20 VN WITH CANDLES APPROCHED CO CP WITH WOUNDED YOUTH. VILLAGERS CLAIM THEY WERE FROM VIEN TAY-3 (BT033637) AND THE BOY WAS HIT BY XXXX. AN ARTY RD. ARTY HAD BEEN FIRED AT BT028635 AT 2115H E. CO QUIET. VILL AND EXAMINED THE XXXTH WOUNDED VN. MED EVAC REQUESTED. VILLAGERS COULD NOT EXPLAIN WHY YOUTH AS IN AREA AFTER CURFEW. YOUTH IS CLASSIFIED AS VCS. F-K NEG. L. 1 (MED EVAC) M-Q. NEG.	
312240H		79		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. I CO CP B. 311930H C. BT044722 D. REC'D A REPORT FROM RF OF VC HARRASSING PEOPLE AND ATTEMPTING TO RECRUIT ARVN TROOPS. RF UNITS REC'D SA & A/WPNS FIRED FROM BT046719. E. I-2 IS CHECKING XXXX THIER SIDE OF THE RIVER. REQUEST 1/1 CHECK THIERS. F-Q. NEG.	
312245H		80		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-82 A. D CO PLT PTL B. 311630H C. BT957605 D. AFTER MED EVACING WOMAN, MARINES FOUND A 105 (DUD) RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MARINES REC'D 2 LIGHT CASUALTIES. WERE TREATED IN FIELD. E. 105MM RD BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGR. F. NEG. G. 2 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
312245H		81		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M CO PPB B. 312215H C. AT913487 D. OBS 3 ARMED VC AT924495 MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDIE TOWARD PPB E. MARINES FIRED 30 RDS SA AND OBS 1 VC FALL AND OTHERS RUN INTO TREE LINE. FIRED 18 RDS 105MM HE. SEARCHING AREA. F-I NEG. J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	
312315H		82		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. D PLT PTL. B. 311615H C. 957605 D. VN WOMAN HIT M-26 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, WITH A GREEN SMOKE GRENADE ATTACHED. PLT PTL HAD 2 MINOR WIA FRO EXPLOSION. 1 VN CHILD KIA. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
312317H		83		FR 3D MAR XXX 4TH MAR INTSUM # 64 PERIOD OF 301200H TO 311200H	
31 2400		84		JOURNAL CLOSED 312400 H MAY 66	

DECLASSIFIED